



L 2.3:
1985

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series: Interview Survey, 1972-73

Annual Expenditures and
Sources of Income
Cross-Classified by
Family Characteristics,
(1972 and 1973 Combined)

U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
1978

Bulletin 1985

DOCUMENT COLLECTION

OCT 12 1978

Dayton & Montgomery Co.
Public Library

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series: Interview Survey, 1972-73

Annual Expenditures and
Sources of Income
Cross-Classified by
Family Characteristics,
(1972 and 1973 Combined)



U.S. Department of Labor
Ray Marshall, Secretary
Bureau of Labor Statistics
Julius Shiskin, Commissioner
August 1978

Bulletin 1985

Preface

This bulletin presents detailed expenditure and income data from the interview component of the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey. Historically, expenditure surveys have been conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics every 10-12 years to provide a basis for updating the Consumer Price Index and to provide a comprehensive body of data for market research and economic analysis.

This bulletin was prepared in the Division of Living Conditions Studies, Eva E. Jacobs, Chief, under the general direction of Stephen Baer, Chief of the Branch of Consumer Expenditure Studies. The bulletin was prepared under the supervision of George Weeden. Major contributions to the bulletin were made by William Passero and David Stallings, for preparation of the glossary and tables; and by Eugene Owens, for development of the computer data file.

Material in this publication is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission of the Federal Government. Please credit the Bureau of Labor Statistics and cite the name and number of the publication.

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	iii
Tables	
Selected family characteristics and annual expenditures classified by:	
1. Family income before taxes (detail up to \$50,000 and over)	1
2. Housing tenure	31
3. Type of area	41
4. Education of family head	61
5. Family composition	71
6. Family income before taxes, for one-person families	81
7. Family income before taxes, for two-person families	101
8. Family income before taxes, for three-person families	121
9. Family income before taxes, for four-person families	141
10. Family income before taxes, for five-person families	161
11. Family income before taxes, for six or more person families	181
12. Family income before taxes, for families with head under 25 years	201
13. Family income before taxes, for families with head 25 to 34 years	221
14. Family income before taxes, for families with head 35 to 44 years	241
15. Family income before taxes, for families with head 45 to 54 years	261
16. Family income before taxes, for families with head 55 to 64 years	281
17. Family income before taxes, for families with head 65 years and over	301
18. Age of family head, for one-person families	321
19. Age of family head, for two-person families	331
20. Age of family head, for three-person families	341
21. Age of family head, for four-person families	351
22. Age of family head, for five-person families	361
23. Age of family head, for six or more person families	371
24. Family income before taxes, for black families	381
25. Family income before taxes, for white and other nonblack families	401
26. Family income before taxes, for families in the Northeast	421
27. Family income before taxes, for families in the North Central	441
28. Family income before taxes, for families in the South	461
29. Family income before taxes, for families in the West	481
Glossary	501

Annual Expenditures and Sources of Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, 1972-73 Combined

The data in the tables below supplement BLS Report 455-4. As in previous reports in the BLS Report 455 series, the data are preliminary. Some values presented here may differ from earlier reports and releases in the interview survey series due to additional processing of the quarterly interview data base, slight changing of the definition, and the combining and averaging of data for the 2 years of the survey (1972 and 1973). Furthermore, data presented below may be subject to further processing or reclassification before being released in final form.

These tables contain a summary of all the expenditure data collected in the interview survey and also present detail on sources of income, net changes in assets and liabilities, personal taxes, information on goods and services received without direct expense, mortgage principal paid on owned property, and market value of financial assets. Most of these data are shown as annual averages, except for market value of financial assets and net changes in assets and liabilities, which are computed as the average of the two end-of-survey-year values. Percent reporting figures are shown for all data except for the family characteristics shown at the beginning of each table.

Twenty-nine tabulations are presented in this release. In five tabulations, families are classified by individual family characteristics, including family income before taxes, education of family head, housing tenure, family composition, and type of area. Eighteen tabulations present family income before taxes cross-classified by family size, race of family head, age of family head, and region. Six additional tabulations present family size cross-classified by age of family head. Expenditures are shown as annual averages for the combined 2-year period of the survey. Expenses which were incurred in connection with the operation of a business were not included in the survey.

Even though the data represent all expenditure categories in the interview survey, they do not constitute total expenditures because not

all items of expense were collected in the interview survey. For example, the household operations category does not include house-keeping supplies, which were reported exclusively in the diary survey. For the same reason, the medical care category does not include nonprescription drugs. In addition, it should be noted that food at home is not the sum of item detail, as in the diary survey, but is the response to a set of global questions. A more detailed account for food is available from the diary component and has been published in the BLS Report 448 series. The user should also be aware that expenditures for owned dwellings exclude payments on the mortgage principal, which appear as a separate line item and are included as a reduction in liabilities. A complete glossary appears on page 501.

The expenditures shown for each category do not include gifts to organizations or to persons outside the family. All gift expenditures are summed and tabulated in a separate category as gifts and contributions. Gift expenditures as a proportion of consumption expenditures tend to vary by consumption category. For example, the proportion of total clothing expenditures devoted to gifts is likely to be greater than the proportion of total furniture expenditures devoted to gifts.

Certain expenditures are tabulated by function. For example, gasoline appears under transportation and also under recreation as part of vacations and trips. Total gasoline is the sum of the two parts. Other components that are treated similarly are food, alcoholic beverages, lodging, and other transportation.

The average annual expenditure data shown are for all families with specified characteristics, regardless of whether the families incurred an expense for a given product or service during the survey period. Thus, Table 1 shows the average annual expenditure for television sets over the 2-year period to be \$46.54. However, only 15.8 percent of the families reported purchases of a TV set. By dividing \$46.54 by 15.8

percent, it can be determined that the average expenditure for those families making the purchases was \$294.55.

An individual family may spend more or less than the average, depending on its particular set of characteristics. For example, families in the South (Table 28) spent, on average, \$93.18 per year on major appliances, while the average for all three-person families in the United States (Table 20) was \$117.53. Even among families having similar characteristics, expenditures may differ substantially. Users should also keep in mind that prices for many goods and services have risen sharply since the survey was conducted.

Certain income and financial data contain values with negative signs. These occur either because of special processing requirements, or because losses or reductions in value were recorded. For example, net income from own business and own farm are negatively signed when losses were experienced; and data for assets and liabilities may be negatively signed to reflect reductions in these items. To compute the net change in assets and liabilities as a group, the user should subtract the signed liability value from the signed asset value. The items which

are negatively signed only because of special processing requirements are: personal taxes, union dues, occupational expenses, and mortgage principal payments.

Sample surveys are subject to two types of errors, sampling and nonsampling. Sampling errors occur because observations are not taken from the entire population. Table columns and cells which represent fewer than 217,500 and 18,500 families, respectively, are likely to have large sampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources; such as inability to obtain information about all the respondents in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness of the respondent to provide correct information, mistakes in recording or coding the data obtained, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. This may apply especially to the alcoholic beverages and tobacco components, which have historically experienced low levels of reporting in household interview surveys. The accuracy of the results of a survey is determined by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) completed its most recent Consumer Expenditure Survey in June 1974. The survey, covering the years 1972 and 1973, is the only comprehensive source of detailed information on family expenditures and income related to socioeconomic and demographic characteristics of U.S. families. The survey, conducted with the assistance of the Bureau of the Census, consisted of two separate components: (1) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by respondents for two 1-week periods, and (2) an interview panel survey in which families reported information to interviewers every 3 months over a 15-month period. Both components of the survey were conducted for 2 successive years. The diary component covered the period July 1972-June 1974, and the interview component covered the 1972 and 1973 calendar years. In each 12-month period, responses were obtained from approximately 10,000 families. Background information concerning the design, conduct, and uses of both components of the survey appears in "The 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey," published in the December 1974 issue of the *Monthly Labor Review*.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Number of families in universe (000s).....	71,220	67,447	9,065	3,991	3,624	3,282	3,401
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.9	2.8	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.5
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,419	\$11,945	\$1,713	\$3,491	\$4,494	\$5,482	\$6,478
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,731	\$10,184	\$1,636	\$3,347	\$4,252	\$5,084	\$5,928
Age of head.....	48	48	57	55	53	51	49
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	.3	.6	.6	.8	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.6	.6	.6	.5	.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	.5	.7	.8	1.0	1.0
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	59	59	38	42	46	47	46
Renter.....	37	37	60	55	52	48	51
Not reported.....	4	4	2	2	2	5	3
Race of head							
White.....	89	89	79	85	85	83	84
Black.....	10	10	19	14	14	15	14
Other.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	21	21	40	38	35	31	28
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	43	44	31	37	38	44	44
More than 12 years.....	29	29	13	15	17	15	21
Not reported or no school.....	6	6	16	10	10	10	7
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	80	80	38	56	63	70	76

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Number of families in universe (000s).....	3,251	6,594	6,278	8,375	9,996	5,028
Selected family characteristics						
Average						
Family size.....	2.7	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8
Family income before taxes.....	\$7,486	\$8,970	\$10,952	\$13,414	\$17,237	\$22,118
Family income after taxes.....	\$6,715	\$7,911	\$9,491	\$11,485	\$14,541	\$18,370
Age of head.....	46	43	43	43	44	46
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0
Percent ^{2/}						
Housing tenure						
Homeowner.....	48	50	58	68	75	79
Renter.....	48	45	36	26	19	15
Not reported.....	4	5	6	6	5	6
Race of head						
White.....	87	88	91	92	93	94
Black.....	12	12	7	6	5	5
Other.....	1	1	2	1	1	1
Education of head						
1 to 9 years.....	23	18	17	15	11	9
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	49	50	52	50	49	41
More than 12 years.....	21	26	28	33	38	48
Not reported or no school.....	7	5	3	2	2	1
Automobile ownership						
At least one automobile owned.....	82	87	91	95	97	97

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s).....	1,998	1,022	542	421	578	3,773
Selected family characteristics						
Average						
Family size.....	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$27,138	\$32,166	\$37,176	\$43,696	\$79,838	\$2,027
Family income after taxes.....	\$22,211	\$26,081	\$29,865	\$36,038	\$63,243	\$1,645
Age of head.....	47	48	50	51	50	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.5
Percent ^{2/}						
Housing tenure						
Homeowner.....	85	88	86	84	81	64
Renter.....	10	10	10	11	15	32
Not reported.....	5	2	4	5	4	4
Race of head						
White.....	95	97	97	99	98	88
Black.....	3	1	2	**	1	11
Other.....	1	2	1	1	1	1
Education of head						
1 to 9 years.....	6	3	6	4	2	19
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	34	35	25	23	20	39
More than 12 years.....	59	61	69	72	78	36
Not reported or no school.....	1	1	1	1	1	6
Automobile ownership						
At least one automobile owned.....	97	95	91	96	92	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7,967.43	\$7,884.55	\$3,039.38	\$3,999.73	\$4,531.35	\$5,099.72	\$5,725.12
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,695.56	\$1,678.21	\$720.46	\$996.68	\$1,100.98	\$1,226.64	\$1,289.96
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.9	99.3	99.9	99.8	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,307.62	\$1,298.00	\$623.06	\$848.24	\$943.61	\$1,007.31	\$1,041.27
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	97.7	98.4	99.6	98.7	98.8
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$369.11	\$361.53	\$88.43	\$131.68	\$142.14	\$202.93	\$229.45
Percent reporting	87.3	87.4	57.9	69.9	76.7	84.0	88.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$8.97	\$16.76	\$15.23	\$16.39	\$19.25
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	6.3	7.7	9.3	9.4	7.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$74.80	\$74.42	\$19.53	\$29.55	\$40.12	\$49.88	\$46.98
Percent reporting	62.7	62.7	30.9	40.2	45.1	52.0	51.8
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.50	\$127.83	\$66.25	\$78.51	\$87.19	\$98.12	\$109.22
Percent reporting	56.5	56.6	40.8	44.8	47.2	53.1	54.1
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,406.95	\$2,382.05	\$1,191.16	\$1,432.90	\$1,533.61	\$1,687.85	\$1,844.87
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	98.8	99.4	99.9	99.7	99.9
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,311.24	\$1,301.87	\$734.76	\$853.17	\$893.23	\$966.54	\$1,051.83
Percent reporting	97.6	97.7	92.2	96.3	96.2	97.5	98.1
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$571.90	\$572.07	\$556.58	\$623.24	\$635.61	\$655.05	\$709.32
Percent reporting	39.0	39.3	55.4	53.9	51.2	49.8	51.4
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$718.51	\$710.46	\$176.64	\$226.66	\$252.01	\$309.55	\$338.85
Percent reporting	63.6	63.4	39.1	46.2	47.9	52.2	50.3
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$20.83	\$19.34	\$1.55	\$3.27	\$5.61	\$1.94	\$3.65
Percent reporting	7.7	7.6	1.4	2.9	4.4	3.2	3.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6,148.02	\$6,921.46	\$7,889.21	\$8,890.10	\$10,640.04	\$12,592.89
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,362.20	\$1,500.82	\$1,700.42	\$1,908.19	\$2,235.35	\$2,567.16
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8
Food at home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,090.95	\$1,178.76	\$1,326.49	\$1,478.70	\$1,691.62	\$1,902.09
Percent reporting	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.8
Food away from home, excl. trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$248.09	\$303.49	\$354.22	\$410.38	\$523.71	\$646.52
Percent reporting	88.5	93.3	94.5	96.5	98.1	98.3
Meals as pay						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$23.16	\$18.57	\$19.71	\$19.11	\$20.02	\$18.55
Percent reporting	8.5	9.1	10.0	9.6	8.4	8.5
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$59.45	\$66.66	\$76.27	\$82.62	\$106.26	\$118.84
Percent reporting	60.4	63.9	69.7	72.8	79.4	82.8
Tobacco products						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$119.62	\$130.56	\$141.91	\$152.20	\$171.29	\$167.29
Percent reporting	56.2	58.2	61.2	64.1	65.8	63.3
Housing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,946.30	\$2,135.31	\$2,317.90	\$2,592.18	\$3,045.04	\$3,435.95
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,072.65	\$1,215.30	\$1,266.11	\$1,382.13	\$1,592.45	\$1,777.56
Percent reporting	97.3	98.5	99.0	99.3	99.4	99.2
Rented dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$704.54	\$716.66	\$637.98	\$531.85	\$471.24	\$401.72
Percent reporting	49.9	48.6	40.8	31.2	24.1	20.0
Owned dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$363.16	\$492.47	\$620.65	\$838.37	\$1,092.93	\$1,326.58
Percent reporting	51.7	55.8	65.1	74.5	81.4	85.0
Other lodging, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.96	\$6.17	\$7.48	\$11.91	\$28.27	\$49.26
Percent reporting	5.2	6.1	6.0	9.0	11.4	13.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$14,627.52	\$16,837.85	\$17,711.95	\$17,285.16	\$22,575.16	\$9,449.09
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,840.48	\$3,184.14	\$3,276.34	\$3,034.99	\$3,566.53	\$2,005.72
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2
Food at home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,031.45	\$2,208.29	\$2,298.28	\$2,103.64	\$2,238.66	\$1,479.60
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9
Food away from home, excl. trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$773.88	\$945.50	\$929.11	\$905.35	\$1,286.93	\$504.71
Percent reporting	99.5	100.0	99.6	100.0	99.6	86.8
Meals as pay						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.14	\$30.35	\$48.95	\$26.00	\$40.93	\$21.41
Percent reporting	10.5	8.0	14.7	9.0	8.3	8.5
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$147.18	\$173.75	\$183.39	\$170.67	\$258.40	\$81.57
Percent reporting	87.0	86.6	95.5	88.7	93.2	61.7
Tobacco products						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$159.85	\$164.59	\$171.30	\$161.63	\$139.64	\$140.56
Percent reporting	59.7	61.0	63.2	59.5	58.8	54.7
Housing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4,121.93	\$4,997.64	\$5,038.02	\$5,354.17	\$7,029.30	\$2,852.03
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Shelter, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,147.89	\$2,850.75	\$2,619.27	\$2,708.44	\$3,649.71	\$1,478.72
Percent reporting	100.0	99.0	97.8	100.0	100.0	96.3
Rented dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$360.34	\$326.00	\$416.44	\$447.26	\$886.34	\$568.84
Percent reporting	15.0	11.3	13.2	15.7	19.5	33.4
Owned dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,712.95	\$2,426.26	\$2,097.64	\$2,169.94	\$2,487.14	\$862.51
Percent reporting	90.7	90.5	88.7	92.0	87.0	67.2
Other lodging, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$74.60	\$98.50	\$105.19	\$91.24	\$276.23	\$47.38
Percent reporting	17.9	21.9	27.0	20.1	29.0	10.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$409.01	\$404.41	\$217.88	\$259.76	\$284.00	\$315.23	\$329.46
Percent reporting	90.3	90.3	76.4	82.2	86.7	87.3	85.5
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$92.86	\$92.20	\$59.40	\$64.81	\$69.08	\$79.94	\$81.83
Percent reporting	54.6	54.7	45.3	48.9	52.4	55.3	51.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$77.64	\$76.68	\$45.57	\$48.83	\$52.21	\$60.37	\$62.75
Percent reporting	45.2	45.1	34.1	37.8	39.2	42.9	41.2
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$15.22	\$15.52	\$13.83	\$15.98	\$16.86	\$19.56	\$19.08
Percent reporting	10.4	10.6	11.6	11.4	13.7	12.8	11.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$156.80	\$155.25	\$77.69	\$92.82	\$102.35	\$113.57	\$122.29
Percent reporting	76.1	76.1	63.0	68.6	69.8	71.7	72.2
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.47	\$39.92	\$18.98	\$26.48	\$30.82	\$36.40	\$31.43
Percent reporting	13.4	13.3	9.6	13.7	13.2	13.0	11.7
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$51.19	\$50.03	\$26.81	\$33.26	\$38.66	\$37.33	\$42.20
Percent reporting	20.1	19.9	16.1	15.9	17.6	17.6	17.9
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.97	\$4.90	\$7.05	\$7.09	\$6.39	\$4.17	\$5.86
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	9.0	7.3	6.4	6.8	5.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.73	\$62.11	\$27.95	\$35.30	\$36.70	\$43.82	\$45.85
Percent reporting	62.3	62.2	39.8	46.0	48.1	51.3	51.8
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$301.16	\$294.11	\$140.02	\$172.65	\$195.37	\$192.68	\$226.74
Percent reporting	93.6	93.6	79.7	87.9	90.3	89.5	90.9
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$173.10	\$170.90	\$86.21	\$112.68	\$124.88	\$128.03	\$148.81
Percent reporting	89.5	89.4	70.6	80.0	81.7	81.8	84.5
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.06	\$123.21	\$53.82	\$59.97	\$70.49	\$64.65	\$77.93
Percent reporting	68.8	68.9	46.4	56.9	56.9	59.7	60.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Fuel and utilities, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$342.53	\$356.69	\$412.67	\$457.55	\$521.49	\$568.12
Percent reporting	88.7	90.3	93.3	95.6	97.0	97.9
Gas, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$80.56	\$84.03	\$99.51	\$102.36	\$108.12	\$120.64
Percent reporting	52.9	54.1	57.8	58.8	58.6	59.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$64.36	\$68.38	\$79.90	\$85.84	\$95.56	\$109.77
Percent reporting	41.7	43.6	47.5	49.5	51.0	53.5
Gas, bottled or tank						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$16.20	\$15.66	\$19.60	\$16.52	\$12.56	\$10.87
Percent reporting	11.9	11.5	11.4	10.6	9.2	7.6
Electricity						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$139.05	\$143.89	\$159.87	\$182.86	\$204.72	\$212.52
Percent reporting	76.7	77.2	79.5	83.0	81.7	81.3
Gas and electricity combined bills						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$27.64	\$31.62	\$40.22	\$41.21	\$54.45	\$64.48
Percent reporting	11.9	12.0	13.8	13.0	15.5	16.9
Fuel oil and kerosene						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$44.17	\$43.37	\$49.70	\$57.73	\$63.36	\$67.40
Percent reporting	19.3	19.1	20.2	22.4	22.7	22.9
Other fuels, coal, wood						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.94	\$2.92	\$3.44	\$4.12	\$4.03	\$4.13
Percent reporting	5.5	6.4	7.0	8.3	11.4	13.3
Water, trash, sewerage						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$46.16	\$50.85	\$59.93	\$69.27	\$86.81	\$98.95
Percent reporting	52.1	57.1	62.7	71.4	79.2	83.0
Housing expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$251.01	\$256.47	\$267.92	\$314.94	\$363.44	\$413.16
Percent reporting	91.9	94.7	97.5	98.7	99.3	99.6
Telephone, excluding coin phones						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$156.85	\$166.78	\$178.38	\$188.93	\$213.42	\$229.19
Percent reporting	87.2	91.3	94.3	97.1	98.1	98.8
Other expenses, including domestic services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$94.16	\$89.70	\$89.54	\$126.01	\$150.02	\$183.98
Percent reporting	61.2	66.0	71.1	76.3	82.1	85.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$643.30	\$680.27	\$676.55	\$755.87	\$790.78	\$491.32
Percent reporting	97.8	97.8	96.1	95.1	96.8	90.2
Gas, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$138.14	\$139.36	\$122.95	\$155.08	\$164.12	\$104.69
Percent reporting	62.1	60.2	53.3	56.4	53.0	53.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$122.07	\$121.37	\$120.93	\$132.94	\$148.91	\$94.79
Percent reporting	56.5	53.4	50.9	49.9	49.8	46.4
Gas, bottled or tank						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$16.07	\$17.99	\$2.01	\$22.13	\$15.21	\$9.90
Percent reporting	7.3	8.2	4.5	6.5	5.5	7.0
Electricity						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$242.53	\$260.39	\$249.70	\$260.26	\$329.60	\$184.39
Percent reporting	83.4	83.7	79.5	76.6	81.4	76.1
Gas and electricity combined bills						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$61.43	\$76.00	\$80.39	\$92.44	\$50.23	\$50.33
Percent reporting	16.6	15.7	18.0	18.3	13.3	14.0
Fuel oil and kerosene						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$81.20	\$87.78	\$101.39	\$97.06	\$82.21	\$71.86
Percent reporting	25.2	22.9	25.4	21.9	18.7	23.3
Other fuels, coal, wood						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$5.27	\$4.91	\$11.47	\$6.75	\$7.14	\$6.22
Percent reporting	14.9	19.0	23.8	18.0	18.9	8.9
Water, trash, sewerage						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$114.72	\$111.83	\$110.67	\$144.28	\$157.47	\$73.83
Percent reporting	85.2	85.3	84.9	76.8	81.9	65.2
Housing expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$511.02	\$644.65	\$733.33	\$945.87	\$1,305.76	\$427.09
Percent reporting	99.4	100.0	99.7	98.9	100.0	94.2
Telephone, excluding coin phones						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$259.92	\$273.30	\$314.87	\$290.49	\$393.97	\$212.39
Percent reporting	97.4	98.6	99.7	98.9	99.3	91.9
Other expenses, including domestic services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$251.10	\$371.35	\$418.46	\$655.39	\$911.78	\$214.70
Percent reporting	89.9	91.5	94.2	95.2	94.3	68.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$385.54	\$381.66	\$98.50	\$147.31	\$161.01	\$213.40	\$236.85
Percent reporting	88.5	88.7	68.1	78.0	81.7	84.5	86.8
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$50.82	\$49.89	\$14.86	\$20.78	\$23.39	\$28.22	\$33.71
Percent reporting	74.3	74.5	49.7	59.9	61.2	66.7	70.6
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$131.73	\$129.98	\$31.71	\$43.21	\$55.63	\$63.00	\$77.04
Percent reporting	41.6	41.9	18.4	24.0	25.6	29.3	31.9
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$42.21	\$41.23	\$8.27	\$14.55	\$13.79	\$18.50	\$26.98
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	7.9	12.7	13.1	15.2	17.3
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$89.48	\$89.63	\$26.30	\$43.43	\$38.89	\$65.61	\$59.62
Percent reporting	31.6	31.6	14.6	19.7	19.8	25.8	24.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.77	\$9.86	\$3.37	\$4.85	\$5.94	\$6.84	\$7.53
Percent reporting	31.6	31.8	14.5	19.1	23.4	26.7	28.2
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.29	\$9.28	\$1.85	\$3.66	\$3.40	\$5.31	\$5.31
Percent reporting	25.6	25.7	11.6	14.7	16.3	18.7	20.9
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$52.23	\$51.79	\$12.13	\$16.84	\$19.96	\$25.92	\$26.66
Percent reporting	49.8	50.0	21.0	28.1	33.5	38.6	40.8
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$647.37	\$634.84	\$187.39	\$278.74	\$307.44	\$370.45	\$416.44
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	96.6	99.0	99.3	99.1	99.5
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$216.09	\$212.67	\$44.02	\$67.29	\$78.54	\$107.00	\$109.39
Percent reporting	79.5	79.4	38.5	58.6	65.3	72.8	72.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$308.08	\$301.53	\$85.37	\$131.54	\$149.30	\$173.55	\$197.90
Percent reporting	88.8	88.7	73.8	80.0	82.2	84.4	87.9
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$14.47	\$13.69	\$4.71	\$9.30	\$8.90	\$7.96	\$9.92
Percent reporting	13.6	13.7	5.8	10.0	9.6	10.7	13.7
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$81.98	\$80.42	\$46.84	\$60.91	\$58.71	\$68.68	\$80.64
Percent reporting	80.9	80.8	67.9	74.5	74.7	77.8	78.3
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$26.74	\$26.53	\$6.45	\$9.71	\$12.00	\$13.26	\$18.60
Percent reporting	62.4	62.5	35.3	45.9	49.8	52.6	53.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$280.11	\$306.85	\$371.21	\$437.56	\$567.66	\$677.11
Percent reporting	89.2	90.9	94.4	95.3	97.0	97.3
Household textiles						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.76	\$37.14	\$45.96	\$53.31	\$73.25	\$89.02
Percent reporting	74.5	73.9	80.7	83.1	87.3	88.4
Furniture						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$96.87	\$105.30	\$117.24	\$148.09	\$193.49	\$246.68
Percent reporting	39.1	41.6	46.7	52.6	56.0	58.9
Floor coverings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.36	\$27.05	\$33.72	\$42.92	\$68.96	\$84.09
Percent reporting	17.5	19.0	22.7	25.1	28.7	31.5
Major appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$83.38	\$83.92	\$104.06	\$113.65	\$128.03	\$134.51
Percent reporting	32.3	30.6	37.0	38.7	41.1	42.7
Small appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$10.18	\$8.24	\$9.79	\$12.65	\$14.25	\$14.65
Percent reporting	29.3	31.0	35.1	39.4	41.4	42.8
Housewares						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.67	\$7.23	\$7.97	\$9.63	\$13.98	\$15.14
Percent reporting	24.0	23.9	25.9	30.3	34.7	35.7
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$28.90	\$37.96	\$52.47	\$57.31	\$75.69	\$93.02
Percent reporting	45.1	47.7	57.0	61.2	66.1	70.5
Clothing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$470.59	\$535.65	\$619.65	\$687.57	\$886.95	\$1,093.08
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$139.92	\$164.28	\$215.37	\$240.60	\$318.29	\$409.98
Percent reporting	78.1	83.3	89.6	94.1	96.5	97.5
Clothing, female, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$222.68	\$247.96	\$280.26	\$321.12	\$420.04	\$518.38
Percent reporting	88.1	88.0	92.2	94.2	95.4	97.1
Clothing, children under 2 years						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$11.72	\$15.70	\$16.04	\$19.45	\$16.87	\$16.90
Percent reporting	15.1	18.9	18.2	20.0	15.0	11.9
Dry cleaning, laundry						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$75.45	\$83.67	\$81.00	\$75.41	\$92.75	\$99.62
Percent reporting	79.1	78.4	83.4	84.3	86.7	89.9
Materials and services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$20.82	\$24.03	\$26.98	\$30.99	\$38.99	\$48.19
Percent reporting	60.4	63.4	66.9	72.9	75.7	79.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$819.73	\$821.97	\$1,008.86	\$943.99	\$1,283.06	\$454.89
Percent reporting	97.5	98.6	97.9	97.0	98.8	84.4
Household textiles						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$101.33	\$109.72	\$140.98	\$129.56	\$231.04	\$67.56
Percent reporting	88.4	92.1	91.8	86.1	86.5	70.0
Furniture						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$302.52	\$306.26	\$347.78	\$305.01	\$418.97	\$162.95
Percent reporting	59.2	62.7	60.3	64.8	59.4	36.8
Floor coverings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$91.17	\$111.85	\$157.84	\$114.52	\$163.01	\$59.71
Percent reporting	30.0	39.5	34.0	26.6	30.8	19.5
Major appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$151.50	\$128.69	\$164.40	\$181.80	\$153.82	\$86.84
Percent reporting	43.9	34.5	49.6	43.9	40.3	30.7
Small appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$14.41	\$13.40	\$14.21	\$18.09	\$28.60	\$8.17
Percent reporting	40.0	42.0	39.6	40.7	45.3	29.2
Housewares						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$25.89	\$28.80	\$27.48	\$31.14	\$37.30	\$9.58
Percent reporting	44.0	43.7	45.2	41.1	41.7	23.8
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$132.91	\$123.26	\$156.16	\$163.88	\$250.32	\$60.08
Percent reporting	73.7	73.3	79.0	70.3	69.0	45.5
Clothing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,350.67	\$1,517.22	\$1,557.84	\$1,880.22	\$2,255.18	\$871.27
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9
Clothing, male, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$472.08	\$546.02	\$577.54	\$630.49	\$762.98	\$277.15
Percent reporting	97.6	97.8	95.4	94.9	97.3	80.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$679.05	\$750.73	\$780.73	\$992.14	\$1,171.37	\$425.28
Percent reporting	97.0	97.3	98.3	97.5	95.1	90.4
Clothing, children under 2 years						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$23.64	\$15.54	\$10.48	\$15.26	\$30.25	\$28.36
Percent reporting	10.9	13.1	7.7	11.8	13.7	11.1
Dry cleaning, laundry						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$125.41	\$143.40	\$140.22	\$188.05	\$218.86	\$109.91
Percent reporting	92.8	95.0	90.2	90.6	96.1	82.0
Materials and services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$50.48	\$61.54	\$48.88	\$54.28	\$71.72	\$30.56
Percent reporting	78.3	85.9	86.0	86.1	78.6	62.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,578.50	\$1,568.36	\$432.89	\$574.14	\$762.06	\$849.81	\$1,125.24
Percent reporting	92.5	92.4	66.6	84.1	86.1	91.9	93.6
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$704.55	\$698.72	\$182.09	\$208.36	\$292.41	\$321.03	\$471.73
Percent reporting	30.4	30.5	11.6	16.8	19.8	22.0	25.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$79.65	\$80.30	\$21.08	\$25.34	\$50.40	\$32.23	\$59.85
Percent reporting	29.4	29.6	6.8	11.0	14.5	15.9	21.4
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$739.34	\$736.30	\$192.22	\$299.07	\$376.71	\$454.32	\$524.41
Percent reporting	84.5	84.3	45.8	63.8	70.3	77.6	82.3
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$347.24	\$345.37	\$102.96	\$143.07	\$177.75	\$222.43	\$250.06
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	44.2	61.4	68.3	75.7	80.8
Other							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$392.10	\$390.93	\$89.27	\$156.00	\$198.96	\$231.90	\$274.34
Percent reporting	82.8	82.7	40.5	61.1	68.2	75.2	80.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.97	\$53.04	\$37.50	\$41.36	\$42.54	\$42.22	\$69.26
Percent reporting	24.3	24.1	25.3	29.1	24.6	26.3	24.7
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$473.86	\$472.48	\$200.97	\$276.53	\$327.40	\$355.53	\$405.82
Percent reporting	96.2	96.4	84.5	89.5	94.8	95.9	98.2
Health insurance, excl. employer share							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$196.39	\$197.10	\$82.61	\$113.44	\$136.59	\$148.20	\$171.12
Percent reporting	91.1	92.2	72.8	82.5	88.8	89.9	94.9
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$277.47	\$275.39	\$118.35	\$163.09	\$190.82	\$207.33	\$234.70
Percent reporting	86.2	86.2	63.2	73.9	77.8	81.3	84.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$100.22	\$98.45	\$35.90	\$50.87	\$54.54	\$66.08	\$75.76
Percent reporting	84.2	84.0	58.8	73.9	76.6	80.9	82.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$636.33	\$627.45	\$134.25	\$212.97	\$237.56	\$304.64	\$311.23
Percent reporting	92.5	92.6	69.9	82.9	88.0	89.8	93.8
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.96	\$9.59	\$1.42	\$.87	\$2.20	\$3.58	\$2.98
Percent reporting	2.7	2.6	.5	.6	1.4	1.3	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,201.74	\$1,403.25	\$1,715.10	\$1,927.99	\$2,257.29	\$2,653.83
Percent reporting	96.2	97.9	98.8	99.5	99.7	99.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$515.81	\$585.70	\$779.32	\$859.49	\$1,023.49	\$1,227.88
Percent reporting	28.5	31.5	37.0	37.8	39.9	41.4
Vehicle finance charges						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$44.44	\$80.54	\$88.01	\$114.12	\$116.97	\$150.56
Percent reporting	26.7	33.2	37.9	42.4	43.8	42.7
Vehicle operations, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$596.73	\$691.11	\$800.24	\$913.72	\$1,067.34	\$1,202.70
Percent reporting	87.1	92.2	94.7	97.0	98.9	98.6
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$282.31	\$333.18	\$385.17	\$441.14	\$495.43	\$553.85
Percent reporting	86.1	91.0	93.3	95.9	97.7	97.9
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$314.42	\$357.93	\$415.06	\$472.59	\$571.91	\$648.85
Percent reporting	86.5	91.0	94.0	96.5	98.4	98.0
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$44.76	\$45.90	\$47.54	\$40.66	\$49.49	\$72.69
Percent reporting	21.0	21.3	19.1	20.2	22.9	26.6
Health care, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$398.25	\$456.68	\$487.78	\$529.96	\$600.18	\$696.57
Percent reporting	98.3	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.9
Health insurance, excl. employer share						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$172.62	\$190.67	\$211.40	\$237.02	\$253.38	\$282.92
Percent reporting	93.7	95.9	97.1	98.3	98.5	98.3
Expenses not covered by insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$225.63	\$266.01	\$276.37	\$292.94	\$346.80	\$413.65
Percent reporting	85.9	89.3	91.1	94.3	95.3	97.0
Personal care (selected expenses)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$76.10	\$81.23	\$95.58	\$107.20	\$133.93	\$159.82
Percent reporting	82.6	84.5	88.4	92.0	93.7	95.9
Recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$388.15	\$460.20	\$553.64	\$686.21	\$900.30	\$1,254.23
Percent reporting	94.9	97.7	98.0	98.9	99.5	99.7
Owned vacation home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$.55	\$2.34	\$5.54	\$8.41	\$12.16	\$27.92
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.2	2.1	2.9	4.5	5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,919.10	\$3,296.15	\$3,405.10	\$2,688.92	\$3,507.11	\$1,759.86
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	97.8	100.0	100.0	94.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,374.45	\$1,650.16	\$1,689.61	\$1,241.94	\$1,766.50	\$808.82
Percent reporting	43.9	50.9	42.7	37.3	38.2	28.0
Vehicle finance charges						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$129.08	\$115.72	\$172.10	\$50.04	\$54.16	\$67.89
Percent reporting	40.3	40.5	36.4	26.4	20.7	25.4
Vehicle operations, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,307.35	\$1,432.17	\$1,397.75	\$1,299.02	\$1,409.70	\$793.70
Percent reporting	97.8	98.0	96.0	99.2	97.1	86.6
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$572.84	\$600.53	\$571.40	\$540.24	\$527.83	\$380.63
Percent reporting	96.7	95.4	95.3	97.3	95.6	83.9
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$734.50	\$831.63	\$826.35	\$758.78	\$881.86	\$413.07
Percent reporting	97.2	98.0	95.1	99.2	97.1	84.6
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$108.22	\$98.11	\$145.64	\$97.92	\$276.75	\$89.44
Percent reporting	31.9	35.6	42.6	28.4	42.8	27.7
Health care, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$712.74	\$868.04	\$869.17	\$883.33	\$1,290.41	\$498.53
Percent reporting	99.7	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.6	92.6
Health insurance, excl. employer share						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$294.72	\$327.32	\$313.27	\$324.91	\$367.75	\$183.82
Percent reporting	97.2	96.9	96.9	97.1	92.7	72.1
Expenses not covered by insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$418.02	\$540.73	\$555.90	\$558.42	\$922.65	\$314.71
Percent reporting	96.4	98.9	98.3	94.3	94.0	84.7
Personal care (selected expenses)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$203.01	\$220.54	\$227.50	\$226.89	\$288.19	\$131.93
Percent reporting	98.2	97.1	99.6	96.9	95.8	86.9
Recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,603.15	\$1,683.26	\$2,043.71	\$2,133.95	\$2,733.52	\$795.12
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.5
Owned vacation home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$33.22	\$36.45	\$19.24	\$52.88	\$137.99	\$16.59
Percent reporting	6.9	5.9	5.9	10.4	12.3	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.93	\$244.51	\$45.95	\$91.09	\$99.88	\$106.33	\$109.31
Percent reporting	62.5	62.5	26.9	41.0	46.3	48.3	51.3
Food							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$57.32	\$56.66	\$9.04	\$19.20	\$19.23	\$22.12	\$22.22
Percent reporting	53.9	54.0	18.3	31.2	35.8	37.8	40.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.96	\$6.90	\$1.17	\$2.45	\$2.90	\$3.42	\$2.43
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	5.3	10.0	11.9	11.6	12.4
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$41.15	\$39.87	\$5.84	\$9.00	\$15.40	\$12.29	\$13.89
Percent reporting	35.7	35.7	6.8	13.9	17.9	19.1	21.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$86.50	\$84.83	\$19.91	\$39.95	\$44.36	\$37.97	\$49.34
Percent reporting	60.0	60.0	24.2	37.1	43.7	45.2	48.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$32.03	\$32.01	\$5.31	\$9.52	\$15.11	\$14.90	\$19.81
Percent reporting	53.1	53.3	17.0	27.1	34.7	36.4	41.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.47	\$52.82	\$14.61	\$30.43	\$29.26	\$23.07	\$29.53
Percent reporting	39.0	38.8	14.4	23.3	25.7	23.6	27.5
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.08	\$33.71	\$6.13	\$12.65	\$11.39	\$23.50	\$11.99
Percent reporting	7.7	7.5	2.1	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$22.92	\$22.53	\$3.86	\$7.83	\$6.59	\$7.04	\$9.44
Percent reporting	38.9	39.0	9.2	18.7	20.6	20.0	24.3
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$83.59	\$82.69	\$10.31	\$7.66	\$14.88	\$16.72	\$28.31
Percent reporting	15.3	15.4	3.2	3.4	7.3	7.1	7.8
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$292.86	\$290.67	\$76.57	\$113.35	\$120.60	\$178.00	\$170.63
Percent reporting	90.4	90.6	65.6	78.3	83.9	85.3	91.4
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$46.54	\$46.68	\$17.22	\$23.00	\$28.37	\$34.37	\$43.63
Percent reporting	15.8	15.9	9.3	10.6	12.5	14.3	14.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$246.31	\$243.99	\$59.35	\$90.35	\$92.23	\$143.63	\$127.00
Percent reporting	89.7	89.8	63.1	77.2	82.7	84.7	90.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$145.66	\$168.10	\$202.02	\$248.20	\$341.18	\$492.59
Percent reporting	56.6	64.4	68.2	74.8	81.1	86.1
Food						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$30.04	\$38.74	\$48.89	\$59.13	\$86.56	\$117.17
Percent reporting	45.2	53.9	60.1	67.3	73.9	80.5
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.35	\$4.83	\$6.46	\$6.82	\$10.63	\$12.10
Percent reporting	17.0	22.0	25.3	29.9	37.0	43.6
Lodging						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.16	\$24.46	\$31.43	\$40.83	\$56.99	\$90.69
Percent reporting	27.6	32.7	37.9	44.9	53.6	63.7
Transportation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$58.01	\$64.79	\$72.46	\$87.84	\$113.98	\$147.87
Percent reporting	54.5	61.7	65.9	72.7	78.3	84.3
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$23.82	\$29.81	\$32.87	\$40.43	\$48.61	\$60.01
Percent reporting	45.8	55.2	60.3	67.2	73.3	79.3
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$34.19	\$34.97	\$39.58	\$47.40	\$65.36	\$87.87
Percent reporting	30.2	35.5	38.7	46.6	52.0	62.7
All expense tours						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$23.89	\$19.92	\$23.96	\$30.27	\$39.74	\$78.87
Percent reporting	6.4	5.4	6.9	7.3	9.9	15.5
Other vacation expenses						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$11.21	\$15.37	\$18.82	\$23.32	\$33.29	\$45.90
Percent reporting	30.5	35.5	43.2	50.0	56.7	67.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$38.58	\$52.50	\$68.32	\$98.23	\$142.49	\$199.21
Percent reporting	9.5	13.6	19.0	21.2	23.6	26.6
Other recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$203.36	\$237.26	\$277.76	\$331.36	\$404.47	\$534.50
Percent reporting	92.7	95.6	97.0	98.4	98.8	99.4
Televisions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$43.81	\$48.77	\$48.66	\$60.56	\$60.93	\$63.02
Percent reporting	15.2	16.8	16.1	18.6	19.2	19.4
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$159.55	\$188.49	\$229.10	\$270.81	\$343.53	\$471.48
Percent reporting	92.5	94.9	96.4	98.3	98.6	99.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$712.59	\$715.92	\$955.49	\$1,005.36	\$1,239.12	\$346.96
Percent reporting	87.1	88.0	91.5	89.1	86.2	62.4
Food						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$168.58	\$157.52	\$199.03	\$207.16	\$246.66	\$69.15
Percent reporting	82.1	81.6	85.3	86.3	79.3	51.8
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.19	\$23.31	\$25.85	\$25.95	\$33.80	\$7.94
Percent reporting	52.4	56.5	60.6	63.4	63.2	23.2
Lodging						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$118.18	\$127.96	\$193.29	\$163.95	\$226.15	\$64.19
Percent reporting	67.5	69.6	73.7	72.9	68.4	35.8
Transportation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$228.85	\$223.96	\$282.17	\$285.10	\$485.48	\$116.23
Percent reporting	86.3	86.0	90.7	89.1	85.3	58.7
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$65.76	\$64.04	\$63.82	\$63.52	\$64.48	\$32.31
Percent reporting	80.1	78.3	82.7	81.6	73.0	49.9
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$163.09	\$159.92	\$218.35	\$221.58	\$420.99	\$83.91
Percent reporting	70.2	71.5	78.3	72.4	73.6	43.0
All expense tours						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$110.87	\$116.84	\$168.54	\$208.94	\$141.04	\$59.66
Percent reporting	18.3	20.0	27.1	26.6	19.1	11.3
Other vacation expenses						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$67.92	\$66.32	\$86.61	\$114.25	\$105.99	\$29.80
Percent reporting	70.6	71.9	76.8	70.7	66.9	37.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$235.23	\$232.37	\$242.20	\$291.51	\$237.76	\$99.61
Percent reporting	28.1	26.3	30.4	35.3	32.4	14.2
Other recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$622.11	\$698.52	\$826.78	\$784.20	\$1,118.65	\$331.96
Percent reporting	99.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.4	87.8
Televisions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$75.46	\$60.40	\$54.78	\$70.95	\$106.96	\$44.07
Percent reporting	22.3	18.6	19.8	20.3	25.3	13.9
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$546.65	\$638.12	\$772.01	\$713.25	\$1,011.69	\$287.89
Percent reporting	99.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.4	87.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$47.72	\$47.59	\$15.85	\$21.92	\$23.93	\$29.62	\$30.00
Percent reporting	84.0	83.9	57.4	69.8	72.1	76.7	80.2
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$102.53	\$97.08	\$10.96	\$16.10	\$19.92	\$18.99	\$23.92
Percent reporting	24.2	24.2	4.1	8.2	10.2	10.4	12.5
Private							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.05	\$58.19	\$5.28	\$10.28	\$8.70	\$12.31	\$9.77
Percent reporting	10.4	10.3	1.0	2.4	3.1	3.7	4.1
Public							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.48	\$38.89	\$5.68	\$5.83	\$11.22	\$6.68	\$14.15
Percent reporting	16.7	16.8	3.3	6.1	7.7	7.4	9.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$75.08	\$75.79	\$23.77	\$30.82	\$36.60	\$42.12	\$45.67
Percent reporting	67.7	68.0	38.8	50.1	54.1	57.0	64.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$740.83	\$760.24	\$67.03	\$120.63	\$173.89	\$239.42	\$311.51
Percent reporting	86.7	87.5	56.2	67.4	78.4	82.7	87.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.11	\$246.54	\$45.71	\$61.11	\$80.05	\$99.47	\$110.29
Percent reporting	70.9	71.2	39.6	46.7	53.8	57.1	60.2
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7.72	\$7.99	\$3.42	\$2.61	\$3.99	\$2.86	\$4.00
Percent reporting	10.7	11.1	7.3	6.7	8.7	7.2	8.5
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$483.99	\$505.70	\$17.91	\$56.91	\$89.85	\$137.08	\$197.22
Percent reporting	70.8	73.3	22.8	38.2	53.2	59.5	69.3
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure.....	\$425.70	\$428.26	\$113.47	\$171.67	\$180.91	\$221.83	\$291.62
Percent reporting	86.6	87.1	63.6	75.6	77.8	81.5	83.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Reading materials						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$36.66	\$40.83	\$45.16	\$53.95	\$65.08	\$80.62
Percent reporting	83.2	87.2	90.7	92.3	95.4	97.0
Education, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$28.90	\$39.42	\$60.21	\$74.87	\$139.70	\$245.63
Percent reporting	18.7	18.8	23.9	31.1	37.8	47.7
Private						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$10.59	\$20.86	\$32.79	\$41.61	\$80.73	\$138.90
Percent reporting	4.7	7.1	8.9	12.5	17.6	21.6
Public						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.31	\$18.56	\$27.42	\$33.26	\$58.97	\$106.73
Percent reporting	15.0	12.9	16.9	21.8	25.1	34.3
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$60.06	\$70.84	\$75.60	\$87.15	\$98.67	\$119.88
Percent reporting	65.6	72.2	74.5	79.6	81.0	82.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$384.84	\$545.81	\$750.91	\$945.17	\$1,242.19	\$1,582.02
Percent reporting	91.3	93.7	97.0	98.0	98.7	98.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$125.12	\$174.81	\$233.54	\$281.57	\$357.88	\$465.44
Percent reporting	65.2	72.7	79.7	85.5	89.0	90.0
Other personal insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$3.67	\$5.73	\$8.83	\$8.26	\$11.07	\$14.36
Percent reporting	7.8	9.2	9.5	12.1	15.1	15.6
Retirement and pensions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$256.05	\$365.28	\$508.54	\$655.33	\$873.24	\$1,102.22
Percent reporting	76.9	82.6	90.5	93.3	94.7	94.1
Gifts and contributions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$233.95	\$314.05	\$322.91	\$399.80	\$521.38	\$721.77
Percent reporting	84.5	90.8	92.0	95.7	96.9	98.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Reading materials						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$95.62	\$111.17	\$123.85	\$117.22	\$159.10	\$50.05
Percent reporting	97.5	97.6	99.2	99.2	99.4	85.2
Education, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$325.79	\$431.47	\$602.22	\$421.21	\$1,007.66	\$200.01
Percent reporting	50.2	50.9	57.9	41.3	55.5	25.7
Private						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$209.10	\$236.19	\$370.29	\$340.41	\$858.47	\$131.05
Percent reporting	27.4	25.8	35.1	30.3	31.9	12.9
Public						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$116.69	\$195.28	\$231.93	\$80.81	\$149.19	\$68.96
Percent reporting	33.9	33.3	35.4	19.0	31.9	16.5
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$148.00	\$189.88	\$213.50	\$211.94	\$340.12	\$62.44
Percent reporting	82.6	87.2	91.0	82.0	84.5	63.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,865.59	\$2,136.12	\$2,364.63	\$2,263.14	\$2,967.42	\$393.83
Percent reporting	99.1	98.2	96.5	92.8	95.6	72.7
Life, endowment, annuities and income						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$603.37	\$761.88	\$773.46	\$896.91	\$1,551.55	\$294.93
Percent reporting	92.5	92.2	92.4	83.6	89.7	66.6
Other personal insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$15.17	\$18.02	\$43.78	\$24.39	\$35.28	\$2.90
Percent reporting	18.2	20.6	17.9	18.8	29.3	4.6
Retirement and pensions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,247.05	\$1,356.22	\$1,547.39	\$1,341.84	\$1,380.58	\$96.00
Percent reporting	91.0	88.0	88.5	74.5	82.3	24.7
Gifts and contributions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$978.37	\$1,243.30	\$2,239.10	\$2,943.29	\$3,583.46	\$380.02
Percent reporting	98.4	99.1	99.4	100.0	98.4	77.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$11,419.16	\$11,944.54	\$1,712.65	\$3,491.15	\$4,494.04	\$5,481.81	\$6,478.31
Percent reporting	98.1	99.8	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,539.60	\$8,958.21	\$372.04	\$1,042.32	\$1,946.61	\$2,733.61	\$3,745.06
Percent reporting	78.1	80.0	35.9	49.4	65.9	68.6	78.5
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$8,475.92	\$8,893.27	\$394.58	\$1,011.26	\$1,887.79	\$2,705.49	\$3,644.34
Percent reporting	74.8	77.6	32.2	46.0	61.5	65.9	73.9
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$17.53	-\$18.22	-\$5.52	-\$1.52	-\$2.36	-\$5.20	-\$8.55
Percent reporting	17.2	17.8	1.9	3.0	4.9	8.0	10.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$33.57	-\$34.19	-\$39.07	-\$6.85	-\$7.10	-\$13.79	-\$23.31
Percent reporting	21.2	21.3	5.7	7.5	10.9	13.5	14.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$5.78	\$9.91	\$2.68	\$10.80	\$3.35	\$2.33	\$20.15
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.9	1.2	.5	.4	1.3
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$18.82	\$18.68	\$8.97	\$16.76	\$15.23	\$16.39	\$19.25
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	6.3	7.7	9.3	9.4	7.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$70.86	\$73.12	\$4.35	\$3.19	\$43.12	\$23.72	\$77.10
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	.4	.3	1.1	.6	1.9
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$15.32	\$15.63	\$1.06	\$8.67	\$6.59	\$4.66	\$16.07
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.3	.5	.6	.6	1.5
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$875.24	\$916.75	-\$79.56	\$156.24	\$168.88	\$273.36	\$375.31
Percent reporting	12.9	13.5	7.4	10.3	10.4	11.3	12.0
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$613.59	\$643.97	-\$88.59	\$96.40	\$73.17	\$151.93	\$247.77
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	4.4	6.3	5.5	6.5	7.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$261.64	\$272.78	\$9.03	\$59.84	\$95.71	\$121.43	\$127.54
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	3.1	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Money income before taxes, total						
Annual average.....	\$7,485.63	\$8,969.69	\$10,951.75	\$13,414.15	\$17,237.42	\$22,117.60
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total						
Annual average.....	\$4,894.34	\$6,489.69	\$8,816.84	\$11,130.59	\$14,701.94	\$18,910.89
Percent reporting	84.8	89.0	94.0	96.1	97.3	97.4
Wages and salaries, civilian						
Annual average.....	\$4,831.19	\$6,376.14	\$8,750.29	\$11,049.35	\$14,639.52	\$18,778.54
Percent reporting	81.6	86.3	92.7	95.1	96.0	96.5
Union dues						
Annual average.....	-\$10.12	-\$16.16	-\$23.67	-\$28.52	-\$33.38	-\$33.43
Percent reporting	12.9	18.1	26.1	28.8	29.9	27.0
Other occupational expenses						
Annual average.....	-\$17.79	-\$30.56	-\$25.13	-\$27.18	-\$53.61	-\$54.06
Percent reporting	16.6	21.5	22.5	27.1	32.9	35.2
Rent received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$11.13	\$14.08	\$4.54	\$17.27	\$12.58	\$4.53
Percent reporting	1.3	1.3	.8	1.1	.9	.1
Meals received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$23.16	\$18.57	\$19.71	\$19.11	\$20.02	\$18.55
Percent reporting	8.5	9.1	10.0	9.6	8.4	8.5
Wages and salaries, armed forces						
Annual average.....	\$44.27	\$101.70	\$72.71	\$79.78	\$96.26	\$171.76
Percent reporting	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.1	.8	1.4
Quarters and subsistence						
Annual average.....	\$12.49	\$25.93	\$18.40	\$20.78	\$20.55	\$25.01
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.5	.9	1.5	1.3	1.3
Self-employment income, total						
Annual average.....	\$455.82	\$528.80	\$605.17	\$653.80	\$802.45	\$1,300.65
Percent reporting	13.0	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.8	17.4
Net income from own business						
Annual average.....	\$246.68	\$352.43	\$430.94	\$474.27	\$554.10	\$919.35
Percent reporting	8.2	9.1	9.6	10.1	9.7	12.6
Net income from own farm						
Annual average.....	\$209.14	\$176.37	\$174.23	\$179.53	\$248.35	\$381.30
Percent reporting	5.4	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.6	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total						
Annual average.....	\$27,137.76	\$32,165.71	\$37,176.21	\$43,696.10	\$79,837.83	\$2,026.69
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.0
Wages and salaries, total						
Annual average.....	\$21,852.37	\$24,125.18	\$27,894.78	\$24,669.34	\$42,866.40	\$1,056.17
Percent reporting	95.4	94.3	93.5	77.7	90.8	44.2
Wages and salaries, civilian						
Annual average.....	\$21,633.61	\$24,013.61	\$27,916.42	\$24,699.50	\$42,963.78	\$1,014.81
Percent reporting	93.8	91.1	89.1	75.9	87.2	24.6
Union dues						
Annual average.....	-\$36.74	-\$29.05	-\$21.02	-\$27.30	-\$14.88	-\$5.24
Percent reporting	26.0	20.8	13.0	16.6	8.5	5.3
Other occupational expenses						
Annual average.....	-\$54.96	-\$81.35	-\$70.08	-\$31.64	-\$133.95	-\$22.45
Percent reporting	32.9	36.3	42.5	27.5	32.4	17.9
Rent received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$27.56	**	\$12.76	**	**	\$7.51
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	.4	**	**	.8
Meals received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$35.14	\$30.35	\$48.95	\$26.00	\$40.93	\$21.41
Percent reporting	10.5	8.0	14.7	9.0	8.3	8.5
Wages and salaries, armed forces						
Annual average.....	\$222.45	\$165.00	\$2.10	\$2.41	\$5.07	\$30.48
Percent reporting	1.1	1.3	.1	(4)	.1	.3
Quarters and subsistence						
Annual average.....	\$25.31	\$26.63	\$5.66	\$.37	\$5.45	\$9.64
Percent reporting	1.2	1.5	.1	(4)	.7	.5
Self-employment income, total						
Annual average.....	\$2,594.16	\$4,421.07	\$5,631.39	\$10,190.61	\$23,020.86	\$133.08
Percent reporting	19.0	27.7	26.1	46.7	49.8	2.4
Net income from own business						
Annual average.....	\$1,899.87	\$3,516.98	\$4,990.91	\$6,613.99	\$16,277.90	\$70.45
Percent reporting	15.3	23.2	21.4	35.3	37.7	1.7
Net income from own farm						
Annual average.....	\$694.29	\$904.09	\$640.48	\$3,576.61	\$6,742.96	\$62.63
Percent reporting	4.8	5.6	4.7	13.9	14.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$577.61	\$596.50	\$813.66	\$1,198.62	\$1,149.25	\$1,123.29	\$945.50
Percent reporting	25.0	25.8	52.5	53.8	45.9	39.9	33.6
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$292.65	\$299.32	\$105.07	\$201.95	\$280.01	\$274.65	\$337.32
Percent reporting	15.2	15.6	11.7	15.2	17.7	16.2	17.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$533.25	\$552.81	\$92.48	\$244.54	\$290.14	\$369.58	\$413.98
Percent reporting	64.6	66.3	38.5	49.3	55.4	56.1	59.7
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$120.87	\$124.79	\$26.38	\$64.57	\$53.25	\$90.44	\$84.68
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	5.5	8.3	7.5	9.0	8.4
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$412.38	\$428.02	\$66.10	\$179.97	\$236.89	\$279.14	\$329.31
Percent reporting	62.7	64.5	36.3	46.3	52.9	53.6	56.8
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$600.81	\$620.96	\$408.96	\$647.48	\$659.15	\$707.33	\$661.13
Percent reporting	68.0	69.9	49.1	58.0	63.6	65.9	70.1
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$107.30	\$111.46	\$265.73	\$379.79	\$269.14	\$194.25	\$159.34
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	22.5	18.2	12.1	8.1	6.4
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$129.00	\$132.89	\$21.34	\$83.42	\$148.66	\$239.47	\$256.84
Percent reporting	5.7	5.9	2.7	8.5	12.4	14.3	13.0
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$70.38	\$71.96	\$44.62	\$60.31	\$85.29	\$110.29	\$73.22
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.0
Other, including workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$294.12	\$304.65	\$77.28	\$123.97	\$156.06	\$163.33	\$171.73
Percent reporting	61.8	63.5	35.4	45.4	50.5	54.2	58.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Social security, railroad retirement						
Annual average.....	\$737.19	\$577.93	\$403.37	\$352.68	\$265.53	\$235.64
Percent reporting	27.3	20.7	15.3	13.7	10.1	9.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation						
Annual average.....	\$305.77	\$385.99	\$277.50	\$306.42	\$338.97	\$337.57
Percent reporting	16.2	17.8	16.7	16.1	15.7	14.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$380.21	\$437.02	\$345.97	\$405.07	\$523.08	\$721.45
Percent reporting	60.2	64.1	68.4	76.9	81.0	85.2
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$77.46	\$108.08	\$64.15	\$91.92	\$117.55	\$158.01
Percent reporting	8.0	8.9	7.0	8.5	9.7	11.2
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts						
Annual average.....	\$302.75	\$328.94	\$281.82	\$313.15	\$405.54	\$563.44
Percent reporting	58.2	61.2	66.7	75.8	79.6	84.5
Income from all other sources, total						
Annual average.....	\$712.30	\$550.26	\$502.90	\$565.58	\$605.45	\$611.40
Percent reporting	74.0	75.9	77.1	79.8	78.7	74.8
Welfare and public assistance						
Annual average.....	\$127.28	\$46.69	\$39.92	\$21.99	\$17.54	\$6.91
Percent reporting	5.0	2.7	2.1	1.6	1.2	.5
Private pensions						
Annual average.....	\$246.79	\$146.65	\$129.44	\$130.53	\$109.08	\$85.84
Percent reporting	10.4	6.6	4.7	4.8	3.3	2.6
Regular contributions for support						
Annual average.....	\$130.14	\$108.04	\$64.94	\$68.66	\$68.68	\$52.93
Percent reporting	6.7	5.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.2
Other, including workmens' compensation						
Annual average.....	\$208.10	\$248.88	\$268.60	\$344.40	\$410.14	\$465.72
Percent reporting	66.3	70.5	73.9	77.3	77.1	73.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement						
Annual average.....	\$367.37	\$237.28	\$264.83	\$473.74	\$263.82	\$239.84
Percent reporting	12.4	8.9	10.1	17.7	10.7	11.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation						
Annual average.....	\$467.82	\$532.53	\$696.80	\$350.84	\$741.24	\$173.51
Percent reporting	15.4	14.6	16.5	11.4	12.2	8.9
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$1,137.39	\$1,925.48	\$1,656.07	\$5,143.01	\$10,314.40	\$183.55
Percent reporting	89.4	90.3	90.6	89.4	92.5	34.1
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$264.53	\$426.37	\$285.22	\$1,251.88	\$2,406.08	\$50.74
Percent reporting	13.3	14.6	15.1	22.5	18.3	5.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts						
Annual average.....	\$872.86	\$1,499.11	\$1,370.85	\$3,891.13	\$7,908.32	\$132.81
Percent reporting	88.6	90.0	90.6	88.8	91.4	31.0
Income from all other sources, total						
Annual average.....	\$718.65	\$924.17	\$1,032.34	\$2,868.57	\$2,631.11	\$240.54
Percent reporting	72.7	65.0	63.4	56.0	49.2	33.8
Welfare and public assistance						
Annual average.....	\$22.53	\$25.41	\$.38	**	**	\$33.10
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	.3	**	**	2.3
Private pensions						
Annual average.....	\$129.14	\$80.46	\$247.95	\$1,204.86	\$103.77	\$59.41
Percent reporting	2.2	2.0	3.4	6.6	1.8	2.0
Regular contributions for support						
Annual average.....	\$52.21	\$39.01	\$77.37	\$30.27	\$31.94	\$42.15
Percent reporting	2.0	1.4	2.6	2.1	.5	2.4
Other, including workmens' compensation						
Annual average.....	\$514.77	\$779.29	\$706.64	\$1,633.45	\$2,495.41	\$105.88
Percent reporting	70.8	64.3	60.5	52.4	48.1	31.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes					
		Total	Complete reporting of income				
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,760.98	-\$76.46	-\$143.95	-\$242.42	-\$398.03	-\$550.59
Percent reporting	80.6	82.9	32.8	51.5	65.2	75.8	82.7
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,460.05	-\$55.98	-\$111.62	-\$194.65	-\$323.95	-\$445.25
Percent reporting	75.0	77.6	22.1	37.9	54.6	65.4	75.6
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$234.05	-\$244.69	-\$8.44	-\$13.97	-\$27.13	-\$42.47	-\$64.56
Percent reporting	59.6	61.8	16.0	26.3	39.3	48.5	56.2
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$54.77	-\$56.24	-\$12.04	-\$18.37	-\$20.63	-\$31.60	-\$40.78
Percent reporting	25.6	26.2	13.2	18.6	19.4	23.4	26.3
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$219.41	\$222.33	\$118.82	\$140.58	\$122.02	\$258.86	\$236.68
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	13.7	13.5	11.3	11.6	14.1
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$824.23	\$801.48	-\$.50	\$149.71	-\$112.37	\$209.37	-\$107.94
Percent reporting	85.5	86.2	58.7	72.0	74.5	79.8	85.4
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$1,463.88	\$1,447.07	\$184.03	\$345.32	\$42.11	\$526.97	\$292.28
Percent reporting	73.6	74.7	46.6	59.3	60.4	65.7	68.2
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$639.65	\$645.59	\$184.53	\$195.61	\$154.49	\$317.60	\$400.22
Percent reporting	64.4	65.1	30.1	39.6	43.5	50.7	56.1
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$132.45	\$133.69	\$89.61	\$108.50	\$114.51	\$147.52	\$105.98
Percent reporting	64.6	65.4	56.6	57.7	60.7	63.3	62.4
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$7,094.67	\$7,335.70	\$1,400.78	\$3,470.05	\$4,380.28	\$5,047.07	\$5,453.79
Percent reporting	76.6	78.6	51.3	60.2	66.1	67.8	72.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$301.46	-\$302.74	-\$66.05	-\$80.81	-\$78.19	-\$128.46	-\$99.96
Percent reporting	35.6	35.9	5.5	7.9	11.4	15.0	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999
Personal taxes, total						
Annual average.....	-\$770.25	-\$1,058.91	-\$1,460.49	-\$1,929.42	-\$2,696.83	-\$3,747.36
Percent reporting	90.6	95.5	98.7	99.2	99.6	99.7
Federal income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$628.45	-\$871.52	-\$1,212.02	-\$1,608.60	-\$2,251.10	-\$3,139.90
Percent reporting	85.5	90.4	95.9	98.0	98.6	98.6
State and local income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$94.28	-\$131.64	-\$196.53	-\$265.12	-\$376.62	-\$528.87
Percent reporting	66.4	70.7	77.9	80.8	81.6	80.7
Personal property and other						
Annual average.....	-\$47.51	-\$55.76	-\$51.95	-\$55.70	-\$69.11	-\$78.60
Percent reporting	25.6	28.3	28.0	29.9	30.0	31.2
Other money receipts						
Annual average.....	\$166.29	\$235.35	\$168.73	\$215.38	\$245.29	\$340.13
Percent reporting	12.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	15.1	15.5
Net change in assets and liabilities, total						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$214.98	\$202.68	\$566.52	\$607.32	\$1,235.67	\$2,046.26
Percent reporting	88.5	89.9	93.1	96.5	96.1	97.8
Net change in assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$473.25	\$924.30	\$1,291.42	\$1,581.53	\$2,187.29	\$3,238.50
Percent reporting	72.7	76.4	80.2	85.8	87.3	89.9
Net change in liabilities						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$258.27	\$721.62	\$724.90	\$974.21	\$951.62	\$1,192.24
Percent reporting	63.3	68.8	77.8	81.1	82.6	83.4
Goods and services received without direct expense						
Annual average.....	\$123.28	\$126.98	\$123.47	\$141.40	\$155.97	\$169.87
Percent reporting	64.2	65.4	67.8	70.6	70.0	70.4
Market value of financial assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$5,829.96	\$5,304.65	\$5,110.01	\$6,276.63	\$7,666.05	\$11,836.69
Percent reporting	75.5	82.0	84.7	90.0	92.0	93.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property						
Annual average.....	-\$207.84	-\$166.21	-\$293.67	-\$347.36	-\$492.49	-\$566.98
Percent reporting	22.6	28.9	41.2	51.7	60.0	64.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes					Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income					
	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total						
Annual average.....	-\$4,926.58	-\$6,084.27	-\$7,311.31	-\$7,658.23	-\$16,594.79	-\$382.04
Percent reporting	99.2	99.6	98.6	98.6	98.7	39.9
Federal income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$4,050.67	-\$5,086.92	-\$5,946.06	-\$6,225.89	-\$13,752.24	-\$309.65
Percent reporting	97.8	97.3	94.8	88.7	91.5	28.0
State and local income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$742.45	-\$834.51	-\$1,133.63	-\$1,211.22	-\$2,424.99	-\$43.90
Percent reporting	80.7	79.0	78.8	66.2	79.6	19.4
Personal property and other						
Annual average.....	-\$133.46	-\$162.84	-\$231.63	-\$221.13	-\$417.56	-\$28.49
Percent reporting	32.6	37.5	41.4	50.4	58.1	15.8
Other money receipts						
Annual average.....	\$605.84	\$215.04	\$539.01	\$463.26	\$389.68	\$167.27
Percent reporting	19.5	19.5	22.3	20.1	17.6	7.1
Net change in assets and liabilities, total						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$3,360.72	\$2,128.07	\$4,132.55	\$5,527.53	\$11,733.21	\$1,230.98
Percent reporting	97.5	99.4	98.0	98.5	95.7	72.1
Net change in assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$4,248.39	\$2,657.34	\$5,361.52	\$7,417.55	\$12,659.52	\$1,764.36
Percent reporting	92.2	93.5	95.5	92.1	94.8	53.9
Net change in liabilities						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$887.67	\$529.27	\$1,228.97	\$1,890.02	\$926.31	\$533.38
Percent reporting	85.3	82.7	83.9	78.3	65.5	52.2
Goods and services received without direct expense						
Annual average.....	\$199.87	\$215.54	\$275.29	\$151.70	\$118.64	\$110.24
Percent reporting	71.6	67.1	74.5	62.5	60.9	52.0
Market value of financial assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$16,329.54	\$21,467.71	\$29,442.83	\$60,990.36	\$80,188.24	\$2,785.83
Percent reporting	94.6	92.0	94.7	93.2	93.3	39.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property						
Annual average.....	-\$846.91	-\$609.38	-\$991.42	-\$603.58	-\$1,814.78	-\$278.47
Percent reporting	72.5	68.1	72.2	61.6	56.4	30.2

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.
 2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
 3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.
 4/ Value less than 0.05 percent
 ** Data not available.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Number of families in universe (000s).....	71,220	41,871	26,205	3,143
Selected family characteristics				
Average				
Family size.....	2.9	3.2	2.3	2.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,419	\$13,502	\$7,959	\$12,514
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,731	\$11,464	\$6,865	\$10,550
Age of head.....	48	52	42	39
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.1	.8	1.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.4	.2	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.6	.9	1.4
Percent 2/				
Housing tenure				
Homeowner.....	59	100	**	**
Renter.....	37	**	100	**
Not reported.....	4	**	**	100
Race of head				
White.....	89	92	82	90
Black.....	10	7	16	7
Other.....	1	1	2	2
Education of head				
1 to 9 years.....	21	23	20	9
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	43	46	40	41
More than 12 years.....	29	29	29	41
Not reported or no school.....	6	2	12	9
Automobile ownership				
At least one automobile owned.....	80	89	65	88

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE ^{1/}
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7,967.43	\$8,946.76	\$6,258.08	\$9,172.64
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,695.56	\$2,023.58	\$1,241.58	\$1,110.73
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	99.5	99.4
Food at home				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,307.62	\$1,596.45	\$917.01	\$716.66
Percent reporting	99.1	99.7	98.3	98.4
Food away from home, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$369.11	\$411.20	\$300.97	\$376.50
Percent reporting	87.3	89.4	83.4	92.7
Meals as pay				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.82	\$15.93	\$23.60	\$17.57
Percent reporting	8.6	8.0	9.8	7.3
Alcoholic beverages				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$74.80	\$73.71	\$76.14	\$78.17
Percent reporting	62.7	62.9	61.0	73.5
Tobacco products				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.50	\$131.03	\$123.05	\$140.29
Percent reporting	56.5	55.9	56.6	63.2
Housing, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,406.95	\$2,465.48	\$2,143.35	\$3,824.82
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	99.4	99.0
Shelter, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,311.24	\$1,174.61	\$1,436.83	\$2,084.16
Percent reporting	97.6	99.3	95.2	95.5
Rented dwellings				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$571.90	\$.79	\$1,429.37	\$1,030.81
Percent reporting	39.0	.1	94.7	92.1
Owned dwellings				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$718.51	\$1,141.78	\$2.81	\$1,046.99
Percent reporting	63.6	99.2	3.7	88.0
Other lodging, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$20.83	\$32.04	\$4.65	\$6.37
Percent reporting	7.7	10.3	3.8	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Fuel and utilities, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$409.01	\$532.05	\$211.88	\$413.63
Percent reporting	90.3	99.3	75.6	91.7
Gas, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$92.86	\$119.31	\$51.40	\$86.21
Percent reporting	54.6	63.3	40.8	55.5
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$77.64	\$98.67	\$44.18	\$76.47
Percent reporting	45.2	51.3	34.9	48.9
Gas, bottled or tank				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$15.22	\$20.64	\$7.22	\$9.75
Percent reporting	10.4	13.2	6.3	8.8
Electricity				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$156.80	\$196.73	\$91.66	\$167.89
Percent reporting	76.1	85.7	60.8	75.1
Gas and electricity combined bills				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.47	\$48.63	\$26.49	\$48.33
Percent reporting	13.4	13.5	12.8	15.9
Fuel oil and kerosene				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$51.19	\$74.23	\$16.88	\$30.35
Percent reporting	20.1	26.9	9.4	18.8
Other fuels, coal, wood				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.97	\$6.03	\$3.43	\$3.54
Percent reporting	9.1	11.3	5.5	9.7
Water, trash, sewerage				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.73	\$87.12	\$22.02	\$77.30
Percent reporting	62.3	84.7	25.7	69.6
Housing expenses, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$301.16	\$331.99	\$234.69	\$444.62
Percent reporting	93.6	98.5	85.7	95.1
Telephone, excluding coin phones				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$173.10	\$183.23	\$148.05	\$246.99
Percent reporting	89.5	96.0	79.1	89.2
Other expenses, including domestic services				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.06	\$148.76	\$86.64	\$197.63
Percent reporting	68.8	82.8	45.8	74.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Housefurnishings, equipment, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$385.54	\$426.83	\$259.95	\$882.41
Percent reporting	88.5	91.2	83.6	91.9
Household textiles				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$50.82	\$58.02	\$32.95	\$103.97
Percent reporting	74.3	79.3	66.0	75.7
Furniture				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$131.73	\$133.71	\$107.70	\$305.62
Percent reporting	41.6	43.4	36.5	60.9
Floor coverings				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$42.21	\$53.84	\$14.61	\$117.48
Percent reporting	20.8	23.3	15.3	32.0
Major appliances				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$89.48	\$100.48	\$53.69	\$241.38
Percent reporting	31.6	34.3	24.1	57.7
Small appliances				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.77	\$11.09	\$7.44	\$11.60
Percent reporting	31.6	33.9	27.4	37.8
Housewares				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.29	\$10.27	\$7.63	\$10.25
Percent reporting	25.6	27.2	22.9	26.5
Miscellaneous				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$52.23	\$59.43	\$35.93	\$92.11
Percent reporting	49.8	51.3	45.3	66.1
Clothing, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$647.37	\$708.43	\$536.20	\$760.69
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	99.0	99.6
Clothing, male, 2 and over				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$216.09	\$243.15	\$166.08	\$272.51
Percent reporting	79.5	85.1	69.5	87.1
Clothing, female, 2 and over				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$308.08	\$350.36	\$236.63	\$340.62
Percent reporting	88.8	94.2	79.9	90.4
Clothing, children under 2 years				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$14.47	\$12.38	\$15.50	\$33.73
Percent reporting	13.6	11.3	16.1	24.4
Dry cleaning, laundry				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$81.98	\$69.94	\$100.83	\$85.19
Percent reporting	80.9	79.9	82.5	80.0
Materials and services				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$26.74	\$32.60	\$17.16	\$28.63
Percent reporting	62.4	68.6	52.9	60.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Transportation, total, excluding trips				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,578.50	\$1,829.76	\$1,157.28	\$1,743.25
Percent reporting	92.5	95.1	87.8	96.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$704.55	\$815.25	\$508.96	\$860.68
Percent reporting	30.4	32.3	26.8	34.6
Vehicle finance charges				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$79.65	\$91.02	\$61.06	\$83.09
Percent reporting	29.4	30.7	26.1	39.9
Vehicle operations, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$739.34	\$877.51	\$516.45	\$756.96
Percent reporting	84.5	91.5	72.0	94.0
Gasoline				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$347.24	\$412.58	\$240.53	\$366.49
Percent reporting	83.0	90.4	70.1	92.5
Other				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$392.10	\$464.94	\$275.92	\$390.47
Percent reporting	82.8	90.8	68.8	92.0
Other transportation				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.97	\$45.99	\$70.81	\$42.53
Percent reporting	24.3	20.0	30.9	26.9
Health care, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$473.86	\$572.45	\$316.10	\$475.87
Percent reporting	96.2	98.9	91.9	97.7
Health insurance, excl. employer share				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$196.39	\$236.49	\$133.13	\$189.75
Percent reporting	91.1	94.8	85.1	92.6
Expenses not covered by insurance				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$277.47	\$335.96	\$182.97	\$286.12
Percent reporting	86.2	93.4	74.4	88.0
Personal care (selected expenses)				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$100.22	\$122.20	\$66.60	\$87.82
Percent reporting	84.2	89.5	75.5	86.0
Recreation, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$636.33	\$741.62	\$456.71	\$731.35
Percent reporting	92.5	94.7	88.7	96.3
Owned vacation home				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.96	\$13.05	\$4.60	\$13.42
Percent reporting	2.7	3.9	.9	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Vacation, pleasure trips, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.93	\$301.20	\$172.76	\$210.52
Percent reporting	62.5	68.4	52.9	64.4
Food				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$57.32	\$70.98	\$36.50	\$48.96
Percent reporting	53.9	60.3	43.5	55.4
Alcoholic beverages				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.96	\$7.41	\$6.33	\$6.15
Percent reporting	24.7	26.6	21.5	25.3
Lodging				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$41.15	\$49.42	\$28.45	\$36.92
Percent reporting	35.7	41.9	25.8	36.3
Transportation, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$86.50	\$99.50	\$66.45	\$80.41
Percent reporting	60.0	65.9	50.3	61.6
Gasoline				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$32.03	\$38.09	\$22.29	\$32.54
Percent reporting	53.1	60.3	41.3	56.4
Other transportation				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.47	\$61.42	\$44.16	\$47.87
Percent reporting	39.0	42.7	33.5	36.5
All expense tours				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.08	\$45.80	\$20.42	\$14.49
Percent reporting	7.7	9.6	5.1	4.2
Other vacation expenses				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$22.92	\$28.08	\$14.60	\$23.58
Percent reporting	38.9	44.8	29.8	36.4
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$83.59	\$98.69	\$54.19	\$127.41
Percent reporting	15.3	18.6	9.5	20.0
Other recreation, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$292.86	\$328.68	\$225.16	\$380.00
Percent reporting	90.4	92.7	86.3	95.3
Televisions				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$46.54	\$48.98	\$39.99	\$68.68
Percent reporting	15.8	15.3	15.9	21.5
Other				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$246.31	\$279.70	\$185.17	\$311.32
Percent reporting	89.7	92.1	85.2	94.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Reading materials				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$47.72	\$54.11	\$37.55	\$47.34
Percent reporting	84.0	90.3	73.9	83.5
Education, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$102.53	\$144.13	\$44.59	\$31.48
Percent reporting	24.2	31.2	14.9	9.7
Private				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.05	\$88.16	\$25.90	\$15.71
Percent reporting	10.4	13.7	6.1	3.6
Public				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.48	\$55.97	\$18.70	\$15.77
Percent reporting	16.7	21.8	9.8	6.6
Miscellaneous				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$75.08	\$80.26	\$58.93	\$140.82
Percent reporting	67.7	73.3	57.4	80.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$740.83	\$896.74	\$475.84	\$873.09
Percent reporting	86.7	89.1	82.1	93.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.11	\$316.23	\$139.35	\$270.00
Percent reporting	70.9	79.2	56.6	79.4
Other personal insurance				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7.72	\$9.34	\$4.81	\$10.58
Percent reporting	10.7	12.5	7.7	12.5
Retirement and pensions				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$483.99	\$571.17	\$331.68	\$592.51
Percent reporting	70.8	71.2	68.7	81.9
Gifts and contributions				
Average annual expenditure.....	\$425.70	\$519.23	\$270.61	\$472.84
Percent reporting	86.6	92.9	76.4	88.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Money income before taxes, total				
Annual average.....	\$11,419.16	\$13,502.28	\$7,959.35	\$12,514.17
Percent reporting	98.1	98.1	98.2	98.3
Wages and salaries, total				
Annual average.....	\$8,539.60	\$9,894.63	\$6,133.23	\$10,551.17
Percent reporting	78.1	78.0	77.1	87.5
Wages and salaries, civilian				
Annual average.....	\$8,475.92	\$9,883.30	\$6,020.71	\$10,197.11
Percent reporting	74.8	74.8	73.7	83.8
Union dues				
Annual average.....	-\$17.53	-\$20.72	-\$12.23	-\$19.19
Percent reporting	17.2	19.2	13.5	20.2
Other occupational expenses				
Annual average.....	-\$33.57	-\$40.47	-\$21.74	-\$40.22
Percent reporting	21.2	23.7	16.5	26.2
Rent received as pay				
Annual average.....	\$9.78	\$.03	\$25.78	\$6.32
Percent reporting .....	.9	(4)	2.3	.6
Meals received as pay				
Annual average.....	\$18.82	\$15.93	\$23.60	\$17.57
Percent reporting	8.6	8.0	9.8	7.3
Wages and salaries, armed forces				
Annual average.....	\$70.86	\$48.33	\$76.28	\$325.76
Percent reporting .....	.9	.5	1.4	3.1
Quarters and subsistence				
Annual average.....	\$15.32	\$8.23	\$20.83	\$63.81
Percent reporting	1.0	.5	1.5	3.4
Self-employment income, total				
Annual average.....	\$875.24	\$1,226.90	\$375.49	\$357.11
Percent reporting	12.9	16.8	7.0	10.7
Net income from own business				
Annual average.....	\$613.59	\$866.59	\$249.93	\$275.27
Percent reporting	8.9	11.0	5.4	8.7
Net income from own farm				
Annual average.....	\$261.64	\$360.31	\$125.56	\$81.83
Percent reporting	4.5	6.4	1.8	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Social security, railroad retirement				
Annual average.....	\$577.61	\$700.84	\$416.03	\$283.20
Percent reporting	25.0	29.1	20.2	12.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation				
Annual average.....	\$292.65	\$343.67	\$209.41	\$307.03
Percent reporting	15.2	16.3	13.4	15.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders				
Annual average.....	\$533.25	\$743.45	\$215.02	\$386.26
Percent reporting	64.6	72.4	51.3	72.1
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders				
Annual average.....	\$120.87	\$183.50	\$25.40	\$82.39
Percent reporting	8.6	12.4	2.4	9.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts				
Annual average.....	\$412.38	\$559.95	\$189.62	\$303.87
Percent reporting	62.7	69.8	50.6	70.1
Income from all other sources, total				
Annual average.....	\$600.81	\$592.80	\$610.17	\$629.42
Percent reporting	68.0	66.9	69.3	71.5
Welfare and public assistance				
Annual average.....	\$107.30	\$36.73	\$229.97	\$24.80
Percent reporting	6.4	2.9	12.5	1.9
Private pensions				
Annual average.....	\$129.00	\$167.57	\$65.14	\$147.64
Percent reporting	5.7	7.3	3.5	3.1
Regular contributions for support				
Annual average.....	\$70.38	\$57.68	\$86.81	\$102.66
Percent reporting	4.0	3.1	5.5	4.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation				
Annual average.....	\$294.12	\$330.82	\$228.25	\$354.32
Percent reporting	61.8	61.0	62.2	67.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by HOUSING TENURE ^{1/} (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Housing tenure		
		Homeowner	Renter	Other
Personal taxes, total				
Annual average.....	-\$1,687.93	-\$2,038.53	-\$1,094.58	-\$1,964.42
Percent reporting	80.6	83.6	75.0	89.0
Federal income taxes				
Annual average.....	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,682.86	-\$914.08	-\$1,662.92
Percent reporting	75.0	76.7	70.9	85.8
State and local income taxes				
Annual average.....	-\$234.05	-\$282.27	-\$154.87	-\$251.85
Percent reporting	59.6	61.7	55.3	67.9
Personal property and other				
Annual average.....	-\$54.77	-\$73.39	-\$25.63	-\$49.66
Percent reporting	25.6	31.5	16.4	24.5
Other money receipts				
Annual average.....	\$219.41	\$254.45	\$159.42	\$252.85
Percent reporting	14.0	13.6	14.3	16.6
Net change in assets and liabilities, total				
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$824.23	\$1,227.86	\$105.40	\$1,440.31
Percent reporting	85.5	90.2	76.5	96.6
Net change in assets				
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$1,463.88	\$1,431.58	\$368.06	\$11,029.60
Percent reporting	73.6	80.1	60.8	92.7
Net change in liabilities				
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$639.65	\$203.72	\$262.66	\$9,589.29
Percent reporting	64.4	69.0	54.4	87.2
Goods and services received without direct expense				
Annual average.....	\$132.45	\$139.42	\$122.16	\$125.36
Percent reporting	64.6	68.4	58.5	65.8
Market value of financial assets				
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$7,094.67	\$9,233.94	\$3,813.98	\$5,948.68
Percent reporting	76.6	82.6	65.6	87.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property				
Annual average.....	-\$301.46	-\$439.38	-\$13.74	-\$862.84
Percent reporting	35.6	54.4	1.7	67.3

^{1/} Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

^{2/} Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

^{3/} Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

^{4/} Value less than 0.05 percent

** Data not available.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **TYPE OF AREA 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Inside SMSA				Rural
		Total inside SMSA	Total urban	Urban		
			Central city	Other urban		
Number of families in universe (000s).....	71,220	49,810	44,562	22,849	21,713	5,248
Selected family characteristics						
Average						
Family size.....	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.3
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,419	\$12,107	\$12,016	\$10,636	\$13,468	\$12,875
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,731	\$10,257	\$10,184	\$9,102	\$11,322	\$10,883
Age of head.....	48	47	47	47	46	47
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.1	1.3
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.6
Percent ^{2/}						
Housing tenure						
Homeowner.....	59	55	53	45	61	75
Renter.....	37	40	43	51	33	20
Not reported.....	4	5	5	4	5	5
Race of head						
White.....	89	87	86	79	94	95
Black.....	10	11	12	19	5	4
Other.....	1	2	2	2	1	1
Education of head						
1 to 9 years.....	21	18	17	20	14	23
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	43	44	43	43	44	47
More than 12 years.....	29	32	33	29	36	26
Not reported or no school.....	6	6	6	7	5	4
Automobile ownership						
At least one automobile owned.....	80	79	78	69	87	89

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Number of families in universe (000s).....	21,410	9,139	12,272
Selected family characteristics			
Average			
Family size.....	2.9	2.7	3.1
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,820	\$9,909	\$9,753
Family income after taxes.....	\$8,508	\$8,551	\$8,475
Age of head.....	50	49	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	.9	1.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.4	.3	.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	1.4
Percent ^{2/}			
Housing tenure			
Homeowner.....	67	59	73
Renter.....	29	37	23
Not reported.....	4	4	4
Race of head			
White.....	91	89	93
Black.....	8	10	6
Other.....	1	1	1
Education of head			
1 to 9 years.....	29	24	33
9 years, not more than 12 years.....	43	42	43
More than 12 years.....	23	28	19
Not reported or no school.....	5	6	4
Automobile ownership			
At least one automobile owned.....	82	79	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Central city	Other urban	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions <u>3/</u>						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7,967.43	\$8,425.24	\$8,385.20	\$7,478.43	\$9,339.41	\$8,765.26
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,695.56	\$1,768.98	\$1,762.67	\$1,629.42	\$1,902.90	\$1,822.54
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.6
Food at home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,307.62	\$1,340.26	\$1,330.42	\$1,235.56	\$1,430.25	\$1,423.82
Percent reporting	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.2	98.8
Food away from home, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$369.11	\$409.66	\$412.69	\$375.40	\$451.94	\$383.86
Percent reporting	87.3	88.9	88.9	85.6	92.3	89.1
Meals as pay						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.82	\$19.06	\$19.56	\$18.46	\$20.72	\$14.86
Percent reporting	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.5	9.0
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$74.80	\$85.68	\$87.43	\$80.74	\$94.47	\$70.83
Percent reporting	62.7	68.3	68.8	64.3	73.6	63.8
Tobacco products						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.50	\$133.17	\$132.63	\$127.75	\$137.76	\$137.76
Percent reporting	56.5	56.5	56.4	55.1	57.8	57.6
Housing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$2,406.95	\$2,612.52	\$2,623.14	\$2,329.10	\$2,932.56	\$2,522.41
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.7
Shelter, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,311.24	\$1,483.33	\$1,511.92	\$1,357.88	\$1,674.03	\$1,240.52
Percent reporting	97.6	98.2	98.3	98.2	98.5	96.7
Rented dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$571.90	\$674.43	\$715.66	\$782.91	\$644.89	\$324.32
Percent reporting	39.0	43.2	45.7	53.7	37.3	22.2
Owned dwellings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$718.51	\$786.68	\$773.97	\$557.99	\$1,001.25	\$894.61
Percent reporting	63.6	60.2	58.0	49.7	66.6	78.9
Other lodging, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$20.83	\$22.22	\$22.29	\$16.98	\$27.88	\$21.59
Percent reporting	7.7	7.2	7.1	5.9	8.4	8.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6,902.36	\$7,045.13	\$6,796.04
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,524.74	\$1,496.18	\$1,546.02
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	99.8
Food at home			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,231.69	\$1,191.15	\$1,261.88
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	99.3
Food away from home, excluding trips			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$274.79	\$289.59	\$263.76
Percent reporting	83.7	85.5	82.3
Meals as pay			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$18.27	\$15.43	\$20.38
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	8.9
Alcoholic beverages			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$49.48	\$55.43	\$45.04
Percent reporting	49.6	54.9	45.6
Tobacco products			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$117.64	\$116.87	\$118.21
Percent reporting	56.4	54.9	57.4
Housing, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,928.69	\$2,079.37	\$1,816.48
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	99.8
Shelter, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$910.88	\$1,036.47	\$817.36
Percent reporting	96.3	97.9	95.1
Rented dwellings			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$333.37	\$449.91	\$246.58
Percent reporting	29.0	38.8	21.8
Owned dwellings			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$559.92	\$568.56	\$553.48
Percent reporting	71.5	64.0	77.2
Other lodging, excluding trips			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$17.60	\$18.01	\$17.30
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	8.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Central city	Other urban	
Fuel and utilities, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$409.01	\$399.59	\$386.09	\$331.98	\$443.04	\$514.21
Percent reporting	90.3	88.7	88.0	84.4	91.7	95.4
Gas, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$92.86	\$91.37	\$91.20	\$86.69	\$95.93	\$92.89
Percent reporting	54.6	54.4	55.0	55.2	54.7	49.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$77.64	\$85.02	\$88.74	\$85.31	\$92.35	\$53.47
Percent reporting	45.2	49.6	52.3	53.6	50.8	26.8
Gas, bottled or tank						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$15.22	\$6.35	\$2.46	\$1.38	\$3.59	\$39.42
Percent reporting	10.4	5.8	3.6	2.2	5.1	24.1
Electricity						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$156.80	\$146.36	\$137.44	\$118.63	\$157.24	\$222.08
Percent reporting	76.1	72.1	70.6	67.0	74.3	85.2
Gas and electricity combined bills						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.47	\$50.35	\$52.53	\$46.43	\$58.95	\$31.87
Percent reporting	13.4	16.8	17.7	17.4	18.1	8.7
Fuel oil and kerosene						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$51.19	\$44.98	\$38.76	\$25.59	\$52.61	\$97.84
Percent reporting	20.1	16.5	14.3	10.6	18.3	35.1
Other fuels, coal, wood						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.97	\$3.15	\$2.61	\$1.89	\$3.37	\$7.71
Percent reporting	9.1	7.6	7.1	5.6	8.6	12.3
Water, trash, sewerage						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.73	\$63.37	\$63.56	\$52.75	\$74.93	\$61.82
Percent reporting	62.3	61.8	62.0	53.5	70.9	60.6
Housing expenses, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$301.16	\$322.82	\$323.46	\$299.88	\$348.27	\$317.41
Percent reporting	93.6	93.9	93.7	91.8	95.7	95.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$173.10	\$184.32	\$184.13	\$172.33	\$196.56	\$185.92
Percent reporting	89.5	91.0	91.0	88.7	93.4	90.9
Other expenses, including domestic services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$128.06	\$138.50	\$139.33	\$127.56	\$151.71	\$131.49
Percent reporting	68.8	67.0	66.1	60.2	72.2	74.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Fuel and utilities, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$430.94	\$411.36	\$445.51
Percent reporting	93.8	91.1	95.8
Gas, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$96.33	\$98.72	\$94.54
Percent reporting	55.2	59.6	51.9
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$60.47	\$90.44	\$38.16
Percent reporting	34.9	53.1	21.4
Gas, bottled or tank			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.85	\$8.28	\$56.38
Percent reporting	21.2	7.3	31.6
Electricity			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$181.08	\$152.93	\$202.04
Percent reporting	85.3	78.6	90.2
Gas and electricity combined bills			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$17.47	\$29.33	\$8.65
Percent reporting	5.5	9.2	2.7
Fuel oil and kerosene			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$65.63	\$43.44	\$82.14
Percent reporting	28.5	17.8	36.4
Other fuels, coal, wood			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.19	\$5.05	\$12.28
Percent reporting	12.4	8.7	15.1
Water, trash, sewerage			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$61.24	\$81.88	\$45.87
Percent reporting	63.5	75.6	54.5
Housing expenses, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$250.76	\$284.70	\$225.48
Percent reporting	93.1	93.4	92.9
Telephone, excluding coin phones			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$147.00	\$155.79	\$140.45
Percent reporting	86.1	87.9	84.8
Other expenses, including domestic services			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$103.76	\$128.91	\$85.03
Percent reporting	73.2	71.9	74.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban central city	Other urban	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$385.54	\$406.78	\$401.66	\$339.35	\$467.22	\$450.27
Percent reporting	88.5	88.7	88.3	85.7	91.1	91.6
Household textiles						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$50.82	\$55.20	\$54.95	\$46.96	\$63.37	\$57.33
Percent reporting	74.3	74.9	74.5	70.8	78.4	78.3
Furniture						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$131.73	\$144.35	\$145.07	\$127.15	\$163.92	\$138.19
Percent reporting	41.6	42.6	42.4	38.0	47.1	43.8
Floor coverings						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$42.21	\$45.33	\$44.43	\$34.27	\$55.12	\$52.95
Percent reporting	20.8	21.5	21.4	18.4	24.5	22.3
Major appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$89.48	\$86.65	\$84.35	\$71.12	\$98.27	\$106.25
Percent reporting	31.6	30.9	30.3	26.8	34.0	36.0
Small appliances						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.77	\$9.50	\$9.28	\$8.23	\$10.38	\$11.36
Percent reporting	31.6	31.7	31.3	28.4	34.4	35.0
Housewares						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.29	\$10.32	\$10.48	\$8.90	\$12.15	\$8.97
Percent reporting	25.6	26.8	26.8	24.2	29.6	26.5
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$52.23	\$55.43	\$53.10	\$42.72	\$64.02	\$75.21
Percent reporting	49.8	51.7	51.7	46.2	57.5	52.4
Clothing, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$647.37	\$702.05	\$705.50	\$656.79	\$756.76	\$672.70
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.3	99.6	99.1
Clothing, male, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$216.09	\$233.16	\$231.66	\$207.37	\$257.23	\$245.90
Percent reporting	79.5	79.2	78.3	74.1	82.7	86.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$308.08	\$334.83	\$337.74	\$310.51	\$366.39	\$310.11
Percent reporting	88.8	88.3	87.9	85.4	90.5	91.6
Clothing, children under 2 years						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$14.47	\$15.44	\$15.33	\$13.73	\$17.01	\$16.37
Percent reporting	13.6	14.2	14.1	13.4	14.7	15.1
Dry cleaning, laundry						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$81.98	\$92.03	\$94.86	\$102.25	\$87.07	\$67.99
Percent reporting	80.9	83.5	84.0	84.0	84.0	78.9
Materials and services						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$26.74	\$26.59	\$25.92	\$22.94	\$29.06	\$32.33
Percent reporting	62.4	62.2	61.7	58.2	65.4	65.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Housefurnishings, equipment, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$336.11	\$346.84	\$328.13
Percent reporting	88.0	87.5	88.5
Household textiles			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.63	\$43.35	\$38.60
Percent reporting	72.8	72.3	73.3
Furniture			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$102.37	\$116.23	\$92.05
Percent reporting	39.5	40.4	38.8
Floor coverings			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$34.97	\$35.69	\$34.43
Percent reporting	19.0	18.8	19.2
Major appliances			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$96.06	\$93.23	\$98.17
Percent reporting	33.1	31.8	34.1
Small appliances			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$10.39	\$9.45	\$11.09
Percent reporting	31.5	32.3	30.9
Housewares			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.90	\$7.72	\$6.30
Percent reporting	22.8	23.2	22.5
Miscellaneous			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$44.79	\$41.17	\$47.48
Percent reporting	45.1	46.4	44.2
Clothing, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$520.16	\$558.81	\$491.37
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	98.9
Clothing, male, 2 and over			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$176.37	\$179.97	\$173.70
Percent reporting	80.2	74.6	84.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$245.87	\$269.43	\$228.33
Percent reporting	89.9	88.8	90.7
Clothing, children under 2 years			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$12.21	\$13.74	\$11.07
Percent reporting	12.3	11.9	12.6
Dry cleaning, laundry			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$58.61	\$70.06	\$50.09
Percent reporting	74.9	78.9	71.9
Materials and services			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$27.09	\$25.61	\$28.19
Percent reporting	63.1	63.0	63.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban Central city	Other urban	
Transportation, total, excluding trips						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,578.50	\$1,605.03	\$1,562.15	\$1,349.30	\$1,786.14	\$1,969.13
Percent reporting	92.5	93.2	93.1	91.7	94.6	94.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$704.55	\$703.87	\$677.94	\$564.14	\$797.71	\$924.00
Percent reporting	30.4	29.6	28.5	24.7	32.4	39.2
Vehicle finance charges						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$79.65	\$80.65	\$80.42	\$74.52	\$86.64	\$82.59
Percent reporting	29.4	29.0	28.1	24.7	31.7	36.2
Vehicle operations, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$739.34	\$750.25	\$728.38	\$615.66	\$846.99	\$936.01
Percent reporting	84.5	83.2	82.1	74.0	90.5	92.8
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$347.24	\$340.42	\$324.59	\$269.30	\$382.77	\$474.86
Percent reporting	83.0	81.9	80.7	72.7	89.1	91.9
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$392.10	\$409.84	\$403.79	\$346.36	\$464.22	\$461.15
Percent reporting	82.8	81.5	80.3	72.2	88.8	91.9
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.97	\$70.25	\$75.40	\$94.97	\$54.81	\$26.53
Percent reporting	24.3	29.3	31.4	39.7	22.7	11.1
Health care, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$473.86	\$473.70	\$466.92	\$416.16	\$520.33	\$531.29
Percent reporting	96.2	95.9	95.6	93.4	97.9	98.1
Health insurance, excl. employer share						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$196.39	\$189.53	\$187.30	\$172.35	\$203.02	\$208.53
Percent reporting	91.1	90.8	90.5	88.3	92.8	93.4
Expenses not covered by insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$277.47	\$284.17	\$279.62	\$243.82	\$317.30	\$322.76
Percent reporting	86.2	85.0	84.2	79.1	89.5	92.2
Personal care (selected expenses)						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$100.22	\$106.35	\$106.88	\$98.85	\$115.32	\$101.87
Percent reporting	84.2	84.6	84.6	82.2	87.0	85.1
Recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$636.33	\$694.02	\$692.97	\$583.51	\$808.15	\$702.96
Percent reporting	92.5	92.8	92.6	89.9	95.6	93.9
Owned vacation home						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$9.96	\$11.66	\$12.08	\$9.21	\$15.10	\$8.04
Percent reporting	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.3	3.4	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Transportation, total, excluding trips			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$1,516.80	\$1,429.67	\$1,581.68
Percent reporting	90.9	89.0	92.3
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$706.15	\$669.74	\$733.26
Percent reporting	32.2	29.6	34.2
Vehicle finance charges			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$77.30	\$81.26	\$74.36
Percent reporting	30.4	30.0	30.7
Vehicle operations, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$713.94	\$652.96	\$759.36
Percent reporting	87.4	83.1	90.6
Gasoline			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$363.10	\$318.37	\$396.41
Percent reporting	85.6	81.3	88.8
Other			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$350.84	\$334.59	\$362.94
Percent reporting	85.8	81.5	89.0
Other transportation			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$19.40	\$25.71	\$14.70
Percent reporting	12.6	16.7	9.6
Health care, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$474.24	\$463.38	\$482.33
Percent reporting	97.1	96.7	97.4
Health insurance, excl. employer share			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$212.35	\$205.04	\$217.80
Percent reporting	91.8	91.7	91.9
Expenses not covered by insurance			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$261.89	\$258.34	\$264.53
Percent reporting	88.8	87.6	89.6
Personal care (selected expenses)			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$85.98	\$94.55	\$79.60
Percent reporting	83.2	83.0	83.4
Recreation, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$502.13	\$556.94	\$461.31
Percent reporting	92.0	93.9	90.6
Owned vacation home			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.00	\$7.63	\$4.80
Percent reporting	2.3	2.7	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **TYPE OF AREA 1/**
 (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973) -Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban Central city	Other urban	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.93	\$284.70	\$291.38	\$242.46	\$342.86	\$227.93
Percent reporting	62.5	63.7	63.3	57.7	69.1	67.9
Food						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$57.32	\$63.49	\$63.95	\$53.02	\$75.45	\$59.60
Percent reporting	53.9	55.2	54.8	48.2	61.7	58.6
Alcoholic beverages						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$6.96	\$8.02	\$8.35	\$6.97	\$9.81	\$5.25
Percent reporting	24.7	27.6	28.1	23.3	33.2	22.7
Lodging						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$41.15	\$47.19	\$48.35	\$40.70	\$56.40	\$37.35
Percent reporting	35.7	37.2	36.9	30.9	43.1	40.0
Transportation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$86.50	\$97.56	\$99.88	\$86.70	\$113.74	\$77.93
Percent reporting	60.0	61.1	60.7	55.1	66.6	64.9
Gasoline						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$32.03	\$32.41	\$31.81	\$26.45	\$37.45	\$37.51
Percent reporting	53.1	53.2	52.3	45.3	59.5	61.6
Other transportation						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$54.47	\$65.15	\$68.07	\$60.25	\$76.30	\$40.42
Percent reporting	39.0	42.4	43.0	38.2	48.0	37.2
All expense tours						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$35.08	\$42.69	\$44.58	\$35.19	\$54.47	\$26.59
Percent reporting	7.7	8.9	9.2	7.7	10.8	6.5
Other vacation expenses						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$22.92	\$25.74	\$26.28	\$19.89	\$33.00	\$21.22
Percent reporting	38.9	40.9	40.7	34.6	47.1	42.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$83.59	\$84.26	\$77.54	\$64.15	\$91.63	\$141.26
Percent reporting	15.3	14.6	13.4	10.4	16.6	24.4
Other recreation, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$292.86	\$313.41	\$311.96	\$267.69	\$358.55	\$325.73
Percent reporting	90.4	90.9	90.8	87.9	93.9	92.0
Televisions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$46.54	\$46.82	\$46.34	\$41.12	\$51.84	\$50.89
Percent reporting	15.8	16.0	16.0	14.8	17.2	16.2
Other						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$246.31	\$266.59	\$265.62	\$226.56	\$306.72	\$274.84
Percent reporting	89.7	90.4	90.2	87.2	93.4	91.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Vacation, pleasure trips, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$169.07	\$200.60	\$145.59
Percent reporting	59.6	63.1	57.0
Food			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$42.97	\$49.32	\$38.25
Percent reporting	50.9	54.2	48.5
Alcoholic beverages			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$4.48	\$5.59	\$3.66
Percent reporting	17.9	21.5	15.3
Lodging			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$27.12	\$33.14	\$22.64
Percent reporting	32.2	34.8	30.2
Transportation, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$60.75	\$73.38	\$51.34
Percent reporting	57.2	60.5	54.8
Gasoline			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$31.14	\$34.43	\$28.70
Percent reporting	52.9	55.0	51.4
Other transportation			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$29.61	\$38.95	\$22.65
Percent reporting	31.2	35.3	28.2
All expense tours			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$17.40	\$20.29	\$15.24
Percent reporting	4.8	5.3	4.5
Other vacation expenses			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$16.35	\$18.88	\$14.46
Percent reporting	34.3	36.7	32.6
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$82.03	\$69.55	\$91.32
Percent reporting	17.1	14.5	19.0
Other recreation, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$245.03	\$279.17	\$219.61
Percent reporting	89.3	91.5	87.7
Televisions			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$45.89	\$47.57	\$44.64
Percent reporting	15.3	15.7	15.0
Other			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$199.14	\$231.60	\$174.97
Percent reporting	88.2	90.4	86.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Central city	Other urban	
Reading materials						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$47.72	\$50.78	\$50.77	\$44.12	\$57.77	\$50.81
Percent reporting	84.0	84.7	84.3	80.4	88.5	88.1
Education, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$102.53	\$114.67	\$116.58	\$96.53	\$137.67	\$98.45
Percent reporting	24.2	24.9	24.7	22.1	27.5	26.8
Private						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$62.05	\$73.11	\$74.56	\$62.25	\$87.51	\$60.77
Percent reporting	10.4	12.2	12.4	11.4	13.4	10.4
Public						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.48	\$41.56	\$42.02	\$34.28	\$50.16	\$37.68
Percent reporting	16.7	16.1	15.7	13.6	17.9	19.6
Miscellaneous						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$75.08	\$78.30	\$77.57	\$66.16	\$89.57	\$84.53
Percent reporting	67.7	68.2	67.6	63.1	72.3	73.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$740.83	\$794.82	\$785.77	\$664.86	\$913.00	\$871.68
Percent reporting	86.7	87.1	86.9	84.7	89.2	88.7
Life, endowment, annuities and income						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$249.11	\$262.99	\$260.67	\$217.82	\$305.76	\$282.63
Percent reporting	70.9	71.4	70.9	66.4	75.6	75.9
Other personal insurance						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$7.72	\$7.43	\$7.57	\$5.76	\$9.47	\$6.26
Percent reporting	10.7	10.0	10.1	7.9	12.5	8.6
Retirement and pensions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$483.99	\$524.40	\$517.52	\$441.27	\$597.76	\$582.79
Percent reporting	70.8	72.7	72.6	69.3	76.1	73.6
Gifts and contributions						
Average annual expenditure.....	\$425.70	\$452.15	\$456.79	\$396.25	\$520.50	\$412.78
Percent reporting	86.6	86.9	86.6	84.2	89.2	88.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Reading materials			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$40.61	\$42.46	\$39.24
Percent reporting	82.3	83.1	81.8
Education, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$74.30	\$86.66	\$65.09
Percent reporting	22.6	22.4	22.8
Private			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$36.33	\$42.36	\$31.84
Percent reporting	6.4	7.4	5.7
Public			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$37.97	\$44.30	\$33.25
Percent reporting	18.3	17.5	18.8
Miscellaneous			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$67.60	\$64.81	\$69.68
Percent reporting	66.8	69.0	65.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$615.22	\$642.86	\$594.64
Percent reporting	86.0	86.2	85.7
Life, endowment, annuities and income			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$216.82	\$224.95	\$210.76
Percent reporting	69.8	70.4	69.3
Other personal insurance			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$8.41	\$8.93	\$8.02
Percent reporting	12.4	11.2	13.3
Retirement and pensions			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$390.00	\$408.98	\$375.86
Percent reporting	66.2	68.1	64.8
Gifts and contributions			
Average annual expenditure.....	\$364.18	\$389.95	\$344.99
Percent reporting	86.0	86.1	86.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban central city	Other urban	
Money income before taxes, total						
Annual average.....	\$11,419.16	\$12,106.71	\$12,016.28	\$10,636.28	\$13,468.49	\$12,874.53
Percent reporting	98.1	97.9	97.9	98.1	97.8	97.9
Wages and salaries, total						
Annual average.....	\$8,539.60	\$9,271.64	\$9,215.13	\$7,984.78	\$10,509.84	\$9,751.56
Percent reporting	78.1	79.4	79.4	76.3	82.6	79.6
Wages and salaries, civilian						
Annual average.....	\$8,475.92	\$9,188.03	\$9,129.94	\$7,909.84	\$10,413.87	\$9,681.27
Percent reporting	74.8	76.1	76.0	72.9	79.3	76.7
Union dues						
Annual average.....	-\$17.53	-\$19.64	-\$19.49	-\$17.52	-\$21.56	-\$20.94
Percent reporting	17.2	18.6	18.5	17.6	19.5	19.5
Other occupational expenses						
Annual average.....	-\$33.57	-\$33.34	-\$33.15	-\$30.40	-\$36.06	-\$34.96
Percent reporting	21.2	21.9	21.6	19.6	23.7	24.3
Rent received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$9.78	\$8.77	\$8.34	\$6.53	\$10.25	\$12.41
Percent reporting .....	.9	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.0
Meals received as pay						
Annual average.....	\$18.82	\$19.06	\$19.56	\$18.46	\$20.72	\$14.86
Percent reporting	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.5	9.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces						
Annual average.....	\$70.86	\$89.06	\$89.60	\$79.75	\$99.97	\$84.51
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	.9
Quarters and subsistence						
Annual average.....	\$15.32	\$19.70	\$20.33	\$18.10	\$22.67	\$14.40
Percent reporting	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.0
Self-employment income, total						
Annual average.....	\$875.24	\$771.37	\$736.13	\$626.99	\$850.98	\$1,070.59
Percent reporting	12.9	10.1	9.1	7.9	10.2	19.2
Net income from own business						
Annual average.....	\$613.59	\$613.28	\$608.15	\$529.95	\$690.44	\$656.84
Percent reporting	8.9	8.2	7.8	6.7	8.9	11.4
Net income from own farm						
Annual average.....	\$261.64	\$158.09	\$127.98	\$97.04	\$160.54	\$413.75
Percent reporting	4.5	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	8.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Money income before taxes, total			
Annual average.....	\$9,819.62	\$9,909.44	\$9,752.74
Percent reporting	98.6	98.6	98.6
Wages and salaries, total			
Annual average.....	\$6,836.58	\$7,257.48	\$6,523.14
Percent reporting	75.2	76.7	74.0
Wages and salaries, civilian			
Annual average.....	\$6,819.25	\$7,244.23	\$6,502.78
Percent reporting	71.8	72.8	71.1
Union dues			
Annual average.....	-\$12.62	-\$12.71	-\$12.55
Percent reporting	13.7	13.9	13.6
Other occupational expenses			
Annual average.....	-\$34.08	-\$41.03	-\$28.91
Percent reporting	19.5	20.5	18.7
Rent received as pay			
Annual average.....	\$12.13	\$7.51	\$15.58
Percent reporting .....	.9	.7	1.1
Meals received as pay			
Annual average.....	\$18.27	\$15.43	\$20.38
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	8.9
Wages and salaries, armed forces			
Annual average.....	\$28.51	\$37.93	\$21.50
Percent reporting .....	.5	.6	.5
Quarters and subsistence			
Annual average.....	\$5.11	\$6.12	\$4.36
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.4
Self-employment income, total			
Annual average.....	\$1,116.88	\$633.46	\$1,476.87
Percent reporting	19.5	12.1	25.0
Net income from own business			
Annual average.....	\$614.32	\$523.53	\$681.92
Percent reporting	10.6	9.7	11.2
Net income from own farm			
Annual average.....	\$502.56	\$109.93	\$794.95
Percent reporting	10.0	3.0	15.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **TYPE OF AREA 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban central city	Other urban	
Social security, railroad retirement						
Annual average.....	\$577.61	\$544.31	\$547.90	\$562.46	\$532.57	\$513.90
Percent reporting	25.0	22.8	22.9	24.3	21.4	22.5
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation						
Annual average.....	\$292.65	\$309.81	\$315.08	\$303.93	\$326.80	\$265.13
Percent reporting	15.2	15.2	15.2	14.6	15.9	15.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$533.25	\$558.65	\$541.73	\$520.38	\$564.19	\$702.31
Percent reporting	64.6	66.3	66.1	61.5	70.9	68.0
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders						
Annual average.....	\$120.87	\$123.53	\$114.63	\$115.55	\$113.65	\$199.14
Percent reporting	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.5	9.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts						
Annual average.....	\$412.38	\$435.12	\$427.10	\$404.83	\$450.54	\$503.17
Percent reporting	62.7	64.6	64.3	59.6	69.4	66.3
Income from all other sources, total						
Annual average.....	\$600.81	\$650.92	\$660.33	\$637.74	\$684.09	\$571.04
Percent reporting	68.0	69.9	70.3	69.3	71.4	66.9
Welfare and public assistance						
Annual average.....	\$107.30	\$119.01	\$127.95	\$176.73	\$76.62	\$43.10
Percent reporting	6.4	6.4	6.8	9.1	4.4	3.5
Private pensions						
Annual average.....	\$129.00	\$141.92	\$143.91	\$113.19	\$176.24	\$124.98
Percent reporting	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.3	5.4
Regular contributions for support						
Annual average.....	\$70.38	\$79.85	\$81.89	\$77.39	\$86.62	\$62.52
Percent reporting	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.5	3.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation						
Annual average.....	\$294.12	\$310.15	\$306.58	\$270.43	\$344.62	\$340.45
Percent reporting	61.8	63.7	63.9	62.3	65.7	61.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **TYPE OF AREA 1/** (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Social security, railroad retirement			
Annual average.....	\$655.06	\$646.75	\$661.25
Percent reporting	30.2	29.5	30.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation			
Annual average.....	\$252.73	\$294.35	\$221.73
Percent reporting	15.2	16.3	14.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders			
Annual average.....	\$474.15	\$538.55	\$426.20
Percent reporting	60.9	63.1	59.2
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders			
Annual average.....	\$114.67	\$125.39	\$106.68
Percent reporting	10.3	10.6	10.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts			
Annual average.....	\$359.49	\$413.16	\$319.52
Percent reporting	58.5	60.9	56.6
Income from all other sources, total			
Annual average.....	\$484.22	\$538.85	\$443.55
Percent reporting	63.5	66.2	61.6
Welfare and public assistance			
Annual average.....	\$80.08	\$91.16	\$71.83
Percent reporting	6.3	6.6	6.1
Private pensions			
Annual average.....	\$98.96	\$114.58	\$87.33
Percent reporting	5.1	6.1	4.5
Regular contributions for support			
Annual average.....	\$48.36	\$68.05	\$33.70
Percent reporting	3.0	3.9	2.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation			
Annual average.....	\$256.83	\$265.06	\$250.69
Percent reporting	57.4	59.7	55.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Type of area				
		Total inside SMSA	Inside SMSA			Rural
			Total urban	Urban central city	Other urban	
Personal taxes, total						
Annual average.....	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,849.48	-\$1,832.72	-\$1,534.68	-\$2,146.36	-\$1,991.77
Percent reporting	80.6	81.1	80.7	77.1	84.5	84.2
Federal income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,545.32	-\$1,530.99	-\$1,280.64	-\$1,794.45	-\$1,666.93
Percent reporting	75.0	76.7	76.5	73.0	80.3	78.4
State and local income taxes						
Annual average.....	-\$234.05	-\$258.22	-\$257.65	-\$220.54	-\$296.70	-\$263.08
Percent reporting	59.6	60.7	60.3	56.9	64.0	64.2
Personal property and other						
Annual average.....	-\$54.77	-\$45.95	-\$44.08	-\$33.51	-\$55.21	-\$61.76
Percent reporting	25.6	21.4	20.2	17.8	22.7	31.2
Other money receipts						
Annual average.....	\$219.41	\$236.03	\$244.61	\$185.90	\$306.39	\$163.11
Percent reporting	14.0	14.3	14.3	12.9	15.8	14.6
Net change in assets and liabilities, total						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$824.23	\$795.48	\$738.67	\$468.32	\$1,023.16	\$1,277.89
Percent reporting	85.5	85.0	84.6	80.6	88.8	88.8
Net change in assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$1,463.88	\$1,525.30	\$1,487.21	\$1,090.23	\$1,904.96	\$1,848.73
Percent reporting	73.6	74.3	73.6	68.0	79.4	80.7
Net change in liabilities						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$639.65	\$729.82	\$748.54	\$621.91	\$881.80	\$570.84
Percent reporting	64.4	65.1	64.7	59.1	70.6	68.0
Goods and services received without direct expense						
Annual average.....	\$132.45	\$124.77	\$118.75	\$116.87	\$120.72	\$175.96
Percent reporting	64.6	61.5	59.9	55.8	64.2	75.7
Market value of financial assets						
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$7,094.67	\$7,459.87	\$7,597.60	\$6,925.75	\$8,304.59	\$6,290.36
Percent reporting	76.6	76.8	76.5	71.3	82.0	79.0
Mortgage principal paid on owned property						
Annual average.....	-\$301.46	-\$309.62	-\$284.86	-\$210.71	-\$362.90	-\$519.82
Percent reporting	35.6	37.2	36.4	28.4	44.8	43.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by TYPE OF AREA ^{1/}
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Type of area		
	Total outside SMSA	Urban	Rural
Personal taxes, total			
Annual average.....	-\$1,312.10	-\$1,358.72	-\$1,277.38
Percent reporting	79.6	78.1	80.8
Federal income taxes			
Annual average.....	-\$1,058.97	-\$1,133.28	-\$1,003.64
Percent reporting	70.9	72.1	70.0
State and local income taxes			
Annual average.....	-\$177.82	-\$177.12	-\$178.34
Percent reporting	56.9	55.7	57.8
Personal property and other			
Annual average.....	-\$75.30	-\$48.33	-\$95.40
Percent reporting	35.5	28.0	41.0
Other money receipts			
Annual average.....	\$180.75	\$172.16	\$187.15
Percent reporting	13.1	14.5	12.1
Net change in assets and liabilities, total			
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$891.10	\$958.02	\$841.27
Percent reporting	86.4	86.8	86.1
Net change in assets			
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$1,320.98	\$1,383.05	\$1,274.75
Percent reporting	71.9	71.8	71.9
Net change in liabilities			
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$429.87	\$425.03	\$433.48
Percent reporting	62.9	64.8	61.4
Goods and services received without direct expense			
Annual average.....	\$150.30	\$112.64	\$178.34
Percent reporting	71.9	64.7	77.2
Market value of financial assets			
Average of end-of-year values.....	\$6,245.07	\$7,166.58	\$5,558.84
Percent reporting	76.1	76.6	75.7
Mortgage principal paid on owned property			
Annual average.....	-\$282.47	-\$254.51	-\$303.29
Percent reporting	31.9	33.5	30.7

^{1/} Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

^{2/} Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

^{3/} Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	71,220	15,113	11,108	21,104	9,089	5,656	4,851	4,298
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	1.7
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,419	\$7,418	\$9,842	\$12,095	\$13,260	\$17,087	\$19,628	\$5,628
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,731	\$6,626	\$8,524	\$10,296	\$11,254	\$14,109	\$16,009	\$4,929
Age of head.....	48	60	49	44	43	41	43	47
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	.8	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.5
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.6	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	.8
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	59	64	61	62	58	58	60	22
Renter.....	37	34	36	33	36	36	33	72
Not reported.....	4	2	4	5	6	6	6	7
Race of head								
White.....	89	84	85	91	92	95	95	80
Black.....	10	15	14	8	7	3	3	17
Other.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	21	100	**	**	**	**	**	2
9 years, not more than 12 years...	43	**	100	94	**	**	**	**
More than 12 years.....	29	**	**	6	100	100	100	**
Not reported or no school.....	6	**	**	**	**	**	**	98
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	80	66	78	87	88	91	93	55

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	College 1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,967.43	\$5,511.32	\$7,259.82	\$8,470.95	\$9,506.65	\$10,743.72	\$12,080.87	\$4,408.26
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,695.56	\$1,447.24	\$1,706.72	\$1,802.91	\$1,852.17	\$1,925.22	\$2,107.48	\$914.29
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9	97.1
Food at home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,307.62	\$1,240.00	\$1,366.83	\$1,379.75	\$1,355.20	\$1,354.98	\$1,498.41	\$659.88
Percent reporting	99.1	99.5	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.7	92.1
Food away from home, excl. trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.11	\$192.77	\$320.52	\$406.33	\$475.39	\$546.04	\$591.70	\$223.13
Percent reporting	87.3	71.5	86.3	93.2	95.6	97.8	97.7	73.9
Meals as pay								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.82	\$14.47	\$19.37	\$16.82	\$21.59	\$24.20	\$17.36	\$31.28
Percent reporting	8.6	7.1	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.9	7.3	9.1
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.80	\$36.76	\$60.19	\$80.30	\$95.47	\$116.77	\$119.47	\$69.95
Percent reporting	62.7	40.9	57.2	69.2	74.9	81.3	80.9	50.5
Tobacco products								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.50	\$113.98	\$160.66	\$143.74	\$126.63	\$112.21	\$91.06	\$89.22
Percent reporting	56.5	53.2	65.5	60.2	54.8	51.4	45.4	49.4
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,406.95	\$1,542.49	\$2,070.60	\$2,523.41	\$2,948.57	\$3,552.95	\$3,985.11	\$1,309.08
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0	96.9
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,311.24	\$753.74	\$1,096.66	\$1,368.69	\$1,654.56	\$2,013.87	\$2,241.57	\$843.20
Percent reporting	97.6	96.7	98.5	99.1	98.7	99.2	98.8	85.6
Rented dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$571.90	\$344.20	\$499.46	\$574.42	\$721.69	\$780.86	\$857.17	\$633.58
Percent reporting	39.0	33.1	38.2	37.3	41.2	40.9	38.2	63.6
Owned dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$718.51	\$403.44	\$586.88	\$774.58	\$912.17	\$1,178.98	\$1,312.62	\$205.11
Percent reporting	63.6	66.7	64.9	67.5	63.6	64.7	67.6	24.2
Other lodging, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.83	\$6.10	\$10.31	\$19.69	\$20.70	\$54.03	\$71.78	\$4.50
Percent reporting	7.7	4.0	5.3	8.5	9.1	13.6	16.1	3.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.01	\$374.62	\$404.53	\$437.69	\$433.15	\$468.26	\$499.78	\$169.28
Percent reporting	90.3	93.3	91.5	92.3	91.3	91.4	91.6	60.9
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.86	\$93.52	\$98.83	\$97.77	\$91.89	\$96.74	\$98.73	\$41.42
Percent reporting	54.6	59.2	57.6	56.1	53.6	52.3	50.8	33.2
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.64	\$69.46	\$82.11	\$81.16	\$81.67	\$89.57	\$93.61	\$35.38
Percent reporting	45.2	43.7	47.7	46.7	47.0	46.9	47.5	27.4
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.22	\$24.06	\$16.71	\$16.61	\$10.21	\$7.17	\$5.12	\$6.03
Percent reporting	10.4	16.3	10.9	10.5	7.7	6.5	4.4	6.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$156.80	\$134.32	\$155.38	\$169.54	\$168.60	\$192.16	\$197.12	\$59.90
Percent reporting	76.1	79.7	78.7	78.2	76.3	76.9	75.2	45.8
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.47	\$34.07	\$40.76	\$42.62	\$47.60	\$41.01	\$54.21	\$20.36
Percent reporting	13.4	12.1	13.1	13.9	14.9	13.3	15.9	10.0
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.19	\$55.28	\$49.54	\$55.60	\$47.78	\$53.15	\$55.28	\$19.42
Percent reporting	20.1	24.3	20.4	21.1	18.1	17.6	17.2	10.6
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.97	\$8.79	\$4.17	\$3.45	\$3.10	\$5.13	\$5.83	\$3.78
Percent reporting	9.1	10.4	6.3	7.4	9.0	13.1	16.7	6.2
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.73	\$48.64	\$55.85	\$68.72	\$74.19	\$80.08	\$88.61	\$24.41
Percent reporting	62.3	59.1	62.3	66.5	65.0	67.6	68.9	32.9
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$301.16	\$184.93	\$233.87	\$300.11	\$382.42	\$491.03	\$575.55	\$157.47
Percent reporting	93.6	91.6	92.9	96.1	97.1	98.4	98.6	71.5
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$173.10	\$126.10	\$158.32	\$180.21	\$209.86	\$238.42	\$253.00	\$87.79
Percent reporting	89.5	84.3	88.1	93.2	95.1	97.0	97.3	63.0
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.06	\$58.83	\$75.55	\$119.90	\$172.56	\$252.60	\$322.55	\$69.68
Percent reporting	68.8	62.2	66.2	71.9	75.6	79.3	83.9	38.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported	
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years		Graduate 4 years	College 1 to 3 years			Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years
Housefurnishings, equipment, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$385.54	\$229.20	\$335.55	\$416.93	\$478.44	\$579.79	\$668.21	\$139.12	
Percent reporting	88.5	82.9	88.3	92.1	92.3	95.1	94.5	67.5	
Household textiles									
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.82	\$30.65	\$43.82	\$53.42	\$64.44	\$84.33	\$79.33	\$22.00	
Percent reporting	74.3	67.4	73.4	78.7	78.4	82.5	83.6	49.0	
Furniture									
Average annual expenditure....	\$131.73	\$68.51	\$108.89	\$141.95	\$164.46	\$202.44	\$262.24	\$53.26	
Percent reporting	41.6	27.4	39.0	45.6	50.7	56.3	57.7	22.6	
Floor coverings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.21	\$22.03	\$38.02	\$47.79	\$54.02	\$62.62	\$71.44	\$11.85	
Percent reporting	20.8	14.4	20.2	23.6	24.0	26.7	27.8	8.2	
Major appliances									
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.48	\$69.06	\$86.73	\$100.14	\$111.17	\$111.15	\$102.94	\$26.47	
Percent reporting	31.6	26.5	30.9	35.3	36.9	36.7	33.6	12.4	
Small appliances									
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.77	\$7.85	\$9.60	\$10.70	\$11.30	\$11.47	\$12.45	\$3.85	
Percent reporting	31.6	25.0	31.7	34.8	36.0	37.5	37.2	16.2	
Housewares									
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.29	\$5.13	\$6.94	\$9.40	\$11.94	\$15.10	\$20.35	\$3.78	
Percent reporting	25.6	16.3	21.8	28.3	31.6	36.4	39.3	12.0	
Miscellaneous									
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.23	\$25.97	\$41.55	\$53.51	\$61.11	\$92.69	\$119.46	\$17.92	
Percent reporting	49.8	33.7	44.7	54.6	59.3	69.9	69.9	26.1	
Clothing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$647.37	\$383.60	\$562.65	\$676.25	\$848.09	\$967.39	\$1,048.37	\$353.67	
Percent reporting	99.3	98.6	99.4	99.6	99.5	99.7	99.9	97.9	
Clothing, male, 2 and over									
Average annual expenditure....	\$216.09	\$126.73	\$185.51	\$220.77	\$292.91	\$330.33	\$354.73	\$117.08	
Percent reporting	79.5	72.5	80.4	83.5	83.6	85.5	87.2	56.7	
Clothing, female, 2 and over									
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.08	\$177.84	\$266.37	\$329.85	\$396.76	\$462.28	\$503.88	\$155.51	
Percent reporting	88.8	87.0	91.2	92.4	90.4	89.2	89.8	65.6	
Clothing, children under 2 years									
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.47	\$6.11	\$12.81	\$16.73	\$21.23	\$20.23	\$21.36	\$7.40	
Percent reporting	13.6	7.1	14.1	16.5	16.7	16.1	17.4	6.7	
Dry cleaning, laundry									
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.98	\$56.46	\$78.52	\$80.60	\$103.23	\$111.54	\$119.85	\$60.88	
Percent reporting	80.9	71.4	78.2	82.2	88.8	91.1	92.2	72.2	
Materials and services									
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.74	\$16.47	\$19.44	\$28.30	\$33.95	\$43.01	\$48.56	\$12.80	
Percent reporting	62.4	50.2	57.2	66.0	70.9	75.9	81.6	44.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/ (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary	High school		College			
		1 to 8 years	1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,578.50	\$1,120.27	\$1,535.53	\$1,771.58	\$1,824.49	\$1,842.18	\$2,055.70	\$946.94
Percent reporting	92.5	84.3	92.7	96.5	97.4	98.1	98.8	76.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$704.55	\$459.79	\$671.89	\$807.18	\$841.23	\$836.25	\$913.33	\$447.69
Percent reporting	30.4	22.7	31.9	34.9	33.6	32.2	30.8	21.7
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.65	\$69.72	\$89.94	\$88.33	\$75.53	\$61.13	\$94.34	\$61.74
Percent reporting	29.4	19.5	31.8	34.8	35.1	29.5	28.4	20.8
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$739.34	\$546.16	\$715.35	\$829.14	\$852.17	\$871.64	\$948.60	\$390.69
Percent reporting	84.5	70.9	82.5	90.9	92.6	95.1	95.1	62.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$347.24	\$270.43	\$360.66	\$394.42	\$384.14	\$380.04	\$387.41	\$184.35
Percent reporting	83.0	69.8	81.5	89.4	91.0	93.0	93.6	59.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$392.10	\$275.73	\$354.69	\$434.72	\$468.03	\$491.60	\$561.19	\$206.34
Percent reporting	82.8	69.3	80.6	89.5	91.0	94.1	94.2	58.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.97	\$44.59	\$58.34	\$46.93	\$55.55	\$73.15	\$99.43	\$46.83
Percent reporting	24.3	24.1	23.8	21.9	24.0	28.2	32.7	24.1
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.86	\$406.07	\$430.78	\$481.08	\$573.43	\$601.38	\$611.91	\$253.92
Percent reporting	96.2	94.3	94.5	97.8	98.5	99.0	98.5	88.9
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.39	\$181.71	\$185.36	\$205.01	\$212.03	\$225.63	\$243.74	\$109.20
Percent reporting	91.1	88.2	89.4	93.7	93.6	94.8	93.2	81.2
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$277.47	\$224.36	\$245.42	\$276.07	\$361.40	\$375.76	\$368.17	\$144.72
Percent reporting	86.2	82.2	83.7	88.9	89.7	93.1	92.4	69.2
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.22	\$74.90	\$99.33	\$108.87	\$116.46	\$125.27	\$128.52	\$49.90
Percent reporting	84.2	80.8	84.2	86.8	86.6	88.5	90.6	65.3
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$636.33	\$293.80	\$488.78	\$663.43	\$834.50	\$1,062.07	\$1,339.53	\$315.97
Percent reporting	92.5	83.2	92.2	96.5	97.9	99.2	99.0	79.3
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.96	\$3.90	\$7.93	\$10.02	\$10.38	\$15.46	\$31.77	\$3.45
Percent reporting	2.7	1.5	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	4.9	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	No school or not reported
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.93	\$108.10	\$165.67	\$248.16	\$319.95	\$476.96	\$616.14	\$114.96
Percent reporting	62.5	43.0	55.3	67.5	75.6	82.0	85.8	45.5
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.32	\$25.77	\$41.98	\$58.41	\$74.41	\$99.07	\$130.82	\$28.53
Percent reporting	53.9	33.5	46.5	58.5	67.1	75.6	79.3	37.0
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.96	\$2.13	\$4.51	\$6.66	\$10.26	\$14.06	\$16.15	\$5.03
Percent reporting	24.7	8.7	17.0	26.9	34.5	44.0	47.5	17.5
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.15	\$16.02	\$24.65	\$41.21	\$52.69	\$84.86	\$106.45	\$16.32
Percent reporting	35.7	17.4	28.6	40.0	46.3	55.9	60.9	19.9
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.50	\$37.89	\$57.19	\$83.84	\$107.32	\$167.03	\$223.45	\$41.58
Percent reporting	60.0	40.3	52.5	64.8	73.1	80.2	83.9	43.2
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.03	\$15.88	\$25.01	\$35.12	\$41.29	\$49.04	\$60.26	\$17.90
Percent reporting	53.1	33.5	46.3	59.0	65.9	71.8	75.4	34.6
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.47	\$22.01	\$32.18	\$48.71	\$66.03	\$117.99	\$163.19	\$23.68
Percent reporting	39.0	22.4	31.5	41.0	48.8	60.5	67.4	26.5
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.08	\$18.07	\$22.15	\$34.46	\$43.42	\$70.67	\$81.79	\$14.23
Percent reporting	7.7	4.0	5.9	8.0	9.9	13.2	14.5	4.1
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.92	\$8.22	\$15.18	\$23.59	\$31.85	\$41.27	\$57.48	\$9.27
Percent reporting	38.9	19.6	30.9	43.2	52.2	60.0	63.7	22.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.59	\$37.54	\$77.19	\$95.90	\$108.75	\$102.51	\$147.83	\$50.89
Percent reporting	15.3	9.6	14.7	18.4	18.7	17.7	18.4	8.7
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$292.86	\$144.26	\$237.99	\$309.34	\$395.42	\$467.14	\$543.79	\$146.67
Percent reporting	90.4	79.2	90.2	94.9	97.0	98.5	98.6	75.0
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.54	\$37.01	\$44.09	\$51.42	\$55.08	\$55.35	\$55.52	\$22.64
Percent reporting	15.8	13.2	15.8	17.3	17.8	17.9	17.4	9.1
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$246.31	\$107.25	\$193.91	\$257.92	\$340.34	\$411.79	\$488.27	\$124.02
Percent reporting	89.7	77.4	89.3	94.4	96.9	98.3	98.6	74.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	College 1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.72	\$22.42	\$34.83	\$46.95	\$62.03	\$85.12	\$111.24	\$22.63
Percent reporting	84.0	70.7	82.1	89.2	93.0	96.8	97.2	59.6
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.53	\$27.95	\$54.08	\$88.08	\$131.18	\$247.28	\$343.18	\$38.29
Percent reporting	24.2	12.3	19.0	25.9	32.5	38.9	44.5	12.0
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.05	\$15.07	\$26.53	\$50.97	\$71.18	\$161.28	\$240.72	\$21.91
Percent reporting	10.4	3.6	7.0	10.7	13.7	20.9	25.6	4.3
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.48	\$12.88	\$27.54	\$37.11	\$60.00	\$86.01	\$102.46	\$16.37
Percent reporting	16.7	9.5	14.0	17.8	22.6	24.8	27.2	8.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.08	\$41.82	\$55.68	\$84.36	\$93.64	\$105.87	\$139.30	\$44.39
Percent reporting	67.7	52.0	64.5	73.4	78.6	79.5	82.7	48.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$740.83	\$392.42	\$616.64	\$803.08	\$883.22	\$1,151.28	\$1,464.87	\$322.64
Percent reporting	86.7	76.8	87.1	91.4	90.4	93.5	92.4	74.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.11	\$133.14	\$196.64	\$252.33	\$309.78	\$426.05	\$525.09	\$103.96
Percent reporting	70.9	61.4	69.3	76.2	74.3	80.9	81.3	50.5
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.72	\$6.67	\$5.77	\$6.98	\$8.99	\$11.00	\$16.45	\$3.30
Percent reporting	10.7	10.4	8.7	10.0	11.5	14.8	16.6	7.1
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$483.99	\$252.61	\$414.23	\$543.77	\$564.45	\$714.22	\$923.33	\$215.38
Percent reporting	70.8	51.0	70.6	79.6	78.1	82.4	79.8	56.4
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$425.70	\$249.28	\$299.82	\$383.45	\$559.51	\$828.37	\$889.30	\$242.69
Percent reporting	86.6	78.8	84.3	89.5	92.4	95.2	95.7	72.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary	High school		College			
		1 to 8 years	1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,419.16	\$7,418.00	\$9,841.50	\$12,095.17	\$13,260.36	\$17,086.52	\$19,628.08	\$5,628.42
Percent reporting	98.1	98.3	98.8	98.3	97.7	97.8	97.3	97.2
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$8,539.60	\$4,624.16	\$7,372.94	\$9,431.84	\$10,233.36	\$13,539.57	\$14,602.10	\$3,936.36
Percent reporting	78.1	60.6	78.0	85.5	84.2	88.0	87.5	67.4
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$8,475.92	\$4,634.93	\$7,384.71	\$9,356.62	\$10,089.92	\$13,325.28	\$14,492.23	\$3,891.46
Percent reporting	74.8	57.6	75.2	82.2	80.8	84.8	82.6	62.7
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$17.53	-\$13.99	-\$24.07	-\$23.02	-\$14.74	-\$10.01	-\$11.53	-\$8.71
Percent reporting	17.2	14.1	21.8	22.8	14.3	11.2	11.5	8.3
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$33.57	-\$20.22	-\$30.79	-\$33.75	-\$31.61	-\$26.18	-\$101.27	-\$24.24
Percent reporting	21.2	12.6	21.3	23.1	23.0	26.3	36.9	12.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$9.78	\$6.65	\$6.27	\$7.89	\$9.90	\$12.65	\$30.61	\$11.61
Percent reporting .....	.9	.7	.7	.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$18.82	\$14.47	\$19.37	\$16.82	\$21.59	\$24.20	\$17.36	\$31.28
Percent reporting	8.6	7.1	9.2	8.9	9.1	9.9	7.3	9.1
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$70.86	\$1.89	\$15.37	\$88.33	\$129.00	\$178.72	\$138.15	\$30.17
Percent reporting .....	.9	.1	.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.1	.7
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$15.32	\$4.42	\$2.08	\$18.94	\$29.29	\$34.92	\$36.55	\$4.78
Percent reporting	1.0	.1	.3	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.3	.4
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$875.24	\$548.03	\$573.17	\$930.13	\$914.70	\$981.98	\$2,706.77	\$245.81
Percent reporting	12.9	13.1	11.7	13.2	13.9	13.0	19.1	5.3
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$613.59	\$288.59	\$415.21	\$636.50	\$649.80	\$726.11	\$2,171.79	\$173.31
Percent reporting	8.9	6.4	8.2	9.3	10.6	10.1	16.2	3.6
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$261.64	\$259.44	\$157.95	\$293.63	\$264.90	\$255.87	\$534.98	\$72.50
Percent reporting	4.5	7.3	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.8	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	Graduate 4 years	1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	More than 4 years	No school or not reported
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$577.61	\$1,090.56	\$598.01	\$412.86	\$417.66	\$306.74	\$252.06	\$592.36
Percent reporting	25.0	48.7	25.9	16.9	16.6	12.7	10.9	29.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$292.65	\$233.83	\$249.49	\$282.26	\$425.77	\$307.50	\$484.18	\$144.85
Percent reporting	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.4	19.3	12.1	14.0	11.4
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$533.25	\$350.74	\$376.27	\$482.56	\$707.82	\$1,186.00	\$888.49	\$200.40
Percent reporting	64.6	51.7	55.6	68.5	74.8	81.0	82.5	51.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$120.87	\$106.84	\$100.10	\$121.40	\$146.24	\$193.83	\$147.66	\$41.34
Percent reporting	8.6	10.2	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.4	10.2	4.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$412.38	\$243.91	\$276.17	\$361.15	\$561.58	\$992.18	\$740.83	\$159.06
Percent reporting	62.7	48.3	53.3	66.8	73.5	80.5	81.9	50.0
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$600.81	\$570.67	\$671.62	\$555.53	\$561.06	\$764.72	\$694.48	\$508.66
Percent reporting	68.0	62.1	70.1	71.1	69.3	71.2	67.0	62.8
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$107.30	\$181.10	\$206.01	\$74.47	\$25.42	\$9.50	\$9.72	\$165.96
Percent reporting	6.4	12.2	10.2	4.0	1.6	.7	.7	11.9
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$129.00	\$163.54	\$135.88	\$92.82	\$104.32	\$216.83	\$157.24	\$72.22
Percent reporting	5.7	9.6	6.6	4.1	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.9
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$70.38	\$30.89	\$52.85	\$84.51	\$96.65	\$83.02	\$61.20	\$123.37
Percent reporting	4.0	2.6	3.8	4.9	4.9	3.6	2.5	6.0
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$294.12	\$195.15	\$276.88	\$303.73	\$334.68	\$455.38	\$466.32	\$147.11
Percent reporting	61.8	51.0	64.2	66.7	65.5	68.0	63.9	50.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by EDUCATION OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Education of family head						No school or not reported
		Elementary 1 to 8 years	High school 1 to 3 years	High school Graduate 4 years	College 1 to 3 years	College Graduate 4 years	College More than 4 years	
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,687.93	-\$791.63	-\$1,317.72	-\$1,799.22	-\$2,006.37	-\$2,977.52	-\$3,619.40	-\$699.26
Percent reporting	80.6	63.2	79.6	88.5	87.9	92.7	91.5	62.5
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,399.11	-\$641.63	-\$1,084.76	-\$1,491.95	-\$1,667.69	-\$2,521.45	-\$2,991.36	-\$576.94
Percent reporting	75.0	53.9	73.8	84.2	83.1	88.6	87.5	57.8
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$234.05	-\$106.34	-\$188.09	-\$248.37	-\$279.38	-\$390.02	-\$524.10	-\$103.07
Percent reporting	59.6	41.5	59.2	67.9	65.7	70.1	68.2	46.6
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$54.77	-\$43.65	-\$44.87	-\$58.91	-\$59.30	-\$66.04	-\$103.94	-\$19.25
Percent reporting	25.6	25.0	24.0	26.6	25.6	30.8	31.0	14.3
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$219.41	\$117.16	\$209.79	\$187.77	\$323.74	\$419.66	\$393.06	\$78.98
Percent reporting	14.0	8.8	11.2	13.9	18.1	21.3	21.2	13.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$824.23	\$356.93	\$376.28	\$775.39	\$1,506.58	\$1,578.03	\$2,182.73	-\$103.56
Percent reporting	85.5	74.0	83.8	90.5	92.2	94.5	93.8	69.9
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,463.88	\$543.61	\$802.40	\$1,536.26	\$2,367.21	\$2,606.60	\$3,583.41	\$247.32
Percent reporting	73.6	58.7	68.2	79.4	83.5	87.8	86.4	57.0
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$639.65	\$186.68	\$426.12	\$760.87	\$860.63	\$1,028.58	\$1,400.67	\$350.89
Percent reporting	64.4	47.9	63.9	71.9	72.6	74.8	73.4	45.9
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$132.45	\$102.19	\$116.81	\$134.36	\$155.84	\$194.63	\$178.29	\$86.80
Percent reporting	64.6	62.4	62.1	66.6	68.3	70.3	68.0	50.7
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$7,094.67	\$4,588.97	\$4,833.23	\$6,499.51	\$9,017.18	\$14,096.39	\$14,589.12	\$2,933.12
Percent reporting	76.6	61.2	70.4	82.3	87.2	90.4	89.8	62.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$301.46	-\$134.98	-\$271.12	-\$348.39	-\$428.78	-\$482.13	-\$453.52	-\$56.11
Percent reporting	35.6	20.4	32.7	42.4	44.1	49.4	51.2	9.1

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family composition								
	All families	Husband and wife families						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife families			
			Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Number of families in universe (000s)...	71,220	16,292	5,827	13,298	9,308	3,111	3,470	19,913	
Selected family characteristics									
Average									
Family size.....	2.9	1.9	3.3	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.2	1.4	
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,419	\$11,288	\$11,703	\$14,680	\$18,108	\$13,985	\$6,554	\$6,586	
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,731	\$9,562	\$9,915	\$12,468	\$15,186	\$12,023	\$5,949	\$5,740	
Age of head.....	48	54	28	39	51	50	36	54	
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	(2)	1.5	2.6	1.2	1.7	2.2	.2	
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.6	(2)	(2)	.2	.6	(2)	.4	
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.2	1.8	.8	.7	
Percent ^{3/}									
Housing tenure									
Homeowner.....	59	64	40	75	83	78	29	40	
Renter.....	37	31	49	20	15	18	67	57	
Not reported.....	4	5	12	5	2	4	3	3	
Race of head									
White.....	89	93	89	91	93	80	70	85	
Black.....	10	6	9	8	5	17	28	13	
Other.....	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	
Education of head									
1 to 9 years.....	21	27	5	13	21	32	15	27	
9 years, not more than 12 years...	43	41	48	51	48	45	58	34	
More than 12 years.....	29	30	45	34	30	21	17	24	
Not reported or no school.....	6	3	3	2	2	2	10	14	
Automobile ownership									
At least one automobile owned.....	80	88	91	94	95	91	56	56	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family composition								
	All families	Husband and wife families						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife families			
		Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older					
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,967.43	\$7,377.95	\$8,474.02	\$10,139.40	\$12,119.45	\$10,162.63	\$6,339.87	\$4,850.89	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,695.56	\$1,453.84	\$1,379.51	\$2,368.47	\$2,645.12	\$2,405.59	\$1,519.03	\$1,012.40	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.3	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,307.62	\$1,101.16	\$1,040.71	\$1,878.43	\$2,058.93	\$1,952.77	\$1,240.90	\$733.10	
Percent reporting	99.1	99.7	99.6	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.1	97.6	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.11	\$336.35	\$326.73	\$470.08	\$565.42	\$430.35	\$258.85	\$258.78	
Percent reporting	87.3	84.8	94.4	97.5	94.9	89.6	83.1	77.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.82	\$16.33	\$12.07	\$19.96	\$20.77	\$22.48	\$19.27	\$20.52	
Percent reporting	8.6	6.5	8.2	9.8	10.5	10.6	11.8	8.0	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.80	\$70.10	\$76.11	\$85.95	\$91.43	\$72.92	\$37.86	\$69.77	
Percent reporting	62.7	62.5	78.1	72.6	72.2	63.1	47.2	49.8	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.50	\$122.19	\$133.79	\$165.34	\$182.91	\$181.55	\$110.85	\$76.87	
Percent reporting	56.5	55.4	63.5	67.0	67.2	68.8	58.9	40.8	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,406.95	\$2,247.78	\$3,139.55	\$2,989.14	\$2,946.31	\$2,611.69	\$2,323.53	\$1,664.45	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.1	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,311.24	\$1,200.01	\$1,799.39	\$1,523.81	\$1,509.65	\$1,261.91	\$1,397.47	\$1,017.38	
Percent reporting	97.6	98.3	98.7	98.7	98.8	97.8	97.5	95.4	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$571.90	\$569.80	\$969.40	\$372.78	\$257.03	\$284.84	\$977.27	\$711.66	
Percent reporting	39.0	34.2	58.7	24.3	15.9	19.8	68.1	55.6	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$718.51	\$625.86	\$826.99	\$1,145.50	\$1,132.94	\$947.41	\$413.23	\$301.15	
Percent reporting	63.6	69.4	52.3	80.3	86.0	82.6	35.0	42.5	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.83	\$4.35	\$3.00	\$5.54	\$119.68	\$29.66	\$6.97	\$4.57	
Percent reporting	7.7	5.9	4.5	7.7	24.2	10.4	5.2	2.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family composition						
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife families	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
			Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	oldest child 18 or older			
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.01	\$391.40	\$396.07	\$549.60	\$575.12	\$539.04	\$324.62	\$250.08
Percent reporting	90.3	93.2	90.9	97.1	98.0	97.1	82.4	79.8
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.86	\$88.09	\$89.95	\$122.15	\$123.10	\$116.88	\$83.56	\$61.80
Percent reporting	54.6	55.9	55.3	62.0	61.0	60.3	50.8	45.3
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.64	\$69.70	\$79.26	\$101.37	\$105.24	\$92.45	\$73.66	\$53.30
Percent reporting	45.2	45.1	47.5	50.2	51.1	46.7	44.0	38.4
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.22	\$18.38	\$10.69	\$20.78	\$17.86	\$24.44	\$9.90	\$8.50
Percent reporting	10.4	11.8	9.2	13.7	10.8	14.6	7.3	7.2
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$156.80	\$151.89	\$166.73	\$221.21	\$211.87	\$195.21	\$118.73	\$89.78
Percent reporting	76.1	79.6	76.6	83.4	83.0	82.8	65.2	65.8
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.47	\$35.87	\$38.78	\$51.11	\$56.73	\$61.05	\$44.92	\$26.03
Percent reporting	13.4	12.9	13.4	13.1	15.4	15.3	15.1	12.4
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.19	\$51.28	\$39.75	\$61.82	\$83.99	\$68.98	\$29.20	\$33.09
Percent reporting	20.1	20.9	18.7	23.3	27.9	25.3	12.2	14.7
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.97	\$4.78	\$3.07	\$4.83	\$6.88	\$7.97	\$3.65	\$4.63
Percent reporting	9.1	8.4	8.4	12.0	12.4	10.9	6.1	6.5
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.73	\$59.50	\$57.79	\$88.47	\$92.56	\$88.96	\$44.57	\$34.76
Percent reporting	62.3	64.3	59.5	77.2	79.5	75.6	44.4	44.6
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$301.16	\$276.23	\$408.53	\$353.34	\$343.77	\$354.38	\$350.99	\$218.38
Percent reporting	93.6	95.8	95.0	97.5	98.6	97.3	89.8	86.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$173.10	\$170.08	\$190.41	\$189.99	\$221.17	\$199.06	\$170.27	\$133.19
Percent reporting	89.5	93.2	89.0	93.7	96.6	92.5	81.2	81.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.06	\$106.14	\$218.13	\$163.34	\$122.59	\$155.32	\$180.72	\$85.18
Percent reporting	68.8	69.4	81.1	83.6	78.5	77.3	60.0	50.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family composition							
		Husband and wife families					Other husband and wife families	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children						
			Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Housefurnishings, equipment, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$385.54	\$380.14	\$535.55	\$562.40	\$517.77	\$456.36	\$250.46	\$178.61	
Percent reporting	88.5	90.1	95.8	96.5	96.5	92.9	88.4	75.2	
Household textiles									
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.82	\$49.13	\$57.68	\$70.24	\$72.66	\$60.48	\$37.57	\$27.83	
Percent reporting	74.3	74.4	83.0	86.9	87.3	83.0	73.1	55.9	
Furniture									
Average annual expenditure....	\$131.73	\$123.54	\$195.72	\$199.56	\$172.73	\$143.72	\$98.38	\$59.18	
Percent reporting	41.6	38.0	66.5	56.2	49.7	44.3	36.2	24.4	
Floor coverings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.21	\$41.65	\$51.54	\$64.27	\$58.30	\$58.11	\$17.77	\$19.48	
Percent reporting	20.8	20.2	29.1	27.7	25.1	26.3	17.2	11.9	
Major appliances									
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.48	\$92.06	\$145.86	\$130.42	\$110.23	\$124.94	\$58.00	\$33.78	
Percent reporting	31.6	31.8	48.6	43.0	37.3	40.2	26.3	15.6	
Small appliances									
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.77	\$9.37	\$11.06	\$14.07	\$13.36	\$10.75	\$7.38	\$5.42	
Percent reporting	31.6	29.1	41.5	43.1	39.7	34.8	27.9	19.5	
Housewares									
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.29	\$8.43	\$12.10	\$11.62	\$15.62	\$10.46	\$4.97	\$5.25	
Percent reporting	25.6	23.0	34.2	34.8	33.0	27.1	21.9	15.9	
Miscellaneous									
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.23	\$55.96	\$61.59	\$72.23	\$74.87	\$47.90	\$26.39	\$27.68	
Percent reporting	49.8	49.4	62.3	62.4	61.4	51.9	39.6	34.0	
Clothing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$647.37	\$536.02	\$684.50	\$882.43	\$1,027.79	\$806.31	\$634.70	\$370.17	
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.5	98.4	
Clothing, male, 2 and over									
Average annual expenditure....	\$216.09	\$168.10	\$224.60	\$337.72	\$379.71	\$261.18	\$153.45	\$99.03	
Percent reporting	79.5	93.0	98.2	98.9	98.0	96.6	68.6	40.6	
Clothing, female, 2 and over									
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.08	\$259.97	\$261.85	\$415.83	\$494.19	\$392.38	\$346.30	\$182.20	
Percent reporting	88.8	96.0	98.3	99.3	98.8	98.6	93.0	66.1	
Clothing, children under 2 years									
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.47	\$3.99	\$73.89	\$14.87	\$14.91	\$23.19	\$17.00	\$3.38	
Percent reporting	13.6	1.7	76.4	17.7	7.1	20.6	18.7	3.3	
Dry cleaning, laundry									
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.98	\$80.46	\$95.81	\$76.38	\$91.06	\$98.93	\$99.89	\$72.91	
Percent reporting	80.9	82.4	81.5	82.1	85.0	78.8	75.5	78.1	
Materials and services									
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.74	\$23.50	\$28.34	\$37.64	\$47.93	\$30.64	\$18.06	\$12.66	
Percent reporting	62.4	61.7	70.5	76.6	76.6	68.9	52.6	45.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family composition						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife families				Other husband and wife families			
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children						
		Husband and wife only	Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Transportation, total, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,578.50	\$1,488.27	\$1,731.75	\$1,858.94	\$2,812.16	\$2,287.45	\$931.12	\$845.62	
Percent reporting	92.5	96.4	99.2	99.0	99.0	97.9	85.1	80.4	
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$704.55	\$677.96	\$824.83	\$799.26	\$1,280.73	\$1,063.86	\$416.05	\$352.69	
Percent reporting	30.4	26.3	42.1	37.6	48.3	39.9	23.5	16.8	
Vehicle finance charges									
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.65	\$63.90	\$90.70	\$95.96	\$154.18	\$125.07	\$33.50	\$44.50	
Percent reporting	29.4	24.4	46.5	41.2	40.5	43.4	20.7	14.8	
Vehicle operations, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$739.34	\$700.29	\$770.50	\$920.70	\$1,289.33	\$1,012.41	\$408.98	\$398.88	
Percent reporting	84.5	91.4	96.7	97.5	96.8	94.9	64.6	62.5	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$347.24	\$320.20	\$384.72	\$459.47	\$586.97	\$504.39	\$187.35	\$174.70	
Percent reporting	83.0	90.2	94.9	96.4	95.8	93.7	61.4	60.7	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$392.10	\$380.09	\$385.78	\$461.23	\$702.36	\$508.02	\$221.63	\$224.18	
Percent reporting	82.8	90.1	94.4	96.4	96.4	94.5	60.9	60.0	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.97	\$46.11	\$45.72	\$43.02	\$87.92	\$86.11	\$72.60	\$49.55	
Percent reporting	24.3	19.5	18.2	18.7	32.3	25.5	33.9	28.1	
Health care, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.86	\$525.85	\$497.75	\$560.73	\$680.17	\$653.79	\$230.51	\$284.19	
Percent reporting	96.2	98.5	98.4	99.0	99.1	99.0	78.3	93.3	
Health insurance, excluding employer share									
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.39	\$236.07	\$177.36	\$211.89	\$276.54	\$270.93	\$93.29	\$128.02	
Percent reporting	91.1	94.1	94.4	94.8	96.1	95.6	66.6	86.7	
Expenses not covered by insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$277.47	\$289.78	\$320.40	\$348.84	\$403.64	\$382.86	\$137.22	\$156.18	
Percent reporting	86.2	90.7	92.1	94.3	94.5	94.1	63.8	74.0	
Personal care (selected expenses)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.22	\$112.84	\$61.64	\$123.35	\$151.37	\$131.75	\$68.57	\$62.43	
Percent reporting	84.2	90.6	83.8	92.6	93.7	90.0	71.8	70.3	
Recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$636.33	\$675.54	\$601.40	\$860.03	\$960.82	\$717.02	\$332.34	\$353.79	
Percent reporting	92.5	93.5	98.8	98.9	98.3	95.7	91.0	82.8	
Owned vacation home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.96	\$14.07	\$2.29	\$8.46	\$22.45	\$12.48	\$1.47	\$5.08	
Percent reporting	2.7	3.7	.9	3.0	5.2	3.1	.9	1.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family composition								
	All families	Husband and wife families					Other husband and wife families	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Oldest husband and wife families			
			Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.93	\$333.69	\$173.70	\$282.47	\$363.03	\$281.78	\$87.53	\$152.46	
Percent reporting	62.5	67.1	67.8	72.9	73.4	64.8	39.8	48.8	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.32	\$70.65	\$43.70	\$76.87	\$86.98	\$64.80	\$17.74	\$29.22	
Percent reporting	53.9	59.3	58.3	66.1	65.9	54.8	28.8	38.8	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.96	\$8.14	\$6.47	\$6.76	\$9.23	\$6.88	\$1.65	\$6.14	
Percent reporting	24.7	28.0	28.1	30.0	31.2	21.3	9.1	17.5	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.15	\$63.33	\$26.15	\$46.64	\$60.40	\$43.78	\$10.01	\$19.76	
Percent reporting	35.7	42.2	36.0	46.1	47.9	35.7	14.1	21.4	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.50	\$113.09	\$73.17	\$90.36	\$118.48	\$88.73	\$36.93	\$59.40	
Percent reporting	60.0	65.3	66.5	70.4	70.5	62.4	35.2	45.7	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.03	\$40.96	\$34.14	\$42.84	\$41.95	\$31.76	\$10.41	\$16.06	
Percent reporting	53.1	59.3	62.7	67.0	65.7	57.1	26.7	34.1	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.47	\$72.13	\$39.03	\$47.52	\$76.53	\$56.97	\$26.52	\$43.33	
Percent reporting	39.0	42.6	37.9	44.0	48.2	40.6	22.6	31.5	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.08	\$54.12	\$8.54	\$27.58	\$55.20	\$48.75	\$11.72	\$24.81	
Percent reporting	7.7	7.4	3.8	8.6	13.0	9.6	5.2	6.2	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.92	\$24.36	\$15.66	\$34.26	\$32.74	\$28.84	\$9.48	\$13.12	
Percent reporting	38.9	41.1	40.4	52.1	51.2	38.8	20.9	25.4	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.59	\$85.50	\$87.85	\$130.31	\$129.33	\$96.18	\$25.98	\$36.26	
Percent reporting	15.3	14.7	17.8	25.1	23.5	18.3	6.9	5.8	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$292.86	\$242.27	\$337.56	\$438.79	\$446.02	\$326.57	\$217.36	\$159.99	
Percent reporting	90.4	90.5	98.5	98.6	97.6	93.5	90.2	78.8	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.54	\$48.36	\$62.65	\$58.58	\$58.66	\$60.23	\$35.52	\$26.42	
Percent reporting	15.8	14.8	20.4	19.6	18.8	20.2	15.8	10.5	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$246.31	\$193.91	\$274.91	\$380.22	\$387.35	\$266.34	\$181.84	\$133.58	
Percent reporting	89.7	89.7	98.3	98.1	97.4	92.9	88.9	77.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/**
 (All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family composition							
		Husband and wife families			Other husband and wife families	One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families		
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children						
		Husband and wife only	Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Reading materials									
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.72	\$49.30	\$50.27	\$62.64	\$63.30	\$45.79	\$29.21	\$31.97	
Percent reporting	84.0	87.6	88.1	91.6	93.1	84.7	69.5	73.0	
Education, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.53	\$24.66	\$43.77	\$83.49	\$459.10	\$156.91	\$62.16	\$28.01	
Percent reporting	24.2	7.9	20.7	44.1	56.7	31.7	24.9	8.9	
Private									
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.05	\$11.46	\$28.22	\$64.80	\$263.69	\$99.65	\$35.92	\$15.92	
Percent reporting	10.4	2.7	10.5	21.2	23.1	13.4	9.2	3.4	
Public									
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.48	\$13.20	\$15.55	\$18.69	\$195.41	\$57.26	\$26.23	\$12.09	
Percent reporting	16.7	5.7	12.2	28.1	42.6	23.3	18.4	6.2	
Miscellaneous									
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.08	\$71.58	\$73.99	\$98.89	\$98.95	\$91.83	\$59.99	\$51.22	
Percent reporting	67.7	70.0	77.4	78.6	74.7	69.7	54.3	54.6	
Personal insurance and pensions, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$740.83	\$683.74	\$846.93	\$1,074.48	\$1,232.32	\$965.11	\$357.01	\$335.78	
Percent reporting	86.7	86.9	96.9	97.3	96.8	95.5	76.0	72.4	
Life, endowment, annuities and income									
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.11	\$229.87	\$279.22	\$370.21	\$438.26	\$333.45	\$117.79	\$96.45	
Percent reporting	70.9	73.1	78.3	85.6	85.5	81.2	54.0	51.7	
Other personal insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.72	\$8.22	\$6.16	\$9.34	\$12.73	\$12.56	\$2.75	\$4.47	
Percent reporting	10.7	11.3	8.7	12.1	14.5	12.8	6.5	8.6	
Retirement and pensions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$483.99	\$445.65	\$561.54	\$694.93	\$781.33	\$619.10	\$236.47	\$234.85	
Percent reporting	70.8	63.1	91.3	88.6	87.4	81.7	62.7	51.1	
Gifts and contributions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$425.70	\$584.14	\$261.43	\$378.28	\$580.50	\$391.99	\$146.63	\$357.36	
Percent reporting	86.6	90.7	87.3	91.8	92.8	88.6	68.5	79.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family composition								
	All families	Husband and wife families						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife families			
		Husband and wife only	Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Money income before taxes, total									
Annual average.....	\$11,419.16	\$11,288.04	\$11,703.24	\$14,679.68	\$18,108.01	\$13,984.77	\$6,554.15	\$6,586.30	
Percent reporting	98.1	97.8	99.0	98.3	97.8	98.7	99.1	98.0	
Wages and salaries, total									
Annual average.....	\$8,539.60	\$7,485.47	\$10,273.52	\$12,305.32	\$14,269.89	\$10,688.07	\$3,820.46	\$4,188.15	
Percent reporting	78.1	72.2	95.3	93.4	92.7	88.2	73.4	60.1	
Wages and salaries, civilian									
Annual average.....	\$8,475.92	\$7,436.96	\$10,027.58	\$12,189.54	\$14,245.53	\$10,665.81	\$3,796.22	\$4,168.42	
Percent reporting	74.8	67.6	92.2	91.0	90.6	85.7	70.7	56.3	
Union dues									
Annual average.....	-\$17.53	-\$15.71	-\$19.96	-\$26.53	-\$29.16	-\$23.07	-\$6.28	-\$7.96	
Percent reporting	17.2	15.6	21.3	24.2	25.6	22.4	8.6	9.1	
Other occupational expenses									
Annual average.....	-\$33.57	-\$30.28	-\$29.48	-\$39.82	-\$57.80	-\$32.59	-\$9.85	-\$26.23	
Percent reporting	21.2	20.9	27.1	28.3	29.9	22.4	13.2	12.0	
Rent received as pay									
Annual average.....	\$9.78	\$14.68	\$15.41	\$7.65	\$10.09	\$9.52	\$3.76	\$6.51	
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.1	2.0	.5	.6	.7	.5	.9
Meals received as pay									
Annual average.....	\$18.82	\$16.33	\$12.07	\$19.96	\$20.77	\$22.48	\$19.27	\$20.52	
Percent reporting	8.6	6.5	8.2	9.8	10.5	10.6	11.8	8.0	
Wages and salaries, armed forces									
Annual average.....	\$70.86	\$51.82	\$218.04	\$130.55	\$66.04	\$34.58	\$17.15	\$20.80	
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.0	3.2	1.1	.7	.8	.3	.4
Quarters and subsistence									
Annual average.....	\$15.32	\$11.67	\$49.86	\$23.98	\$14.42	\$11.33	\$.20	\$6.09	
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	3.3	1.2	.8	.8	.1	.4	
Self-employment income, total									
Annual average.....	\$875.24	\$907.07	\$660.58	\$1,260.57	\$1,954.03	\$1,090.21	-\$21.09	\$273.02	
Percent reporting	12.9	15.2	11.5	16.4	19.5	17.0	4.4	7.0	
Net income from own business									
Annual average.....	\$613.59	\$620.27	\$517.65	\$926.17	\$1,321.92	\$819.32	-\$68.78	\$183.15	
Percent reporting	8.9	9.8	9.3	11.9	13.1	10.9	3.8	4.5	
Net income from own farm									
Annual average.....	\$261.64	\$286.81	\$142.93	\$334.40	\$632.11	\$270.89	\$47.69	\$89.87	
Percent reporting	4.5	5.9	2.6	5.1	7.3	6.7	.6	2.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/**
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family composition								
	All families	Husband and wife families						One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children			Other husband and wife families			
		Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older					
Social security, railroad retirement									
Annual average.....	\$577.61	\$1,011.20	\$13.66	\$87.12	\$331.14	\$883.21	\$525.91	\$791.90	
Percent reporting	25.0	35.8	.7	2.9	12.2	41.7	15.4	43.2	
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation									
Annual average.....	\$292.65	\$407.76	\$180.07	\$201.96	\$399.86	\$317.64	\$174.35	\$258.59	
Percent reporting	15.2	16.7	14.4	12.4	18.5	18.6	11.2	14.7	
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$533.25	\$882.39	\$127.32	\$263.51	\$689.63	\$389.43	\$137.44	\$564.85	
Percent reporting	64.6	72.8	65.8	65.5	69.8	60.3	36.4	60.2	
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$120.87	\$146.04	\$29.23	\$77.67	\$195.47	\$137.39	\$53.71	\$130.17	
Percent reporting	8.6	10.5	4.3	7.4	10.2	11.1	4.4	8.6	
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts									
Annual average.....	\$412.38	\$736.34	\$98.09	\$185.84	\$494.16	\$252.04	\$83.74	\$434.68	
Percent reporting	62.7	71.0	64.9	63.8	67.7	57.6	34.6	57.9	
Income from all other sources, total									
Annual average.....	\$600.81	\$594.15	\$448.10	\$561.18	\$463.46	\$616.21	\$1,917.06	\$509.79	
Percent reporting	68.0	61.2	81.2	77.0	68.8	71.7	85.9	59.7	
Welfare and public assistance									
Annual average.....	\$107.30	\$26.04	\$49.28	\$51.29	\$27.48	\$129.23	\$894.95	\$124.79	
Percent reporting	6.4	1.9	3.1	2.7	1.7	10.4	36.9	9.7	
Private pensions									
Annual average.....	\$129.00	\$326.19	\$3.99	\$14.97	\$73.26	\$132.16	\$7.28	\$127.18	
Percent reporting	5.7	12.8	.2	.8	2.9	7.2	.6	6.8	
Regular contributions for support									
Annual average.....	\$70.38	\$7.64	\$10.67	\$52.81	\$15.75	\$38.51	\$622.59	\$85.20	
Percent reporting	4.0	.7	1.3	3.3	1.2	4.1	30.3	4.7	
Other, incl. workmens' compensation									
Annual average.....	\$294.12	\$234.28	\$384.16	\$442.12	\$346.97	\$316.31	\$392.24	\$172.62	
Percent reporting	61.8	52.5	80.3	75.9	67.1	63.9	72.9	49.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY COMPOSITION 1/
(All urban and rural families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family composition							
	All families	Husband and wife families					One parent, at least one child under 18	Single person and other families
		Husband and wife only	Husband and wife with children		Other husband and wife families			
		Oldest child under 6	Oldest child 6 to 17	Oldest child 18 or older				
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,687.93	-\$1,726.09	-\$1,788.73	-\$2,211.38	-\$2,922.29	-\$1,961.43	-\$605.52	-\$846.58
Percent reporting	80.6	80.2	95.8	94.0	92.6	88.9	64.2	63.6
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,399.11	-\$1,429.80	-\$1,498.90	-\$1,834.32	-\$2,405.47	-\$1,625.20	-\$492.34	-\$706.46
Percent reporting	75.0	71.7	92.8	90.6	89.4	83.7	59.5	56.7
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$234.05	-\$229.48	-\$248.33	-\$313.31	-\$418.59	-\$268.18	-\$92.82	-\$113.70
Percent reporting	59.6	56.7	73.7	72.2	73.1	65.1	48.2	44.2
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$54.77	-\$66.80	-\$41.50	-\$63.75	-\$98.22	-\$68.05	-\$20.35	-\$26.43
Percent reporting	25.6	29.2	24.0	30.3	33.4	27.4	15.4	17.9
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$219.41	\$239.86	\$122.11	\$244.63	\$220.16	\$198.31	\$213.97	\$218.20
Percent reporting	14.0	13.3	19.9	15.5	13.0	11.7	13.3	12.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$824.23	\$888.70	\$614.52	\$1,523.97	\$1,714.70	\$639.07	\$203.37	\$86.43
Percent reporting	85.5	85.9	96.0	95.0	93.5	92.2	78.9	72.0
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,463.88	\$1,643.06	\$2,912.13	\$2,419.46	\$1,927.20	\$1,267.64	\$308.02	\$270.88
Percent reporting	73.6	76.9	84.2	81.7	80.0	74.8	57.9	62.0
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$639.65	\$754.36	\$2,297.60	\$895.50	\$212.50	\$628.58	\$104.64	\$184.45
Percent reporting	64.4	55.7	88.7	87.0	78.8	78.5	63.9	40.5
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$132.45	\$110.26	\$172.09	\$140.24	\$224.40	\$213.41	\$186.53	\$68.74
Percent reporting	64.6	66.4	76.2	73.0	69.1	72.6	69.4	50.1
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$7,094.67	\$12,929.10	\$2,377.77	\$4,502.47	\$7,702.27	\$5,718.49	\$2,055.94	\$6,241.63
Percent reporting	76.6	82.4	82.1	81.4	79.5	74.0	53.8	69.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$301.46	-\$226.07	-\$275.48	-\$553.92	-\$504.69	-\$386.10	-\$254.20	-\$102.15
Percent reporting	35.6	27.7	45.3	64.9	53.7	48.6	22.2	11.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	16,761	16,157	6,299	1,807	1,442	1,067	1,007	782
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	.9	.9	.9	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$5,741	\$5,928	\$1,788	\$3,467	\$4,471	\$5,460	\$6,477	\$7,458
Family income after taxes.....	\$4,990	\$5,157	\$1,729	\$3,298	\$4,125	\$4,853	\$5,700	\$6,379
Age of head.....	53	53	59	57	53	49	47	47
Number of children under 18.....	(2)	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.4	.4	.6	.5	.4	.3	.3	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	.6	.6	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.8
Percent ³ /								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	34	34	35	39	36	34	32	31
Renter.....	63	63	63	59	61	61	66	66
Not reported.....	3	3	2	2	3	5	2	3
Race of head								
White.....	87	87	81	91	90	89	91	92
Black.....	12	12	18	8	9	9	8	7
Other.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	24	24	39	31	21	16	12	12
9 years, not more than 12 years...	33	33	29	33	39	43	40	42
More than 12 years.....	26	26	13	20	24	21	33	30
Not reported or no school.....	16	16	19	15	16	20	14	15
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	53	53	31	47	55	61	68	72

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,385	819	700	553	140	156	604
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,915	\$10,898	\$13,394	\$16,899	\$21,791	\$67,950	\$746
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,539	\$8,967	\$10,841	\$13,547	\$17,688	\$59,562	\$534
Age of head.....	43	43	44	45	45	54	53
Number of children under 18.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	.7
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	25	33	34	30	32	51	31
Renter.....	73	65	62	63	62	43	66
Not reported.....	2	3	4	7	6	6	3
Race of head							
White.....	89	87	91	92	97	99	87
Black.....	10	10	6	8	3	1	12
Other.....	1	2	3	**	**	**	(2)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	8	5	2	5	**	3	17
9 years, not more than 12 years...	36	37	33	28	18	10	35
More than 12 years.....	40	48	55	61	74	85	31
Not reported or no school.....	16	11	10	6	8	2	17
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	79	80	86	89	85	81	58

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ⁴ / Average annual expenditure....	\$4,284.89	\$4,263.60	\$2,616.02	\$3,497.18	\$3,767.58	\$4,171.02	\$4,860.71	\$5,200.98
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total Average annual expenditure....	\$811.48	\$804.98	\$576.79	\$710.12	\$760.88	\$803.26	\$906.99	\$930.31
Percent reporting	99.2	99.3	98.6	98.7	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0
Food at home Average annual expenditure....	\$549.25	\$547.32	\$485.97	\$525.42	\$574.39	\$523.56	\$618.41	\$574.28
Percent reporting	97.2	97.4	97.0	96.7	99.2	95.9	97.1	98.9
Food away from home, excl. trips Average annual expenditure....	\$242.54	\$238.03	\$81.16	\$161.91	\$167.89	\$262.64	\$269.49	\$312.86
Percent reporting	76.7	76.6	57.6	73.7	82.0	89.3	94.1	91.5
Meals as pay Average annual expenditure....	\$19.68	\$19.63	\$9.66	\$22.79	\$18.60	\$17.06	\$19.09	\$43.16
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	6.4	9.0	9.5	8.1	5.6	7.6
Alcoholic beverages Average annual expenditure....	\$71.03	\$71.57	\$19.36	\$38.63	\$60.86	\$74.27	\$65.30	\$110.25
Percent reporting	50.5	50.8	31.1	43.3	49.0	60.8	58.2	68.3
Tobacco products Average annual expenditure....	\$67.18	\$67.20	\$50.94	\$52.67	\$57.34	\$77.13	\$77.50	\$88.07
Percent reporting	38.5	38.7	33.4	33.1	34.7	45.2	43.7	46.0
Housing, total Average annual expenditure....	\$1,578.24	\$1,563.54	\$1,082.94	\$1,375.60	\$1,430.08	\$1,455.73	\$1,717.82	\$1,937.16
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	98.4	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.6	99.5
Shelter, total Average annual expenditure....	\$1,016.57	\$1,010.29	\$699.49	\$896.72	\$895.08	\$957.79	\$1,124.37	\$1,280.87
Percent reporting	95.0	95.2	91.8	96.8	95.6	95.9	98.4	98.4
Rented dwellings Average annual expenditure....	\$790.80	\$784.73	\$555.70	\$680.11	\$685.67	\$740.56	\$881.45	\$993.83
Percent reporting	61.7	61.7	58.1	57.8	60.1	60.9	65.8	67.8
Owned dwellings Average annual expenditure....	\$224.50	\$224.26	\$143.16	\$214.62	\$208.10	\$216.90	\$240.87	\$285.92
Percent reporting	36.1	36.3	35.5	41.5	38.9	37.5	33.0	33.2
Other lodging, excluding trips Average annual expenditure....	\$1.26	\$1.30	\$.62	\$1.99	\$1.31	\$.33	\$2.05	\$1.12
Percent reporting	1.9	1.9	.6	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5,740.17	\$6,876.51	\$7,755.20	\$8,884.08	\$10,115.60	\$12,243.54	\$4,854.04
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,009.26	\$1,186.74	\$1,216.16	\$1,343.77	\$1,680.49	\$1,896.91	\$985.13
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$568.10	\$669.45	\$631.24	\$647.76	\$758.62	\$849.95	\$600.94
Percent reporting	98.3	97.2	97.6	98.5	100.0	96.5	93.1
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.16	\$487.72	\$565.13	\$653.98	\$853.87	\$1,034.76	\$362.98
Percent reporting	95.4	96.2	96.9	97.9	96.6	100.0	78.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.00	\$29.57	\$19.80	\$42.03	\$68.00	\$12.19	\$21.21
Percent reporting	9.0	8.5	6.9	4.3	9.5	7.6	8.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.75	\$160.85	\$210.20	\$246.86	\$204.20	\$257.05	\$56.66
Percent reporting	74.0	79.9	80.3	87.6	92.3	90.9	42.6
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.41	\$93.26	\$111.65	\$102.51	\$109.37	\$92.17	\$66.70
Percent reporting	43.5	46.8	50.9	51.8	54.9	39.5	33.4
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,900.81	\$2,241.78	\$2,451.75	\$3,002.11	\$3,395.99	\$4,976.72	\$1,971.12
Percent reporting	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,275.63	\$1,454.78	\$1,571.16	\$1,988.53	\$2,232.50	\$2,442.60	\$1,184.27
Percent reporting	97.3	99.5	98.2	99.0	99.9	100.0	89.0
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,067.23	\$1,110.95	\$1,203.23	\$1,575.82	\$1,703.22	\$1,064.99	\$953.03
Percent reporting	72.1	66.8	65.2	68.9	68.2	49.3	60.9
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.73	\$343.32	\$365.44	\$411.11	\$529.27	\$1,376.51	\$231.00
Percent reporting	28.5	37.1	38.0	37.4	40.3	56.6	30.9
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.67	\$.51	\$2.50	\$1.60	**	\$1.09	\$.24
Percent reporting	5.1	2.0	4.2	2.5	**	2.7	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$206.04	\$205.69	\$184.77	\$199.93	\$212.21	\$196.38	\$216.35	\$214.90
Percent reporting	75.5	75.8	71.8	74.3	79.7	77.7	72.9	76.0
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.36	\$50.75	\$51.38	\$44.60	\$55.49	\$53.27	\$55.87	\$50.68
Percent reporting	40.9	41.2	42.3	38.9	46.7	43.1	38.8	39.1
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.41	\$43.66	\$42.33	\$38.91	\$47.67	\$43.35	\$53.76	\$45.95
Percent reporting	34.5	34.7	33.7	34.1	38.6	35.9	36.8	35.0
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.95	\$7.09	\$9.05	\$5.70	\$7.82	\$9.92	\$2.11	\$4.73
Percent reporting	6.6	6.7	8.8	5.0	8.6	7.5	2.1	4.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.22	\$74.90	\$61.33	\$65.02	\$77.99	\$68.47	\$81.06	\$88.53
Percent reporting	61.6	61.7	57.5	59.1	66.0	60.0	60.9	61.4
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.56	\$21.84	\$19.27	\$27.16	\$16.22	\$24.79	\$21.47	\$21.76
Percent reporting	11.6	11.7	10.2	15.1	10.5	14.4	10.2	11.0
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.70	\$26.26	\$22.77	\$30.74	\$31.56	\$21.09	\$23.54	\$28.63
Percent reporting	12.6	12.6	13.8	12.3	14.9	10.8	8.8	13.7
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.27	\$3.19	\$5.33	\$1.12	\$2.32	\$1.00	\$5.16	\$1.15
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.1	2.8	1.3
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.92	\$28.74	\$24.70	\$31.30	\$28.63	\$27.75	\$29.25	\$25.15
Percent reporting	39.1	39.3	38.6	44.5	43.2	36.7	38.1	36.4
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.68	\$189.46	\$121.52	\$165.71	\$187.90	\$161.92	\$209.67	\$255.38
Percent reporting	84.5	84.7	78.7	86.6	87.0	84.6	85.7	85.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.62	\$122.12	\$78.33	\$103.65	\$116.82	\$117.97	\$154.58	\$159.56
Percent reporting	79.0	79.1	70.4	81.4	81.0	79.2	80.4	84.7
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.05	\$67.33	\$43.19	\$62.07	\$71.09	\$43.94	\$55.09	\$95.82
Percent reporting	46.0	46.3	42.9	52.6	48.4	43.8	44.9	42.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.01	\$230.34	\$241.18	\$265.49	\$307.57	\$526.63	\$215.51
Percent reporting	77.9	81.9	84.0	86.4	82.3	89.5	67.8
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.64	\$55.74	\$46.26	\$45.93	\$73.64	\$100.78	\$39.99
Percent reporting	35.7	43.8	42.0	33.4	44.1	36.8	34.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.50	\$52.41	\$41.65	\$37.69	\$73.56	\$88.54	\$36.67
Percent reporting	30.8	40.8	36.7	28.4	44.1	34.1	29.3
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.14	\$3.33	\$4.61	\$8.24	\$.08	\$12.24	\$3.32
Percent reporting	5.4	3.6	5.3	5.6	2.6	2.7	5.3
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.66	\$105.06	\$99.84	\$117.36	\$97.51	\$161.86	\$83.84
Percent reporting	64.3	74.6	74.2	66.1	63.9	77.1	58.2
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.30	\$16.37	\$24.93	\$37.49	\$35.61	\$24.10	\$14.02
Percent reporting	13.6	8.8	12.2	17.8	13.7	15.1	9.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.94	\$23.37	\$30.66	\$26.20	\$8.32	\$130.80	\$38.63
Percent reporting	11.7	10.5	11.9	9.9	5.6	13.9	14.2
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.42	\$2.40	\$1.41	\$2.60	\$6.70	\$2.14	\$5.34
Percent reporting	6.2	6.1	6.3	9.8	13.3	2.9	5.2
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.05	\$27.40	\$38.09	\$35.91	\$85.79	\$106.95	\$33.69
Percent reporting	31.9	37.6	44.8	42.4	49.9	45.4	32.2
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$226.66	\$243.25	\$302.71	\$343.28	\$441.03	\$1,060.11	\$306.48
Percent reporting	88.0	92.7	96.4	97.2	93.2	94.2	80.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$171.07	\$180.20	\$204.14	\$196.49	\$248.79	\$300.82	\$135.96
Percent reporting	86.2	90.8	93.6	94.6	93.2	91.9	75.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.59	\$63.05	\$98.57	\$146.79	\$192.24	\$759.29	\$170.52
Percent reporting	41.5	53.1	48.8	57.8	58.4	76.5	40.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.95	\$158.10	\$77.15	\$113.24	\$134.88	\$139.65	\$167.42	\$186.01
Percent reporting	73.5	74.0	64.7	71.4	76.7	76.5	80.1	79.3
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.90	\$21.96	\$11.53	\$16.58	\$20.80	\$17.52	\$25.08	\$33.84
Percent reporting	52.9	53.5	45.5	49.5	53.1	55.5	58.2	63.1
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.18	\$60.25	\$24.77	\$38.92	\$52.70	\$42.87	\$69.10	\$78.99
Percent reporting	23.3	23.6	15.9	20.9	24.9	22.4	24.9	32.1
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.67	\$12.74	\$6.47	\$16.80	\$11.96	\$9.13	\$9.76	\$8.98
Percent reporting	10.9	10.9	6.9	11.8	12.5	12.2	13.0	14.2
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.67	\$28.69	\$20.76	\$20.97	\$22.36	\$39.03	\$30.67	\$33.34
Percent reporting	14.4	14.4	12.0	12.4	13.2	18.3	14.7	13.9
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.79	\$4.87	\$3.08	\$4.18	\$4.49	\$4.60	\$6.53	\$6.01
Percent reporting	18.0	18.2	12.5	16.9	19.2	19.3	25.5	20.3
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.67	\$4.69	\$1.40	\$1.68	\$2.89	\$4.08	\$4.48	\$3.96
Percent reporting	15.1	15.1	10.3	11.2	15.3	19.1	20.3	17.0
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.07	\$24.90	\$9.15	\$14.11	\$19.70	\$22.43	\$21.79	\$20.88
Percent reporting	32.8	33.0	19.6	27.9	36.8	36.9	38.8	37.8
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$314.22	\$311.01	\$147.81	\$220.20	\$260.57	\$311.70	\$358.23	\$412.32
Percent reporting	98.1	98.2	96.5	99.1	98.4	98.9	99.3	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.47	\$84.20	\$28.23	\$45.21	\$53.42	\$74.56	\$66.13	\$84.20
Percent reporting	36.5	36.5	25.2	35.0	35.2	39.3	33.9	41.3
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.40	\$142.72	\$69.06	\$107.44	\$135.75	\$155.56	\$191.08	\$221.75
Percent reporting	61.2	61.2	67.5	63.5	63.7	61.1	68.2	61.6
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.17	\$2.22	\$1.97	\$3.03	\$2.08	\$.66	\$5.65	\$.83
Percent reporting	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.2	1.4	4.0	1.0
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.54	\$71.12	\$43.16	\$57.61	\$57.12	\$68.58	\$79.59	\$89.94
Percent reporting	78.3	78.4	69.0	78.9	77.9	85.4	80.9	88.8
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.64	\$10.74	\$5.39	\$6.91	\$12.18	\$12.34	\$15.78	\$15.60
Percent reporting	42.6	42.7	33.4	39.1	45.9	46.5	48.6	53.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$205.51	\$313.41	\$336.69	\$404.80	\$414.89	\$947.39	\$264.86
Percent reporting	81.4	91.0	84.7	92.4	88.8	90.8	58.9
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.60	\$45.01	\$39.96	\$53.04	\$42.12	\$78.54	\$75.79
Percent reporting	61.1	72.4	62.9	69.1	61.6	67.8	36.8
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.66	\$105.51	\$156.40	\$166.40	\$125.30	\$414.30	\$58.10
Percent reporting	31.3	39.4	33.8	42.8	35.5	39.2	14.0
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.51	\$29.40	\$19.53	\$48.14	\$65.00	\$53.96	\$66.24
Percent reporting	12.2	16.5	12.4	22.8	15.2	17.2	11.1
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.02	\$54.83	\$41.28	\$49.05	\$44.00	\$89.67	\$28.24
Percent reporting	14.8	21.4	19.3	19.3	21.1	32.0	14.2
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.61	\$8.03	\$7.90	\$9.67	\$8.83	\$7.87	\$2.70
Percent reporting	23.7	27.4	27.6	25.6	24.4	16.5	12.0
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.78	\$10.90	\$7.98	\$20.72	\$32.10	\$50.67	\$4.22
Percent reporting	19.9	25.2	20.0	25.0	20.4	29.3	13.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.32	\$59.74	\$63.64	\$57.78	\$97.54	\$252.37	\$29.57
Percent reporting	43.1	56.2	55.6	65.6	63.8	59.2	26.1
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$461.46	\$593.38	\$669.51	\$766.83	\$860.58	\$1,069.16	\$400.00
Percent reporting	99.3	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.9
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.06	\$177.25	\$251.25	\$313.30	\$459.34	\$497.47	\$91.60
Percent reporting	50.1	50.1	59.6	68.6	64.3	65.5	34.9
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$210.40	\$263.72	\$280.32	\$281.99	\$208.83	\$388.34	\$216.94
Percent reporting	51.2	52.9	43.4	36.1	36.0	36.6	61.0
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.77	\$.54	\$4.04	\$2.48	\$16.55	**	\$.75
Percent reporting	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.0	6.4	**	1.0
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$106.73	\$129.41	\$116.48	\$152.41	\$149.97	\$170.24	\$82.76
Percent reporting	85.2	91.9	88.5	92.8	88.4	100.0	75.6
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.51	\$22.45	\$17.42	\$16.64	\$25.88	\$13.11	\$7.95
Percent reporting	49.0	56.3	59.5	56.9	56.6	46.1	39.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$732.16	\$733.34	\$375.66	\$543.31	\$583.20	\$662.49	\$975.26	\$854.03
Percent reporting	78.4	78.3	60.8	79.9	80.6	88.8	91.5	94.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$316.23	\$317.30	\$173.60	\$243.83	\$197.37	\$215.89	\$427.50	\$296.35
Percent reporting	15.5	15.6	10.1	14.5	12.5	14.7	18.6	15.8
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.30	\$40.05	\$20.93	\$13.22	\$21.85	\$18.37	\$76.69	\$30.64
Percent reporting	13.8	13.9	6.0	8.5	11.1	11.5	20.0	24.0
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$333.65	\$333.79	\$147.78	\$243.94	\$322.32	\$377.77	\$422.68	\$465.65
Percent reporting	60.3	60.3	38.4	55.5	59.9	71.1	76.3	77.1
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$147.07	\$146.94	\$76.36	\$109.33	\$137.70	\$175.83	\$192.82	\$204.43
Percent reporting	58.3	58.4	37.1	53.3	57.9	69.4	74.0	75.6
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$186.58	\$186.85	\$71.41	\$134.60	\$184.62	\$201.94	\$229.86	\$261.22
Percent reporting	57.3	57.3	33.5	53.1	57.6	67.1	73.6	77.1
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.98	\$42.19	\$33.35	\$42.32	\$41.66	\$50.46	\$48.38	\$61.39
Percent reporting	26.0	25.9	25.9	29.5	27.2	30.8	27.1	26.1
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$236.49	\$236.61	\$176.77	\$243.23	\$254.37	\$230.27	\$274.94	\$277.65
Percent reporting	92.6	93.0	86.3	94.0	96.2	98.0	98.3	98.5
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.79	\$110.35	\$77.46	\$110.68	\$120.41	\$109.09	\$128.22	\$137.21
Percent reporting	85.8	86.6	75.9	90.1	92.4	94.3	95.3	95.0
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$126.70	\$126.26	\$99.31	\$132.55	\$133.96	\$121.18	\$146.72	\$140.44
Percent reporting	71.4	71.6	62.8	73.7	74.5	75.7	77.6	80.9
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.25	\$53.02	\$32.13	\$50.47	\$49.87	\$58.65	\$77.56	\$74.03
Percent reporting	68.7	68.8	55.1	69.9	71.3	75.7	80.0	76.9
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$334.30	\$335.39	\$115.44	\$213.46	\$241.41	\$394.31	\$325.04	\$422.08
Percent reporting	81.7	82.0	67.8	81.3	86.5	87.6	92.9	95.2
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.64	\$3.42	\$.87	\$1.33	\$2.03	\$2.36	\$.87	\$.93
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.4	1.0	.9	.7	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,231.42	\$1,398.74	\$1,616.74	\$1,632.75	\$1,438.08	\$1,387.69	\$700.64
Percent reporting	95.1	95.8	97.4	99.5	94.4	91.5	81.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$541.36	\$688.45	\$706.48	\$760.11	\$670.39	\$598.57	\$287.46
Percent reporting	25.1	25.3	29.7	25.7	27.0	19.7	13.0
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.15	\$59.78	\$204.50	\$49.34	\$30.67	\$55.81	\$19.20
Percent reporting	30.1	25.8	33.7	22.1	20.0	20.7	9.6
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$574.24	\$586.83	\$642.32	\$791.49	\$681.91	\$675.36	\$329.77
Percent reporting	87.1	86.3	91.1	94.7	94.4	82.7	59.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$237.26	\$234.92	\$264.68	\$301.20	\$282.06	\$276.15	\$150.56
Percent reporting	85.3	82.5	87.6	91.7	90.8	76.9	56.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$336.98	\$351.91	\$377.64	\$490.28	\$399.84	\$399.22	\$179.20
Percent reporting	86.3	85.5	89.6	94.7	91.5	82.6	56.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.68	\$63.68	\$63.44	\$31.81	\$55.11	\$57.94	\$64.21
Percent reporting	19.3	24.2	24.3	19.2	22.4	32.4	29.6
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$264.26	\$290.26	\$308.64	\$320.04	\$451.70	\$664.94	\$233.24
Percent reporting	98.3	99.0	98.2	98.4	100.0	97.3	82.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$124.08	\$159.98	\$152.36	\$165.36	\$180.05	\$272.07	\$94.82
Percent reporting	93.5	97.6	94.6	93.6	94.2	90.0	63.4
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$140.18	\$130.29	\$156.28	\$154.67	\$271.65	\$392.87	\$138.42
Percent reporting	80.3	77.1	77.5	81.3	84.6	79.5	65.6
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.20	\$77.18	\$78.11	\$82.12	\$105.37	\$119.60	\$59.39
Percent reporting	78.8	78.7	88.5	91.6	91.9	92.8	67.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$456.65	\$685.11	\$914.02	\$1,188.66	\$1,586.35	\$1,075.34	\$305.16
Percent reporting	96.2	96.8	96.7	99.3	100.0	100.0	73.9
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.23	\$4.11	\$9.05	\$9.81	\$125.47	\$2.97	\$9.55
Percent reporting	1.4	1.6	2.8	3.4	8.3	2.8	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.30	\$144.62	\$43.14	\$100.53	\$113.89	\$126.27	\$121.70	\$190.49
Percent reporting	47.4	47.6	26.2	48.1	51.2	52.2	59.6	60.0
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.23	\$27.32	\$8.22	\$17.44	\$24.95	\$22.68	\$19.65	\$32.50
Percent reporting	37.6	37.8	17.2	36.3	39.7	41.9	44.0	49.2
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.55	\$6.71	\$1.32	\$2.90	\$3.85	\$5.51	\$2.19	\$8.94
Percent reporting	17.9	18.1	5.4	13.5	16.0	19.3	16.3	24.8
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.96	\$17.77	\$5.41	\$6.79	\$12.16	\$14.37	\$14.22	\$16.02
Percent reporting	20.6	20.7	5.7	15.8	17.7	23.6	27.0	30.8
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.21	\$57.35	\$19.43	\$47.02	\$51.19	\$41.84	\$54.60	\$75.33
Percent reporting	44.3	44.5	23.4	43.8	47.4	49.4	56.3	58.4
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.34	\$15.37	\$4.12	\$8.09	\$16.24	\$12.33	\$20.28	\$21.93
Percent reporting	32.7	32.9	15.0	27.8	34.3	38.7	46.0	42.5
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.86	\$41.98	\$15.31	\$38.93	\$34.95	\$29.51	\$34.32	\$53.40
Percent reporting	30.1	30.1	14.3	33.3	30.9	29.3	33.0	37.5
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.65	\$23.58	\$5.43	\$19.03	\$13.96	\$30.40	\$21.68	\$42.57
Percent reporting	5.9	5.8	2.1	5.2	5.6	6.0	5.8	9.9
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.70	\$11.90	\$3.34	\$7.35	\$7.78	\$11.46	\$9.36	\$15.13
Percent reporting	23.7	23.9	8.3	21.3	24.6	26.2	28.1	37.8
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.98	\$37.45	\$9.18	\$5.29	\$17.12	\$33.29	\$31.88	\$18.82
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	2.8	3.7	5.6	6.3	5.7	4.4
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.37	\$149.90	\$62.25	\$106.32	\$108.38	\$232.39	\$170.59	\$211.83
Percent reporting	77.4	77.9	63.1	76.2	81.5	82.6	90.8	90.9
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.96	\$27.04	\$13.69	\$23.20	\$24.45	\$30.36	\$36.09	\$51.37
Percent reporting	10.7	10.8	7.8	8.8	10.7	14.1	11.9	15.9
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.41	\$122.86	\$48.56	\$83.11	\$83.93	\$202.03	\$134.50	\$160.46
Percent reporting	76.1	76.5	60.9	74.5	80.3	82.6	89.9	90.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$212.44	\$342.51	\$388.10	\$501.61	\$731.68	\$556.56	\$135.98
Percent reporting	70.1	73.0	75.3	84.0	92.1	71.6	42.1
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.21	\$60.76	\$72.92	\$83.58	\$196.10	\$109.50	\$24.93
Percent reporting	61.4	67.6	67.8	75.2	83.5	67.0	33.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.26	\$15.78	\$20.38	\$37.02	\$57.47	\$27.53	\$2.48
Percent reporting	34.0	43.2	42.9	49.9	51.0	49.4	10.9
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.48	\$41.19	\$47.78	\$66.65	\$137.85	\$143.82	\$23.10
Percent reporting	37.2	46.6	48.9	53.8	52.5	40.1	18.5
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.75	\$125.10	\$160.37	\$176.18	\$275.33	\$130.50	\$53.38
Percent reporting	66.1	72.0	73.8	80.7	87.2	68.3	38.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.54	\$32.43	\$36.12	\$37.52	\$94.79	\$26.03	\$14.65
Percent reporting	55.3	58.7	56.2	65.4	67.8	44.3	26.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.21	\$92.67	\$124.25	\$138.66	\$180.53	\$104.47	\$38.73
Percent reporting	44.2	55.3	57.7	60.5	68.5	52.1	30.1
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.91	\$66.68	\$49.03	\$85.19	\$23.41	\$109.12	\$25.60
Percent reporting	9.6	14.0	10.1	15.7	4.8	17.1	6.2
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.83	\$33.01	\$37.63	\$53.00	\$41.52	\$36.09	\$6.49
Percent reporting	38.2	50.4	48.4	54.5	59.3	50.2	18.4
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.51	\$53.36	\$184.50	\$328.33	\$53.78	\$36.38	\$24.42
Percent reporting	5.9	12.5	13.7	15.8	8.2	10.2	2.5
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.47	\$285.12	\$332.36	\$348.92	\$675.42	\$479.42	\$135.21
Percent reporting	92.3	96.1	95.6	95.4	100.0	97.7	65.3
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.74	\$42.20	\$59.36	\$31.93	\$68.30	\$75.56	\$24.84
Percent reporting	14.0	14.2	14.5	12.6	28.7	18.1	8.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$157.73	\$242.92	\$273.00	\$316.99	\$607.12	\$403.87	\$110.38
Percent reporting	91.4	95.8	95.0	95.1	100.0	97.7	64.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.71	\$29.88	\$15.08	\$22.09	\$25.85	\$34.21	\$29.94	\$37.10
Percent reporting	70.9	71.2	56.8	71.9	76.1	76.9	78.6	87.1
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.96	\$10.34	\$3.95	\$8.99	\$10.38	\$19.87	\$7.61	\$3.93
Percent reporting	5.4	5.6	1.7	3.9	5.0	5.8	8.0	6.5
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.43	\$4.60	\$1.00	\$3.31	\$3.34	\$14.04	\$2.58	\$.95
Percent reporting	2.1	2.0	.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	3.4	1.3
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.53	\$5.74	\$2.95	\$5.68	\$7.03	\$5.83	\$5.03	\$2.98
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	1.3	2.5	3.7	4.5	4.8	5.2
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.88	\$46.73	\$19.16	\$18.42	\$32.78	\$49.12	\$44.53	\$54.05
Percent reporting	53.8	53.9	37.5	53.3	54.8	57.3	66.4	68.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$275.34	\$281.81	\$51.97	\$98.03	\$169.72	\$251.67	\$301.42	\$379.23
Percent reporting	69.8	70.8	53.4	64.7	76.0	82.5	85.3	86.2
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.90	\$74.88	\$33.65	\$44.29	\$58.89	\$67.36	\$68.47	\$73.37
Percent reporting	47.4	47.6	36.9	43.1	49.5	46.0	52.9	52.4
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.57	\$3.70	\$1.98	\$1.79	\$3.14	\$2.62	\$2.86	\$4.56
Percent reporting	7.8	8.1	6.5	5.7	6.0	6.1	7.4	10.8
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.88	\$203.23	\$16.35	\$51.95	\$107.70	\$181.69	\$230.09	\$301.30
Percent reporting	48.2	49.7	21.1	40.1	57.6	66.2	72.3	75.1
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$332.63	\$337.96	\$109.61	\$179.08	\$234.98	\$267.46	\$404.68	\$347.36
Percent reporting	78.5	79.1	65.3	80.9	84.0	85.6	86.3	88.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.60	\$54.98	\$64.23	\$69.09	\$62.84	\$85.95	\$25.22
Percent reporting	82.9	85.0	88.7	90.0	86.8	91.0	64.8
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.48	\$27.69	\$12.68	\$20.17	\$17.51	\$8.47	\$27.52
Percent reporting	12.5	13.1	11.9	12.3	5.8	10.3	2.1
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.57	\$15.04	\$7.51	\$17.79	\$17.51	**	\$27.47
Percent reporting	4.0	5.6	3.7	10.9	5.8	**	2.1
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.92	\$12.65	\$5.18	\$2.37	**	\$8.47	\$.05
Percent reporting	8.7	9.1	9.3	2.5	**	10.3	.7
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.87	\$66.53	\$101.49	\$109.18	\$203.12	\$609.54	\$23.26
Percent reporting	72.5	73.4	75.1	76.8	74.4	72.4	51.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$531.96	\$791.30	\$963.46	\$1,045.92	\$1,175.31	\$857.70	\$102.57
Percent reporting	88.3	93.7	94.0	89.9	91.2	81.6	43.5
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$112.94	\$155.57	\$217.19	\$205.37	\$297.65	\$281.41	\$75.32
Percent reporting	61.7	69.5	70.3	62.9	63.5	57.4	40.5
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.45	\$5.53	\$5.00	\$10.15	\$44.43	\$18.52	\$.07
Percent reporting	11.0	12.5	12.0	15.6	10.6	29.4	.6
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$413.57	\$630.20	\$741.27	\$830.40	\$833.23	\$557.77	\$27.18
Percent reporting	79.2	89.0	88.6	85.1	83.2	62.8	5.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$495.50	\$509.26	\$728.42	\$1,111.22	\$1,621.99	\$4,424.06	\$190.02
Percent reporting	92.3	90.6	96.1	96.1	96.1	97.9	62.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$5,740.71	\$5,927.59	\$1,788.40	\$3,466.80	\$4,471.05	\$5,459.57	\$6,476.77	\$7,458.39
Percent reporting	97.9	99.6	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$3,628.33	\$3,758.37	\$348.12	\$1,207.73	\$2,324.52	\$3,297.71	\$4,230.18	\$5,358.71
Percent reporting	57.4	58.4	32.5	49.4	67.7	71.1	78.5	83.8
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$3,585.61	\$3,714.43	\$343.75	\$1,167.41	\$2,269.12	\$3,290.21	\$4,157.85	\$5,326.67
Percent reporting	53.2	55.1	29.1	46.4	62.6	68.4	74.4	81.1
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$6.92	-\$7.15	-\$5.57	-\$2.13	-\$3.10	-\$6.97	-\$10.45	-\$9.70
Percent reporting	8.5	8.8	2.2	4.0	5.3	10.9	13.4	14.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$15.06	-\$14.45	-\$11.09	-\$5.91	-\$7.91	-\$15.62	-\$12.98	-\$16.39
Percent reporting	11.7	11.5	5.1	8.3	13.3	13.9	9.6	13.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$9.42	\$9.00	\$2.23	\$14.92	\$5.03	\$2.77	\$25.36	\$14.96
Percent reporting	1.1	1.0	.9	1.3	.5	.2	1.5	1.5
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$19.68	\$19.63	\$9.66	\$22.79	\$18.60	\$17.06	\$19.09	\$43.16
Percent reporting	7.4	7.4	6.4	9.0	9.5	8.1	5.6	7.6
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$27.68	\$28.72	\$3.77	\$2.38	\$36.18	\$10.27	\$41.56	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.3	.2	1.0	.3	1.1	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$7.91	\$8.21	\$.37	\$8.28	\$6.59	**	\$9.74	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.2	.7	.3	**	.6	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$222.40	\$224.09	\$21.46	\$105.26	\$145.30	\$198.31	\$161.82	\$212.89
Percent reporting	6.1	6.2	4.9	5.6	7.3	7.6	4.6	4.2
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$163.60	\$169.72	\$12.83	\$55.19	\$50.59	\$167.39	\$100.14	\$154.89
Percent reporting	3.9	4.1	3.3	2.8	3.4	5.6	1.8	2.2
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$58.81	\$54.37	\$8.63	\$50.07	\$94.70	\$30.92	\$61.68	\$58.01
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	1.7	2.8	3.9	2.0	2.8	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,914.51	\$10,897.58	\$13,394.46	\$16,899.30	\$21,791.40	\$67,949.75	\$745.75
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	51.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,816.99	\$8,901.84	\$10,947.04	\$12,882.36	\$17,319.04	\$45,548.74	\$152.69
Percent reporting	85.9	90.4	91.2	92.2	94.6	66.5	29.7
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,721.09	\$8,852.78	\$10,775.29	\$12,639.26	\$17,312.39	\$45,579.75	\$142.63
Percent reporting	83.6	89.4	88.7	85.8	92.1	63.1	2.9
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$21.29	-\$20.33	-\$22.52	-\$24.37	-\$13.44	-\$5.13	-\$7.70
Percent reporting	17.6	24.4	23.4	24.5	16.1	5.4	1.0
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$18.17	-\$21.08	-\$19.90	-\$54.35	-\$47.91	-\$38.08	-\$31.14
Percent reporting	21.2	17.4	25.4	28.5	36.4	22.9	16.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$21.36	\$7.95	\$21.25	\$10.73	**	**	\$20.69
Percent reporting	1.7	.8	2.4	.9	**	**	2.6
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$32.00	\$29.57	\$19.80	\$42.03	\$68.00	\$12.19	\$21.21
Percent reporting	9.0	8.5	6.9	4.3	9.5	7.6	8.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$61.39	\$43.08	\$130.83	\$215.33	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.5	1.2	1.4	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$20.61	\$9.87	\$42.29	\$53.72	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.1	.5	1.8	2.1	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$240.30	\$340.62	\$516.03	\$1,055.33	\$810.72	\$5,618.94	\$177.37
Percent reporting	7.2	7.1	10.3	9.0	8.4	27.5	1.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$164.94	\$194.13	\$443.78	\$749.13	\$810.72	\$5,540.22	**
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	7.9	5.1	8.4	26.5	**
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$75.37	\$146.49	\$72.25	\$306.20	**	\$78.71	\$177.37
Percent reporting	1.9	1.5	2.4	3.8	**	1.0	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$698.46	\$719.51	\$890.27	\$1,180.10	\$905.19	\$677.26	\$574.66	\$451.31
Percent reporting	39.7	40.9	58.8	58.7	43.2	30.5	28.2	19.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$223.50	\$229.98	\$110.98	\$217.43	\$279.85	\$296.05	\$275.64	\$338.33
Percent reporting	13.3	13.5	12.5	17.3	17.8	14.8	13.1	12.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$543.51	\$559.55	\$106.81	\$385.08	\$449.14	\$526.99	\$727.91	\$672.44
Percent reporting	59.8	61.2	43.7	64.4	71.0	66.7	72.7	71.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$116.71	\$119.69	\$29.03	\$88.06	\$89.27	\$145.25	\$151.84	\$137.97
Percent reporting	7.9	8.1	5.8	9.7	9.8	10.5	8.7	9.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$426.80	\$439.87	\$77.78	\$297.02	\$359.87	\$381.75	\$576.08	\$534.47
Percent reporting	57.9	59.3	41.7	62.2	68.6	64.7	71.2	69.4
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$424.50	\$436.09	\$310.76	\$371.20	\$367.05	\$463.24	\$506.55	\$424.71
Percent reporting	57.0	58.3	45.3	54.9	63.5	67.4	70.6	71.9
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$89.56	\$91.77	\$200.17	\$93.79	\$27.56	\$7.43	\$1.01	**
Percent reporting	8.0	8.2	19.1	5.1	1.3	.6	.5	**
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$124.32	\$127.87	\$23.53	\$138.74	\$182.93	\$252.63	\$252.04	\$253.41
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	3.0	13.3	13.5	12.7	10.7	7.5
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$66.75	\$68.53	\$37.89	\$60.16	\$60.55	\$59.43	\$103.47	\$14.49
Percent reporting	4.0	4.1	5.1	5.4	4.6	3.1	5.7	1.0
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$143.88	\$147.92	\$49.17	\$78.51	\$96.00	\$143.75	\$150.03	\$156.80
Percent reporting	46.9	48.0	30.9	39.6	51.4	58.8	62.7	66.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$321.44	\$238.32	\$160.94	\$199.46	\$81.43	\$319.76	\$136.03
Percent reporting	13.7	11.0	9.4	10.8	8.1	18.9	7.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$451.84	\$241.69	\$302.86	\$306.39	\$139.47	\$882.89	\$50.37
Percent reporting	14.2	9.2	12.6	11.0	10.6	7.0	5.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$666.18	\$693.48	\$876.57	\$1,609.02	\$2,069.61	\$12,334.32	\$114.61
Percent reporting	70.2	78.7	84.4	84.8	89.1	93.8	21.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$87.56	\$121.59	\$153.43	\$277.71	\$679.03	\$3,023.33	\$37.13
Percent reporting	5.9	9.4	10.6	10.3	21.6	20.7	2.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$578.62	\$571.89	\$723.14	\$1,331.31	\$1,390.58	\$9,310.99	\$77.49
Percent reporting	69.0	77.4	82.4	84.5	86.6	93.8	18.9
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$417.75	\$481.63	\$591.02	\$846.74	\$1,371.13	\$3,245.10	\$114.67
Percent reporting	72.4	71.8	74.5	66.2	78.6	51.2	21.1
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$2.57	**	**	**	**	**	\$30.36
Percent reporting .....	.3	**	**	**	**	**	1.4
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$99.09	\$170.94	\$157.25	\$84.97	**	\$1,589.96	\$29.47
Percent reporting	3.9	4.3	3.8	3.3	**	3.9	1.8
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$122.34	\$103.52	\$79.81	\$125.50	\$816.83	**	\$19.06
Percent reporting	2.5	2.4	1.1	1.7	6.1	**	1.3
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$193.76	\$207.17	\$353.96	\$636.27	\$554.29	\$1,655.14	\$35.78
Percent reporting	69.1	68.5	73.5	63.4	74.9	51.2	19.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$750.75	-\$770.90	-\$59.17	-\$168.39	-\$345.71	-\$607.06	-\$776.31	-\$1,079.36
Percent reporting	61.2	62.6	30.0	54.9	72.9	85.9	88.5	93.9
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$631.56	-\$649.49	-\$44.84	-\$134.33	-\$284.52	-\$510.91	-\$653.11	-\$919.24
Percent reporting	54.3	55.9	21.1	43.7	64.7	79.6	83.5	91.7
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$96.68	-\$99.45	-\$5.98	-\$19.04	-\$40.20	-\$70.28	-\$96.28	-\$130.69
Percent reporting	41.7	43.0	14.9	31.2	46.8	62.6	65.3	71.3
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$22.50	-\$21.95	-\$8.35	-\$15.03	-\$20.99	-\$25.86	-\$26.92	-\$29.43
Percent reporting	16.5	16.5	10.3	15.2	18.4	19.8	20.4	17.7
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$194.82	\$195.48	\$92.67	\$147.45	\$136.10	\$380.98	\$330.57	\$115.23
Percent reporting	13.3	13.5	14.5	13.7	13.5	12.4	13.3	11.8
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$23.72	-\$30.61	-\$78.24	-\$84.46	\$64.86	\$228.17	-\$15.63	\$215.89
Percent reporting	71.3	72.0	55.8	70.7	73.2	79.3	85.9	87.9
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$228.18	\$218.20	\$93.54	\$206.01	\$142.91	\$465.48	\$250.56	-\$40.32
Percent reporting	63.1	63.9	47.3	63.3	65.9	70.9	75.3	79.0
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$251.91	\$248.81	\$171.78	\$290.46	\$78.05	\$237.31	\$266.18	-\$256.21
Percent reporting	38.0	38.4	25.3	31.7	34.1	42.2	48.3	54.7
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$60.21	\$61.43	\$66.61	\$63.70	\$55.43	\$45.88	\$50.65	\$45.71
Percent reporting	48.8	49.7	50.6	45.3	49.4	50.4	47.9	48.3
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$5,792.53	\$5,972.18	\$1,602.34	\$5,391.43	\$6,453.57	\$6,692.95	\$8,363.08	\$8,407.32
Percent reporting	70.9	72.6	56.1	73.1	79.5	76.6	84.7	83.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$75.85	-\$75.97	-\$17.58	-\$19.69	-\$43.05	-\$33.34	-\$42.00	-\$379.29
Percent reporting	7.8	7.8	3.2	5.2	5.9	7.8	11.0	10.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,375.54	-\$1,930.37	-\$2,553.56	-\$3,352.28	-\$4,103.50	-\$8,387.94	-\$212.21
Percent reporting	95.2	98.5	98.9	98.7	95.1	98.3	23.7
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,161.23	-\$1,638.93	-\$2,171.29	-\$2,792.48	-\$3,409.97	-\$7,359.89	-\$152.39
Percent reporting	93.4	97.5	97.6	94.8	91.7	91.8	11.1
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$182.15	-\$261.82	-\$341.25	-\$483.27	-\$649.45	-\$893.58	-\$22.62
Percent reporting	75.3	75.9	80.1	80.7	83.3	68.4	6.2
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$32.16	-\$29.61	-\$41.02	-\$76.52	-\$44.08	-\$134.47	-\$37.21
Percent reporting	23.7	22.7	26.6	26.4	15.4	35.5	15.6
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$189.70	\$71.62	\$663.62	\$580.08	\$393.62	\$775.65	\$177.24
Percent reporting	15.2	10.4	9.9	12.5	6.1	15.8	7.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$293.99	\$298.53	-\$541.07	\$1,235.49	-\$885.18	-\$7,532.79	\$160.28
Percent reporting	86.1	88.8	94.1	95.5	98.4	94.9	51.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$491.47	\$855.39	\$152.95	\$1,624.94	\$576.44	-\$5,316.66	\$494.93
Percent reporting	76.4	83.2	88.4	88.6	94.7	90.3	40.6
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$197.48	\$556.86	\$694.02	\$389.44	\$1,461.63	\$2,216.12	\$334.65
Percent reporting	53.0	66.1	61.4	54.7	57.3	60.1	26.8
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$60.95	\$50.09	\$84.44	\$72.02	\$101.42	\$22.89	\$27.68
Percent reporting	51.9	51.9	53.8	48.9	45.1	33.9	25.7
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$8,235.99	\$8,090.00	\$12,075.37	\$15,844.82	\$26,562.62	\$40,174.16	\$990.65
Percent reporting	89.6	90.2	92.3	91.7	97.5	89.4	23.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$59.51	-\$88.81	-\$123.88	-\$472.34	-\$827.02	-\$165.38	-\$72.56
Percent reporting	8.2	18.9	20.9	18.1	29.3	31.8	7.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	19,447	18,347	1,700	1,227	1,234	1,156	1,189	1,080
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$10,787	\$11,300	\$1,448	\$3,501	\$4,511	\$5,482	\$6,476	\$7,489
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,160	\$9,594	\$1,351	\$3,368	\$4,338	\$5,215	\$6,031	\$6,797
Age of head.....	54	53	57	62	61	60	58	53
Number of children under 18.....	.1	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	.8	.6
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	.7	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	62	62	50	58	61	66	62	59
Renter.....	33	33	48	40	37	30	35	39
Not reported.....	5	5	2	2	2	4	3	2
Race of head								
White.....	92	92	79	90	89	88	89	91
Black.....	7	7	19	10	10	11	9	8
Other.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	27	27	45	50	47	44	37	30
9 years, not more than 12 years...	42	42	33	31	32	39	40	44
More than 12 years.....	28	27	12	13	15	14	19	21
Not reported or no school.....	3	3	10	6	6	4	4	5
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	84	84	54	67	70	75	81	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	2,150	1,837	2,166	2,462	1,142	1,004	1,100
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,941	\$10,961	\$13,356	\$17,240	\$22,074	\$36,787	\$2,222
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,934	\$9,444	\$11,345	\$14,317	\$17,948	\$28,859	\$1,918
Age of head.....	52	50	50	48	49	54	56
Number of children under 18.....	.1	.1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.5	.4	.3	.2	.2	.3	.5
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	62	58	65	68	65	75	66
Renter.....	34	35	28	25	26	18	31
Not reported.....	4	7	7	7	9	7	3
Race of head							
White.....	92	95	96	95	95	98	90
Black.....	8	4	3	4	4	2	9
Other.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	25	17	18	13	11	5	28
9 years, not more than 12 years...	47	53	48	49	41	32	34
More than 12 years.....	25	28	33	36	47	63	33
Not reported or no school.....	3	1	1	1	2	**	5
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	92	94	97	95	93	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,197.72	\$7,162.57	\$3,554.43	\$4,185.67	\$4,912.34	\$5,117.60	\$5,683.25	\$6,019.65	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,449.35	\$1,438.25	\$906.91	\$1,087.94	\$1,175.07	\$1,206.81	\$1,243.90	\$1,235.12	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,104.30	\$1,100.43	\$808.75	\$973.57	\$1,042.23	\$1,026.68	\$1,013.13	\$1,007.05	
Percent reporting	99.6	99.7	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.9	99.7	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$328.43	\$321.66	\$92.30	\$100.78	\$120.91	\$167.55	\$208.82	\$208.27	
Percent reporting	83.9	84.1	53.1	64.0	69.3	75.2	82.5	80.9	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.62	\$16.15	\$5.86	\$13.60	\$11.93	\$12.57	\$21.95	\$19.80	
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	4.4	6.1	9.3	5.4	6.2	8.9	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.41	\$69.18	\$18.61	\$24.92	\$27.70	\$33.94	\$36.17	\$54.68	
Percent reporting	60.3	60.5	27.7	36.8	42.8	44.9	50.3	57.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.70	\$119.48	\$87.83	\$81.08	\$91.08	\$87.89	\$95.31	\$124.40	
Percent reporting	54.8	55.2	52.5	49.7	50.2	50.8	49.7	53.7	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,223.01	\$2,208.33	\$1,338.93	\$1,386.08	\$1,558.59	\$1,662.62	\$1,809.52	\$1,879.49	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,192.60	\$1,184.22	\$777.87	\$722.10	\$827.75	\$861.55	\$948.73	\$972.41	
Percent reporting	98.2	98.3	94.3	95.6	97.6	98.8	98.4	99.7	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.60	\$586.08	\$520.79	\$461.46	\$499.66	\$446.85	\$508.48	\$589.18	
Percent reporting	35.9	36.1	45.3	38.1	36.8	33.2	36.1	40.8	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$603.56	\$592.52	\$253.97	\$258.92	\$319.70	\$413.77	\$437.29	\$376.09	
Percent reporting	67.5	67.5	50.9	60.8	61.9	70.1	65.4	61.8	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.44	\$5.62	\$3.11	\$1.72	\$8.38	\$9.21	\$2.95	\$7.14	
Percent reporting	5.6	5.7	2.8	3.9	5.8	3.4	5.3	4.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,714.16	\$7,269.29	\$8,059.24	\$9,573.09	\$10,586.60	\$14,034.09	\$7,783.96
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,355.07	\$1,457.68	\$1,574.71	\$1,765.89	\$1,849.63	\$2,381.09	\$1,634.52
Percent reporting	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,089.29	\$1,122.54	\$1,173.99	\$1,233.02	\$1,218.17	\$1,475.20	\$1,168.85
Percent reporting	99.5	99.1	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	98.5
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$250.02	\$322.88	\$388.28	\$506.56	\$619.18	\$875.29	\$441.25
Percent reporting	90.4	92.8	94.7	96.1	96.4	99.6	80.9
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.77	\$12.26	\$12.45	\$26.31	\$12.28	\$30.60	\$24.42
Percent reporting	8.8	6.5	5.6	7.6	6.0	6.1	6.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.53	\$71.82	\$69.57	\$118.43	\$119.30	\$196.68	\$73.25
Percent reporting	61.5	69.0	69.1	81.5	83.0	87.5	56.1
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$121.21	\$138.49	\$133.03	\$156.71	\$135.82	\$137.02	\$123.38
Percent reporting	58.1	58.1	58.3	61.4	55.2	52.3	48.6
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,015.02	\$2,170.58	\$2,381.20	\$2,824.12	\$3,240.36	\$4,363.84	\$2,467.74
Percent reporting	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,092.52	\$1,202.60	\$1,283.68	\$1,506.51	\$1,716.45	\$2,305.61	\$1,332.40
Percent reporting	98.5	99.1	99.4	99.1	99.0	99.5	96.4
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$576.95	\$648.84	\$615.18	\$622.22	\$706.19	\$820.59	\$542.28
Percent reporting	36.9	40.8	34.4	31.4	34.0	23.8	31.7
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$510.25	\$550.24	\$663.34	\$873.79	\$999.74	\$1,478.81	\$787.70
Percent reporting	66.7	65.7	72.0	75.7	74.5	83.8	67.7
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.32	\$3.52	\$5.16	\$10.49	\$10.52	\$6.20	\$2.42
Percent reporting	5.9	4.6	6.0	7.6	7.3	11.3	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$386.92	\$383.98	\$278.71	\$328.79	\$335.40	\$352.22	\$356.94	\$354.63
Percent reporting	93.1	93.2	86.9	92.5	90.9	93.3	91.5	90.0
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.98	\$88.65	\$80.08	\$90.14	\$73.69	\$89.60	\$72.84	\$78.19
Percent reporting	56.5	56.7	54.6	64.7	56.7	60.4	54.1	48.9
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.35	\$70.63	\$53.88	\$64.42	\$54.40	\$64.55	\$55.21	\$64.37
Percent reporting	46.1	46.1	39.1	47.4	41.3	46.4	43.0	41.7
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.63	\$18.02	\$26.20	\$25.72	\$19.29	\$25.04	\$17.64	\$13.82
Percent reporting	11.4	11.6	16.6	18.1	15.7	14.7	12.4	7.6
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$148.21	\$147.57	\$104.36	\$122.74	\$115.54	\$127.84	\$138.33	\$147.94
Percent reporting	79.4	79.6	75.6	83.3	72.8	79.5	78.6	81.2
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.79	\$35.28	\$17.58	\$15.77	\$37.15	\$33.63	\$33.71	\$23.59
Percent reporting	13.1	13.0	8.4	9.5	14.1	13.3	12.9	9.7
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.48	\$50.88	\$36.51	\$43.03	\$57.28	\$48.19	\$58.26	\$55.12
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.6	22.4	22.8	23.7	21.3
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.13	\$5.03	\$7.30	\$13.84	\$8.72	\$2.96	\$3.76	\$3.03
Percent reporting	8.5	8.5	10.9	10.8	6.8	6.0	5.0	4.3
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.33	\$56.58	\$32.88	\$43.28	\$43.01	\$50.00	\$50.03	\$46.76
Percent reporting	63.2	63.0	44.4	53.8	57.7	63.6	60.7	58.6
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$288.57	\$284.55	\$169.94	\$174.80	\$212.36	\$205.95	\$251.73	\$240.44
Percent reporting	95.6	95.7	82.2	94.3	94.6	94.2	95.6	94.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$168.97	\$167.39	\$95.82	\$120.74	\$127.66	\$131.06	\$150.01	\$155.45
Percent reporting	92.5	92.6	74.0	87.6	88.2	90.3	93.1	92.4
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.61	\$117.17	\$74.13	\$54.06	\$84.70	\$74.89	\$101.72	\$84.98
Percent reporting	69.6	69.9	51.6	66.1	67.2	71.6	70.0	67.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$367.39	\$374.60	\$402.19	\$449.84	\$441.87	\$575.59	\$435.88
Percent reporting	93.5	93.2	95.3	96.4	96.6	95.8	92.1
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.71	\$84.97	\$88.01	\$99.85	\$92.10	\$125.12	\$94.60
Percent reporting	57.2	56.6	57.1	57.7	55.0	56.4	52.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.70	\$69.02	\$71.33	\$85.04	\$80.01	\$105.22	\$83.43
Percent reporting	49.5	46.8	47.2	49.7	46.1	50.9	45.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.01	\$15.94	\$16.68	\$14.82	\$12.09	\$19.91	\$11.17
Percent reporting	8.7	10.7	11.0	9.1	9.7	7.0	7.8
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.34	\$147.20	\$155.92	\$172.20	\$171.04	\$224.04	\$158.85
Percent reporting	80.0	79.8	80.5	81.5	79.7	81.5	76.4
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.72	\$33.01	\$42.86	\$46.82	\$50.19	\$57.56	\$44.26
Percent reporting	11.4	13.6	14.7	15.6	17.3	14.0	14.9
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.43	\$52.56	\$47.49	\$58.90	\$47.46	\$64.79	\$61.44
Percent reporting	19.5	20.0	19.7	21.1	18.4	19.4	22.2
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.53	\$2.55	\$4.69	\$3.46	\$4.42	\$7.03	\$6.76
Percent reporting	6.3	7.8	9.7	9.2	9.9	16.1	8.4
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.66	\$54.31	\$63.20	\$68.62	\$76.65	\$97.05	\$69.97
Percent reporting	65.1	62.1	67.9	72.7	69.6	74.6	65.8
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.68	\$258.76	\$298.39	\$334.45	\$388.30	\$725.70	\$355.57
Percent reporting	96.1	98.2	98.6	98.8	99.7	100.0	94.6
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$160.69	\$174.10	\$182.09	\$209.08	\$222.14	\$275.42	\$195.27
Percent reporting	94.7	95.5	96.9	98.1	99.2	97.4	92.3
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.99	\$84.65	\$116.30	\$125.36	\$166.16	\$450.28	\$160.31
Percent reporting	68.5	67.3	70.3	76.9	78.4	89.5	65.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$354.91	\$355.57	\$112.41	\$160.39	\$183.08	\$242.90	\$252.12	\$312.02
Percent reporting	89.2	89.6	74.0	82.2	83.6	85.5	86.7	89.9
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.54	\$47.78	\$19.32	\$23.37	\$26.42	\$33.51	\$40.35	\$39.03
Percent reporting	73.3	73.9	57.3	66.0	64.2	68.5	71.1	75.0
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.27	\$112.51	\$36.91	\$38.44	\$59.14	\$71.64	\$57.89	\$98.50
Percent reporting	37.2	37.7	21.1	22.0	24.0	30.1	27.7	36.3
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.66	\$40.12	\$10.12	\$13.21	\$20.10	\$29.46	\$46.06	\$29.48
Percent reporting	19.7	19.9	8.8	12.3	12.3	16.7	18.2	19.6
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.16	\$85.83	\$30.54	\$57.29	\$44.35	\$65.66	\$66.21	\$91.16
Percent reporting	30.2	30.3	15.0	23.7	20.6	25.8	25.7	34.3
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.10	\$9.24	\$2.74	\$4.61	\$7.20	\$6.45	\$6.85	\$10.71
Percent reporting	28.9	29.1	15.8	17.7	23.7	26.0	25.6	25.0
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.02	\$8.28	\$2.09	\$5.64	\$3.03	\$6.41	\$3.61	\$7.52
Percent reporting	22.6	22.9	12.5	15.2	15.9	14.9	18.8	21.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.15	\$51.81	\$10.70	\$17.82	\$22.83	\$29.77	\$31.16	\$35.62
Percent reporting	47.6	48.0	22.5	25.4	31.9	39.1	39.6	49.0
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$532.54	\$524.82	\$198.37	\$236.03	\$267.42	\$313.92	\$343.76	\$409.32
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	95.9	98.0	100.0	99.3	99.4	99.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.73	\$156.58	\$49.59	\$59.24	\$72.87	\$82.70	\$84.85	\$113.99
Percent reporting	86.0	86.2	62.0	74.5	82.1	84.8	83.8	83.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$265.22	\$260.50	\$91.72	\$113.86	\$128.81	\$159.01	\$164.15	\$204.10
Percent reporting	94.7	94.7	86.1	90.8	93.0	93.7	93.8	94.7
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.82	\$4.91	\$6.16	\$5.23	\$3.42	\$1.38	\$2.46	\$4.59
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	8.4	4.9	3.3	2.5	3.7	3.8
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.21	\$80.02	\$42.90	\$46.07	\$51.81	\$58.45	\$71.75	\$66.50
Percent reporting	81.5	81.5	63.6	72.4	76.6	74.2	78.9	80.0
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.56	\$22.81	\$8.01	\$11.63	\$10.52	\$12.38	\$20.53	\$20.14
Percent reporting	60.4	61.0	37.5	53.7	52.6	52.9	53.5	61.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000. to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$303.43	\$334.62	\$396.95	\$533.32	\$693.74	\$756.94	\$343.88
Percent reporting	91.1	92.7	94.6	95.9	96.1	97.0	82.7
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.93	\$43.37	\$53.14	\$66.73	\$84.54	\$109.58	\$43.55
Percent reporting	72.6	75.8	79.2	83.2	84.8	83.9	64.3
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.31	\$94.51	\$131.01	\$171.51	\$262.06	\$232.03	\$125.92
Percent reporting	37.0	41.6	47.2	49.2	54.8	50.0	28.8
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.97	\$32.56	\$37.42	\$62.33	\$73.87	\$111.54	\$31.98
Percent reporting	19.2	23.4	23.4	24.4	29.1	29.5	15.9
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.78	\$87.20	\$98.90	\$122.11	\$149.06	\$129.55	\$73.93
Percent reporting	28.5	32.2	35.3	40.7	39.1	36.0	29.2
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.37	\$9.31	\$12.39	\$12.47	\$14.55	\$11.73	\$6.80
Percent reporting	32.1	34.5	34.9	36.3	34.5	32.3	24.5
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.74	\$5.73	\$9.82	\$13.29	\$9.97	\$25.15	\$3.80
Percent reporting	23.2	22.4	26.2	31.7	29.8	37.4	17.4
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.34	\$61.94	\$54.27	\$84.88	\$99.68	\$137.35	\$57.90
Percent reporting	46.0	59.6	56.9	62.5	67.6	62.8	41.7
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.96	\$513.19	\$555.00	\$787.95	\$905.05	\$1,375.53	\$661.33
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$126.92	\$161.71	\$168.26	\$252.99	\$298.30	\$406.58	\$194.74
Percent reporting	86.0	91.8	93.6	95.7	95.5	94.8	82.1
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$221.27	\$243.74	\$276.13	\$394.47	\$444.72	\$721.87	\$343.88
Percent reporting	96.7	95.9	96.9	97.6	97.1	97.8	93.8
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.95	\$2.35	\$4.27	\$1.84	\$3.43	\$31.03	\$3.33
Percent reporting	4.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.0	3.9	3.1
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.10	\$81.57	\$80.26	\$105.83	\$121.55	\$171.31	\$100.95
Percent reporting	81.8	86.4	85.5	89.4	91.3	92.8	81.8
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.72	\$23.81	\$26.09	\$32.82	\$37.06	\$44.75	\$18.43
Percent reporting	64.2	63.6	66.4	69.7	73.0	78.5	51.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,417.44	\$1,421.99	\$486.71	\$607.59	\$887.82	\$935.39	\$1,131.32	\$1,239.82
Percent reporting	94.9	94.9	78.3	87.1	89.7	90.8	95.0	96.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$633.71	\$637.23	\$162.67	\$168.04	\$346.45	\$409.76	\$486.89	\$572.93
Percent reporting	25.0	25.3	12.0	13.3	17.6	19.6	20.2	26.9
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.32	\$62.90	\$12.43	\$44.63	\$89.59	\$26.68	\$59.02	\$33.84
Percent reporting	23.2	23.2	7.4	8.4	13.0	9.5	14.3	19.1
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$671.14	\$671.85	\$267.46	\$366.80	\$409.81	\$470.91	\$541.90	\$593.94
Percent reporting	88.0	88.1	61.6	75.7	76.8	81.0	86.4	88.1
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$304.72	\$304.60	\$145.65	\$165.58	\$188.84	\$213.11	\$246.12	\$268.92
Percent reporting	86.6	86.7	59.3	73.5	75.5	79.1	85.2	87.3
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$366.41	\$367.25	\$121.81	\$201.23	\$220.97	\$257.80	\$295.78	\$325.02
Percent reporting	86.7	86.8	56.1	74.2	76.1	79.8	85.1	87.4
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.27	\$50.00	\$44.15	\$28.12	\$41.97	\$28.05	\$43.51	\$39.12
Percent reporting	21.8	21.9	23.5	22.2	20.5	21.1	20.0	18.8
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$505.42	\$506.12	\$275.07	\$384.89	\$482.67	\$439.49	\$528.98	\$452.76
Percent reporting	97.3	97.5	83.8	94.9	97.9	97.2	99.1	98.8
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$225.79	\$226.81	\$103.57	\$156.21	\$192.99	\$190.98	\$231.17	\$209.32
Percent reporting	92.4	93.4	71.7	87.1	92.1	91.7	97.2	93.5
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$279.63	\$279.31	\$171.51	\$228.67	\$289.68	\$248.51	\$297.82	\$243.44
Percent reporting	89.1	89.4	66.6	85.2	88.3	87.1	90.4	91.1
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$108.94	\$107.60	\$39.10	\$55.74	\$64.53	\$81.27	\$83.71	\$89.30
Percent reporting	87.8	87.7	65.7	81.1	84.6	87.8	85.2	84.7
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$623.41	\$616.96	\$141.54	\$235.98	\$269.50	\$279.19	\$310.09	\$418.14
Percent reporting	92.6	92.7	71.4	81.5	87.7	89.1	92.2	93.3
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.13	\$12.59	\$3.40	\$.59	\$3.24	\$5.08	\$4.74	\$.36
Percent reporting	3.4	3.3	1.1	.9	2.5	2.1	2.4	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,405.53	\$1,599.92	\$1,833.59	\$2,068.46	\$2,011.79	\$2,322.60	\$1,341.51
Percent reporting	98.5	99.3	99.6	99.9	99.3	99.3	94.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$612.78	\$705.51	\$882.48	\$992.30	\$931.61	\$1,073.07	\$574.90
Percent reporting	27.4	30.5	30.0	34.6	32.1	27.5	21.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.85	\$79.49	\$61.95	\$71.41	\$73.14	\$99.07	\$52.69
Percent reporting	26.1	31.5	34.9	36.5	34.0	20.6	23.2
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$656.76	\$769.30	\$846.42	\$953.22	\$934.56	\$1,008.79	\$659.17
Percent reporting	92.6	95.4	95.9	98.7	97.1	95.2	87.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$306.32	\$347.84	\$393.21	\$420.44	\$429.23	\$398.87	\$306.81
Percent reporting	91.6	94.7	94.6	97.3	96.4	93.5	85.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$350.43	\$421.47	\$453.21	\$532.78	\$505.33	\$609.92	\$352.36
Percent reporting	91.1	95.0	95.3	98.2	96.0	94.7	85.1
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.14	\$45.62	\$42.74	\$51.53	\$72.48	\$141.66	\$54.76
Percent reporting	22.2	18.2	21.1	21.3	24.8	32.3	21.4
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$566.88	\$499.11	\$522.80	\$591.67	\$590.94	\$721.66	\$493.72
Percent reporting	99.2	99.5	99.8	99.9	99.7	99.6	93.7
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$228.79	\$237.37	\$261.47	\$286.26	\$280.39	\$313.09	\$208.73
Percent reporting	96.7	97.1	98.5	98.4	98.7	94.4	74.9
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$338.09	\$261.75	\$261.34	\$305.42	\$310.56	\$408.58	\$284.99
Percent reporting	91.5	92.3	93.3	94.7	95.6	96.4	83.0
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.78	\$106.83	\$120.61	\$152.16	\$171.05	\$243.94	\$131.23
Percent reporting	89.2	91.7	92.0	94.3	94.6	98.8	89.3
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$505.52	\$553.26	\$701.89	\$910.87	\$1,317.89	\$1,934.50	\$731.09
Percent reporting	97.7	97.2	97.4	99.3	99.8	99.4	90.0
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.91	\$13.86	\$15.96	\$9.56	\$34.39	\$79.12	\$22.24
Percent reporting	1.6	4.1	4.7	3.7	6.4	11.2	4.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$304.45	\$297.08	\$37.98	\$120.70	\$132.16	\$137.04	\$142.60	\$192.74
Percent reporting	64.2	64.4	27.3	40.9	47.6	50.9	54.7	58.0
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.71	\$62.82	\$7.79	\$29.54	\$20.64	\$29.70	\$32.50	\$40.36
Percent reporting	55.8	56.1	19.2	31.5	39.1	39.4	47.2	49.1
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.43	\$7.37	\$.86	\$2.82	\$3.32	\$1.45	\$2.68	\$4.16
Percent reporting	25.9	26.3	4.3	8.2	10.7	9.1	13.6	19.9
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.62	\$54.87	\$4.54	\$15.39	\$28.79	\$15.71	\$21.83	\$29.64
Percent reporting	38.9	39.3	7.5	14.6	23.3	19.8	26.0	33.8
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.48	\$101.57	\$16.95	\$49.71	\$55.58	\$47.64	\$64.67	\$69.37
Percent reporting	62.0	62.2	24.7	36.9	46.0	48.0	53.5	55.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.69	\$36.90	\$7.08	\$13.49	\$18.20	\$18.49	\$24.53	\$29.27
Percent reporting	55.0	55.5	19.8	30.5	38.8	38.3	46.9	46.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.79	\$64.67	\$9.87	\$36.22	\$37.38	\$29.16	\$40.14	\$40.10
Percent reporting	40.9	40.8	14.6	18.0	26.2	26.4	32.2	34.0
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.07	\$47.86	\$4.69	\$13.12	\$16.26	\$38.16	\$8.17	\$34.83
Percent reporting	7.4	7.2	1.9	4.2	3.7	5.1	3.0	6.0
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.14	\$22.58	\$3.15	\$10.11	\$7.56	\$4.37	\$12.75	\$14.38
Percent reporting	39.1	39.4	9.7	20.5	20.4	16.9	29.2	36.2
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.25	\$75.35	\$12.80	\$3.50	\$17.42	\$4.81	\$19.23	\$50.09
Percent reporting	13.3	13.5	3.5	2.5	8.4	5.7	7.1	10.9
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$232.58	\$231.94	\$87.36	\$111.19	\$116.68	\$132.27	\$143.51	\$174.94
Percent reporting	89.7	89.9	67.0	74.6	82.7	82.5	88.6	90.9
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.38	\$44.79	\$23.65	\$14.58	\$28.71	\$39.48	\$45.04	\$37.82
Percent reporting	14.1	14.2	11.5	7.2	11.0	12.5	13.6	13.9
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$188.20	\$187.15	\$63.71	\$96.61	\$87.97	\$92.79	\$98.47	\$137.12
Percent reporting	88.9	89.2	63.1	74.3	81.2	82.4	87.7	90.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$218.65	\$255.47	\$330.01	\$473.10	\$624.07	\$1,002.85	\$427.36
Percent reporting	68.6	70.7	77.7	83.3	85.7	90.5	60.6
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.81	\$58.35	\$72.51	\$104.15	\$114.13	\$206.44	\$78.60
Percent reporting	57.6	63.6	71.4	75.5	80.1	82.6	50.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.18	\$6.74	\$8.21	\$13.63	\$10.59	\$29.80	\$8.33
Percent reporting	22.6	28.7	34.4	45.3	47.6	61.0	20.1
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.41	\$49.98	\$65.40	\$86.12	\$129.55	\$195.88	\$85.75
Percent reporting	39.7	43.9	51.7	59.0	66.5	71.3	33.0
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.80	\$89.95	\$103.31	\$160.31	\$172.02	\$336.57	\$135.38
Percent reporting	66.3	68.7	75.7	81.2	84.1	90.2	57.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.98	\$41.71	\$47.08	\$55.96	\$63.48	\$70.83	\$33.24
Percent reporting	59.5	63.2	70.8	75.0	77.9	78.2	47.0
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.82	\$48.24	\$56.23	\$104.35	\$108.54	\$265.73	\$102.14
Percent reporting	38.4	42.3	52.4	57.3	65.7	74.1	42.4
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.99	\$29.84	\$54.29	\$70.48	\$154.68	\$163.35	\$86.94
Percent reporting	4.9	5.2	8.4	10.1	15.3	22.6	10.8
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.46	\$20.62	\$26.29	\$38.40	\$43.11	\$70.81	\$32.36
Percent reporting	37.5	44.1	53.3	57.4	66.4	68.3	34.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.61	\$42.63	\$94.76	\$105.52	\$251.13	\$288.54	\$38.24
Percent reporting	15.4	17.3	18.7	19.9	24.5	19.7	10.0
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$222.35	\$241.30	\$261.16	\$322.70	\$408.30	\$563.99	\$243.26
Percent reporting	95.4	95.4	96.6	98.1	98.5	99.4	85.5
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.14	\$46.18	\$48.87	\$59.79	\$62.08	\$64.93	\$37.49
Percent reporting	16.4	15.4	14.9	17.6	14.7	17.7	11.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$169.21	\$195.13	\$212.29	\$262.90	\$346.21	\$499.06	\$205.76
Percent reporting	94.5	95.1	96.4	97.8	98.5	99.4	84.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Reading materials									
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.17	\$47.04	\$16.19	\$25.80	\$22.22	\$30.71	\$31.65	\$33.92	
Percent reporting	86.2	86.2	62.2	75.8	74.6	80.3	82.6	85.5	
Education, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.47	\$29.21	\$9.99	\$27.85	\$21.47	\$8.22	\$23.94	\$29.82	
Percent reporting	9.5	9.7	4.4	5.5	5.6	4.1	6.7	10.6	
Private									
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.11	\$13.33	\$1.91	\$22.44	\$4.53	\$5.24	\$16.91	\$2.46	
Percent reporting	3.4	3.4	.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	4.0	1.7	
Public									
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.36	\$15.88	\$8.08	\$5.41	\$16.94	\$2.99	\$7.03	\$27.35	
Percent reporting	6.6	6.8	3.6	4.3	4.1	2.5	3.7	8.9	
Miscellaneous									
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.86	\$73.58	\$35.17	\$31.78	\$44.25	\$38.15	\$44.89	\$52.89	
Percent reporting	67.6	67.8	40.0	48.9	55.6	57.3	65.5	67.4	
Personal insurance and pensions, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$645.38	\$663.29	\$76.58	\$137.88	\$154.27	\$194.56	\$250.39	\$322.44	
Percent reporting	86.0	87.0	63.0	68.5	77.4	76.7	83.1	90.3	
Life, endowment, annuities and income									
Average annual expenditure....	\$217.64	\$214.76	\$52.66	\$69.51	\$89.31	\$106.39	\$115.22	\$127.25	
Percent reporting	71.9	72.5	46.1	51.5	61.1	64.3	65.4	70.7	
Other personal insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.88	\$8.06	\$7.68	\$3.63	\$3.85	\$3.46	\$3.53	\$3.49	
Percent reporting	11.0	11.2	9.5	8.0	10.0	7.4	8.1	6.1	
Retirement and pensions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$419.86	\$440.47	\$16.24	\$64.74	\$61.11	\$84.71	\$131.64	\$191.70	
Percent reporting	62.9	65.4	23.4	29.0	39.3	38.9	52.9	64.8	
Gifts and contributions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$552.02	\$552.66	\$112.83	\$239.10	\$212.50	\$277.11	\$320.16	\$232.22	
Percent reporting	89.2	89.6	62.8	81.9	84.1	86.8	87.8	89.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.41	\$46.62	\$52.82	\$65.80	\$86.88	\$111.71	\$49.29
Percent reporting	91.2	92.9	92.4	94.0	96.3	98.9	86.5
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.83	\$35.20	\$33.06	\$41.02	\$37.77	\$30.55	\$16.15
Percent reporting	8.7	10.0	13.6	13.0	18.3	12.8	5.7
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.22	\$10.78	\$14.09	\$24.51	\$5.97	\$18.32	\$9.45
Percent reporting	4.0	3.1	3.7	4.4	5.3	8.1	2.8
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.61	\$24.42	\$18.97	\$16.51	\$31.80	\$12.23	\$6.71
Percent reporting	5.2	7.7	10.1	9.5	13.6	6.2	3.4
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.43	\$76.57	\$80.95	\$90.01	\$120.11	\$214.96	\$60.76
Percent reporting	70.7	71.9	78.2	80.0	81.7	85.5	65.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$492.33	\$696.08	\$843.05	\$1,152.78	\$1,453.47	\$2,138.54	\$346.84
Percent reporting	91.2	95.5	95.5	97.7	95.2	96.2	69.7
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.80	\$240.03	\$228.56	\$325.44	\$352.31	\$771.48	\$265.74
Percent reporting	73.1	84.2	82.0	85.9	82.6	88.1	62.1
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.27	\$7.75	\$9.04	\$13.76	\$12.09	\$16.44	\$4.96
Percent reporting	10.4	8.3	12.6	17.0	13.9	20.0	6.4
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$325.25	\$448.30	\$605.44	\$813.58	\$1,089.07	\$1,350.61	\$76.13
Percent reporting	73.4	84.9	85.6	89.9	89.7	75.5	20.8
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.87	\$374.45	\$502.28	\$660.32	\$1,029.17	\$3,017.70	\$541.50
Percent reporting	91.3	95.2	96.0	97.8	97.1	99.6	82.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$10,786.82	\$11,300.39	\$1,447.70	\$3,501.13	\$4,510.60	\$5,482.18	\$6,476.33	\$7,488.97
Percent reporting	97.9	99.7	97.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$7,143.37	\$7,520.24	\$438.17	\$719.32	\$1,416.08	\$1,751.12	\$2,683.84	\$3,996.79
Percent reporting	72.1	74.0	35.7	41.9	53.7	51.5	67.6	73.0
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$7,102.62	\$7,480.70	\$440.48	\$696.96	\$1,340.30	\$1,719.23	\$2,555.38	\$3,933.86
Percent reporting	67.8	70.7	32.4	37.2	49.1	47.8	59.5	68.9
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$14.68	-\$15.26	-\$.16	-\$1.06	-\$1.33	-\$4.41	-\$6.22	-\$11.00
Percent reporting	15.0	15.6	1.0	2.2	3.3	6.9	6.7	12.1
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$27.97	-\$28.79	-\$14.48	-\$6.74	-\$6.27	-\$4.36	-\$21.20	-\$17.94
Percent reporting	19.7	19.9	5.7	7.8	9.3	9.9	19.1	14.1
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$11.30	\$11.23	\$5.75	\$3.63	\$3.93	\$.82	\$24.15	\$7.55
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	1.2	.3	.7	.3	1.4	1.0
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$16.62	\$16.15	\$5.86	\$13.60	\$11.93	\$12.57	\$21.95	\$19.80
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	4.4	6.1	9.3	5.4	6.2	8.9
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$45.69	\$46.47	\$.67	\$1.83	\$55.89	\$20.75	\$101.51	\$54.82
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.1	.5	1.4	.6	2.1	1.2
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$9.80	\$9.74	\$.03	\$11.09	\$11.63	\$6.52	\$8.27	\$9.69
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	(4)	.4	1.2	.8	1.5	.8
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$793.46	\$832.03	-\$508.89	\$213.70	\$145.68	\$167.50	\$550.63	\$435.05
Percent reporting	14.2	14.8	11.7	15.9	13.3	11.7	16.1	13.0
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$522.92	\$545.27	-\$503.31	\$126.96	\$76.06	\$57.50	\$382.70	\$175.37
Percent reporting	9.2	9.5	6.6	10.5	7.6	5.4	11.1	7.5
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$270.55	\$286.77	-\$5.58	\$86.74	\$69.62	\$110.00	\$167.93	\$259.68
Percent reporting	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.4	6.4	6.6	5.7	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,940.65	\$10,960.99	\$13,355.68	\$17,240.36	\$22,074.18	\$36,786.51	\$2,221.94
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$5,584.28	\$8,010.67	\$10,157.69	\$13,838.76	\$17,886.33	\$21,753.00	\$858.30
Percent reporting	81.9	89.5	90.6	93.7	93.1	85.8	40.6
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$5,467.62	\$7,999.20	\$10,144.60	\$13,823.93	\$17,911.92	\$21,709.78	\$797.45
Percent reporting	78.2	87.6	89.4	91.9	92.7	79.8	19.9
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$12.09	-\$20.79	-\$27.08	-\$27.81	-\$34.34	-\$21.83	-\$5.04
Percent reporting	14.9	23.3	28.2	26.8	26.2	16.6	5.7
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$41.37	-\$19.19	-\$22.73	-\$50.64	-\$47.85	-\$84.84	-\$14.40
Percent reporting	17.1	21.9	24.1	33.0	34.6	34.3	16.8
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$3.19	\$5.69	\$29.74	\$14.18	\$.04	\$32.41	\$12.43
Percent reporting	1.5	.7	1.5	.8	(4)	.9	.9
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$15.77	\$12.26	\$12.45	\$26.31	\$12.28	\$30.60	\$24.42
Percent reporting	8.8	6.5	5.6	7.6	6.0	6.1	6.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$126.73	\$26.42	\$15.35	\$42.21	\$37.31	\$75.30	\$32.66
Percent reporting	2.3	.3	.6	.5	.3	.7	.5
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$24.43	\$7.09	\$5.37	\$10.57	\$6.98	\$11.60	\$10.78
Percent reporting	1.9	.3	.9	1.4	.3	.9	.9
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$539.88	\$559.55	\$685.73	\$899.93	\$1,565.78	\$6,666.42	\$150.25
Percent reporting	14.3	12.7	13.6	14.9	18.0	28.3	3.5
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$369.01	\$383.48	\$499.96	\$565.78	\$1,078.67	\$4,675.15	\$150.25
Percent reporting	8.9	8.1	9.0	9.6	12.9	22.0	3.5
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$170.87	\$176.07	\$185.77	\$334.15	\$487.11	\$1,991.27	**
Percent reporting	5.7	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.8	7.5	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$992.52	\$1,023.14	\$856.79	\$1,763.28	\$1,891.89	\$2,078.92	\$1,690.14	\$1,326.79
Percent reporting	37.4	38.3	49.8	69.4	67.0	67.0	55.2	47.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$391.19	\$400.71	\$107.66	\$214.89	\$323.82	\$331.59	\$453.17	\$391.20
Percent reporting	16.8	17.1	10.4	17.0	19.7	20.2	18.6	18.7
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$827.14	\$859.92	\$75.62	\$170.65	\$270.37	\$497.42	\$485.36	\$509.74
Percent reporting	70.6	72.4	32.4	50.5	61.7	67.5	68.1	72.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$149.56	\$154.91	\$29.20	\$53.95	\$36.64	\$89.65	\$73.28	\$86.38
Percent reporting	10.6	10.8	6.2	8.0	8.8	11.6	10.6	9.6
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$677.58	\$705.00	\$46.43	\$116.71	\$233.73	\$407.77	\$412.08	\$423.37
Percent reporting	68.5	70.5	29.2	47.1	58.4	64.7	65.4	71.2
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$639.14	\$664.35	\$478.34	\$419.29	\$462.76	\$655.62	\$613.19	\$829.40
Percent reporting	63.2	65.3	51.5	49.8	55.5	61.2	64.4	72.2
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$62.26	\$64.79	\$332.00	\$226.07	\$115.59	\$87.26	\$17.11	\$22.86
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	25.4	14.0	7.6	4.8	1.2	1.4
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$292.90	\$303.43	\$17.54	\$63.74	\$203.65	\$405.59	\$464.00	\$525.01
Percent reporting	11.8	12.2	2.4	7.5	18.7	26.8	24.1	23.1
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$45.43	\$47.55	\$37.31	\$40.14	\$21.31	\$78.34	\$38.44	\$118.74
Percent reporting	2.8	3.0	5.5	4.6	2.2	3.7	3.6	6.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$238.55	\$248.57	\$91.49	\$89.34	\$122.21	\$84.43	\$93.63	\$162.79
Percent reporting	54.2	56.0	39.2	37.4	39.0	39.8	46.7	59.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$1,047.44	\$739.57	\$656.37	\$430.41	\$310.90	\$522.57	\$481.74
Percent reporting	37.5	27.8	26.0	15.3	12.8	15.2	22.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$496.28	\$428.51	\$433.41	\$494.65	\$430.04	\$656.25	\$232.39
Percent reporting	20.2	20.0	18.4	15.4	12.0	13.3	12.4
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$695.03	\$605.21	\$792.15	\$953.93	\$1,191.97	\$5,350.03	\$280.52
Percent reporting	74.3	78.4	84.7	88.1	87.0	93.8	39.9
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$187.05	\$84.72	\$147.21	\$165.75	\$157.10	\$929.41	\$60.31
Percent reporting	13.5	7.6	10.9	11.5	12.4	21.1	6.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$507.98	\$520.49	\$644.94	\$788.18	\$1,034.87	\$4,420.61	\$220.21
Percent reporting	71.3	77.7	83.8	87.0	87.0	93.2	35.2
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$577.73	\$617.48	\$630.33	\$622.69	\$689.16	\$1,838.24	\$218.73
Percent reporting	70.9	74.2	73.3	70.4	67.0	58.5	28.1
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$7.07	\$2.00	\$10.57	\$1.20	\$12.19	**	\$19.99
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.7	.3	.8	**	1.7
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$320.28	\$304.60	\$317.48	\$297.35	\$262.05	\$650.22	\$117.21
Percent reporting	14.3	10.3	10.6	7.4	6.0	6.1	3.6
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$37.83	\$67.76	\$44.35	\$32.64	\$1.31	\$84.79	\$10.19
Percent reporting	3.2	3.1	1.9	1.4	.3	.8	.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$212.55	\$243.12	\$257.93	\$291.51	\$413.61	\$1,103.23	\$71.33
Percent reporting	62.0	69.3	68.2	67.1	63.7	54.6	24.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,626.83	-\$1,706.13	-\$97.16	-\$132.89	-\$172.92	-\$266.96	-\$445.81	-\$692.32
Percent reporting	79.0	81.4	37.6	49.4	57.6	59.1	74.8	84.6
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,343.81	-\$1,410.00	-\$69.53	-\$100.29	-\$135.98	-\$216.44	-\$345.67	-\$549.03
Percent reporting	70.8	73.4	22.3	29.9	42.9	46.8	62.8	75.6
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$219.42	-\$229.99	-\$13.72	-\$11.34	-\$17.92	-\$26.76	-\$45.90	-\$94.38
Percent reporting	56.5	58.8	17.5	21.9	30.6	32.6	45.9	62.0
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$63.60	-\$66.15	-\$13.91	-\$21.26	-\$19.03	-\$23.76	-\$54.24	-\$48.91
Percent reporting	28.0	28.8	18.8	25.8	23.9	22.5	32.1	24.6
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$236.12	\$235.41	\$206.97	\$90.05	\$135.02	\$220.21	\$267.33	\$233.29
Percent reporting	12.8	13.3	14.5	13.9	9.8	10.8	15.8	11.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$832.20	\$823.95	-\$267.31	-\$86.84	\$51.85	\$196.42	\$40.56	\$173.04
Percent reporting	84.3	85.4	63.0	72.6	75.5	75.4	84.2	85.8
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,490.56	\$1,491.07	-\$100.11	-\$49.42	\$257.69	\$563.46	\$448.54	\$238.15
Percent reporting	74.2	75.6	48.0	60.6	63.4	65.7	70.3	74.8
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$658.36	\$667.12	\$167.20	\$37.41	\$205.84	\$367.04	\$407.98	\$65.12
Percent reporting	54.9	55.6	34.8	36.6	41.3	40.1	43.5	52.9
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$105.56	\$106.05	\$114.64	\$110.11	\$97.60	\$101.92	\$87.63	\$94.74
Percent reporting	64.8	65.7	66.7	64.0	62.3	63.6	64.5	64.7
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$11,976.29	\$12,437.12	\$1,113.19	\$2,493.51	\$4,323.09	\$7,476.97	\$7,349.27	\$9,595.91
Percent reporting	79.7	82.0	46.7	65.2	71.7	77.5	79.7	82.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$235.01	-\$240.96	-\$242.08	-\$42.88	-\$65.57	-\$95.83	-\$105.69	-\$120.23
Percent reporting	26.9	27.3	9.0	8.5	14.0	15.5	15.1	18.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,006.79	-\$1,516.56	-\$2,010.34	-\$2,923.69	-\$4,126.01	-\$7,927.16	-\$304.21
Percent reporting	93.4	97.8	97.7	99.1	99.5	98.3	39.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$814.27	-\$1,258.62	-\$1,701.81	-\$2,419.34	-\$3,472.57	-\$6,508.44	-\$239.94
Percent reporting	85.6	94.6	94.9	97.3	99.1	92.4	27.5
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$119.63	-\$199.17	-\$247.03	-\$401.41	-\$572.90	-\$1,167.37	-\$43.21
Percent reporting	66.0	78.1	77.7	80.9	82.9	76.9	18.5
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$72.89	-\$58.77	-\$61.49	-\$102.94	-\$80.54	-\$251.35	-\$21.07
Percent reporting	30.2	29.5	29.5	32.8	31.4	43.9	16.0
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$253.14	\$187.96	\$156.98	\$258.97	\$387.83	\$553.45	\$247.94
Percent reporting	13.4	12.1	13.4	13.6	14.4	16.6	5.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$373.55	\$650.73	\$645.42	\$1,212.79	\$3,792.45	\$4,420.16	\$969.85
Percent reporting	88.4	90.2	94.0	94.4	96.7	94.9	66.0
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$932.97	\$1,313.23	\$1,444.94	\$2,361.39	\$5,948.45	\$5,648.65	\$1,482.09
Percent reporting	79.2	79.3	85.5	87.5	90.9	92.5	50.6
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$559.42	\$662.50	\$799.52	\$1,148.61	\$2,156.00	\$1,228.49	\$512.25
Percent reporting	57.8	64.8	66.9	72.1	69.9	64.7	43.2
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$105.99	\$108.98	\$99.96	\$92.57	\$108.69	\$173.60	\$97.47
Percent reporting	66.9	66.7	67.2	64.8	67.6	66.8	51.0
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$8,027.09	\$9,082.15	\$12,374.51	\$14,435.78	\$21,816.60	\$68,678.56	\$4,291.11
Percent reporting	87.5	89.6	92.1	93.8	92.3	94.9	41.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$142.88	-\$275.06	-\$271.43	-\$328.36	-\$423.98	-\$813.31	-\$135.64
Percent reporting	24.8	29.2	35.9	44.6	46.9	52.5	20.7

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

4/ Value less than 0.05 percent

** Data not available.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	11,456	10,737	545	490	386	406	521	545
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$12,893	\$13,594	\$1,894	\$3,499	\$4,517	\$5,524	\$6,424	\$7,519
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,882	\$11,470	\$1,762	\$3,388	\$4,287	\$5,153	\$5,878	\$6,764
Age of head.....	44	44	47	44	44	45	42	38
Number of children under 18.....	.7	.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.2	.4	.4	.4	.4	.2	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.6	1.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	60	60	37	28	41	42	42	43
Renter.....	33	34	60	67	56	52	53	50
Not reported.....	6	7	3	5	3	5	5	7
Race of head								
White.....	88	88	70	70	78	79	79	85
Black.....	11	11	29	29	20	20	18	14
Other.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	18	18	38	32	39	32	29	16
9 years, not more than 12 years....	48	48	41	51	44	48	52	54
More than 12 years.....	31	31	14	10	12	13	16	26
Not reported or no school.....	3	3	7	8	6	7	3	4
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	89	89	49	58	70	76	81	89

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,159	1,187	1,844	1,918	940	798	718
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,024	\$10,984	\$13,397	\$17,231	\$22,192	\$37,177	\$2,422
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,965	\$9,489	\$11,428	\$14,499	\$18,326	\$29,369	\$2,093
Age of head.....	40	40	42	44	49	51	49
Number of children under 18.....	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	.4	.5
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	47	54	65	76	82	86	68
Renter.....	44	37	27	18	11	11	27
Not reported.....	9	9	8	6	7	3	5
Race of head							
White.....	86	91	92	91	94	96	91
Black.....	13	8	7	6	5	2	8
Other.....	(4)	1	1	2	2	2	(4)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	15	18	16	12	12	6	18
9 years, not more than 12 years...	55	51	51	49	41	32	44
More than 12 years.....	27	27	32	37	46	61	33
Not reported or no school.....	3	4	1	1	1	(4)	4
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	88	93	97	99	97	97	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,844.26	\$8,793.13	\$4,191.85	\$4,478.42	\$5,202.88	\$5,498.55	\$6,252.34	\$6,801.72	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,767.81	\$1,754.99	\$1,071.37	\$1,225.99	\$1,369.76	\$1,253.62	\$1,286.25	\$1,250.77	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,353.86	\$1,345.96	\$954.50	\$1,117.74	\$1,242.10	\$1,051.05	\$1,050.45	\$1,015.09	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.96	\$391.64	\$105.46	\$102.70	\$105.76	\$180.28	\$225.75	\$228.24	
Percent reporting	92.1	92.2	65.7	70.2	80.8	90.1	90.5	90.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.99	\$17.38	\$11.41	\$5.55	\$21.91	\$22.28	\$10.05	\$7.43	
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	11.7	5.0	12.6	15.0	9.3	7.7	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.90	\$74.14	\$21.05	\$19.42	\$22.44	\$38.56	\$50.19	\$34.11	
Percent reporting	67.3	67.1	32.7	42.5	45.2	49.5	53.3	57.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$150.65	\$149.89	\$132.41	\$107.45	\$131.61	\$128.30	\$138.76	\$122.21	
Percent reporting	64.0	64.0	67.2	57.1	61.4	64.6	61.9	58.3	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,676.96	\$2,655.69	\$1,540.72	\$1,649.42	\$1,677.55	\$1,910.33	\$2,009.85	\$2,217.11	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,426.95	\$1,417.13	\$927.08	\$976.17	\$1,024.91	\$1,035.82	\$1,117.88	\$1,201.58	
Percent reporting	98.3	98.2	94.6	94.5	95.1	100.0	97.4	96.6	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.31	\$586.34	\$677.15	\$787.09	\$768.41	\$755.80	\$781.14	\$787.97	
Percent reporting	37.9	38.3	56.6	67.1	54.7	56.6	55.7	54.7	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$816.51	\$808.13	\$246.06	\$183.06	\$247.16	\$272.58	\$335.81	\$407.95	
Percent reporting	67.3	66.8	43.1	35.2	44.5	48.9	47.6	47.7	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.13	\$22.66	\$3.88	\$6.02	\$9.33	\$7.44	\$9.93	\$5.66	
Percent reporting	9.8	9.1	3.8	3.6	4.5	1.8	2.0	6.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973) -Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,146.96	\$8,244.67	\$8,853.67	\$10,397.99	\$12,572.00	\$15,762.24	\$9,608.60
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,473.84	\$1,663.30	\$1,753.91	\$2,030.40	\$2,356.05	\$2,813.96	\$1,959.55
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.7
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,176.24	\$1,296.10	\$1,333.49	\$1,517.65	\$1,715.19	\$1,873.67	\$1,471.87
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	98.7
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$283.38	\$345.74	\$393.92	\$501.67	\$632.75	\$901.16	\$476.48
Percent reporting	93.4	93.2	96.4	98.1	98.2	98.9	90.5
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.22	\$21.47	\$26.50	\$11.09	\$8.10	\$39.13	\$11.19
Percent reporting	8.7	9.7	9.7	7.6	5.3	9.3	8.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.45	\$74.60	\$74.37	\$87.01	\$119.26	\$167.46	\$86.20
Percent reporting	59.5	71.6	73.9	77.3	78.9	90.6	70.3
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$140.93	\$137.20	\$154.66	\$173.09	\$178.96	\$164.68	\$162.08
Percent reporting	61.8	64.0	67.1	66.9	64.6	61.0	63.1
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,262.11	\$2,432.90	\$2,725.40	\$3,018.94	\$3,333.48	\$4,675.77	\$2,994.85
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,273.73	\$1,272.69	\$1,465.79	\$1,567.91	\$1,685.34	\$2,379.67	\$1,573.76
Percent reporting	99.2	97.8	99.5	99.1	98.7	98.5	99.0
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$693.90	\$646.89	\$581.03	\$426.32	\$312.06	\$435.94	\$538.02
Percent reporting	52.6	42.4	34.5	22.9	16.4	12.9	31.6
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$573.26	\$617.66	\$871.54	\$1,106.82	\$1,302.32	\$1,877.33	\$941.81
Percent reporting	57.8	63.8	73.8	81.7	88.5	88.5	73.7
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.57	\$8.13	\$13.21	\$34.77	\$70.95	\$66.41	\$93.93
Percent reporting	5.4	6.1	10.5	11.9	18.3	17.7	19.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$446.25	\$440.67	\$275.06	\$256.68	\$317.39	\$371.66	\$369.97	\$383.19
Percent reporting	93.5	93.4	82.8	81.6	91.2	89.4	87.0	95.5
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.34	\$101.55	\$65.11	\$55.39	\$89.95	\$83.65	\$105.88	\$94.68
Percent reporting	59.0	59.0	54.7	43.6	58.7	57.1	62.1	63.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.00	\$86.05	\$41.84	\$38.93	\$60.80	\$63.92	\$69.94	\$72.12
Percent reporting	49.1	48.9	30.8	32.1	41.4	45.7	45.2	46.0
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.34	\$15.50	\$23.26	\$16.46	\$29.15	\$19.74	\$35.94	\$22.56
Percent reporting	11.0	11.2	24.6	11.5	17.4	11.5	18.4	19.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.89	\$170.97	\$115.77	\$92.49	\$117.37	\$114.80	\$133.26	\$161.37
Percent reporting	79.4	79.4	72.5	62.6	72.3	71.8	73.9	85.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.03	\$42.53	\$14.49	\$44.26	\$49.78	\$77.73	\$31.28	\$21.84
Percent reporting	13.8	13.7	9.2	17.7	18.3	11.7	13.1	11.6
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.28	\$52.01	\$35.36	\$21.70	\$25.97	\$32.37	\$43.56	\$45.65
Percent reporting	20.8	20.6	22.7	12.2	13.7	16.7	18.8	24.0
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.02	\$6.15	\$16.65	\$7.52	\$3.02	\$11.79	\$7.77	\$13.20
Percent reporting	10.2	10.2	16.7	5.8	5.7	15.1	9.9	9.3
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.69	\$67.45	\$27.68	\$35.32	\$31.30	\$51.32	\$48.22	\$46.45
Percent reporting	66.8	66.6	40.1	39.5	41.1	54.7	54.3	51.5
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$342.91	\$336.67	\$179.51	\$206.75	\$177.75	\$233.78	\$248.29	\$295.95
Percent reporting	96.8	96.6	86.6	85.6	92.2	91.2	94.4	92.6
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.46	\$190.64	\$121.58	\$123.60	\$134.19	\$145.63	\$162.56	\$163.77
Percent reporting	92.4	92.1	73.5	69.1	81.6	79.7	81.4	89.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.44	\$146.02	\$57.93	\$83.15	\$43.56	\$88.14	\$85.73	\$132.18
Percent reporting	76.3	76.6	60.6	57.4	59.7	70.6	71.0	60.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$376.37	\$421.47	\$457.80	\$496.52	\$558.30	\$656.06	\$529.69
Percent reporting	92.1	94.6	96.2	97.1	98.0	93.7	94.1
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.03	\$99.58	\$104.62	\$103.55	\$127.18	\$144.45	\$130.08
Percent reporting	57.7	58.3	63.4	58.5	60.3	59.7	59.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.40	\$86.02	\$89.36	\$96.46	\$116.48	\$135.53	\$117.17
Percent reporting	44.8	50.1	54.1	52.6	54.7	56.9	53.2
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.63	\$13.56	\$15.27	\$7.09	\$10.70	\$8.92	\$12.91
Percent reporting	13.8	9.4	10.2	7.2	6.5	5.3	7.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$153.00	\$159.06	\$181.19	\$205.44	\$196.34	\$249.87	\$201.54
Percent reporting	79.5	78.4	84.4	81.6	80.4	84.1	79.8
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.32	\$50.94	\$39.89	\$45.60	\$63.49	\$39.96	\$50.55
Percent reporting	11.7	15.3	12.6	14.6	17.3	11.6	14.8
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.79	\$46.65	\$57.58	\$56.16	\$66.93	\$93.87	\$72.20
Percent reporting	21.1	19.2	21.6	20.9	22.6	25.3	23.5
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.49	\$3.30	\$6.76	\$3.96	\$2.90	\$6.76	\$4.05
Percent reporting	5.7	7.6	8.5	11.2	13.6	16.5	9.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.74	\$61.94	\$67.76	\$81.81	\$101.47	\$121.16	\$71.27
Percent reporting	61.8	66.9	70.6	79.3	84.7	82.7	70.6
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$252.93	\$319.54	\$338.67	\$360.67	\$416.38	\$728.84	\$436.18
Percent reporting	97.0	98.5	98.5	99.8	100.0	100.0	98.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.33	\$191.35	\$196.05	\$211.75	\$236.56	\$294.28	\$235.60
Percent reporting	93.0	94.3	97.2	98.6	98.9	99.5	96.7
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.60	\$128.19	\$142.62	\$148.91	\$179.82	\$434.56	\$200.57
Percent reporting	77.4	76.7	79.2	83.7	85.6	90.0	72.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$460.85	\$461.23	\$159.07	\$209.81	\$157.51	\$269.07	\$273.71	\$336.39
Percent reporting	94.1	94.3	78.1	82.4	85.8	93.2	96.0	92.9
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.09	\$57.26	\$20.37	\$24.20	\$19.30	\$36.30	\$33.00	\$38.84
Percent reporting	81.0	81.5	58.6	68.1	65.5	80.5	81.4	80.6
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.68	\$160.41	\$56.14	\$67.16	\$52.46	\$85.30	\$110.04	\$125.82
Percent reporting	49.7	50.1	26.7	35.4	33.1	37.5	46.0	54.6
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.75	\$46.12	\$7.24	\$13.34	\$4.63	\$18.12	\$25.87	\$17.51
Percent reporting	23.9	24.3	11.5	14.6	14.3	17.3	25.4	17.6
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$117.53	\$117.40	\$45.99	\$65.08	\$53.53	\$100.89	\$60.02	\$110.55
Percent reporting	38.5	38.7	28.6	26.3	25.2	30.3	30.3	42.9
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.12	\$11.20	\$6.24	\$5.57	\$5.90	\$6.84	\$9.02	\$11.18
Percent reporting	36.2	36.3	27.9	20.8	25.7	31.0	32.9	43.9
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.22	\$10.35	\$3.16	\$5.25	\$4.87	\$3.91	\$6.60	\$6.08
Percent reporting	27.6	27.9	16.6	20.2	19.4	16.9	21.9	25.3
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.46	\$58.50	\$19.92	\$29.21	\$16.83	\$17.71	\$29.15	\$26.41
Percent reporting	55.2	55.8	25.3	32.9	31.4	39.8	52.1	49.2
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$722.07	\$716.60	\$329.58	\$400.70	\$367.68	\$429.33	\$508.42	\$532.28
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.1	98.2	100.0	99.4
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$235.56	\$235.33	\$95.84	\$84.61	\$87.93	\$124.08	\$144.32	\$163.65
Percent reporting	93.0	93.3	73.5	72.8	82.5	86.5	90.2	91.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$338.92	\$335.42	\$131.41	\$193.56	\$169.62	\$191.99	\$224.02	\$231.17
Percent reporting	97.9	97.9	91.6	96.5	93.7	95.5	98.6	95.2
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.06	\$28.41	\$17.65	\$23.22	\$29.44	\$24.27	\$24.36	\$32.47
Percent reporting	25.8	26.5	19.2	27.8	31.4	21.8	33.9	37.5
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.64	\$88.80	\$76.40	\$85.51	\$68.27	\$75.24	\$95.25	\$84.09
Percent reporting	82.0	82.0	70.4	68.7	74.3	74.8	80.2	75.0
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.89	\$28.64	\$8.27	\$13.80	\$12.42	\$13.76	\$20.47	\$20.91
Percent reporting	67.8	67.8	39.2	50.2	45.9	58.3	60.6	59.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.08	\$419.21	\$463.14	\$593.85	\$673.47	\$911.19	\$455.23
Percent reporting	96.3	96.4	95.8	97.5	97.3	96.9	90.9
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.10	\$46.85	\$55.93	\$85.53	\$71.51	\$126.05	\$54.63
Percent reporting	79.1	85.7	84.6	85.9	86.3	88.1	74.0
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$117.45	\$143.84	\$149.21	\$191.95	\$251.48	\$365.35	\$148.70
Percent reporting	47.8	53.1	55.4	56.0	53.7	57.0	43.6
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.36	\$29.19	\$46.34	\$72.00	\$71.30	\$108.21	\$56.22
Percent reporting	22.9	22.6	28.2	29.2	27.7	31.3	18.3
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$118.55	\$130.26	\$134.50	\$134.17	\$150.43	\$140.05	\$119.51
Percent reporting	43.0	43.9	43.8	38.2	41.6	38.6	35.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.60	\$9.71	\$14.53	\$14.22	\$11.95	\$17.25	\$9.92
Percent reporting	29.2	36.9	41.5	40.7	37.3	42.6	34.1
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.99	\$7.59	\$8.70	\$12.94	\$18.08	\$27.14	\$8.30
Percent reporting	27.3	27.5	29.8	30.2	32.6	41.5	22.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.04	\$51.77	\$53.93	\$83.03	\$98.71	\$127.15	\$57.95
Percent reporting	52.9	57.3	63.6	63.6	67.9	68.7	45.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$558.83	\$624.35	\$690.30	\$805.57	\$1,089.64	\$1,524.25	\$803.87
Percent reporting	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.58	\$209.36	\$221.83	\$278.50	\$395.85	\$535.77	\$238.94
Percent reporting	95.0	96.4	97.3	97.7	98.2	98.4	88.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$262.63	\$280.43	\$328.94	\$370.49	\$512.60	\$767.82	\$391.21
Percent reporting	98.3	99.0	99.1	98.8	98.7	99.2	97.5
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.07	\$32.78	\$32.83	\$24.75	\$37.58	\$15.00	\$38.77
Percent reporting	33.5	34.6	32.1	20.9	15.7	9.6	14.8
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.81	\$74.64	\$77.57	\$96.16	\$97.73	\$157.04	\$102.25
Percent reporting	74.5	82.0	87.1	85.4	89.7	92.8	81.9
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.75	\$27.15	\$29.14	\$35.66	\$45.88	\$48.61	\$32.69
Percent reporting	67.4	73.3	73.9	72.5	77.9	79.1	67.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Transportation, total, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,906.29	\$1,900.38	\$557.80	\$540.62	\$1,024.82	\$890.41	\$1,358.33	\$1,491.12	
Percent reporting	97.6	97.6	81.1	87.9	92.4	99.1	96.7	97.4	
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$855.68	\$849.41	\$180.95	\$187.13	\$498.36	\$278.98	\$520.71	\$705.14	
Percent reporting	36.1	36.4	11.1	23.9	33.6	23.5	38.2	38.9	
Vehicle finance charges									
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.92	\$110.81	\$9.56	\$16.88	\$16.48	\$21.83	\$45.90	\$54.75	
Percent reporting	37.2	37.7	9.5	12.8	21.8	26.2	26.5	34.5	
Vehicle operations, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$879.69	\$878.03	\$315.68	\$287.41	\$460.25	\$536.32	\$608.84	\$690.34	
Percent reporting	92.8	92.9	62.8	64.9	81.5	83.5	87.2	92.7	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$414.28	\$412.85	\$175.78	\$147.80	\$238.92	\$274.80	\$299.01	\$330.89	
Percent reporting	91.3	91.4	59.9	60.8	79.6	79.5	86.3	91.8	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$465.41	\$465.18	\$139.90	\$139.61	\$221.33	\$261.52	\$309.83	\$359.45	
Percent reporting	91.4	91.5	56.2	61.5	79.5	82.7	82.7	92.7	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.00	\$62.13	\$51.61	\$49.21	\$49.73	\$53.28	\$182.89	\$40.88	
Percent reporting	25.0	24.8	22.6	35.8	25.1	29.9	29.2	23.5	
Health care, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$522.22	\$523.25	\$224.92	\$223.10	\$285.11	\$466.41	\$408.08	\$478.54	
Percent reporting	96.9	97.1	74.7	74.7	90.9	99.1	99.8	98.6	
Health insurance, excluding employer share									
Average annual expenditure....	\$219.94	\$220.25	\$91.79	\$75.12	\$117.03	\$182.46	\$150.57	\$170.63	
Percent reporting	92.7	93.7	55.6	66.6	86.7	90.0	95.7	93.4	
Expenses not covered by insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$302.28	\$303.00	\$133.14	\$147.98	\$168.08	\$283.95	\$257.51	\$307.91	
Percent reporting	90.4	90.5	59.4	59.9	73.0	84.9	91.0	89.0	
Personal care (selected expenses)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.16	\$107.31	\$47.49	\$47.13	\$56.47	\$71.32	\$64.17	\$72.46	
Percent reporting	87.7	87.7	67.7	70.3	76.3	80.7	75.8	84.4	
Recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$662.89	\$662.36	\$174.78	\$165.62	\$192.76	\$235.23	\$328.35	\$408.57	
Percent reporting	96.5	96.6	78.6	84.9	90.2	93.5	97.3	95.8	
Owned vacation home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.07	\$8.83	**	\$.10	\$2.74	\$5.07	\$5.00	\$.45	
Percent reporting	2.8	2.7	**	.4	.9	1.8	1.5	.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,477.19	\$1,965.20	\$1,969.06	\$2,387.34	\$3,065.49	\$3,036.64	\$1,994.69
Percent reporting	99.0	99.2	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.8	96.8
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$605.77	\$883.83	\$829.13	\$1,087.76	\$1,518.49	\$1,472.66	\$949.45
Percent reporting	34.0	39.1	39.0	39.5	43.2	44.9	31.6
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.59	\$131.72	\$135.04	\$163.39	\$244.50	\$100.83	\$64.71
Percent reporting	41.5	46.7	47.1	44.1	42.5	33.7	28.9
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$758.48	\$886.05	\$962.77	\$1,087.56	\$1,224.19	\$1,357.93	\$904.50
Percent reporting	95.7	96.6	98.2	99.3	99.5	99.8	90.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$363.97	\$446.74	\$466.79	\$499.01	\$566.44	\$529.67	\$435.64
Percent reporting	94.2	94.5	97.8	98.0	99.0	98.2	89.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$394.50	\$439.32	\$495.98	\$588.54	\$657.75	\$828.27	\$468.86
Percent reporting	94.3	95.2	97.9	98.3	99.1	99.5	89.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.35	\$63.60	\$42.12	\$48.63	\$78.30	\$105.22	\$76.03
Percent reporting	19.9	20.5	20.3	24.3	29.3	33.8	28.4
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$529.38	\$499.11	\$549.87	\$597.35	\$703.57	\$735.53	\$506.80
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	94.4
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$213.62	\$214.13	\$247.02	\$258.50	\$310.04	\$304.58	\$215.24
Percent reporting	97.9	98.6	98.2	99.2	97.8	98.3	77.8
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$315.76	\$284.98	\$302.86	\$338.85	\$393.53	\$430.94	\$291.56
Percent reporting	94.2	93.8	96.2	97.2	97.1	95.4	89.3
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.96	\$85.37	\$107.96	\$136.82	\$172.80	\$215.65	\$136.80
Percent reporting	84.2	90.5	92.6	94.4	95.6	95.6	86.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$433.35	\$568.42	\$623.03	\$854.73	\$1,093.53	\$1,727.54	\$670.87
Percent reporting	98.5	98.0	99.6	99.0	99.1	100.0	95.0
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.23	\$3.28	\$.95	\$10.39	\$19.29	\$54.65	\$28.66
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.6	1.7	5.0	4.2	9.1	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.37	\$245.48	\$42.07	\$20.30	\$43.07	\$66.42	\$88.07	\$90.52	
Percent reporting	66.6	66.5	30.7	26.6	45.6	52.4	43.3	55.6	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.07	\$59.43	\$13.98	\$5.67	\$10.46	\$15.03	\$15.79	\$23.99	
Percent reporting	56.9	57.0	22.2	20.5	30.2	38.5	29.5	40.7	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.64	\$6.65	\$.64	\$.11	\$1.82	\$6.69	\$3.83	\$3.48	
Percent reporting	25.4	25.3	5.3	2.3	9.3	7.9	10.1	12.8	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.65	\$38.50	\$10.01	\$3.65	\$4.27	\$8.00	\$6.21	\$11.44	
Percent reporting	38.1	37.7	11.9	9.6	15.3	16.0	11.1	22.4	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.60	\$89.43	\$14.28	\$9.14	\$19.87	\$30.12	\$40.26	\$41.46	
Percent reporting	64.5	64.4	27.5	24.4	42.9	48.7	40.2	53.1	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.02	\$35.20	\$6.90	\$6.02	\$11.81	\$15.36	\$17.87	\$25.62	
Percent reporting	59.7	59.8	23.3	19.9	38.2	39.3	36.2	49.1	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.59	\$54.23	\$7.38	\$3.12	\$8.07	\$14.76	\$22.39	\$15.84	
Percent reporting	39.7	39.3	13.5	11.1	22.0	19.6	17.3	26.8	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.53	\$30.89	\$.07	\$.02	\$2.67	**	\$13.90	\$3.86	
Percent reporting	7.2	7.2	.7	(4)	1.7	**	5.5	4.4	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.88	\$20.57	\$3.09	\$1.71	\$3.97	\$6.57	\$8.10	\$6.28	
Percent reporting	40.8	40.8	11.1	9.2	15.1	21.7	15.4	23.8	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.89	\$87.13	\$2.20	\$28.63	\$13.89	\$9.33	\$10.41	\$70.27	
Percent reporting	17.1	17.2	3.8	6.1	7.4	9.3	10.2	12.3	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.56	\$320.93	\$130.51	\$116.59	\$133.06	\$154.41	\$224.86	\$247.33	
Percent reporting	95.5	95.7	76.0	83.5	86.6	91.6	96.2	94.4	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.73	\$53.91	\$25.79	\$39.09	\$29.53	\$26.06	\$68.73	\$58.71	
Percent reporting	17.5	17.8	11.4	20.3	13.0	17.1	21.1	20.6	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$264.83	\$267.02	\$104.72	\$77.50	\$103.53	\$128.35	\$156.13	\$188.62	
Percent reporting	95.1	95.4	74.1	83.5	86.6	89.7	96.2	94.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$117.89	\$185.29	\$223.55	\$302.84	\$456.14	\$858.95	\$307.53
Percent reporting	61.9	70.4	75.4	76.8	86.5	87.4	68.5
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.18	\$50.54	\$49.97	\$81.20	\$112.83	\$186.14	\$69.60
Percent reporting	49.4	59.8	66.7	69.4	81.1	80.1	56.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.23	\$5.56	\$4.99	\$8.52	\$10.93	\$23.46	\$6.45
Percent reporting	15.7	25.5	27.7	32.0	42.4	59.7	26.9
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.87	\$23.55	\$33.20	\$48.06	\$82.02	\$143.92	\$72.75
Percent reporting	27.3	37.2	40.0	51.9	62.8	68.5	44.6
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.11	\$69.25	\$91.52	\$110.54	\$154.46	\$277.78	\$108.16
Percent reporting	60.2	68.8	73.5	74.7	84.1	86.8	65.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.40	\$35.30	\$39.21	\$47.89	\$61.25	\$58.11	\$32.34
Percent reporting	56.0	65.1	68.8	70.5	80.4	79.4	58.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.71	\$33.96	\$52.31	\$62.65	\$93.20	\$219.67	\$75.82
Percent reporting	30.0	36.3	44.4	49.3	59.9	73.3	45.9
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.19	\$19.05	\$26.44	\$25.72	\$60.84	\$163.37	\$25.09
Percent reporting	3.2	6.5	6.4	8.7	16.0	19.5	7.4
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.32	\$17.34	\$17.44	\$28.81	\$35.07	\$64.27	\$25.49
Percent reporting	33.7	44.9	46.8	51.3	64.1	68.4	41.5
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.27	\$104.36	\$67.09	\$147.46	\$142.22	\$177.34	\$67.43
Percent reporting	13.6	21.1	18.5	23.6	23.4	24.2	15.0
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$260.95	\$275.49	\$331.44	\$394.03	\$475.88	\$636.60	\$267.25
Percent reporting	97.9	97.7	99.2	98.3	99.1	99.6	92.3
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.24	\$45.66	\$66.34	\$66.23	\$49.54	\$55.19	\$35.14
Percent reporting	18.7	15.5	19.7	19.2	15.9	16.0	12.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$207.71	\$229.83	\$265.10	\$327.80	\$426.34	\$581.41	\$232.11
Percent reporting	97.3	96.6	99.2	98.1	99.1	99.6	92.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.45	\$49.56	\$18.16	\$17.72	\$22.79	\$20.27	\$25.40	\$44.05
Percent reporting	88.1	87.9	56.9	62.5	71.1	76.6	80.4	83.6
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$123.54	\$121.13	\$42.26	\$14.97	\$26.99	\$23.33	\$34.55	\$69.95
Percent reporting	29.6	29.5	13.2	17.3	20.7	17.8	18.2	26.7
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.51	\$73.07	\$24.18	\$10.85	\$12.00	\$13.13	\$13.78	\$41.93
Percent reporting	11.3	11.2	4.1	4.0	8.2	5.5	3.6	7.7
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.03	\$48.06	\$18.08	\$4.12	\$14.99	\$10.20	\$20.76	\$28.02
Percent reporting	20.2	20.1	9.0	13.3	13.4	12.3	15.5	19.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.31	\$77.84	\$31.29	\$66.28	\$24.88	\$31.43	\$40.00	\$80.57
Percent reporting	72.0	72.4	44.2	44.8	48.8	55.2	63.2	67.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$883.81	\$912.07	\$126.66	\$128.45	\$209.47	\$267.34	\$369.50	\$438.62
Percent reporting	93.9	94.6	59.9	69.6	86.4	93.2	95.6	96.5
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$302.70	\$299.49	\$103.53	\$76.83	\$110.17	\$123.08	\$139.61	\$154.31
Percent reporting	79.3	79.5	44.4	45.3	50.4	62.7	60.7	72.8
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.98	\$8.43	\$3.03	\$2.45	\$7.95	\$2.01	\$3.26	\$3.40
Percent reporting	12.0	12.4	7.0	7.5	14.6	7.5	8.5	8.6
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$573.14	\$604.14	\$20.10	\$49.17	\$91.36	\$142.26	\$226.64	\$280.91
Percent reporting	83.0	86.4	26.5	45.0	65.5	77.8	83.0	88.7
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$417.50	\$424.47	\$94.91	\$83.36	\$76.75	\$151.63	\$230.29	\$242.50
Percent reporting	88.7	89.3	53.6	61.1	74.3	79.0	83.3	80.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.20	\$40.27	\$47.70	\$61.64	\$75.27	\$110.17	\$47.87
Percent reporting	88.9	91.5	92.9	96.2	96.7	97.8	90.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.74	\$63.72	\$84.65	\$167.85	\$269.90	\$424.00	\$159.60
Percent reporting	23.7	25.5	28.4	38.6	43.5	46.5	30.9
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.53	\$34.00	\$46.55	\$79.35	\$177.09	\$320.94	\$80.18
Percent reporting	8.2	8.9	11.7	14.5	16.5	24.7	12.4
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.21	\$29.72	\$38.10	\$88.50	\$92.80	\$103.06	\$79.41
Percent reporting	16.5	17.3	18.8	26.7	32.4	24.6	21.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.98	\$90.23	\$72.78	\$77.25	\$114.05	\$166.61	\$85.43
Percent reporting	72.8	77.3	80.1	79.6	82.3	84.1	65.8
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$599.19	\$757.15	\$962.58	\$1,258.96	\$1,638.46	\$2,151.47	\$461.49
Percent reporting	97.7	99.0	98.5	99.8	98.9	98.4	83.0
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$208.07	\$264.90	\$288.62	\$357.98	\$493.85	\$794.03	\$350.64
Percent reporting	80.8	83.2	88.0	91.7	92.3	91.6	76.6
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.88	\$9.87	\$8.25	\$11.65	\$14.76	\$15.79	\$1.17
Percent reporting	6.4	9.9	12.8	17.5	17.2	19.3	5.0
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.24	\$482.38	\$665.71	\$889.33	\$1,129.85	\$1,341.65	\$109.68
Percent reporting	90.5	93.2	96.2	97.0	94.8	94.0	32.6
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$176.81	\$302.78	\$331.76	\$485.40	\$736.00	\$1,657.08	\$313.24
Percent reporting	92.6	93.0	95.4	97.5	98.4	99.2	79.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,893.42	\$13,593.96	\$1,894.02	\$3,499.41	\$4,516.92	\$5,524.11	\$6,423.86	\$7,518.98
Percent reporting	98.4	99.8	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$10,132.18	\$10,730.77	\$533.45	\$989.13	\$2,174.23	\$3,319.87	\$4,283.29	\$5,370.20
Percent reporting	88.5	91.1	50.1	53.6	76.5	86.7	86.3	96.2
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$10,036.93	\$10,628.22	\$519.47	\$968.97	\$2,070.79	\$3,238.32	\$4,089.95	\$5,197.35
Percent reporting	85.4	89.0	41.3	51.3	71.7	85.7	85.2	91.7
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$20.22	-\$21.37	-\$.70	-\$1.36	-\$2.49	-\$6.22	-\$4.22	-\$10.31
Percent reporting	20.7	21.8	1.8	3.8	6.1	9.6	7.7	14.8
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$34.31	-\$34.93	-\$23.95	-\$7.81	-\$7.06	-\$10.32	-\$13.40	-\$22.71
Percent reporting	24.8	24.9	9.7	5.5	12.2	17.8	13.4	20.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$4.67	\$4.78	\$.79	\$11.13	**	\$9.28	**	\$14.29
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	1.0	1.8	**	1.7	**	2.3
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$16.99	\$17.38	\$11.41	\$5.55	\$21.91	\$22.28	\$10.05	\$7.43
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	11.7	5.0	12.6	15.0	9.3	7.7
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$107.02	\$114.18	\$16.69	\$12.66	\$91.05	\$51.02	\$144.37	\$143.68
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.0	.5	2.5	1.2	3.8	2.8
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$21.10	\$22.51	\$9.75	**	\$.04	\$15.50	\$56.53	\$40.46
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.7	**	.8	1.5	4.5	2.3
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$929.29	\$981.92	-\$15.98	\$213.11	\$281.79	\$411.64	\$388.31	\$481.58
Percent reporting	13.6	14.3	13.4	12.9	15.2	13.9	15.3	16.0
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$659.98	\$696.31	-\$69.56	\$118.49	\$103.70	\$200.58	\$298.22	\$241.91
Percent reporting	9.2	9.7	6.0	6.1	8.2	7.1	10.6	10.0
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$269.31	\$285.61	\$53.59	\$94.62	\$178.09	\$211.06	\$90.09	\$239.68
Percent reporting	5.1	5.4	7.5	7.5	7.0	6.8	4.8	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$9,024.13	\$10,984.00	\$13,397.43	\$17,231.40	\$22,191.50	\$37,177.14	\$2,422.00
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,830.26	\$9,279.88	\$11,528.47	\$14,928.84	\$18,933.62	\$25,655.79	\$1,184.63
Percent reporting	93.5	97.6	98.2	98.8	97.8	95.0	50.2
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,664.28	\$9,227.91	\$11,416.09	\$14,874.94	\$18,755.62	\$25,550.95	\$1,198.40
Percent reporting	91.2	96.0	97.4	97.4	96.4	93.8	31.9
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$12.71	-\$21.20	-\$29.50	-\$35.69	-\$33.35	-\$28.90	-\$3.04
Percent reporting	20.5	24.2	30.7	33.0	27.8	18.2	3.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$32.54	-\$29.20	-\$30.08	-\$58.71	-\$43.02	-\$64.00	-\$24.92
Percent reporting	27.1	24.7	26.5	33.7	31.0	32.8	23.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$5.34	\$.28	\$12.40	\$2.35	**	**	\$3.00
Percent reporting	1.1	.7	.9	.8	**	**	.5
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$14.22	\$21.47	\$26.50	\$11.09	\$8.10	\$39.13	\$11.19
Percent reporting	8.7	9.7	9.7	7.6	5.3	9.3	8.7
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$132.15	\$66.75	\$112.06	\$112.44	\$234.07	\$158.61	**
Percent reporting	2.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.5	.7	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$59.52	\$13.87	\$20.99	\$22.42	\$12.19	**	**
Percent reporting	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.1	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$547.97	\$578.02	\$523.18	\$663.88	\$1,124.15	\$6,376.34	\$142.68
Percent reporting	14.3	12.4	10.4	11.7	18.8	26.9	2.6
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$397.72	\$475.72	\$402.70	\$503.51	\$567.50	\$4,734.85	\$116.98
Percent reporting	10.4	9.6	8.1	8.6	10.4	20.3	2.1
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$150.25	\$102.29	\$120.48	\$160.37	\$556.65	\$1,641.49	\$25.70
Percent reporting	5.7	3.3	2.7	4.1	9.2	7.9	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$425.90	\$438.01	\$428.13	\$642.18	\$877.91	\$934.09	\$775.23	\$609.24
Percent reporting	16.7	17.2	28.1	30.8	31.7	33.5	25.3	21.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$346.29	\$341.78	\$75.55	\$237.00	\$269.91	\$188.58	\$320.38	\$317.59
Percent reporting	17.4	17.7	9.0	11.7	17.1	16.1	24.3	21.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$475.90	\$495.79	\$46.74	\$115.96	\$103.66	\$133.92	\$110.27	\$208.33
Percent reporting	65.6	67.5	19.5	26.8	32.9	47.2	52.4	53.9
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$118.95	\$123.35	\$7.62	\$41.97	\$32.13	\$55.42	\$40.08	\$57.05
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	3.3	8.1	5.2	6.1	6.5	7.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$356.95	\$372.44	\$39.12	\$73.98	\$71.53	\$78.50	\$70.20	\$151.27
Percent reporting	63.6	65.5	17.5	23.0	30.3	44.3	48.1	52.4
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$583.88	\$605.70	\$826.13	\$1,302.03	\$809.42	\$536.02	\$546.38	\$532.04
Percent reporting	73.4	75.5	67.1	70.0	65.0	62.0	71.2	76.7
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$117.50	\$123.26	\$544.15	\$1,032.86	\$498.89	\$165.15	\$203.39	\$88.40
Percent reporting	6.5	6.8	39.9	46.6	19.5	9.9	11.1	3.9
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$80.76	\$80.65	\$21.14	\$5.77	\$52.27	\$87.48	\$97.25	\$27.09
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	1.5	.4	4.9	4.7	7.1	2.3
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$66.01	\$68.84	\$78.44	\$67.97	\$69.28	\$144.67	\$73.30	\$179.84
Percent reporting	4.5	4.6	8.3	7.9	4.8	7.5	6.2	9.3
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$319.61	\$332.95	\$182.41	\$195.43	\$188.98	\$138.72	\$172.44	\$236.71
Percent reporting	69.8	72.0	55.7	65.0	56.3	57.7	61.9	72.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$565.21	\$303.43	\$313.43	\$295.48	\$353.44	\$263.21	\$244.90
Percent reporting	17.8	12.1	12.7	11.2	15.5	11.5	9.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$343.90	\$244.56	\$293.65	\$410.39	\$539.98	\$585.03	\$413.63
Percent reporting	22.1	18.3	17.2	17.6	17.3	16.3	12.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$212.44	\$199.50	\$261.92	\$413.08	\$799.35	\$3,088.78	\$178.50
Percent reporting	66.1	67.8	78.8	81.1	85.4	92.8	37.9
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$90.19	\$45.54	\$67.44	\$103.32	\$246.36	\$626.54	\$53.09
Percent reporting	7.9	5.1	8.2	9.5	14.4	14.6	6.5
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$122.25	\$153.96	\$194.49	\$309.76	\$552.98	\$2,462.24	\$125.42
Percent reporting	62.6	66.4	77.8	79.8	84.2	91.1	35.2
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$524.35	\$378.62	\$476.77	\$519.73	\$440.97	\$1,207.99	\$257.65
Percent reporting	81.6	80.5	81.9	81.4	67.8	62.6	41.9
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$20.22	\$10.78	\$21.50	\$8.58	**	\$19.49	\$31.36
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	1.1	.6	**	.8	3.0
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$107.76	\$66.22	\$93.21	\$102.55	\$68.18	\$118.27	\$82.41
Percent reporting	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.4	2.6
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$129.53	\$50.45	\$53.99	\$36.23	\$11.39	\$64.91	\$23.66
Percent reporting	7.7	4.2	2.9	2.4	1.8	3.2	2.0
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$266.84	\$251.16	\$308.07	\$372.38	\$361.40	\$1,005.32	\$120.22
Percent reporting	78.3	77.0	80.0	80.4	65.7	60.5	37.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$2,011.00	-\$2,123.52	-\$131.85	-\$111.25	-\$229.86	-\$370.71	-\$545.40	-\$755.01
Percent reporting	88.7	91.5	41.6	44.4	68.5	85.9	86.9	95.6
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,684.46	-\$1,779.62	-\$99.80	-\$82.62	-\$179.56	-\$285.45	-\$447.47	-\$621.94
Percent reporting	84.7	88.1	27.3	36.8	58.4	76.2	82.3	93.6
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$270.16	-\$285.75	-\$5.35	-\$7.26	-\$24.76	-\$37.62	-\$57.31	-\$84.39
Percent reporting	67.0	69.7	14.9	22.7	43.9	56.2	57.1	67.2
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$56.38	-\$58.15	-\$26.70	-\$21.38	-\$25.54	-\$47.64	-\$40.61	-\$48.68
Percent reporting	27.9	28.6	21.1	15.9	18.4	31.8	25.5	27.9
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$188.47	\$198.02	\$104.84	\$85.31	\$62.85	\$148.65	\$55.17	\$246.34
Percent reporting	13.3	13.7	8.5	12.7	8.9	14.3	14.8	17.0
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,223.29	\$1,146.49	\$624.37	\$1,502.08	-\$516.92	\$251.42	-\$506.87	-\$64.72
Percent reporting	91.2	92.1	69.8	71.7	71.1	87.3	88.4	92.7
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$2,265.43	\$2,188.35	\$542.68	\$1,740.95	\$119.77	\$410.86	\$23.40	\$949.10
Percent reporting	76.3	77.8	42.4	50.8	46.9	65.0	64.5	75.1
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,042.13	\$1,041.86	-\$81.69	\$238.87	\$636.69	\$159.44	\$530.27	\$1,013.82
Percent reporting	76.4	77.7	50.3	49.8	57.8	68.9	72.2	73.2
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$151.75	\$155.44	\$165.25	\$161.03	\$177.11	\$146.01	\$121.26	\$194.71
Percent reporting	69.6	70.4	70.7	67.0	74.5	75.5	71.7	71.4
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$6,230.66	\$6,428.42	\$856.02	\$1,870.86	\$1,557.54	\$1,380.34	\$1,715.85	\$1,991.52
Percent reporting	77.9	80.1	34.3	35.9	47.5	61.8	62.8	73.5
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$308.97	-\$316.64	-\$54.73	-\$78.72	-\$180.59	-\$313.10	-\$77.20	-\$172.65
Percent reporting	41.8	42.4	11.0	7.3	13.4	18.6	19.8	25.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,059.13	-\$1,494.85	-\$1,969.07	-\$2,731.92	-\$3,865.54	-\$7,807.88	-\$329.03
Percent reporting	96.8	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.3	47.7
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$889.14	-\$1,256.14	-\$1,643.84	-\$2,311.95	-\$3,256.25	-\$6,523.74	-\$261.99
Percent reporting	93.1	96.3	99.1	99.4	99.0	97.0	33.8
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$125.68	-\$190.04	-\$276.15	-\$369.25	-\$519.91	-\$1,106.73	-\$37.16
Percent reporting	71.6	79.5	82.6	80.4	81.2	79.1	26.5
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$44.30	-\$48.68	-\$49.08	-\$50.72	-\$89.38	-\$177.41	-\$29.88
Percent reporting	29.6	28.8	27.7	28.3	35.2	40.6	17.3
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$349.99	\$90.82	\$242.56	\$76.54	\$425.88	\$340.59	\$45.66
Percent reporting	13.9	14.6	15.4	14.3	9.2	15.2	6.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$19.43	\$440.79	\$681.39	\$1,093.30	\$2,308.33	\$6,966.27	\$2,371.29
Percent reporting	93.8	96.2	97.1	95.6	97.6	98.9	77.7
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,254.55	\$1,610.43	\$2,192.67	\$2,254.26	\$3,350.38	\$8,422.72	\$3,417.45
Percent reporting	78.6	80.5	84.1	86.6	90.2	94.1	54.8
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,235.12	\$1,169.64	\$1,511.28	\$1,160.96	\$1,042.04	\$1,456.45	\$1,046.16
Percent reporting	83.1	87.1	84.0	83.6	82.5	78.5	57.3
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$158.22	\$132.86	\$153.74	\$169.46	\$136.72	\$156.93	\$96.60
Percent reporting	71.7	73.8	70.3	70.1	67.6	62.9	57.4
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$2,854.66	\$3,271.30	\$4,554.58	\$7,106.30	\$11,281.57	\$30,907.19	\$3,274.50
Percent reporting	83.2	84.5	91.7	92.0	93.8	96.1	45.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$229.46	-\$256.59	-\$214.26	-\$440.23	-\$610.10	-\$772.95	-\$194.40
Percent reporting	35.1	45.0	49.5	59.5	64.6	61.3	32.9

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

4/ Value less than 0.05 percent

** Data not available.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	10,668	10,053	234	232	240	232	274	353
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$14,963	\$15,740	\$1,740	\$3,531	\$4,484	\$5,468	\$6,489	\$7,514
Family income after taxes.....	\$12,649	\$13,312	\$1,638	\$3,409	\$4,335	\$5,055	\$5,968	\$6,860
Age of head.....	40	40	42	37	39	38	41	39
Number of children under 18.....	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.7	1.7	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	71	71	32	29	43	44	46	54
Renter.....	24	25	64	69	56	47	51	41
Not reported.....	5	5	3	2	1	9	3	5
Race of head								
White.....	90	91	63	73	71	74	81	85
Black.....	8	8	34	25	27	18	18	15
Other.....	2	1	2	2	2	9	2	**
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	13	14	35	38	38	25	34	18
9 years, not more than 12 years...	48	48	48	54	44	52	52	68
More than 12 years.....	36	36	9	5	9	15	10	12
Not reported or no school.....	2	2	7	3	9	8	4	2
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	92	92	51	60	65	73	80	89

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	922	1,176	1,728	2,310	1,318	1,032	615
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,011	\$10,917	\$13,454	\$17,282	\$22,105	\$35,617	\$2,272
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,990	\$9,552	\$11,589	\$14,628	\$18,390	\$28,787	\$1,820
Age of head.....	35	37	39	40	43	46	43
Number of children under 18.....	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.9
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	51	65	77	81	84	90	74
Renter.....	44	30	18	14	12	7	20
Not reported.....	5	5	5	5	4	3	6
Race of head							
White.....	87	92	93	96	94	97	88
Black.....	12	6	6	3	5	2	9
Other.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	14	15	13	9	10	3	9
9 years, not more than 12 years...	64	53	52	47	38	28	46
More than 12 years.....	20	31	34	42	50	68	42
Not reported or no school.....	2	1	2	2	2	1	2
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	91	93	96	98	99	97	93

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ³ / ₄								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10,300.64	\$10,237.33	\$5,262.23	\$5,104.40	\$5,207.56	\$5,878.52	\$6,244.60	\$6,456.37
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,214.23	\$2,209.84	\$1,357.07	\$1,407.88	\$1,534.62	\$1,523.72	\$1,609.06	\$1,748.97
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,719.55	\$1,719.99	\$1,216.40	\$1,278.50	\$1,324.83	\$1,309.94	\$1,369.96	\$1,490.69
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
Food away from home, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.03	\$467.77	\$137.92	\$114.83	\$198.04	\$210.11	\$214.77	\$231.62
Percent reporting	95.9	96.1	71.4	68.1	87.4	93.4	90.6	97.1
Meals as pay								
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.64	\$22.09	\$2.75	\$14.55	\$11.75	\$3.67	\$24.33	\$26.66
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	3.6	7.8	5.3	5.0	8.3	9.1
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.99	\$80.18	\$22.23	\$24.72	\$32.57	\$41.27	\$61.19	\$36.93
Percent reporting	72.1	72.3	29.6	46.9	50.4	47.5	49.1	65.5
Tobacco products								
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.24	\$158.41	\$128.53	\$169.38	\$102.58	\$113.66	\$159.07	\$154.21
Percent reporting	65.7	65.9	70.8	68.3	53.6	56.9	71.3	71.7
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,989.98	\$2,975.45	\$1,987.22	\$1,733.01	\$1,704.37	\$1,846.14	\$1,870.76	\$1,939.47
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,559.02	\$1,556.98	\$1,088.53	\$1,070.67	\$931.86	\$1,069.59	\$1,069.72	\$962.97
Percent reporting	99.0	99.1	91.0	98.6	91.1	97.2	98.8	97.9
Rented dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$454.18	\$453.98	\$740.93	\$831.03	\$654.47	\$708.20	\$780.84	\$542.00
Percent reporting	27.9	28.1	58.1	66.2	50.7	54.5	52.9	42.8
Owned dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,067.86	\$1,069.02	\$347.13	\$238.92	\$262.81	\$359.26	\$286.42	\$414.14
Percent reporting	76.7	76.5	37.9	35.6	43.3	54.0	53.4	63.2
Other lodging, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.99	\$33.98	\$4.48	\$7.2	\$14.59	\$2.12	\$2.46	\$6.84
Percent reporting	11.7	11.4	2.7	3.2	8.3	6.2	3.8	11.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,480.04	\$8,210.58	\$9,386.54	\$11,212.27	\$13,178.11	\$17,285.68	\$11,335.60
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,755.13	\$1,812.51	\$2,102.64	\$2,370.10	\$2,782.01	\$3,161.62	\$2,285.88
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,493.84	\$1,462.88	\$1,685.62	\$1,804.52	\$2,078.90	\$2,194.24	\$1,712.38
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.7	100.0	99.3
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$253.20	\$321.55	\$395.76	\$547.44	\$679.10	\$921.37	\$559.12
Percent reporting	95.8	95.9	97.3	98.7	99.3	100.0	92.7
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.09	\$28.08	\$21.26	\$18.13	\$24.01	\$46.01	\$14.38
Percent reporting	8.1	13.8	11.6	8.1	8.3	9.4	6.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.02	\$52.03	\$72.96	\$89.85	\$118.52	\$153.11	\$76.98
Percent reporting	59.5	70.8	74.7	76.9	86.6	87.4	68.3
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$142.54	\$144.68	\$156.72	\$169.67	\$184.94	\$160.67	\$155.42
Percent reporting	63.0	61.4	66.5	69.2	69.2	60.3	63.3
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,461.41	\$2,464.30	\$2,731.81	\$3,217.32	\$3,610.54	\$4,773.96	\$3,227.56
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,386.50	\$1,325.72	\$1,434.51	\$1,646.80	\$1,839.27	\$2,419.65	\$1,592.34
Percent reporting	98.9	100.0	99.8	99.8	99.4	99.5	97.6
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$729.98	\$548.50	\$364.53	\$365.74	\$302.27	\$269.89	\$457.45
Percent reporting	46.8	34.6	23.2	19.1	15.5	10.3	24.5
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$648.15	\$762.09	\$1,049.57	\$1,252.70	\$1,493.52	\$2,003.85	\$1,048.80
Percent reporting	57.6	71.1	81.7	86.7	88.2	94.2	79.9
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.38	\$15.13	\$20.42	\$28.37	\$43.47	\$145.91	\$86.09
Percent reporting	6.1	7.5	9.8	13.7	11.7	25.1	16.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$510.59	\$507.12	\$341.08	\$290.48	\$332.91	\$323.08	\$393.21	\$410.18
Percent reporting	96.2	96.2	86.7	85.7	95.8	86.1	91.7	96.0
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$112.04	\$111.86	\$73.99	\$73.54	\$85.41	\$84.33	\$124.64	\$109.12
Percent reporting	61.0	61.0	37.5	49.2	61.5	61.4	58.0	68.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.81	\$96.46	\$58.52	\$67.58	\$53.65	\$59.84	\$81.92	\$73.42
Percent reporting	51.2	51.0	26.8	39.1	38.5	46.1	44.6	45.2
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.22	\$15.40	\$15.47	\$5.96	\$31.75	\$24.48	\$42.72	\$35.70
Percent reporting	11.3	11.6	10.7	10.2	23.0	15.3	13.3	22.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.02	\$202.89	\$137.78	\$126.64	\$118.70	\$132.17	\$139.40	\$157.58
Percent reporting	81.7	81.9	78.2	73.7	70.3	69.6	77.9	80.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.24	\$51.20	\$35.94	\$30.36	\$50.76	\$28.96	\$30.35	\$29.00
Percent reporting	14.6	14.4	9.8	13.8	17.6	14.3	8.6	9.7
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.65	\$54.71	\$25.81	\$23.54	\$29.45	\$21.96	\$47.31	\$40.41
Percent reporting	21.8	21.7	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.5	21.4	20.8
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.83	\$4.64	\$17.03	\$4.65	\$10.53	\$6.91	\$2.89	\$3.35
Percent reporting	10.9	10.9	18.6	9.2	11.8	4.0	6.3	5.6
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.81	\$81.82	\$50.53	\$31.76	\$38.06	\$48.75	\$48.63	\$70.72
Percent reporting	75.6	75.6	33.4	41.3	46.0	56.7	54.7	63.4
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.97	\$383.89	\$252.35	\$190.94	\$238.20	\$243.25	\$201.75	\$283.88
Percent reporting	97.9	97.8	86.8	82.8	96.2	88.0	91.6	94.5
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.08	\$202.92	\$145.04	\$140.11	\$159.56	\$145.79	\$126.82	\$158.46
Percent reporting	94.3	94.1	67.3	70.5	78.4	73.3	81.2	81.4
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$183.89	\$180.97	\$107.31	\$50.83	\$78.64	\$97.46	\$74.93	\$125.43
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	63.0	58.0	62.0	63.0	59.7	75.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$410.63	\$460.71	\$490.82	\$558.38	\$599.34	\$672.77	\$567.36
Percent reporting	94.4	95.3	96.1	98.3	98.8	99.6	96.0
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.64	\$116.46	\$106.70	\$117.55	\$115.81	\$140.88	\$114.93
Percent reporting	64.8	64.5	56.6	63.8	62.1	59.5	60.5
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.45	\$91.49	\$91.39	\$105.82	\$109.91	\$133.63	\$102.62
Percent reporting	49.8	50.7	47.5	55.7	57.5	55.8	53.6
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.19	\$24.97	\$15.31	\$11.73	\$5.90	\$7.25	\$12.31
Percent reporting	17.0	15.1	10.3	11.1	6.2	5.6	6.9
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$163.06	\$175.12	\$204.27	\$226.79	\$237.66	\$269.71	\$222.42
Percent reporting	81.4	79.5	84.7	84.9	82.5	82.4	79.1
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.74	\$47.00	\$37.53	\$56.33	\$66.59	\$79.05	\$69.22
Percent reporting	13.6	14.4	11.2	14.6	17.9	19.5	16.8
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.77	\$46.92	\$62.70	\$59.58	\$73.63	\$55.00	\$71.06
Percent reporting	20.5	20.5	25.0	22.1	24.5	19.1	24.1
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.54	\$5.13	\$2.57	\$3.27	\$4.35	\$7.24	\$7.99
Percent reporting	6.8	6.8	6.9	11.6	16.0	21.2	10.7
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.86	\$70.07	\$77.06	\$94.86	\$101.30	\$120.89	\$81.74
Percent reporting	61.8	67.2	79.0	86.2	88.1	90.6	75.8
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$318.88	\$272.59	\$344.10	\$417.09	\$446.11	\$703.03	\$454.72
Percent reporting	96.3	97.8	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.48	\$175.22	\$186.24	\$224.02	\$231.16	\$285.74	\$222.94
Percent reporting	92.2	93.8	98.1	99.1	98.9	99.2	98.6
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$139.40	\$97.37	\$157.86	\$193.07	\$214.95	\$417.29	\$231.78
Percent reporting	75.9	79.8	86.8	88.0	89.7	94.7	83.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$532.40	\$527.46	\$305.26	\$180.91	\$201.40	\$210.22	\$206.07	\$282.43
Percent reporting	95.6	95.7	80.5	83.3	83.6	89.8	87.5	96.4
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.01	\$69.08	\$45.52	\$31.31	\$23.64	\$32.56	\$32.68	\$33.67
Percent reporting	86.7	86.6	59.7	77.7	76.8	68.9	78.1	79.1
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.62	\$186.28	\$93.07	\$36.14	\$50.59	\$56.65	\$43.68	\$83.18
Percent reporting	54.8	55.3	38.4	25.6	23.7	27.6	32.4	36.7
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.87	\$62.82	\$47.21	\$14.01	\$21.78	\$17.98	\$18.68	\$14.96
Percent reporting	27.6	27.7	18.5	18.4	18.2	15.4	15.4	18.8
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$115.49	\$116.24	\$64.43	\$69.29	\$69.14	\$68.89	\$62.82	\$91.76
Percent reporting	40.8	41.3	31.2	33.4	33.5	31.9	28.5	42.1
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.48	\$12.62	\$4.85	\$7.80	\$9.51	\$15.47	\$9.20	\$17.91
Percent reporting	39.2	39.5	23.4	30.1	39.6	37.9	33.7	30.9
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.13	\$13.06	\$7.11	\$7.06	\$4.40	\$5.18	\$8.56	\$12.57
Percent reporting	34.0	34.1	20.1	26.6	11.3	28.3	27.2	37.7
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.80	\$67.36	\$43.08	\$15.31	\$22.33	\$13.49	\$30.44	\$28.38
Percent reporting	61.0	61.4	29.2	32.8	28.9	39.9	41.3	49.8
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$868.51	\$859.32	\$462.11	\$438.60	\$471.08	\$442.88	\$476.40	\$465.83
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.9	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.1	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$311.04	\$308.35	\$144.08	\$131.00	\$135.93	\$145.14	\$174.00	\$158.79
Percent reporting	97.6	97.7	78.6	93.3	88.2	94.7	97.9	94.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.43	\$405.01	\$192.57	\$178.84	\$222.35	\$186.29	\$195.16	\$206.03
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	89.2	98.6	98.5	99.4	97.4	100.0
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.67	\$25.17	\$32.41	\$28.78	\$24.29	\$32.35	\$12.99	\$12.27
Percent reporting	25.7	26.2	28.7	38.0	30.9	41.2	26.3	25.5
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.17	\$84.23	\$80.73	\$92.23	\$69.46	\$60.00	\$75.61	\$61.27
Percent reporting	83.8	83.7	67.1	76.9	70.9	76.1	77.9	69.8
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.21	\$36.57	\$12.32	\$7.76	\$19.06	\$19.11	\$18.63	\$27.47
Percent reporting	74.7	74.6	40.1	53.2	61.3	67.5	56.2	67.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$345.40	\$405.28	\$462.38	\$595.05	\$725.82	\$978.51	\$613.13
Percent reporting	94.5	94.4	97.5	98.0	97.6	99.4	94.4
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.24	\$45.73	\$55.11	\$73.02	\$108.47	\$142.81	\$85.24
Percent reporting	81.5	85.5	87.6	91.6	91.0	93.3	88.3
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.44	\$131.22	\$150.61	\$217.90	\$266.67	\$386.55	\$244.07
Percent reporting	52.0	51.2	60.0	62.0	63.0	67.3	45.8
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.69	\$44.51	\$49.27	\$75.34	\$110.06	\$113.42	\$81.16
Percent reporting	21.8	23.6	26.0	30.8	37.1	36.7	27.1
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$105.40	\$117.70	\$125.77	\$129.48	\$118.65	\$142.11	\$103.22
Percent reporting	36.5	43.5	43.0	43.0	44.6	43.0	33.4
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.11	\$11.47	\$10.98	\$14.58	\$15.92	\$13.24	\$10.25
Percent reporting	35.0	34.9	40.4	43.0	49.3	37.0	35.0
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.38	\$8.91	\$9.79	\$14.95	\$15.96	\$28.25	\$14.20
Percent reporting	28.0	28.3	36.0	35.5	37.1	48.3	32.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.13	\$45.74	\$60.85	\$69.78	\$90.10	\$152.14	\$74.98
Percent reporting	53.0	58.9	64.1	66.5	71.3	78.9	54.3
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$634.41	\$662.72	\$708.48	\$923.82	\$1,139.23	\$1,640.10	\$1,018.65
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$201.81	\$244.86	\$261.38	\$338.24	\$419.37	\$586.73	\$354.95
Percent reporting	96.2	97.9	99.3	99.0	99.8	99.5	96.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$289.62	\$297.43	\$316.67	\$435.32	\$557.78	\$830.23	\$481.65
Percent reporting	98.6	99.6	99.9	99.5	99.5	99.7	97.8
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.57	\$27.23	\$30.47	\$23.45	\$20.41	\$17.47	\$16.51
Percent reporting	43.7	33.3	30.7	20.3	17.7	11.8	16.2
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.52	\$65.45	\$62.70	\$85.48	\$93.46	\$145.71	\$117.87
Percent reporting	75.6	80.3	84.0	87.3	89.5	94.6	85.8
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.89	\$27.76	\$37.27	\$41.34	\$48.20	\$59.96	\$47.67
Percent reporting	67.8	69.8	77.8	80.3	81.7	83.5	76.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,128.99	\$2,115.63	\$665.15	\$777.49	\$812.04	\$1,146.38	\$1,185.06	\$1,249.89
Percent reporting	98.3	98.3	73.7	92.5	89.2	96.6	95.7	100.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$977.43	\$963.94	\$200.73	\$298.37	\$249.37	\$435.45	\$479.20	\$511.91
Percent reporting	41.0	41.2	17.1	34.3	28.2	35.9	36.6	39.9
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$110.26	\$113.03	\$110.31	\$38.66	\$104.16	\$115.98	\$46.18	\$36.00
Percent reporting	42.1	42.7	7.8	29.3	19.5	30.5	28.0	33.4
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$985.50	\$984.85	\$310.89	\$380.28	\$417.95	\$544.05	\$607.63	\$665.65
Percent reporting	95.3	95.3	56.1	70.4	74.5	81.3	87.6	95.3
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.28	\$471.77	\$186.90	\$219.87	\$215.82	\$312.89	\$294.33	\$352.39
Percent reporting	94.0	94.0	54.4	66.6	71.2	81.3	85.8	93.9
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$512.22	\$513.08	\$123.99	\$160.41	\$202.14	\$231.16	\$313.29	\$313.26
Percent reporting	94.5	94.5	50.0	67.2	69.8	74.4	86.0	93.1
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.80	\$53.81	\$43.22	\$60.18	\$40.55	\$50.91	\$52.06	\$36.33
Percent reporting	23.2	23.0	27.1	39.3	28.1	25.9	25.5	13.3
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.70	\$583.32	\$191.36	\$184.73	\$256.74	\$364.23	\$362.75	\$378.97
Percent reporting	98.2	98.2	73.4	79.2	87.3	89.7	97.5	100.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$226.65	\$229.45	\$63.22	\$40.51	\$78.26	\$124.60	\$153.25	\$157.69
Percent reporting	93.9	95.2	65.9	57.9	73.0	80.7	94.1	96.8
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$357.05	\$353.87	\$128.14	\$144.22	\$178.48	\$239.63	\$209.50	\$221.27
Percent reporting	93.4	93.2	60.0	67.8	72.0	79.6	89.7	86.9
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.76	\$116.57	\$60.08	\$40.26	\$38.50	\$41.99	\$66.97	\$52.86
Percent reporting	91.0	90.9	75.3	78.5	75.0	80.7	85.7	81.5
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$830.03	\$817.14	\$303.82	\$251.70	\$176.29	\$247.20	\$312.09	\$300.48
Percent reporting	98.7	98.7	82.9	97.1	89.9	93.0	96.3	98.9
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.41	\$10.70	\$6.82	\$1.30	**	**	\$3.74	**
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	2.2	1.5	**	**	1.5	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,393.13	\$1,717.13	\$2,001.98	\$2,433.97	\$2,792.01	\$3,524.30	\$2,347.46
Percent reporting	99.0	99.2	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.5	98.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$500.75	\$785.98	\$916.72	\$1,113.49	\$1,264.87	\$1,832.19	\$1,198.03
Percent reporting	37.4	39.0	42.0	43.2	44.0	50.6	38.1
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.56	\$88.17	\$99.08	\$125.85	\$198.70	\$110.37	\$64.99
Percent reporting	38.2	44.4	47.8	50.4	46.9	40.1	31.5
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$747.58	\$809.80	\$959.17	\$1,151.55	\$1,256.06	\$1,449.38	\$996.08
Percent reporting	94.0	97.1	98.5	99.6	99.1	99.1	95.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$385.86	\$402.91	\$472.81	\$556.14	\$559.52	\$629.00	\$498.01
Percent reporting	92.6	95.9	97.4	98.7	97.9	97.8	92.7
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$361.72	\$406.88	\$486.36	\$595.41	\$696.54	\$820.38	\$498.07
Percent reporting	93.5	96.8	98.2	99.3	98.9	99.1	94.9
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.24	\$33.18	\$27.01	\$43.08	\$72.38	\$132.36	\$88.36
Percent reporting	21.7	17.3	15.5	21.3	27.3	37.7	26.8
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$429.70	\$580.76	\$571.19	\$640.62	\$725.94	\$865.87	\$589.95
Percent reporting	99.6	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.6
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.16	\$206.29	\$237.79	\$258.71	\$294.56	\$328.22	\$180.95
Percent reporting	98.0	95.6	98.3	98.8	99.4	97.3	71.5
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$257.54	\$374.47	\$333.40	\$381.91	\$431.38	\$537.65	\$409.01
Percent reporting	89.6	95.7	97.4	96.2	97.9	98.4	96.5
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.55	\$92.77	\$109.40	\$125.80	\$163.29	\$206.59	\$171.82
Percent reporting	83.9	87.7	94.5	93.0	97.7	98.1	93.5
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$398.09	\$495.63	\$690.96	\$907.10	\$1,221.11	\$1,883.82	\$1,040.70
Percent reporting	99.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	98.6
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	**	\$.77	\$5.87	\$11.16	\$24.27	\$34.74	\$5.66
Percent reporting	**	1.2	2.6	5.6	5.2	5.7	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$283.22	\$279.99	\$123.53	\$83.52	\$36.83	\$49.58	\$38.97	\$64.98
Percent reporting	73.0	73.0	27.5	37.3	38.2	44.8	41.9	56.1
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.77	\$70.94	\$15.56	\$23.05	\$10.48	\$12.32	\$12.98	\$15.33
Percent reporting	65.7	66.0	22.4	29.0	27.2	35.4	34.5	42.5
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.74	\$7.40	\$1.56	\$3.64	\$.27	\$1.55	\$2.03	\$.80
Percent reporting	30.4	30.4	10.0	15.6	9.1	8.3	9.2	8.7
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.68	\$45.31	\$6.11	\$10.01	\$4.21	\$6.47	\$3.38	\$13.61
Percent reporting	46.5	46.5	9.2	13.8	14.7	17.5	13.6	20.0
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.26	\$94.23	\$47.07	\$28.15	\$17.41	\$22.27	\$14.91	\$26.56
Percent reporting	70.6	70.8	27.5	32.3	35.0	42.1	36.3	55.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.54	\$39.49	\$7.76	\$12.28	\$11.26	\$17.22	\$11.81	\$18.89
Percent reporting	65.9	66.1	22.3	28.8	28.3	36.9	34.4	49.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.72	\$54.74	\$39.31	\$15.87	\$6.15	\$5.05	\$3.11	\$7.67
Percent reporting	45.4	45.3	20.4	14.8	13.9	14.5	13.7	20.7
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.30	\$31.77	\$36.72	**	**	\$2.44	\$.13	\$2.74
Percent reporting	8.8	8.4	4.2	**	**	3.5	1.3	4.2
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.47	\$30.35	\$16.50	\$18.67	\$4.46	\$4.52	\$5.54	\$5.93
Percent reporting	51.3	51.5	19.3	22.4	24.7	15.9	18.9	19.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$121.20	\$115.52	\$10.46	\$8.26	\$4.68	\$5.36	\$102.98	\$26.23
Percent reporting	22.1	22.1	6.2	3.1	11.0	10.0	13.5	10.8
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$415.20	\$410.93	\$163.02	\$158.62	\$134.78	\$192.26	\$166.40	\$209.28
Percent reporting	98.2	98.2	81.4	97.1	89.9	90.8	93.9	98.9
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.02	\$57.99	\$29.22	\$22.31	\$8.99	\$27.10	\$18.67	\$30.36
Percent reporting	19.4	19.4	16.4	14.3	8.3	11.8	10.5	11.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$111.04	\$138.10	\$210.98	\$290.99	\$451.50	\$790.16	\$335.97
Percent reporting	60.3	70.6	77.9	81.9	86.7	88.3	72.9
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.70	\$39.43	\$60.43	\$83.30	\$116.42	\$165.00	\$68.05
Percent reporting	50.0	61.9	70.2	76.5	81.4	85.4	60.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.98	\$4.10	\$5.45	\$7.94	\$12.63	\$20.19	\$13.42
Percent reporting	15.8	20.2	30.5	35.8	44.8	55.2	29.5
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.37	\$18.36	\$33.93	\$49.06	\$78.75	\$126.94	\$51.65
Percent reporting	28.6	36.5	47.5	56.2	66.2	72.8	46.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.07	\$52.27	\$70.42	\$90.48	\$139.53	\$280.27	\$111.98
Percent reporting	58.2	67.5	76.5	79.3	85.2	86.6	68.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.44	\$27.37	\$44.38	\$47.20	\$56.12	\$62.95	\$40.29
Percent reporting	52.8	63.2	71.5	75.4	81.8	79.5	62.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.63	\$24.90	\$26.03	\$43.28	\$83.41	\$217.32	\$71.69
Percent reporting	32.5	35.3	47.2	51.6	64.8	69.8	46.7
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.42	\$8.07	\$17.34	\$30.07	\$54.21	\$114.57	\$58.31
Percent reporting	4.0	5.6	6.9	7.7	15.0	20.7	14.5
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.49	\$15.87	\$23.42	\$30.16	\$49.96	\$83.19	\$32.56
Percent reporting	34.2	44.9	53.8	61.5	69.2	73.4	47.7
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.65	\$61.41	\$97.17	\$169.02	\$165.40	\$228.20	\$214.08
Percent reporting	15.9	16.1	25.0	24.9	30.0	32.2	23.4
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.40	\$295.35	\$376.94	\$435.92	\$579.94	\$830.72	\$484.99
Percent reporting	97.6	97.9	99.8	99.6	99.7	100.0	97.5
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.82	\$52.32	\$68.13	\$59.19	\$79.18	\$89.42	\$75.87
Percent reporting	14.6	16.6	21.2	20.3	25.6	25.1	19.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.53	\$62.77	\$22.07	\$14.11	\$35.00	\$17.57	\$36.34	\$39.77
Percent reporting	91.4	91.2	51.0	60.8	69.4	73.5	86.2	86.2
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.62	\$170.18	\$11.94	\$7.64	\$20.70	\$41.86	\$46.91	\$26.07
Percent reporting	43.9	43.6	18.2	23.6	25.9	22.8	20.9	36.4
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$106.79	\$99.89	\$5.97	\$4.67	\$12.43	\$33.71	\$3.36	\$10.78
Percent reporting	19.7	19.4	5.3	6.7	6.3	7.9	4.8	8.4
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.83	\$70.29	\$5.97	\$2.96	\$8.27	\$8.15	\$43.55	\$15.29
Percent reporting	29.9	30.0	14.3	16.9	21.1	16.5	16.1	29.2
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.05	\$88.50	\$50.65	\$54.88	\$23.07	\$51.62	\$58.01	\$62.92
Percent reporting	76.4	76.9	42.6	48.0	53.3	61.0	61.6	66.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,063.06	\$1,094.90	\$147.50	\$129.13	\$219.38	\$301.88	\$396.02	\$429.42
Percent reporting	96.7	97.3	71.0	76.2	80.3	87.7	94.6	95.5
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$367.11	\$365.02	\$113.21	\$73.27	\$107.04	\$136.23	\$136.41	\$156.11
Percent reporting	83.9	84.2	51.4	51.0	59.6	60.9	61.7	64.6
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.92	\$10.17	\$5.32	\$1.11	\$3.97	\$.61	\$8.98	\$1.27
Percent reporting	12.6	13.0	8.0	6.1	8.6	1.4	12.6	6.8
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$686.03	\$719.71	\$28.98	\$54.75	\$108.37	\$165.03	\$250.63	\$272.04
Percent reporting	88.3	91.6	42.4	49.1	62.9	75.7	86.6	89.0
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$370.75	\$377.24	\$113.10	\$63.23	\$60.34	\$92.19	\$114.41	\$127.75
Percent reporting	91.1	92.1	56.2	59.6	62.3	71.8	77.5	80.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.02	\$46.77	\$57.18	\$67.83	\$83.74	\$127.02	\$58.52
Percent reporting	86.1	92.2	93.4	96.7	97.6	98.8	94.6
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.96	\$67.65	\$100.70	\$171.11	\$252.39	\$625.43	\$299.23
Percent reporting	26.7	34.5	44.6	47.2	61.5	64.4	47.8
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.28	\$35.00	\$62.71	\$110.94	\$104.61	\$405.17	\$219.60
Percent reporting	9.2	13.6	18.5	22.6	27.5	38.1	24.3
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.68	\$32.65	\$37.98	\$60.17	\$147.78	\$220.27	\$79.64
Percent reporting	19.3	23.5	30.7	31.7	45.6	37.2	28.9
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.07	\$73.63	\$82.52	\$95.09	\$104.39	\$163.20	\$63.44
Percent reporting	75.8	78.6	79.3	81.3	82.5	86.1	68.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$560.17	\$811.85	\$997.78	\$1,297.69	\$1,593.67	\$2,194.62	\$542.60
Percent reporting	97.7	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	86.3
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$197.89	\$247.40	\$326.53	\$385.01	\$516.00	\$841.67	\$401.33
Percent reporting	74.1	80.5	90.1	93.8	91.9	94.3	80.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.25	\$6.94	\$8.96	\$9.31	\$9.88	\$34.48	\$5.81
Percent reporting	7.3	8.2	14.2	14.9	13.9	24.7	5.7
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.03	\$557.51	\$662.29	\$903.38	\$1,067.79	\$1,318.47	\$135.46
Percent reporting	90.9	94.6	97.7	97.3	97.1	92.1	34.5
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$201.68	\$264.73	\$306.51	\$415.53	\$535.53	\$916.49	\$264.67
Percent reporting	90.1	92.8	97.0	97.2	98.6	99.4	76.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$14,963.23	\$15,739.62	\$1,740.28	\$3,530.94	\$4,483.52	\$5,467.89	\$6,488.93	\$7,514.25
Percent reporting	98.0	99.8	90.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,465.57	\$13,127.97	\$588.25	\$1,196.70	\$1,941.53	\$3,343.44	\$4,759.26	\$5,628.10
Percent reporting	93.0	95.7	57.5	60.8	74.7	86.1	96.0	96.5
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$12,372.08	\$13,037.97	\$589.83	\$1,144.93	\$1,933.52	\$3,306.43	\$4,628.94	\$5,564.76
Percent reporting	91.0	94.4	55.0	57.6	72.4	82.8	92.7	93.9
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$25.03	-\$25.86	-\$.25	**	-\$2.83	-\$2.58	-\$20.01	-\$7.80
Percent reporting	22.7	23.4	.6	**	7.8	5.1	12.8	11.4
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$43.36	-\$44.74	-\$32.16	-\$15.18	-\$1.06	-\$47.64	-\$7.28	-\$16.22
Percent reporting	26.9	27.4	6.9	8.2	3.5	26.6	12.6	19.3
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$12.93	\$13.72	**	\$26.46	\$.15	**	\$23.70	\$19.73
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	3.5	.7	**	2.0	1.0
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$21.64	\$22.09	\$2.75	\$14.55	\$11.75	\$3.67	\$24.33	\$26.66
Percent reporting	9.2	9.3	3.6	7.8	5.3	5.0	8.3	9.1
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$102.92	\$101.36	\$23.17	**	**	\$83.56	\$89.29	\$18.05
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	1.8	**	**	1.5	2.7	1.0
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$24.39	\$23.44	\$4.90	\$25.94	**	**	\$20.29	\$22.93
Percent reporting	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	**	**	1.2	2.0
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,122.61	\$1,186.86	\$33.78	\$225.03	\$177.85	\$556.82	\$489.54	\$295.37
Percent reporting	15.0	15.8	11.7	13.9	9.9	13.8	16.4	12.6
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$876.52	\$929.53	-\$29.75	\$316.86	\$76.40	\$349.16	\$272.49	\$147.21
Percent reporting	11.1	11.7	6.9	12.3	4.6	7.0	8.3	8.5
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$246.09	\$257.33	\$63.53	-\$91.82	\$101.45	\$207.66	\$217.04	\$148.16
Percent reporting	4.3	4.4	4.8	2.9	5.2	6.8	8.1	4.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$9,011.02	\$10,917.25	\$13,454.05	\$17,281.77	\$22,105.13	\$35,617.32	\$2,271.62
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	69.7
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,383.20	\$9,276.39	\$11,559.43	\$15,421.30	\$19,669.58	\$26,911.94	\$1,637.41
Percent reporting	97.0	98.0	99.1	99.3	99.3	97.0	48.5
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,258.37	\$9,222.64	\$11,465.22	\$15,347.70	\$19,451.38	\$26,887.01	\$1,486.84
Percent reporting	94.5	97.0	98.5	98.9	98.6	95.1	34.6
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$20.91	-\$25.20	-\$27.38	-\$31.59	-\$33.13	-\$36.37	-\$11.40
Percent reporting	21.8	26.2	26.4	29.2	27.3	24.3	10.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$29.93	-\$33.36	-\$32.41	-\$55.68	-\$52.36	-\$96.06	-\$20.86
Percent reporting	21.3	26.9	31.3	31.1	33.2	33.2	17.9
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$38.72	\$2.06	\$23.65	\$10.03	\$11.84	\$5.51	**
Percent reporting	1.3	.7	1.3	.7	.3	.4	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$8.09	\$28.08	\$21.26	\$18.13	\$24.01	\$46.01	\$14.38
Percent reporting	8.1	13.8	11.6	8.1	8.3	9.4	6.7
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$114.67	\$61.67	\$81.75	\$107.69	\$232.70	\$85.41	\$128.56
Percent reporting	1.5	.9	1.3	1.0	1.7	.3	1.2
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$14.18	\$20.50	\$27.35	\$25.01	\$35.15	\$25.43	\$39.89
Percent reporting	1.0	.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$579.96	\$625.72	\$690.79	\$709.76	\$896.91	\$5,982.09	\$72.26
Percent reporting	15.5	16.4	15.0	13.5	14.2	27.6	1.9
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$380.88	\$406.16	\$464.12	\$516.63	\$748.26	\$5,077.73	\$9.98
Percent reporting	10.8	11.1	11.1	9.9	11.6	24.0	.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$199.08	\$219.56	\$226.67	\$193.13	\$148.65	\$904.36	\$62.28
Percent reporting	5.6	6.2	3.9	3.7	2.9	4.6	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$210.35	\$217.38	\$218.23	\$313.04	\$296.85	\$310.16	\$377.46	\$521.02
Percent reporting	7.9	8.1	12.4	14.2	15.6	9.8	12.4	16.0
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$234.55	\$245.88	\$58.72	\$50.87	\$178.95	\$161.44	\$289.53	\$202.83
Percent reporting	14.5	15.1	9.2	4.7	11.7	10.8	19.1	12.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$299.15	\$307.23	\$4.20	\$38.39	\$96.89	\$51.64	\$56.46	\$94.50
Percent reporting	67.4	69.3	10.6	14.1	31.6	27.4	37.0	45.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$87.68	\$88.10	**	\$33.08	**	\$38.90	\$25.14	\$46.73
Percent reporting	8.0	8.1	**	4.4	**	3.3	4.1	9.6
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$211.47	\$219.13	\$4.20	\$5.30	\$96.89	\$12.74	\$31.32	\$47.78
Percent reporting	65.6	67.6	10.6	9.7	31.6	27.4	32.9	41.6
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$631.00	\$654.30	\$837.10	\$1,706.92	\$1,791.46	\$1,044.39	\$516.69	\$772.42
Percent reporting	76.5	79.0	63.8	79.5	81.7	73.3	78.6	76.0
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$99.86	\$104.67	\$499.95	\$1,249.03	\$1,030.45	\$390.01	\$194.72	\$193.64
Percent reporting	5.1	5.2	33.5	48.9	38.5	19.2	8.9	10.1
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$23.43	\$24.87	**	**	**	**	\$40.01	\$32.26
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	**	2.6	3.9
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$98.59	\$98.37	\$116.42	\$187.81	\$510.35	\$341.60	\$45.79	\$317.91
Percent reporting	4.9	4.9	12.7	11.9	22.4	12.9	6.7	14.3
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$409.11	\$426.40	\$220.73	\$270.07	\$250.66	\$312.78	\$236.18	\$228.61
Percent reporting	74.0	76.4	53.1	71.0	67.4	69.7	71.7	70.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$163.49	\$264.06	\$204.80	\$151.60	\$192.90	\$204.62	\$95.41
Percent reporting	7.2	9.4	6.6	5.8	7.2	7.8	4.4
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$173.22	\$237.63	\$277.10	\$239.53	\$245.14	\$407.21	\$49.31
Percent reporting	14.3	17.8	15.0	15.6	15.7	16.1	4.7
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$128.65	\$126.93	\$186.17	\$251.06	\$471.64	\$1,165.75	\$166.99
Percent reporting	53.6	65.2	76.3	79.7	88.4	89.6	36.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$35.78	\$35.88	\$78.45	\$77.30	\$125.49	\$281.80	\$80.81
Percent reporting	6.5	6.3	7.3	8.7	12.1	13.0	6.2
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$92.87	\$91.05	\$107.72	\$173.76	\$346.15	\$883.95	\$86.18
Percent reporting	49.7	63.5	75.1	78.0	87.2	89.0	32.3
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$582.50	\$386.52	\$535.76	\$508.52	\$628.97	\$945.71	\$250.24
Percent reporting	82.6	77.8	82.5	82.7	80.7	65.9	36.5
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$73.50	\$48.51	\$15.87	\$5.37	\$6.71	\$10.99	\$21.34
Percent reporting	4.3	2.5	2.2	.7	.5	.7	2.5
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$15.75	\$24.38	\$50.69	\$20.74	\$36.82	\$.37	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.4	2.9	1.1	1.8	(4)	**
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$227.14	\$37.32	\$73.47	\$49.95	\$59.21	\$17.03	\$102.31
Percent reporting	9.3	2.6	3.2	2.5	3.4	.8	5.2
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$266.11	\$276.31	\$395.73	\$432.47	\$526.24	\$917.32	\$126.58
Percent reporting	77.7	76.8	80.5	81.8	79.3	65.6	34.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**¹/
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$2,313.80	-\$2,427.72	-\$102.42	-\$121.64	-\$148.45	-\$412.92	-\$521.03	-\$654.51
Percent reporting	93.0	95.8	36.0	60.0	62.6	92.4	92.3	96.0
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,915.22	-\$2,009.64	-\$74.74	-\$86.05	-\$108.22	-\$319.20	-\$402.69	-\$531.30
Percent reporting	90.4	93.5	28.5	43.9	58.2	76.8	88.8	95.0
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$332.56	-\$349.57	-\$16.07	-\$6.59	-\$15.68	-\$25.69	-\$72.67	-\$79.58
Percent reporting	72.9	75.8	28.1	22.1	36.1	53.7	70.9	72.2
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$66.02	-\$68.51	-\$11.61	-\$29.00	-\$24.55	-\$68.03	-\$45.67	-\$43.63
Percent reporting	28.4	29.4	11.6	18.0	10.7	33.4	27.7	28.1
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$218.76	\$222.43	\$1.34	\$122.58	\$13.60	\$76.81	\$129.08	\$80.39
Percent reporting	16.1	16.5	3.2	12.0	10.1	19.4	16.7	16.5
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,257.93	\$1,283.59	\$1,897.64	\$102.26	-\$1,245.77	-\$57.50	-\$11.56	\$351.59
Percent reporting	94.0	94.7	60.0	82.1	84.1	91.7	84.6	90.6
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$2,176.09	\$2,218.44	\$3,097.53	\$367.79	-\$1,565.57	\$708.04	\$226.94	\$1,195.17
Percent reporting	81.1	82.5	24.6	60.2	62.3	64.4	64.8	65.2
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$918.16	\$934.85	\$1,199.89	\$265.53	-\$319.79	\$765.54	\$238.50	\$843.58
Percent reporting	84.4	85.1	52.1	69.5	56.1	75.7	74.5	77.6
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$163.80	\$165.17	\$149.22	\$266.58	\$196.25	\$623.63	\$276.82	\$186.22
Percent reporting	72.0	72.5	78.7	71.1	71.7	65.8	72.4	76.7
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$5,011.80	\$5,179.43	\$132.70	\$161.58	\$2,606.98	\$482.28	\$1,064.92	\$1,787.71
Percent reporting	80.9	83.1	23.7	29.9	51.2	54.0	58.7	69.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$427.65	-\$421.24	-\$96.23	-\$196.76	-\$209.44	-\$177.41	-\$161.01	-\$145.15
Percent reporting	58.4	59.1	10.7	16.8	14.8	35.4	28.9	39.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,020.64	-\$1,365.41	-\$1,865.38	-\$2,653.36	-\$3,715.49	-\$6,830.36	-\$451.58
Percent reporting	98.7	98.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.6	46.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$838.81	-\$1,131.08	-\$1,524.69	-\$2,226.03	-\$3,118.83	-\$5,595.03	-\$371.77
Percent reporting	94.8	96.3	99.6	99.5	98.9	97.4	38.9
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$129.40	-\$186.17	-\$275.69	-\$376.71	-\$530.16	-\$1,034.05	-\$54.56
Percent reporting	76.5	76.9	83.1	82.8	81.6	78.1	25.4
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$52.43	-\$48.16	-\$65.01	-\$50.61	-\$66.51	-\$201.28	-\$25.25
Percent reporting	28.8	28.9	32.8	28.7	30.4	36.3	12.1
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$247.16	\$370.83	\$177.24	\$134.99	\$382.51	\$325.56	\$158.70
Percent reporting	15.4	15.8	18.4	14.2	19.4	20.8	9.8
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$71.79	\$848.73	\$672.83	\$1,149.70	\$1,981.52	\$4,972.40	\$838.44
Percent reporting	91.0	94.4	98.1	97.9	98.5	98.4	82.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,318.48	\$1,721.78	\$1,601.97	\$2,036.35	\$2,924.42	\$6,443.24	\$1,483.76
Percent reporting	76.3	81.9	87.9	88.4	90.9	93.1	58.6
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,246.69	\$873.06	\$929.14	\$886.65	\$942.91	\$1,470.84	\$645.32
Percent reporting	82.3	84.3	90.6	89.5	89.6	89.3	72.0
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$172.61	\$118.79	\$125.01	\$155.43	\$139.54	\$166.87	\$141.25
Percent reporting	72.6	72.1	74.6	72.9	70.3	70.9	62.4
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$2,226.62	\$3,098.05	\$2,889.36	\$3,788.16	\$8,256.42	\$19,390.26	\$2,271.49
Percent reporting	74.8	85.2	90.7	92.4	93.7	91.6	44.6
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$175.61	-\$348.05	-\$514.62	-\$521.50	-\$560.20	-\$557.87	-\$532.29
Percent reporting	43.6	53.9	66.4	70.7	71.5	75.9	46.9

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

4/ Value less than 0.05 percent

** Data not available.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	6,406	6,054	120	99	150	209	155	243
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$16,155	\$16,954	\$1,933	\$3,622	\$4,521	\$5,510	\$6,586	\$7,447
Family income after taxes.....	\$13,675	\$14,367	\$1,543	\$3,486	\$4,382	\$5,228	\$6,154	\$6,771
Age of head.....	41	41	44	38	41	40	37	40
Number of children under 18.....	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	(2)	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.8	1.8	.9	.5	.8	1.4	1.4	1.4
Percent ^{3/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	74	74	46	34	36	33	41	49
Renter.....	22	22	54	66	64	66	53	47
Not reported.....	4	4	**	**	**	1	6	4
Race of head								
White.....	89	89	69	67	72	70	71	76
Black.....	10	10	27	29	26	26	29	23
Other.....	2	2	4	4	2	4	**	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	15	15	52	28	40	31	33	31
9 years, not more than 12 years...	51	51	36	66	45	64	51	53
More than 12 years.....	32	32	6	**	11	5	15	8
Not reported or no school.....	2	2	6	6	4	**	1	8
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	91	91	59	39	49	76	79	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	472	625	1,003	1,373	796	810	352
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,931	\$10,882	\$13,464	\$17,225	\$22,214	\$38,956	\$2,416
Family income after taxes.....	\$8,072	\$9,686	\$11,732	\$14,666	\$18,678	\$31,458	\$1,765
Age of head.....	38	39	39	41	43	45	46
Number of children under 18.....	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	(2)	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.9
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	55	70	78	86	89	90	76
Renter.....	40	23	18	10	7	5	22
Not reported.....	5	6	5	4	5	5	2
Race of head							
White.....	77	90	90	95	96	96	89
Black.....	21	8	8	5	3	2	9
Other.....	2	3	2	(2)	2	2	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	20	20	16	9	4	4	15
9 years, not more than 12 years...	61	61	57	54	46	31	39
More than 12 years.....	17	16	27	35	49	65	44
Not reported or no school.....	2	3	(2)	2	(2)	(2)	1
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	86	93	96	97	97	97	93

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$11,058.11	\$10,910.65	\$5,333.55	\$4,687.73	\$4,973.58	\$7,070.01	\$7,030.33	\$7,167.02	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,498.60	\$2,465.65	\$1,502.82	\$1,734.90	\$1,453.19	\$2,143.97	\$1,805.41	\$1,986.46	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	93.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,996.31	\$1,977.75	\$1,333.78	\$1,618.19	\$1,341.82	\$1,928.12	\$1,579.22	\$1,742.42	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	93.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food away from home, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$481.74	\$468.20	\$149.62	\$99.28	\$104.59	\$172.47	\$198.96	\$234.14	
Percent reporting	95.8	95.9	69.1	71.7	69.3	86.1	88.8	90.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.55	\$19.71	\$19.42	\$17.43	\$6.77	\$43.38	\$27.23	\$9.90	
Percent reporting	11.7	11.4	9.8	9.2	10.9	26.9	10.2	5.8	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.57	\$85.19	\$16.77	\$12.90	\$27.58	\$66.44	\$23.60	\$42.68	
Percent reporting	72.3	72.5	39.2	16.5	46.9	63.5	44.7	53.0	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.16	\$172.89	\$78.67	\$98.66	\$156.20	\$140.85	\$143.65	\$139.24	
Percent reporting	66.2	66.2	43.4	45.2	70.7	61.1	71.8	63.0	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$3,103.18	\$3,069.21	\$1,432.72	\$1,361.63	\$1,770.13	\$2,312.15	\$2,140.57	\$1,841.92	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,598.83	\$1,590.82	\$530.02	\$832.95	\$1,202.67	\$1,414.00	\$1,175.67	\$913.81	
Percent reporting	98.7	98.7	87.2	100.0	96.3	98.0	97.7	85.3	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$389.39	\$388.15	\$304.16	\$594.39	\$953.48	\$1,198.50	\$735.23	\$550.90	
Percent reporting	24.7	24.7	44.3	66.5	60.7	63.3	54.3	40.2	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,158.26	\$1,152.42	\$209.81	\$195.70	\$248.33	\$215.10	\$419.03	\$356.06	
Percent reporting	79.3	79.3	45.8	37.5	37.8	37.2	49.3	48.8	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.18	\$50.25	\$16.05	\$42.85	\$86	\$40	\$21.41	\$6.85	
Percent reporting	13.2	13.1	2.7	3.8	4.8	3.4	8.2	4.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,010.52	\$8,621.70	\$9,360.04	\$11,245.35	\$13,477.20	\$18,740.97	\$13,594.10
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,066.97	\$2,159.84	\$2,199.81	\$2,563.46	\$2,903.54	\$3,439.65	\$3,065.25
Percent reporting	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,718.70	\$1,754.37	\$1,797.77	\$2,059.09	\$2,306.72	\$2,479.56	\$2,315.55
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$323.32	\$386.90	\$383.80	\$489.61	\$582.62	\$928.83	\$714.65
Percent reporting	95.3	97.2	98.5	99.2	99.5	100.0	94.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.95	\$18.57	\$18.25	\$14.75	\$14.20	\$31.25	\$35.04
Percent reporting	10.7	14.0	13.3	7.9	10.5	12.4	17.9
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.36	\$50.93	\$65.85	\$96.20	\$118.70	\$160.41	\$92.08
Percent reporting	65.2	60.9	72.8	80.0	83.8	91.5	69.5
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$180.05	\$169.27	\$184.82	\$187.97	\$177.94	\$176.24	\$159.60
Percent reporting	64.9	66.8	71.3	65.4	66.0	67.9	66.6
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,424.21	\$2,250.77	\$2,617.34	\$3,105.56	\$3,542.95	\$5,542.22	\$3,687.39
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,302.37	\$1,128.80	\$1,322.67	\$1,550.58	\$1,863.49	\$2,897.82	\$1,736.56
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.5	99.7	100.0	99.0
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$683.03	\$411.63	\$327.37	\$231.50	\$184.00	\$297.87	\$410.55
Percent reporting	44.8	29.6	21.5	13.5	11.6	10.1	24.5
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$609.64	\$707.01	\$981.40	\$1,281.73	\$1,613.84	\$2,396.84	\$1,258.79
Percent reporting	61.9	77.4	84.1	90.9	93.1	95.4	79.6
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.71	\$10.17	\$13.90	\$37.35	\$65.65	\$203.12	\$67.21
Percent reporting	10.1	9.4	12.1	13.0	16.9	26.0	14.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$565.92	\$560.36	\$404.35	\$286.90	\$309.07	\$432.13	\$391.84	\$430.90
Percent reporting	97.5	97.4	93.6	75.4	87.6	94.3	91.2	93.5
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.11	\$121.18	\$90.09	\$76.53	\$64.11	\$101.87	\$85.79	\$101.37
Percent reporting	59.8	59.8	55.3	39.4	39.1	65.5	52.6	58.9
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.81	\$103.52	\$71.56	\$41.09	\$45.18	\$72.32	\$52.63	\$81.33
Percent reporting	49.9	49.8	34.2	25.2	28.9	45.4	31.5	43.6
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.30	\$17.66	\$18.53	\$35.44	\$18.94	\$29.54	\$33.17	\$20.04
Percent reporting	11.3	11.4	21.1	14.3	12.4	21.9	21.1	18.2
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$222.47	\$219.89	\$177.79	\$102.28	\$147.18	\$155.25	\$149.02	\$172.80
Percent reporting	82.6	82.3	79.6	65.2	73.7	76.2	71.6	81.1
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.42	\$57.44	\$16.62	\$37.41	\$32.31	\$65.48	\$31.06	\$36.27
Percent reporting	14.8	15.0	9.8	22.2	11.4	15.2	10.1	15.9
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.03	\$68.03	\$57.15	\$30.22	\$20.41	\$61.26	\$45.24	\$50.48
Percent reporting	25.3	25.0	31.7	17.5	19.3	20.5	25.2	23.0
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.75	\$5.58	\$11.36	\$17.91	\$8.55	\$1.61	\$10.72	\$10.33
Percent reporting	12.4	12.6	17.5	14.8	14.2	6.9	10.6	13.4
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.13	\$88.24	\$51.35	\$22.55	\$36.51	\$46.67	\$70.00	\$59.65
Percent reporting	76.5	76.2	47.2	35.9	45.3	39.8	60.5	53.3
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$371.79	\$359.74	\$295.84	\$121.63	\$133.96	\$174.61	\$190.62	\$175.72
Percent reporting	96.2	96.3	63.8	73.3	76.7	87.3	86.0	87.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$199.65	\$195.99	\$98.80	\$80.78	\$98.07	\$106.20	\$126.10	\$129.12
Percent reporting	92.6	92.5	55.8	62.5	59.5	68.4	73.5	71.8
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.14	\$163.76	\$197.04	\$40.85	\$35.88	\$68.42	\$64.51	\$46.61
Percent reporting	79.8	80.0	57.3	38.5	40.3	58.8	59.1	74.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.14	\$506.43	\$552.17	\$584.29	\$646.06	\$761.64	\$661.45
Percent reporting	95.1	97.6	99.2	98.9	100.0	99.8	97.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$106.90	\$113.31	\$122.84	\$132.59	\$136.05	\$137.89	\$138.10
Percent reporting	57.1	57.4	60.8	64.7	62.6	58.1	60.1
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.73	\$82.19	\$110.46	\$117.00	\$129.44	\$123.95	\$126.89
Percent reporting	39.7	44.6	53.6	56.9	57.1	51.6	51.3
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.17	\$31.12	\$12.39	\$15.59	\$6.61	\$13.95	\$11.21
Percent reporting	19.1	14.0	8.5	9.1	7.0	8.2	9.4
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.73	\$198.84	\$232.76	\$226.35	\$234.83	\$290.55	\$266.79
Percent reporting	81.1	83.0	86.0	83.0	84.9	81.8	87.5
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.53	\$41.30	\$44.60	\$61.15	\$78.60	\$94.51	\$38.96
Percent reporting	10.8	15.8	13.3	14.9	15.2	20.2	10.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.65	\$80.03	\$74.11	\$61.35	\$77.75	\$93.06	\$104.38
Percent reporting	22.3	30.0	27.0	22.2	25.7	27.2	30.1
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.05	\$4.01	\$3.40	\$5.80	\$4.90	\$5.79	\$8.76
Percent reporting	7.1	7.6	7.8	16.1	12.2	20.3	9.7
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$64.27	\$68.94	\$74.46	\$97.05	\$113.92	\$139.84	\$104.48
Percent reporting	63.2	66.6	77.7	86.0	91.5	91.6	82.0
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$281.92	\$247.19	\$289.86	\$354.40	\$414.13	\$749.85	\$579.05
Percent reporting	98.0	98.1	99.1	99.7	100.0	99.3	95.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.28	\$171.99	\$183.26	\$204.20	\$214.83	\$318.35	\$262.69
Percent reporting	90.0	96.3	97.6	97.9	99.9	99.3	95.0
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$115.64	\$75.21	\$106.60	\$150.21	\$199.30	\$431.50	\$316.37
Percent reporting	72.3	77.0	79.5	84.8	92.1	94.1	76.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$566.64	\$558.28	\$202.50	\$120.15	\$124.43	\$291.41	\$382.44	\$321.49
Percent reporting	96.1	96.3	78.5	95.7	92.1	88.9	91.6	92.6
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.19	\$69.88	\$31.87	\$24.21	\$23.26	\$34.83	\$35.03	\$29.17
Percent reporting	87.3	87.4	72.5	79.6	68.6	76.0	86.0	81.9
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.65	\$196.14	\$63.18	\$24.53	\$54.57	\$52.27	\$152.17	\$121.32
Percent reporting	55.9	55.9	35.5	26.1	28.3	22.6	45.7	38.9
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.90	\$60.01	\$7.66	\$5.35	\$1.53	\$12.55	\$4.48	\$12.19
Percent reporting	25.8	25.8	9.4	6.2	8.3	17.4	17.4	15.2
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.72	\$130.61	\$50.19	\$50.93	\$27.72	\$130.71	\$126.03	\$105.14
Percent reporting	41.2	41.5	33.8	25.0	22.2	40.6	36.5	36.5
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.01	\$13.31	\$4.46	\$5.12	\$7.84	\$8.73	\$10.17	\$9.62
Percent reporting	41.4	41.5	15.7	26.8	35.5	39.4	27.0	33.8
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.55	\$12.45	\$2.17	\$1.93	\$3.71	\$8.73	\$14.36	\$6.54
Percent reporting	34.4	34.4	12.4	15.1	23.5	21.5	17.5	27.2
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.62	\$75.88	\$42.97	\$8.06	\$5.80	\$43.59	\$40.19	\$37.50
Percent reporting	62.5	62.4	25.9	32.2	29.6	35.1	40.3	51.5
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$963.09	\$943.00	\$510.83	\$581.09	\$457.39	\$608.19	\$531.53	\$596.56
Percent reporting	99.7	99.9	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.71	\$353.83	\$161.10	\$173.79	\$154.00	\$231.67	\$192.91	\$228.58
Percent reporting	98.1	98.3	91.0	85.9	97.4	98.2	92.3	98.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$460.28	\$447.86	\$251.72	\$247.42	\$199.23	\$231.23	\$228.37	\$249.88
Percent reporting	98.9	99.1	96.5	100.0	96.1	100.0	100.0	98.6
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.42	\$18.21	\$14.44	\$48.78	\$16.69	\$15.88	\$21.31	\$27.74
Percent reporting	21.6	21.9	27.4	39.6	29.0	25.3	39.0	32.3
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.34	\$81.02	\$73.41	\$94.66	\$80.20	\$114.08	\$67.09	\$58.58
Percent reporting	80.8	80.4	63.9	64.1	57.2	76.6	57.7	71.2
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.34	\$42.07	\$10.16	\$16.44	\$7.28	\$15.33	\$21.85	\$31.79
Percent reporting	75.2	75.0	63.3	42.5	44.7	48.6	58.1	60.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$394.79	\$368.34	\$452.64	\$616.29	\$619.27	\$1,132.91	\$710.33
Percent reporting	90.9	97.0	97.5	98.8	98.2	98.8	93.1
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$48.30	\$39.56	\$53.39	\$78.12	\$80.55	\$149.59	\$75.52
Percent reporting	79.9	84.5	90.1	91.2	90.5	92.6	86.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$120.66	\$126.11	\$153.40	\$227.48	\$241.27	\$384.56	\$351.00
Percent reporting	52.0	50.6	56.6	61.7	66.1	69.0	55.5
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.24	\$32.17	\$52.68	\$60.14	\$61.81	\$155.01	\$57.99
Percent reporting	19.6	26.2	27.5	28.7	28.9	33.8	26.9
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.69	\$106.39	\$110.88	\$155.97	\$123.22	\$191.84	\$114.25
Percent reporting	41.8	40.4	37.1	45.8	43.8	47.9	34.6
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.61	\$9.61	\$11.61	\$15.29	\$13.65	\$23.50	\$7.91
Percent reporting	31.7	38.5	42.7	45.7	45.4	49.7	39.6
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.46	\$7.08	\$10.41	\$13.24	\$13.89	\$24.92	\$14.15
Percent reporting	26.2	25.9	35.1	40.8	41.0	43.8	34.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.82	\$47.41	\$60.26	\$66.05	\$84.87	\$203.49	\$89.50
Percent reporting	47.8	50.5	62.4	70.4	74.8	84.4	63.3
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$657.07	\$676.47	\$744.05	\$983.13	\$1,158.66	\$1,749.09	\$1,308.58
Percent reporting	100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$221.69	\$263.89	\$287.77	\$372.19	\$463.11	\$631.01	\$442.62
Percent reporting	97.5	97.0	98.9	99.7	99.5	99.4	94.7
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$289.19	\$302.03	\$343.36	\$476.71	\$546.44	\$893.49	\$673.85
Percent reporting	97.7	98.0	99.6	99.6	99.4	99.5	94.7
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.25	\$17.49	\$17.03	\$17.03	\$10.57	\$18.73	\$22.03
Percent reporting	35.0	19.5	23.6	20.3	11.1	15.6	17.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.23	\$58.11	\$59.47	\$70.76	\$82.70	\$140.96	\$123.17
Percent reporting	66.7	74.1	80.4	84.9	87.3	96.0	86.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.71	\$34.96	\$36.41	\$46.44	\$55.84	\$64.90	\$46.92
Percent reporting	71.3	68.0	79.4	82.1	84.1	82.2	77.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,158.55	\$2,133.49	\$888.43	\$456.73	\$589.52	\$949.01	\$1,453.42	\$1,471.37
Percent reporting	98.2	98.2	94.5	85.0	83.2	96.1	88.4	98.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$971.04	\$953.57	\$441.22	\$109.39	\$222.09	\$358.30	\$675.50	\$606.15
Percent reporting	42.1	42.6	32.4	24.0	34.5	41.0	36.6	36.1
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.65	\$109.65	\$26.15	\$11.81	\$41.00	\$45.40	\$74.14	\$129.70
Percent reporting	41.7	42.0	10.7	10.5	24.3	26.4	45.6	41.3
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,027.67	\$1,019.24	\$393.64	\$234.14	\$295.04	\$493.65	\$669.79	\$703.39
Percent reporting	95.0	94.9	74.5	47.2	67.6	79.7	83.4	96.4
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$497.40	\$493.52	\$221.98	\$164.64	\$174.03	\$279.97	\$389.28	\$336.76
Percent reporting	94.1	94.2	74.5	45.2	62.4	77.3	83.4	95.5
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$530.27	\$525.72	\$171.66	\$69.50	\$121.01	\$213.68	\$280.51	\$366.63
Percent reporting	93.5	93.6	65.2	33.8	59.3	77.8	83.4	96.4
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.19	\$51.03	\$27.42	\$101.39	\$31.40	\$51.66	\$33.99	\$32.14
Percent reporting	23.6	23.4	27.8	39.8	23.9	32.1	19.6	17.5
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$622.55	\$614.21	\$278.59	\$130.98	\$121.35	\$422.57	\$466.29	\$509.88
Percent reporting	97.7	98.1	78.4	56.9	86.7	92.4	92.8	100.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$226.77	\$226.24	\$95.40	\$55.69	\$66.27	\$163.26	\$157.40	\$188.56
Percent reporting	94.5	95.5	56.2	54.9	77.7	90.8	88.2	95.5
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$395.78	\$387.96	\$183.19	\$75.29	\$55.08	\$259.31	\$308.90	\$321.32
Percent reporting	92.0	92.2	59.8	42.1	51.3	80.0	77.0	87.9
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.60	\$127.23	\$61.08	\$32.62	\$45.69	\$50.20	\$52.68	\$75.63
Percent reporting	91.0	90.6	81.7	66.4	73.8	77.0	88.0	86.6
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$903.22	\$886.77	\$316.28	\$200.83	\$198.58	\$270.45	\$254.58	\$374.55
Percent reporting	98.6	98.5	84.4	86.2	93.2	94.8	92.0	98.3
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.91	\$12.38	\$.03	**	**	**	**	\$1.75
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	.1	**	**	**	**	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,523.23	\$1,937.38	\$1,920.81	\$2,318.53	\$2,758.65	\$3,285.36	\$2,589.53
Percent reporting	98.1	99.4	99.6	99.7	99.4	98.9	98.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$639.32	\$931.98	\$838.70	\$991.18	\$1,305.30	\$1,511.75	\$1,271.40
Percent reporting	40.2	49.1	44.2	41.9	43.6	46.4	33.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.41	\$52.90	\$97.66	\$174.94	\$107.18	\$131.49	\$73.22
Percent reporting	39.1	37.5	45.4	49.7	45.1	41.8	36.6
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$756.19	\$920.82	\$953.55	\$1,107.74	\$1,288.25	\$1,535.28	\$1,172.77
Percent reporting	91.3	96.4	99.3	99.2	99.4	98.5	95.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$417.14	\$478.76	\$480.57	\$528.54	\$591.53	\$671.36	\$564.28
Percent reporting	91.3	95.3	98.6	98.8	99.0	98.0	92.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$339.05	\$442.06	\$472.97	\$579.20	\$696.72	\$863.93	\$608.48
Percent reporting	91.3	94.7	98.1	98.6	99.0	97.4	92.4
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.32	\$31.68	\$30.90	\$44.67	\$57.91	\$106.84	\$72.14
Percent reporting	20.4	16.9	21.2	20.8	25.1	33.1	27.7
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$391.63	\$493.35	\$580.18	\$622.36	\$717.00	\$1,073.45	\$766.02
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.2
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.43	\$209.97	\$251.26	\$220.88	\$255.03	\$326.39	\$235.88
Percent reporting	96.7	96.9	99.8	98.9	97.9	97.2	76.0
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$212.19	\$283.38	\$328.92	\$401.48	\$461.98	\$747.06	\$530.13
Percent reporting	90.2	93.8	96.3	96.7	98.3	99.3	88.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.88	\$106.58	\$95.37	\$133.43	\$146.02	\$260.92	\$170.40
Percent reporting	85.2	88.8	90.7	94.0	94.4	98.3	97.9
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$457.77	\$503.28	\$667.69	\$885.31	\$1,316.91	\$2,013.36	\$1,186.25
Percent reporting	96.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.85	\$1.07	\$6.55	\$17.37	\$35.62	\$18.15	\$22.01
Percent reporting	2.1	.6	2.2	5.2	8.4	5.4	6.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.69	\$301.75	\$163.01	\$32.16	\$30.38	\$49.63	\$55.26	\$137.94
Percent reporting	69.9	69.8	37.5	21.4	23.7	32.2	40.2	56.7
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.46	\$80.31	\$24.78	\$5.29	\$5.65	\$13.77	\$11.95	\$31.39
Percent reporting	63.7	64.0	31.2	18.5	16.3	28.3	38.2	49.6
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.73	\$7.64	\$.57	\$1.80	\$.05	\$2.11	\$1.08	\$1.35
Percent reporting	29.2	29.0	6.1	6.9	1.3	4.6	7.6	10.9
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.44	\$49.24	\$25.14	\$4.13	\$.35	\$5.38	\$4.91	\$6.90
Percent reporting	42.5	42.7	17.9	6.8	4.1	11.9	15.7	20.2
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.29	\$97.26	\$60.17	\$16.86	\$23.58	\$22.78	\$31.93	\$74.03
Percent reporting	67.4	67.5	37.5	17.6	23.7	28.3	37.6	55.4
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.07	\$42.10	\$22.17	\$5.03	\$3.23	\$12.04	\$13.46	\$21.21
Percent reporting	64.2	64.4	34.8	14.7	16.1	24.6	34.9	50.8
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.22	\$55.16	\$38.00	\$11.82	\$20.34	\$10.75	\$18.48	\$52.82
Percent reporting	44.2	44.0	19.3	9.7	14.4	10.8	25.7	26.4
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.93	\$33.25	\$37.79	**	**	**	**	\$13.47
Percent reporting	11.0	10.6	6.8	**	**	**	**	8.0
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.84	\$34.05	\$14.57	\$4.08	\$.75	\$5.58	\$5.39	\$10.80
Percent reporting	49.6	50.0	18.8	13.5	8.3	16.2	15.4	26.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$136.41	\$131.59	\$.84	\$7.88	\$7.07	\$24.80	\$32.17	\$28.58
Percent reporting	26.5	26.7	2.9	3.6	9.7	5.8	7.4	18.7
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.22	\$441.05	\$152.41	\$160.79	\$161.14	\$196.02	\$167.15	\$206.27
Percent reporting	98.3	98.1	84.4	86.2	90.9	94.8	89.4	97.4
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.72	\$56.40	\$42.20	\$35.97	\$46.98	\$47.24	\$45.52	\$31.86
Percent reporting	19.3	19.2	21.7	17.9	30.4	16.8	16.7	12.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.90	\$115.08	\$182.72	\$283.32	\$450.72	\$852.74	\$427.97
Percent reporting	54.2	57.4	73.7	82.7	84.0	86.4	70.4
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.15	\$34.89	\$49.42	\$87.23	\$120.72	\$203.50	\$101.23
Percent reporting	45.6	49.1	66.7	75.9	79.9	84.5	59.2
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.26	\$4.57	\$4.19	\$7.11	\$10.98	\$22.80	\$9.12
Percent reporting	18.2	16.1	24.8	33.8	42.1	57.0	31.7
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.73	\$19.18	\$26.42	\$48.74	\$74.65	\$145.58	\$71.20
Percent reporting	19.4	24.6	41.3	51.9	61.9	72.2	40.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.62	\$37.28	\$67.80	\$91.53	\$123.82	\$264.32	\$116.05
Percent reporting	52.2	55.5	70.3	79.1	82.5	85.9	66.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.12	\$22.51	\$36.69	\$51.36	\$56.88	\$77.16	\$41.66
Percent reporting	48.8	52.0	67.5	77.6	78.2	82.9	60.3
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.49	\$14.77	\$31.11	\$40.17	\$66.94	\$187.15	\$74.39
Percent reporting	29.0	29.5	43.7	48.2	59.8	72.2	48.7
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.54	\$7.14	\$12.27	\$15.61	\$69.45	\$121.47	\$82.00
Percent reporting	4.6	6.6	7.1	10.9	18.0	22.9	17.4
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.60	\$12.02	\$22.61	\$33.10	\$51.10	\$95.08	\$48.38
Percent reporting	32.2	35.2	50.1	59.4	70.7	74.6	43.4
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.66	\$76.92	\$121.02	\$102.12	\$220.84	\$315.59	\$219.35
Percent reporting	21.0	30.5	28.1	29.2	31.7	36.9	23.7
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$265.37	\$310.21	\$357.40	\$482.51	\$609.73	\$826.88	\$516.91
Percent reporting	96.0	98.2	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.67	\$46.63	\$60.50	\$64.24	\$43.53	\$70.95	\$62.35
Percent reporting	20.9	15.6	20.7	20.6	15.2	21.1	22.0
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.35	\$60.77	\$20.04	\$21.74	\$24.10	\$27.10	\$22.60	\$35.27
Percent reporting	89.3	89.3	40.5	48.9	55.5	60.1	70.4	69.1
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$252.95	\$242.42	\$194.80	\$31.88	\$93.75	\$32.53	\$73.13	\$28.67
Percent reporting	48.4	48.5	26.7	18.3	24.4	20.5	34.1	37.7
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.33	\$157.65	\$178.49	\$2.04	\$89.33	\$11.22	\$15.50	\$6.72
Percent reporting	23.4	23.4	5.7	3.1	5.6	9.1	11.6	14.6
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.62	\$84.77	\$16.31	\$29.84	\$4.42	\$21.31	\$57.63	\$21.95
Percent reporting	32.9	33.1	21.0	15.2	21.2	14.8	22.5	29.6
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.29	\$109.83	\$23.53	\$23.76	\$35.99	\$46.43	\$62.87	\$64.79
Percent reporting	76.3	76.7	47.2	44.7	53.1	55.8	68.4	58.8
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,093.41	\$1,121.23	\$119.65	\$143.82	\$237.97	\$270.62	\$391.48	\$466.95
Percent reporting	96.6	97.6	69.3	63.8	87.7	94.2	92.8	98.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.21	\$393.85	\$93.17	\$89.07	\$98.92	\$112.02	\$162.75	\$163.75
Percent reporting	84.6	85.1	50.4	46.7	47.2	57.9	73.5	68.7
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.40	\$12.03	\$6.09	\$1.27	\$2.07	\$4.26	\$9.25	\$1.84
Percent reporting	11.6	12.1	14.8	4.2	6.6	16.8	12.2	3.0
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$685.81	\$715.35	\$20.38	\$53.49	\$136.99	\$154.34	\$219.48	\$301.36
Percent reporting	88.2	91.5	28.2	39.0	73.2	81.6	80.9	88.8
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$401.44	\$405.98	\$432.89	\$46.09	\$23.16	\$104.93	\$174.77	\$168.54
Percent reporting	89.3	89.7	52.5	43.2	44.8	66.6	77.9	78.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.37	\$41.89	\$56.19	\$67.01	\$80.04	\$109.05	\$71.29
Percent reporting	79.0	91.5	94.1	96.9	98.1	98.0	90.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.84	\$161.96	\$115.30	\$166.70	\$393.24	\$767.18	\$434.11
Percent reporting	30.2	42.4	48.2	52.5	64.1	66.4	46.7
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.34	\$122.68	\$70.38	\$85.04	\$236.21	\$551.09	\$315.71
Percent reporting	12.6	18.7	21.9	27.3	30.1	39.0	22.8
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.50	\$39.27	\$44.92	\$81.66	\$157.03	\$216.09	\$118.39
Percent reporting	20.3	28.9	33.5	33.9	46.9	42.6	29.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.15	\$69.98	\$112.62	\$115.68	\$163.56	\$164.04	\$63.61
Percent reporting	69.7	73.1	82.0	82.0	83.6	86.2	68.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$611.13	\$730.83	\$952.17	\$1,286.05	\$1,738.23	\$2,030.27	\$614.90
Percent reporting	99.0	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	98.7	80.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$229.01	\$241.85	\$320.49	\$398.83	\$550.51	\$858.12	\$436.74
Percent reporting	75.0	81.5	89.5	92.8	96.0	95.3	76.1
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.79	\$15.32	\$8.80	\$8.91	\$20.13	\$21.79	\$.43
Percent reporting	11.4	9.5	9.5	12.5	16.3	15.9	2.7
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$372.32	\$473.65	\$622.89	\$878.31	\$1,167.60	\$1,150.36	\$177.73
Percent reporting	94.7	92.8	96.2	98.3	97.5	90.1	31.4
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.58	\$209.37	\$286.69	\$406.22	\$537.43	\$1,032.26	\$323.32
Percent reporting	87.1	88.6	94.1	96.7	98.2	97.6	82.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$16,155.02	\$16,953.85	\$1,933.43	\$3,621.61	\$4,521.02	\$5,509.65	\$6,585.63	\$7,447.37
Percent reporting	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,833.42	\$13,469.37	\$568.03	\$1,116.33	\$2,030.48	\$3,657.54	\$4,977.16	\$5,377.38
Percent reporting	93.2	95.6	62.0	53.9	86.5	91.0	90.7	95.3
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$12,680.09	\$13,307.39	\$555.00	\$1,100.59	\$2,035.70	\$3,634.29	\$4,938.64	\$5,390.39
Percent reporting	90.6	94.0	49.2	50.2	84.5	90.7	90.7	93.7
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$27.38	-\$28.58	-\$2.25	**	-\$2.64	-\$5.18	-\$6.38	-\$13.75
Percent reporting	24.2	25.3	3.7	**	6.9	6.0	12.9	16.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$35.88	-\$36.59	-\$9.99	-\$2.47	-\$9.36	-\$35.51	-\$8.43	-\$15.64
Percent reporting	27.2	27.9	15.0	5.7	9.7	13.6	9.7	19.7
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$10.35	\$10.95	**	\$.78	**	**	\$26.10	\$6.48
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	**	3.1	**	**	2.6	1.5
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$20.55	\$19.71	\$19.42	\$17.43	\$6.77	\$43.38	\$27.23	\$9.90
Percent reporting	11.7	11.4	9.8	9.2	10.9	26.9	10.2	5.8
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$154.61	\$163.60	**	**	**	\$13.58	**	**
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	**	**	**	.3	**	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$31.09	\$32.89	\$5.85	**	**	\$6.99	**	**
Percent reporting	1.6	1.7	2.9	**	**	1.9	**	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,883.24	\$1,992.74	\$256.72	\$2.64	\$176.27	\$259.95	\$407.64	\$1,086.25
Percent reporting	18.4	19.5	25.3	15.3	7.7	13.4	17.6	25.3
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$1,238.15	\$1,310.14	\$157.98	-\$43.37	\$86.84	\$140.66	\$171.77	\$729.19
Percent reporting	13.1	13.8	9.7	11.1	5.7	11.8	7.7	20.3
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$645.09	\$682.60	\$98.73	\$46.01	\$89.43	\$119.29	\$235.87	\$357.06
Percent reporting	5.8	6.2	15.6	7.9	2.0	3.9	9.9	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,930.67	\$10,882.16	\$13,463.86	\$17,225.10	\$22,214.20	\$38,955.98	\$2,416.27
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	72.8
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,100.17	\$9,168.15	\$11,611.11	\$15,321.95	\$19,184.74	\$26,168.38	\$1,895.99
Percent reporting	96.8	95.8	99.6	99.3	98.7	94.3	51.7
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,960.81	\$8,991.64	\$11,439.47	\$15,196.97	\$18,954.76	\$25,837.70	\$1,891.47
Percent reporting	93.7	94.8	98.6	98.3	97.9	92.2	31.7
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$18.90	-\$34.23	-\$32.10	-\$37.45	-\$40.17	-\$25.99	-\$6.76
Percent reporting	19.7	34.7	32.1	32.0	29.3	17.7	4.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$26.69	-\$36.19	-\$22.53	-\$48.07	-\$47.72	-\$54.76	-\$23.76
Percent reporting	26.0	21.6	24.7	34.0	36.1	37.3	14.5
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$28.49	**	\$.71	\$7.57	\$8.96	\$35.71	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	.1	.5	.2	.7	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$24.95	\$18.57	\$18.25	\$14.75	\$14.20	\$31.25	\$35.04
Percent reporting	10.7	14.0	13.3	7.9	10.5	12.4	17.9
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$114.94	\$167.18	\$167.77	\$160.47	\$244.41	\$303.50	**
Percent reporting	1.6	2.6	1.9	1.1	2.2	1.4	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$16.57	\$61.18	\$39.55	\$27.71	\$50.29	\$40.97	**
Percent reporting	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.4	2.1	1.9	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$693.99	\$794.73	\$714.06	\$760.48	\$1,563.94	\$9,628.19	**
Percent reporting	17.9	19.0	19.9	14.4	21.6	28.8	**
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$572.34	\$635.97	\$381.87	\$561.49	\$966.79	\$6,273.64	**
Percent reporting	11.7	14.0	13.6	10.3	15.8	21.5	**
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$121.66	\$158.76	\$332.19	\$198.98	\$597.15	\$3,354.56	**
Percent reporting	7.3	5.6	6.6	4.4	6.3	7.8	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$215.69	\$222.30	\$189.60	\$382.55	\$260.33	\$203.83	\$156.49	\$220.96
Percent reporting	8.4	8.5	14.1	19.1	11.5	7.9	4.4	9.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$229.17	\$241.07	\$61.19	\$20.12	\$306.79	\$186.08	\$160.48	\$136.27
Percent reporting	13.9	14.5	6.2	3.4	22.9	12.9	14.3	13.2
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$364.83	\$377.89	\$65.20	\$47.50	\$34	\$21.93	\$140.14	\$31.45
Percent reporting	62.5	64.4	28.2	8.8	4.8	17.9	37.5	39.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$126.69	\$133.23	\$20.43	\$41.86	**	\$17.67	\$127.28	\$3.80
Percent reporting	6.7	7.0	9.0	3.5	**	1.7	13.7	1.4
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$238.14	\$244.66	\$44.76	\$5.64	\$34	\$4.27	\$12.86	\$27.65
Percent reporting	61.0	62.9	22.0	5.3	4.8	16.2	30.1	38.3
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$628.68	\$650.47	\$792.69	\$2,052.46	\$1,746.80	\$1,180.31	\$743.72	\$595.07
Percent reporting	77.0	79.0	66.3	83.0	83.4	75.3	64.4	73.3
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$107.59	\$112.05	\$536.38	\$1,599.35	\$1,143.04	\$731.87	\$272.39	\$49.55
Percent reporting	5.4	5.6	34.4	58.6	49.5	29.9	13.9	6.6
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$21.83	\$20.10	\$32.35	**	\$6.51	**	**	\$45.34
Percent reporting	1.3	1.2	6.9	**	1.8	**	**	1.4
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$78.31	\$82.74	\$61.07	\$34.24	\$205.74	\$102.52	\$159.59	\$236.79
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	6.2	5.7	8.3	9.4	6.1	9.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$420.94	\$435.59	\$162.90	\$418.87	\$391.52	\$345.93	\$311.75	\$263.40
Percent reporting	74.6	76.6	47.5	75.1	75.8	72.0	64.4	69.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$185.59	\$218.10	\$294.60	\$169.80	\$207.36	\$257.09	\$101.87
Percent reporting	9.4	7.8	10.1	6.2	7.0	10.1	6.0
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$298.76	\$174.48	\$177.60	\$172.58	\$235.72	\$561.38	\$24.41
Percent reporting	15.7	18.0	14.7	13.5	13.9	15.3	3.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$101.91	\$69.82	\$136.40	\$216.53	\$516.55	\$1,611.03	\$140.13
Percent reporting	45.7	54.1	68.9	76.6	86.2	83.4	29.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$16.77	\$25.59	\$41.35	\$71.76	\$97.81	\$659.50	\$14.09
Percent reporting	5.1	6.3	5.2	8.9	5.4	12.4	2.3
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$85.14	\$44.23	\$95.05	\$144.77	\$418.74	\$951.53	\$126.04
Percent reporting	43.1	51.1	68.6	74.6	86.2	83.4	28.6
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$550.24	\$456.88	\$530.08	\$583.76	\$505.90	\$729.90	\$253.87
Percent reporting	78.5	82.6	85.7	84.4	76.5	67.5	42.1
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$88.68	\$13.40	\$16.44	\$7.86	**	\$.25	\$30.94
Percent reporting	5.7	1.7	1.4	.9	**	.2	2.4
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$2.80	\$6.87	\$21.85	\$31.17	\$7.65	\$36.26	\$51.65
Percent reporting .....	.8	.6	1.2	1.4	.5	2.3	2.2
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$134.90	\$69.25	\$102.80	\$71.52	\$44.69	\$14.56	\$2.22
Percent reporting	6.3	5.0	5.9	3.9	2.5	1.5	1.1
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$323.86	\$367.36	\$388.99	\$473.21	\$453.55	\$678.82	\$169.06
Percent reporting	76.6	79.7	83.7	83.6	76.0	64.7	40.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Personal taxes, total									
Annual average.....	-\$2,480.42	-\$2,586.77	-\$389.94	-\$135.63	-\$138.54	-\$282.08	-\$431.24	-\$675.94	
Percent reporting	92.4	95.4	48.8	38.8	54.7	87.1	82.5	98.5	
Federal income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$2,048.59	-\$2,137.92	-\$242.71	-\$104.03	-\$102.13	-\$225.60	-\$346.48	-\$527.04	
Percent reporting	88.9	92.4	18.8	31.1	45.4	74.4	82.5	87.5	
State and local income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$358.23	-\$373.67	-\$60.81	-\$13.12	-\$23.77	-\$43.65	-\$45.86	-\$76.09	
Percent reporting	71.0	73.7	24.5	20.3	35.5	60.8	60.2	65.4	
Personal property and other									
Annual average.....	-\$73.60	-\$75.19	-\$86.42	-\$18.48	-\$12.64	-\$12.83	-\$38.91	-\$72.81	
Percent reporting	29.5	30.1	32.9	22.6	13.1	16.8	30.1	39.9	
Other money receipts									
Annual average.....	\$308.02	\$310.16	\$145.24	\$144.85	\$44.30	\$514.91	\$538.88	\$51.16	
Percent reporting	16.8	17.1	13.6	12.2	14.9	3.7	11.5	10.2	
Net change in assets and liabilities, total									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,283.29	\$1,264.79	\$832.88	\$41.91	-\$111.84	-\$377.54	-\$892.51	\$503.00	
Percent reporting	94.4	94.9	78.4	60.0	69.7	85.9	91.0	94.7	
Net change in assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,926.63	\$1,924.41	\$1,114.84	\$378.37	-\$64.88	\$52.36	\$236.49	\$1,101.01	
Percent reporting	79.6	80.6	47.5	40.7	31.0	63.6	63.6	63.5	
Net change in liabilities									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$643.34	\$659.62	\$281.96	\$336.45	\$46.97	\$429.90	\$1,129.00	\$598.00	
Percent reporting	86.3	87.4	60.2	58.2	65.9	72.9	88.4	80.4	
Goods and services received without direct expense									
Annual average.....	\$197.42	\$198.84	\$132.43	\$177.13	\$183.03	\$329.29	\$153.56	\$200.51	
Percent reporting	72.3	72.7	75.0	84.0	74.9	74.6	71.3	70.0	
Market value of financial assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$4,831.94	\$4,966.41	\$1,225.91	\$154.70	\$8.62	\$156.06	\$808.01	\$878.98	
Percent reporting	77.0	79.3	27.7	21.7	17.9	33.9	61.6	54.1	
Mortgage principal paid on owned property									
Annual average.....	-\$648.30	-\$670.96	-\$103.53	-\$1,421.30	-\$48.66	-\$68.01	-\$442.23	-\$132.12	
Percent reporting	61.6	62.7	25.1	22.9	24.2	12.9	35.0	33.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$858.62	-\$1,195.81	-\$1,732.13	-\$2,559.53	-\$3,536.66	-\$7,497.87	-\$651.33
Percent reporting	96.8	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	41.1
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$703.66	-\$983.88	-\$1,416.03	-\$2,147.65	-\$2,936.60	-\$6,183.35	-\$512.23
Percent reporting	93.3	95.3	99.5	100.0	99.4	95.8	29.6
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$104.86	-\$154.50	-\$265.71	-\$353.23	-\$529.93	-\$1,106.68	-\$92.76
Percent reporting	72.5	73.2	80.8	81.0	79.8	76.8	24.7
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$50.10	-\$57.43	-\$50.39	-\$58.64	-\$70.12	-\$207.84	-\$46.34
Percent reporting	25.5	26.5	31.9	29.7	25.9	41.8	19.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$42.77	\$80.94	\$66.36	\$529.89	\$164.22	\$790.95	\$271.35
Percent reporting	9.5	12.3	19.3	21.2	18.3	22.8	10.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$169.30	\$336.72	\$920.26	\$1,316.23	\$1,030.96	\$4,919.21	\$1,601.58
Percent reporting	91.9	94.7	97.9	98.1	97.4	100.0	85.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$889.46	\$711.11	\$2,235.15	\$2,125.66	\$1,598.61	\$4,787.82	\$1,964.87
Percent reporting	69.4	75.9	84.8	89.4	87.0	95.6	64.1
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,058.76	\$374.39	\$1,314.89	\$809.43	\$567.64	-\$131.39	\$363.28
Percent reporting	84.2	86.3	93.5	91.0	91.0	90.5	66.4
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$103.09	\$181.63	\$198.52	\$167.37	\$240.57	\$270.48	\$173.11
Percent reporting	62.3	63.9	75.7	76.0	75.4	72.4	65.0
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,369.65	\$1,210.84	\$2,095.25	\$4,119.29	\$7,932.75	\$17,363.73	\$2,519.29
Percent reporting	67.8	75.9	87.1	91.8	94.4	91.8	37.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$379.85	-\$524.46	-\$391.87	-\$791.84	-\$765.76	-\$1,470.84	-\$258.60
Percent reporting	45.9	53.8	69.9	73.4	77.3	82.1	44.0

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.
2/ Value less than 0.05 percent
3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.
** Data not available.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	6,482	6,099	167	137	172	213	256	248
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.8	7.0	7.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$14,881	\$15,690	\$762	\$3,532	\$4,508	\$5,499	\$6,528	\$7,480
Family income after taxes.....	\$12,971	\$13,698	\$687	\$3,451	\$4,383	\$5,287	\$6,264	\$7,055
Age of head.....	42	42	40	41	42	40	41	40
Number of children under 18.....	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.8	1.8	1.1	.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1
Percent ^{3/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	75	75	33	29	37	39	43	57
Renter.....	22	22	67	71	60	55	55	38
Not reported.....	3	3	**	**	3	5	3	5
Race of head								
White.....	82	82	61	43	66	59	56	67
Black.....	16	16	32	57	30	40	42	29
Other.....	2	2	7	**	4	1	2	4
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	22	22	44	46	41	42	40	43
9 years, not more than 12 years....	50	51	43	50	47	40	52	50
More than 12 years.....	26	25	10	**	7	9	6	5
Not reported or no school.....	2	2	4	4	5	9	2	2
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	90	90	66	54	75	68	66	75

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	506	635	933	1,380	692	761	383
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.7
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,081	\$11,067	\$13,470	\$17,314	\$22,067	\$34,517	\$1,995
Family income after taxes.....	\$8,411	\$10,002	\$11,944	\$15,124	\$18,874	\$28,977	\$1,381
Age of head.....	40	41	40	43	43	45	44
Number of children under 18.....	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.8
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.8
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	66	73	81	86	89	92	77
Renter.....	30	24	14	10	9	5	21
Not reported.....	4	4	5	4	2	3	1
Race of head							
White.....	79	82	86	89	92	95	79
Black.....	18	15	12	9	7	3	19
Other.....	2	3	2	2	(2)	2	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	31	30	19	13	11	5	19
9 years, not more than 12 years....	58	58	55	57	49	33	40
More than 12 years.....	9	11	25	28	41	59	36
Not reported or no school.....	2	1	1	1	**	2	4
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	94	94	97	98	95	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$11,348.87	\$11,160.66	\$5,238.58	\$4,884.29	\$5,364.87	\$6,113.82	\$6,901.03	\$6,817.14	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,945.40	\$2,920.24	\$1,642.26	\$1,912.40	\$1,905.65	\$2,180.89	\$2,365.54	\$2,360.37	
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,438.39	\$2,426.24	\$1,479.94	\$1,738.33	\$1,783.03	\$2,009.95	\$2,140.30	\$2,045.14	
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food away from home, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$486.89	\$474.56	\$154.67	\$165.06	\$114.74	\$161.03	\$209.45	\$297.88	
Percent reporting	94.0	94.0	66.7	71.1	66.7	80.7	84.9	94.5	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.12	\$19.44	\$7.66	\$9.00	\$7.88	\$9.91	\$15.79	\$17.36	
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	7.1	13.0	4.9	14.9	13.7	13.2	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.32	\$78.03	\$28.90	\$7.50	\$16.48	\$28.92	\$17.55	\$24.16	
Percent reporting	68.1	67.7	42.7	27.4	20.1	44.3	38.4	54.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$182.21	\$179.54	\$111.93	\$124.44	\$128.35	\$142.52	\$164.37	\$124.16	
Percent reporting	70.0	70.3	69.9	71.3	69.7	71.0	70.4	65.9	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,976.92	\$2,931.03	\$1,338.74	\$1,376.09	\$1,454.62	\$1,778.56	\$1,967.12	\$1,782.75	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,532.64	\$1,517.98	\$649.99	\$658.00	\$728.26	\$896.55	\$1,017.29	\$880.74	
Percent reporting	98.1	98.2	85.2	96.4	100.0	92.8	96.2	96.4	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$324.68	\$318.65	\$483.18	\$403.83	\$589.88	\$573.13	\$727.36	\$492.82	
Percent reporting	23.7	23.9	56.2	67.5	63.4	53.5	53.7	42.3	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,158.08	\$1,151.54	\$162.74	\$254.17	\$133.42	\$317.03	\$280.67	\$386.44	
Percent reporting	79.3	79.4	35.3	39.9	46.2	47.6	51.2	61.8	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.88	\$47.79	\$4.06	**	\$4.96	\$6.39	\$9.26	\$1.49	
Percent reporting	13.9	13.9	3.7	**	4.6	7.0	1.5	7.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,483.78	\$9,003.58	\$10,312.91	\$12,018.72	\$14,290.15	\$19,374.87	\$14,347.15
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,536.71	\$2,474.28	\$2,832.19	\$3,163.43	\$3,420.87	\$4,025.58	\$3,346.30
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,159.25	\$2,146.43	\$2,381.93	\$2,615.78	\$2,713.30	\$3,100.19	\$2,631.92
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.5
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$360.58	\$316.97	\$433.84	\$526.90	\$679.88	\$891.62	\$683.40
Percent reporting	92.4	94.2	97.1	99.5	98.5	100.0	93.5
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.88	\$10.88	\$16.42	\$20.74	\$27.69	\$33.78	\$30.98
Percent reporting	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.3	15.3	14.9	9.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.55	\$53.03	\$69.48	\$92.42	\$101.07	\$174.91	\$133.83
Percent reporting	63.8	61.8	69.9	78.9	77.2	87.6	74.3
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.96	\$191.20	\$178.80	\$208.55	\$169.21	\$180.37	\$224.80
Percent reporting	75.2	77.3	69.9	72.5	62.1	66.1	65.4
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,134.17	\$2,422.36	\$2,638.32	\$3,144.10	\$3,450.43	\$5,369.06	\$3,707.99
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,044.55	\$1,219.09	\$1,270.60	\$1,571.70	\$1,695.61	\$3,200.29	\$1,766.24
Percent reporting	97.8	97.9	98.4	99.7	99.5	100.0	97.3
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.37	\$368.74	\$267.68	\$236.36	\$198.14	\$159.94	\$420.88
Percent reporting	31.5	26.5	17.4	13.5	10.3	7.7	21.2
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$626.77	\$840.48	\$988.72	\$1,282.86	\$1,411.63	\$2,869.16	\$1,262.15
Percent reporting	71.2	78.5	85.5	90.5	90.9	95.6	79.1
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.40	\$9.87	\$14.20	\$52.48	\$85.85	\$171.19	\$83.21
Percent reporting	7.2	9.5	11.8	15.6	17.9	32.8	14.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$612.12	\$604.37	\$354.22	\$370.50	\$352.05	\$479.27	\$458.29	\$420.11
Percent reporting	97.3	97.3	94.1	94.8	92.4	93.1	93.3	93.9
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$135.43	\$135.08	\$90.26	\$115.10	\$84.57	\$127.73	\$128.52	\$93.11
Percent reporting	61.2	61.8	33.6	65.6	55.5	68.0	61.1	63.2
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$108.35	\$106.67	\$58.54	\$49.33	\$59.48	\$105.14	\$104.08	\$75.79
Percent reporting	48.5	48.5	17.9	28.9	34.5	47.4	43.5	46.7
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.08	\$28.41	\$31.72	\$65.78	\$25.09	\$22.59	\$24.44	\$17.33
Percent reporting	14.3	14.9	18.3	36.7	23.0	20.6	18.6	18.1
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$222.44	\$220.87	\$143.19	\$128.86	\$116.41	\$198.67	\$153.15	\$151.19
Percent reporting	82.0	82.0	78.3	78.3	71.0	84.8	77.1	75.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.73	\$61.15	\$14.59	\$35.41	\$36.17	\$10.46	\$61.78	\$66.16
Percent reporting	14.8	14.7	4.6	13.0	12.7	3.8	13.3	23.4
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.97	\$81.39	\$32.25	\$39.16	\$21.82	\$62.37	\$30.83	\$41.45
Percent reporting	28.1	27.8	21.7	23.8	16.2	24.4	17.2	11.9
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.46	\$6.55	\$21.01	\$20.24	\$23.61	\$11.57	\$14.69	\$7.20
Percent reporting	12.1	12.2	31.6	22.2	20.7	17.2	11.1	7.8
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.09	\$99.34	\$52.93	\$31.74	\$69.46	\$68.47	\$69.32	\$60.99
Percent reporting	76.0	76.2	43.7	35.0	41.8	56.7	50.9	58.0
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$330.38	\$312.08	\$134.97	\$128.78	\$169.29	\$159.15	\$182.39	\$211.58
Percent reporting	96.3	96.3	73.0	75.0	86.6	89.2	84.1	98.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$202.83	\$198.27	\$78.48	\$97.16	\$126.65	\$130.52	\$129.83	\$164.12
Percent reporting	91.6	91.4	48.9	60.7	65.0	75.8	77.9	90.6
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.55	\$113.81	\$56.50	\$31.63	\$42.64	\$28.62	\$52.56	\$47.46
Percent reporting	78.1	78.0	51.9	39.6	54.4	51.7	58.3	62.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$533.58	\$560.11	\$584.38	\$662.45	\$693.26	\$824.82	\$735.58
Percent reporting	94.3	98.4	99.1	98.4	99.0	98.4	96.8
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.03	\$152.84	\$143.19	\$114.02	\$159.81	\$172.81	\$141.05
Percent reporting	61.2	66.6	68.3	56.0	61.4	66.3	51.9
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.03	\$111.66	\$108.99	\$97.78	\$134.19	\$144.01	\$135.16
Percent reporting	43.4	50.1	54.7	46.5	54.1	57.3	48.6
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.00	\$41.18	\$34.20	\$16.24	\$25.62	\$28.80	\$5.89
Percent reporting	17.8	17.5	17.5	10.3	10.3	9.4	4.8
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$215.07	\$202.07	\$217.61	\$238.32	\$252.59	\$292.78	\$247.53
Percent reporting	84.5	83.3	86.2	81.5	82.4	82.0	81.3
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.27	\$58.20	\$55.41	\$77.39	\$74.97	\$79.33	\$104.77
Percent reporting	9.2	14.6	13.5	18.0	16.1	16.1	16.1
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.64	\$56.34	\$75.23	\$104.57	\$89.12	\$135.12	\$125.05
Percent reporting	27.9	25.1	28.1	34.7	27.9	31.4	32.9
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.24	\$3.96	\$3.24	\$5.20	\$3.52	\$4.98	\$5.00
Percent reporting	6.7	5.1	9.7	11.6	14.2	16.5	10.5
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.34	\$86.70	\$89.70	\$122.96	\$113.25	\$139.80	\$112.18
Percent reporting	67.6	76.6	79.8	86.5	89.9	88.4	73.1
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$229.08	\$241.53	\$288.64	\$346.29	\$380.36	\$553.98	\$621.89
Percent reporting	95.9	98.5	99.4	99.2	98.9	99.5	96.3
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.54	\$176.29	\$190.45	\$221.70	\$239.59	\$273.63	\$275.49
Percent reporting	86.3	94.0	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.4	93.8
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.54	\$65.23	\$98.19	\$124.59	\$140.77	\$280.35	\$346.40
Percent reporting	72.3	73.3	82.1	86.1	88.9	93.4	78.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$501.78	\$496.60	\$199.56	\$218.81	\$205.03	\$243.59	\$309.15	\$270.32
Percent reporting	95.9	96.1	78.9	90.0	89.4	91.9	91.1	95.2
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.48	\$65.74	\$21.96	\$20.47	\$32.47	\$26.49	\$38.49	\$30.20
Percent reporting	87.2	87.2	72.5	69.2	70.7	75.3	78.4	81.9
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$155.39	\$155.20	\$52.50	\$82.28	\$70.20	\$92.05	\$120.52	\$77.99
Percent reporting	52.7	52.8	19.9	38.2	27.4	52.1	41.1	43.3
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.95	\$57.26	\$6.56	\$8.61	\$3.84	\$13.03	\$30.80	\$12.27
Percent reporting	27.5	27.6	5.4	16.9	17.0	16.1	15.9	19.7
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.56	\$129.06	\$57.42	\$88.86	\$72.98	\$63.79	\$98.59	\$114.35
Percent reporting	43.2	43.1	23.3	30.2	36.4	33.9	34.7	40.4
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.56	\$14.58	\$8.71	\$8.11	\$2.54	\$8.90	\$8.24	\$8.33
Percent reporting	45.2	45.4	23.7	30.4	17.6	34.4	36.5	37.3
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.91	\$13.19	\$4.51	\$1.69	\$5.38	\$4.91	\$4.89	\$4.50
Percent reporting	35.6	35.6	23.2	17.3	21.2	27.2	26.5	29.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.93	\$61.58	\$47.90	\$8.78	\$17.62	\$34.43	\$7.62	\$22.67
Percent reporting	59.4	59.6	32.3	27.5	31.3	44.9	30.1	29.9
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,045.33	\$1,003.84	\$486.92	\$509.05	\$493.10	\$547.36	\$662.48	\$668.70
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	96.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.92	\$384.07	\$189.23	\$184.23	\$162.75	\$205.11	\$202.85	\$262.56
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	93.1	98.5	98.1	100.0	95.9	98.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$485.67	\$470.15	\$215.95	\$222.38	\$218.75	\$237.09	\$313.02	\$284.79
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	91.7	97.0	100.0	98.5	98.9	100.0
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.72	\$21.16	\$5.14	\$17.22	\$30.91	\$14.84	\$21.86	\$15.08
Percent reporting	24.5	24.2	25.5	25.3	29.6	34.0	27.6	28.2
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.53	\$84.61	\$62.45	\$71.88	\$66.24	\$77.04	\$109.88	\$86.44
Percent reporting	79.5	79.3	65.6	58.3	55.4	67.6	74.2	75.0
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.49	\$43.85	\$14.16	\$13.34	\$14.45	\$13.29	\$14.87	\$19.82
Percent reporting	77.6	77.4	45.4	40.0	59.5	59.1	52.2	66.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$326.96	\$401.63	\$494.70	\$563.66	\$681.19	\$789.98	\$584.28
Percent reporting	96.5	97.3	97.4	96.5	99.7	98.6	93.6
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.57	\$59.77	\$55.08	\$71.49	\$102.34	\$115.13	\$112.14
Percent reporting	82.7	83.5	88.8	92.5	95.0	92.6	86.8
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$115.37	\$113.80	\$168.94	\$171.05	\$207.43	\$232.45	\$158.41
Percent reporting	46.7	46.7	55.3	57.4	61.7	65.3	51.1
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.66	\$32.63	\$44.18	\$83.04	\$98.28	\$98.64	\$102.78
Percent reporting	21.7	23.5	28.2	34.4	36.1	33.1	26.1
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.00	\$139.79	\$141.46	\$131.51	\$150.33	\$172.00	\$103.67
Percent reporting	33.9	43.1	45.4	46.9	49.9	48.1	43.7
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.70	\$10.66	\$17.31	\$17.71	\$18.39	\$19.52	\$14.29
Percent reporting	42.1	41.0	48.9	51.1	52.6	52.8	41.7
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.52	\$10.48	\$11.14	\$13.08	\$16.12	\$34.92	\$25.43
Percent reporting	20.7	29.5	33.3	42.6	43.6	49.9	36.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.14	\$34.50	\$56.59	\$75.79	\$88.31	\$117.32	\$67.57
Percent reporting	45.3	53.2	64.3	71.6	73.3	75.8	57.0
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$773.56	\$817.04	\$904.00	\$1,067.44	\$1,291.62	\$1,727.67	\$1,706.31
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$297.82	\$328.57	\$348.46	\$405.10	\$524.51	\$644.79	\$601.55
Percent reporting	99.2	99.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.6	97.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$316.30	\$353.71	\$424.97	\$507.94	\$602.93	\$871.28	\$732.94
Percent reporting	99.2	99.5	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9	97.6
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.21	\$22.18	\$22.01	\$27.33	\$11.74	\$21.51	\$149.22
Percent reporting	36.2	26.0	26.9	20.4	13.7	21.0	29.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.16	\$80.18	\$69.80	\$74.80	\$87.04	\$118.70	\$167.97
Percent reporting	70.9	81.7	77.5	81.8	91.6	87.8	83.3
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.07	\$32.41	\$38.76	\$52.27	\$65.40	\$71.39	\$54.62
Percent reporting	75.7	71.7	79.9	84.8	87.5	92.9	79.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,191.74	\$2,173.20	\$983.69	\$540.72	\$850.72	\$825.97	\$950.31	\$1,163.41
Percent reporting	97.6	97.6	88.7	84.7	91.8	90.6	90.3	90.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$941.72	\$938.69	\$491.34	\$95.88	\$361.23	\$284.91	\$344.40	\$459.91
Percent reporting	45.6	45.8	40.0	17.6	41.8	35.1	30.2	29.5
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.91	\$102.49	\$23.38	\$29.93	\$17.77	\$47.56	\$31.80	\$39.88
Percent reporting	41.8	42.5	18.8	29.8	21.6	26.4	27.9	27.2
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,054.89	\$1,056.37	\$389.06	\$370.75	\$421.44	\$455.42	\$494.45	\$613.90
Percent reporting	93.2	93.1	74.0	64.6	81.9	75.0	70.7	80.7
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$518.07	\$519.49	\$230.68	\$224.02	\$246.87	\$251.81	\$262.48	\$326.45
Percent reporting	92.0	92.2	72.3	64.6	80.8	73.7	69.5	80.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$536.82	\$536.88	\$158.38	\$146.74	\$174.58	\$203.61	\$231.97	\$287.45
Percent reporting	92.1	92.0	60.9	58.7	79.6	75.0	69.9	79.1
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.23	\$75.64	\$79.90	\$44.15	\$50.28	\$38.07	\$79.67	\$49.72
Percent reporting	28.3	27.3	24.8	36.3	26.8	20.1	30.7	23.2
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$573.47	\$576.73	\$237.09	\$195.65	\$198.18	\$240.48	\$351.05	\$281.13
Percent reporting	96.6	96.9	76.5	75.4	88.2	82.9	94.0	90.9
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.37	\$207.83	\$49.66	\$67.59	\$53.51	\$57.24	\$127.89	\$132.81
Percent reporting	90.7	92.4	46.5	61.0	71.4	67.3	85.3	85.0
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.10	\$368.90	\$187.43	\$128.06	\$144.67	\$183.24	\$223.16	\$148.32
Percent reporting	90.3	90.4	63.3	57.8	71.7	74.6	73.4	68.7
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$118.60	\$117.26	\$55.46	\$57.02	\$47.75	\$52.67	\$78.63	\$66.72
Percent reporting	89.4	89.3	62.0	72.5	69.5	74.1	90.0	85.5
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$826.62	\$801.19	\$268.35	\$112.78	\$196.22	\$221.63	\$260.70	\$243.69
Percent reporting	97.5	97.4	80.0	81.7	92.0	89.4	96.4	89.8
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.90	\$13.62	**	**	**	\$6.12	**	**
Percent reporting	2.4	2.5	**	**	**	.7	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,601.38	\$1,766.30	\$2,170.00	\$2,307.30	\$3,015.81	\$3,857.56	\$2,487.16
Percent reporting	97.8	99.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.5	98.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$651.00	\$752.12	\$897.20	\$976.91	\$1,275.14	\$1,880.18	\$989.91
Percent reporting	42.0	51.0	45.3	48.0	49.4	58.2	42.8
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.81	\$101.60	\$171.70	\$88.37	\$133.09	\$148.24	\$194.16
Percent reporting	38.8	43.7	43.7	48.1	51.1	50.8	30.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$839.27	\$868.08	\$1,049.49	\$1,172.33	\$1,521.05	\$1,647.53	\$1,031.32
Percent reporting	94.3	94.3	96.6	99.1	99.0	99.0	95.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$465.14	\$446.87	\$532.90	\$567.56	\$743.11	\$711.40	\$495.44
Percent reporting	93.6	93.7	96.0	97.8	99.0	97.5	89.2
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$374.13	\$421.22	\$516.59	\$604.77	\$777.94	\$936.13	\$535.88
Percent reporting	91.0	94.3	96.6	98.8	98.3	98.7	94.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.30	\$44.50	\$51.61	\$69.69	\$86.53	\$181.62	\$271.77
Percent reporting	25.9	17.9	22.2	30.2	27.0	39.0	43.2
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$455.39	\$506.57	\$538.89	\$636.22	\$820.91	\$927.16	\$521.52
Percent reporting	97.8	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	93.1
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$199.48	\$204.17	\$203.33	\$240.66	\$270.53	\$293.62	\$149.14
Percent reporting	88.8	97.2	99.7	98.9	97.8	97.1	64.7
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$255.91	\$302.39	\$335.56	\$395.57	\$550.38	\$633.54	\$372.37
Percent reporting	91.8	89.3	97.8	96.1	98.7	96.9	88.7
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.35	\$100.25	\$105.06	\$132.27	\$143.87	\$205.20	\$139.92
Percent reporting	81.0	88.9	90.5	93.2	97.4	98.1	90.3
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$454.28	\$514.60	\$615.04	\$832.64	\$1,291.45	\$1,899.37	\$1,231.73
Percent reporting	98.5	99.5	99.2	99.3	100.0	100.0	98.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.20	\$.73	\$11.90	\$16.73	\$7.36	\$55.13	\$1.38
Percent reporting .....	.6	1.0	2.3	2.8	3.8	7.0	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$247.68	\$233.96	\$52.43	\$9.70	\$26.91	\$33.17	\$57.05	\$42.79
Percent reporting	64.8	64.9	27.6	18.8	28.7	26.6	35.9	42.9
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.10	\$63.95	\$16.05	\$1.75	\$4.81	\$10.57	\$13.69	\$10.20
Percent reporting	56.1	56.2	23.3	10.3	20.0	18.7	29.0	25.0
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.11	\$4.91	\$.33	**	\$.52	\$.75	\$.55	\$.53
Percent reporting	23.4	23.2	3.4	**	4.4	3.7	2.6	6.7
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.02	\$37.41	\$7.14	\$1.79	\$.21	\$4.56	\$8.02	\$7.20
Percent reporting	36.5	36.6	12.3	2.6	2.1	7.1	8.1	20.0
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.94	\$71.38	\$19.57	\$6.16	\$17.34	\$12.92	\$23.31	\$19.36
Percent reporting	61.5	61.7	25.4	18.8	26.6	23.1	33.0	41.4
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.62	\$33.47	\$11.04	\$3.86	\$6.56	\$7.69	\$12.41	\$11.65
Percent reporting	56.7	57.3	25.4	18.8	26.6	21.1	23.7	37.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.32	\$37.91	\$8.53	\$2.30	\$10.78	\$5.23	\$10.90	\$7.71
Percent reporting	39.6	39.0	10.0	4.8	14.0	10.4	20.8	15.0
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.84	\$26.60	\$1.18	**	\$.33	**	\$7.74	\$1.65
Percent reporting	9.2	8.7	2.1	**	2.0	**	4.2	3.1
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.67	\$29.72	\$8.16	**	\$3.70	\$4.38	\$3.75	\$3.86
Percent reporting	43.5	43.4	12.6	**	5.3	10.2	16.2	16.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.93	\$114.16	\$60.55	**	\$1.24	\$16.93	\$10.52	\$8.46
Percent reporting	22.0	22.1	10.0	**	6.3	12.0	8.1	2.1
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$449.12	\$439.45	\$155.37	\$103.08	\$168.06	\$165.41	\$193.13	\$192.44
Percent reporting	96.8	96.9	76.0	81.7	92.0	87.4	95.0	89.8
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.13	\$63.38	\$22.17	\$30.05	\$67.06	\$37.86	\$41.28	\$44.12
Percent reporting	21.5	21.8	15.9	18.5	27.1	19.8	17.0	14.4
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$101.48	\$101.46	\$141.51	\$236.30	\$403.31	\$692.69	\$466.23
Percent reporting	54.0	57.1	62.3	78.8	86.4	89.2	63.7
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.25	\$34.49	\$43.91	\$68.58	\$109.54	\$167.42	\$83.31
Percent reporting	43.1	48.4	53.9	70.3	78.7	81.4	55.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.98	\$1.52	\$2.41	\$5.60	\$7.29	\$16.30	\$8.30
Percent reporting	16.4	10.6	18.6	29.3	37.0	50.8	26.4
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.57	\$16.20	\$21.93	\$35.05	\$69.99	\$116.28	\$64.78
Percent reporting	22.2	26.9	35.0	43.1	60.2	65.8	33.9
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.06	\$32.00	\$44.06	\$72.81	\$116.89	\$205.34	\$182.53
Percent reporting	49.2	52.3	58.6	75.0	84.3	87.9	58.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.38	\$23.74	\$27.34	\$40.58	\$56.54	\$60.99	\$36.09
Percent reporting	45.0	47.9	55.3	69.4	78.7	83.2	47.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.68	\$8.25	\$16.71	\$32.23	\$60.35	\$144.36	\$146.43
Percent reporting	23.7	27.2	30.9	47.2	59.8	75.2	49.0
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.76	\$7.01	\$11.29	\$26.34	\$47.24	\$96.84	\$81.51
Percent reporting	4.9	5.7	5.6	11.2	15.6	17.1	17.6
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.86	\$10.24	\$17.91	\$27.93	\$52.37	\$90.51	\$45.81
Percent reporting	29.3	32.5	42.9	53.1	65.3	75.6	43.6
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.35	\$98.95	\$80.63	\$122.75	\$259.82	\$224.52	\$161.06
Percent reporting	16.6	22.0	23.8	25.5	26.0	38.5	19.8
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$314.25	\$313.45	\$381.01	\$456.86	\$620.96	\$927.03	\$603.06
Percent reporting	96.0	99.0	99.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	95.0
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.68	\$65.03	\$63.19	\$66.85	\$73.44	\$82.93	\$42.24
Percent reporting	21.9	21.5	20.5	21.8	23.1	27.9	16.7
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.05	\$54.59	\$15.61	\$13.33	\$6.87	\$33.96	\$29.65	\$27.95
Percent reporting	86.5	86.6	49.8	45.6	40.0	70.7	70.0	69.4
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$252.16	\$223.93	\$49.73	\$11.92	\$7.50	\$26.56	\$11.94	\$17.68
Percent reporting	51.6	51.3	28.7	22.9	28.6	30.0	23.6	31.1
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.36	\$141.47	\$13.97	\$6.68	\$5.57	\$18.20	\$0.08	\$11.04
Percent reporting	23.9	23.4	4.5	6.3	3.8	12.1	2.8	6.8
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.80	\$82.46	\$35.76	\$5.24	\$6.94	\$8.36	\$11.85	\$6.64
Percent reporting	37.1	37.0	26.5	19.9	24.8	22.4	20.7	27.3
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.03	\$101.08	\$19.91	\$23.39	\$59.43	\$34.30	\$41.69	\$56.43
Percent reporting	74.0	74.9	45.9	45.1	51.1	54.1	49.3	52.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,026.32	\$1,065.45	\$170.70	\$189.31	\$142.84	\$267.97	\$354.74	\$394.08
Percent reporting	93.9	94.8	52.6	74.2	77.1	78.7	88.3	87.2
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.69	\$362.19	\$112.77	\$110.91	\$69.35	\$125.60	\$132.52	\$133.01
Percent reporting	79.3	79.8	32.1	50.4	42.8	57.8	54.5	62.2
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.31	\$10.82	\$10.93	\$8.35	\$4.99	\$3.51	\$3.70	\$7.50
Percent reporting	11.4	11.8	8.9	7.9	10.5	7.2	7.9	9.7
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$656.33	\$692.44	\$47.00	\$70.06	\$68.50	\$138.86	\$218.52	\$253.57
Percent reporting	84.9	88.5	40.1	53.1	57.4	62.7	80.6	80.9
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$416.32	\$406.13	\$97.28	\$60.20	\$40.50	\$82.62	\$99.39	\$80.12
Percent reporting	86.1	86.4	56.3	51.9	39.3	61.9	60.1	70.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.28	\$37.63	\$52.82	\$60.47	\$75.85	\$105.34	\$62.37
Percent reporting	87.1	86.8	90.1	95.0	98.2	97.8	84.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.22	\$54.05	\$107.93	\$245.15	\$419.14	\$710.44	\$701.90
Percent reporting	42.2	36.9	48.1	60.7	65.5	80.8	55.8
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.58	\$24.58	\$51.28	\$153.35	\$284.28	\$473.21	\$427.43
Percent reporting	16.7	11.8	19.8	30.5	37.7	42.9	32.1
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.64	\$29.47	\$56.65	\$91.81	\$134.86	\$237.23	\$274.47
Percent reporting	30.1	29.0	35.0	40.0	41.9	61.8	39.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.92	\$66.27	\$100.39	\$128.72	\$89.91	\$192.19	\$83.34
Percent reporting	71.8	72.2	83.0	85.1	81.3	83.9	60.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$563.67	\$704.59	\$984.52	\$1,255.79	\$1,478.16	\$2,322.06	\$403.01
Percent reporting	97.6	97.1	100.0	99.2	100.0	98.1	79.0
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$239.16	\$222.87	\$313.85	\$390.62	\$453.30	\$869.39	\$319.77
Percent reporting	77.9	70.3	87.5	89.6	93.8	93.4	72.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.94	\$11.42	\$7.06	\$10.95	\$13.38	\$23.50	\$2.24
Percent reporting	7.1	11.0	8.7	11.4	19.4	18.0	5.6
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$319.58	\$470.29	\$663.61	\$854.23	\$1,011.48	\$1,429.17	\$80.99
Percent reporting	86.3	94.1	97.9	96.0	93.2	92.0	28.8
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$180.72	\$190.66	\$344.37	\$378.69	\$580.09	\$1,215.66	\$578.73
Percent reporting	85.3	84.5	94.6	94.2	98.4	98.2	81.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$14,881.43	\$15,690.36	\$762.46	\$3,532.16	\$4,507.97	\$5,498.58	\$6,528.22	\$7,480.45
Percent reporting	98.8	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,909.19	\$12,587.43	-\$370.04	\$1,627.08	\$2,007.90	\$2,552.47	\$3,843.32	\$4,775.33
Percent reporting	92.1	94.6	70.7	78.9	84.9	74.4	87.5	87.2
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$11,915.88	\$12,594.33	\$1,048.58	\$1,625.70	\$2,015.29	\$2,548.28	\$3,942.65	\$4,779.87
Percent reporting	90.3	93.8	68.5	75.9	82.9	72.1	85.3	86.4
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$26.68	-\$27.99	-\$.73	-\$1.82	-\$2.47	-\$1.49	-\$9.70	-\$6.87
Percent reporting	23.5	24.6	2.4	3.0	4.1	1.9	12.9	7.3
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$78.49	-\$81.63	-\$1,425.54	-\$5.81	-\$12.79	-\$4.22	-\$120.12	-\$15.03
Percent reporting	28.1	28.8	9.2	2.9	11.7	8.4	13.0	22.9
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$9.46	\$10.05	**	**	**	**	\$14.69	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	**	**	**	1.2	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$20.12	\$19.44	\$7.66	\$9.00	\$7.88	\$9.91	\$15.79	\$17.36
Percent reporting	12.7	13.0	7.1	13.0	4.9	14.9	13.7	13.2
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$58.60	\$62.28	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	**	**	**	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$10.30	\$10.95	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	**	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,309.91	\$1,378.59	-\$128.33	\$104.79	\$261.01	\$665.85	\$231.68	\$865.54
Percent reporting	17.1	18.0	21.6	4.8	8.0	17.8	7.4	22.2
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$917.35	\$973.24	-\$15.19	\$13.95	\$157.01	\$291.00	\$117.99	\$525.40
Percent reporting	12.3	13.0	12.9	2.3	3.5	10.6	3.2	13.7
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$392.57	\$405.35	-\$113.14	\$90.84	\$103.99	\$374.84	\$113.69	\$340.14
Percent reporting	5.8	6.1	8.7	2.4	4.5	7.2	4.2	8.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$9,080.57	\$11,066.91	\$13,470.33	\$17,314.16	\$22,067.43	\$34,516.98	\$1,994.88
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.7
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,462.05	\$8,977.69	\$11,429.52	\$14,835.56	\$19,132.20	\$26,558.47	\$1,104.47
Percent reporting	95.6	95.3	99.1	98.5	99.5	97.2	52.5
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,478.06	\$8,786.56	\$11,440.64	\$14,829.77	\$19,051.55	\$26,486.60	\$1,107.87
Percent reporting	94.9	94.9	98.8	98.3	97.9	96.5	35.8
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$16.14	-\$27.74	-\$32.67	-\$42.70	-\$28.90	-\$39.70	-\$5.85
Percent reporting	19.7	31.1	31.7	32.5	26.3	27.4	5.9
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$18.85	-\$13.83	-\$32.53	-\$53.55	-\$91.07	-\$47.27	-\$28.52
Percent reporting	23.9	19.6	31.4	35.3	44.5	36.0	16.8
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$2.09	\$13.84	\$.91	\$33.94	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	2.1	.5	2.1	**	**	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$16.88	\$10.88	\$16.42	\$20.74	\$27.69	\$33.78	\$30.98
Percent reporting	11.5	11.5	12.8	13.3	15.3	14.9	9.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	**	\$183.38	\$29.05	\$39.45	\$144.10	\$107.85	**
Percent reporting	**	2.2	.3	.4	1.7	1.4	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	**	\$24.60	\$7.71	\$7.90	\$28.83	\$17.21	**
Percent reporting	**	1.1	1.3	.6	2.2	.5	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$980.66	\$904.21	\$807.80	\$916.62	\$1,667.92	\$4,879.11	\$215.84
Percent reporting	20.4	16.9	15.3	16.4	17.6	30.0	3.3
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$434.78	\$633.86	\$697.04	\$580.74	\$1,427.45	\$3,450.52	\$26.97
Percent reporting	11.4	11.4	12.6	12.2	14.2	23.7	2.0
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$545.88	\$270.35	\$110.75	\$335.89	\$240.47	\$1,428.59	\$188.87
Percent reporting	9.7	5.5	3.6	5.2	5.7	9.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$250.48	\$262.56	\$25.97	\$465.49	\$441.98	\$317.98	\$374.45	\$166.37
Percent reporting	9.5	9.9	3.7	24.9	20.8	15.2	11.2	9.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$239.41	\$249.12	\$48.70	\$143.76	\$107.47	\$232.50	\$233.87	\$117.65
Percent reporting	14.0	14.2	8.6	10.7	8.9	10.2	15.8	13.2
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$278.05	\$289.87	\$15.91	\$2.85	\$39.56	\$22.80	\$13.63	\$20.64
Percent reporting	55.1	56.7	14.9	7.6	8.0	26.3	22.3	23.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$97.77	\$102.29	**	\$.29	\$38.67	\$14.32	\$2.23	\$8.61
Percent reporting	7.4	7.7	**	2.9	2.3	6.1	2.1	1.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$180.28	\$187.58	\$15.91	\$2.56	\$.89	\$8.49	\$11.39	\$12.03
Percent reporting	53.2	54.7	14.9	4.7	5.7	21.2	20.2	22.1
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$894.39	\$922.78	\$1,170.25	\$1,188.20	\$1,650.05	\$1,706.98	\$1,831.28	\$1,534.92
Percent reporting	78.7	80.9	78.8	75.5	76.9	74.5	86.3	80.5
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$282.29	\$293.78	\$632.98	\$843.20	\$1,055.67	\$1,026.39	\$1,248.13	\$1,050.44
Percent reporting	11.3	11.8	40.2	46.6	49.4	25.9	37.6	30.5
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$14.31	\$15.21	**	\$8.79	\$14.48	\$56.85	\$24.93	**
Percent reporting	1.1	1.1	**	3.3	1.5	2.5	1.5	**
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$108.09	\$105.76	\$149.87	\$17.82	\$88.43	\$228.97	\$93.07	\$63.72
Percent reporting	4.9	4.8	10.0	4.2	6.8	6.2	4.2	5.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$489.70	\$508.04	\$387.41	\$318.38	\$491.47	\$394.76	\$465.15	\$420.75
Percent reporting	75.8	78.0	65.1	59.3	66.7	67.4	77.4	75.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$435.93	\$270.55	\$205.37	\$242.14	\$96.54	\$352.14	\$58.02
Percent reporting	9.9	8.9	7.5	9.9	5.8	12.3	3.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$302.70	\$123.56	\$232.36	\$306.99	\$243.17	\$386.90	\$84.80
Percent reporting	15.5	10.0	15.0	17.7	14.6	13.3	9.8
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$102.23	\$99.12	\$130.23	\$231.98	\$278.55	\$1,308.83	\$89.75
Percent reporting	36.5	47.1	59.0	73.3	73.7	89.5	30.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$86.60	\$55.72	\$45.16	\$100.00	\$65.56	\$403.27	\$25.72
Percent reporting	7.5	7.7	7.6	9.1	7.8	13.4	2.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$15.63	\$43.40	\$85.07	\$131.98	\$213.00	\$905.55	\$64.03
Percent reporting	31.9	43.4	57.3	71.4	73.2	89.2	30.5
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$797.01	\$691.77	\$665.06	\$780.86	\$649.05	\$1,031.53	\$441.99
Percent reporting	78.5	79.7	83.7	82.7	83.4	77.1	42.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$308.60	\$265.67	\$83.22	\$96.22	\$17.30	\$57.97	\$99.22
Percent reporting	14.2	9.0	5.3	5.2	1.2	2.2	3.9
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$.92	\$2.50	\$15.03	\$17.31	\$19.61	\$22.47	**
Percent reporting .....	.9	.5	1.0	1.6	.7	1.1	**
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$75.70	\$80.99	\$100.09	\$183.85	\$37.93	\$67.03	\$145.21
Percent reporting	4.9	5.1	3.9	5.9	2.7	3.5	6.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$411.78	\$342.62	\$466.72	\$483.49	\$574.21	\$884.07	\$197.56
Percent reporting	74.5	77.2	83.1	81.2	83.4	77.0	39.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Personal taxes, total									
Annual average.....	-\$1,910.51	-\$1,991.89	-\$75.39	-\$81.16	-\$124.99	-\$211.70	-\$263.88	-\$425.37	
Percent reporting	89.4	92.5	45.9	46.0	59.8	67.5	77.2	80.7	
Federal income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$1,554.24	-\$1,616.55	-\$34.53	-\$65.95	-\$97.37	-\$145.72	-\$191.12	-\$309.22	
Percent reporting	84.8	88.5	32.8	31.0	47.5	52.9	71.8	75.4	
State and local income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$284.49	-\$300.46	-\$9.16	-\$7.63	-\$7.97	-\$14.79	-\$43.84	-\$39.52	
Percent reporting	68.8	72.2	22.2	25.9	36.0	31.8	49.0	61.0	
Personal property and other									
Annual average.....	-\$71.77	-\$74.88	-\$31.70	-\$7.57	-\$19.66	-\$51.19	-\$28.93	-\$76.62	
Percent reporting	29.4	30.3	23.8	8.0	16.0	26.2	20.4	32.7	
Other money receipts									
Annual average.....	\$201.04	\$209.52	\$399.80	\$727.77	\$262.93	\$12.92	\$26.92	\$94.59	
Percent reporting	14.1	14.7	6.2	14.3	8.3	5.5	7.0	3.3	
Net change in assets and liabilities, total									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,120.26	\$1,076.20	\$346.54	\$681.12	-\$285.25	\$973.86	\$20.91	\$533.01	
Percent reporting	92.7	93.2	72.0	75.7	76.7	73.0	80.6	83.9	
Net change in assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,533.05	\$1,519.77	\$561.13	\$667.10	-\$183.09	\$1,128.17	\$380.92	\$428.66	
Percent reporting	75.6	76.2	47.2	37.7	44.4	44.0	44.3	57.8	
Net change in liabilities									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$412.79	\$443.58	\$214.60	-\$14.02	\$102.16	\$154.31	\$360.01	-\$104.35	
Percent reporting	85.4	86.8	47.3	71.8	68.1	67.4	73.4	77.2	
Goods and services received without direct expense									
Annual average.....	\$249.98	\$253.41	\$341.38	\$179.86	\$417.06	\$210.29	\$166.05	\$169.96	
Percent reporting	76.8	78.0	90.6	89.0	86.2	88.5	74.1	73.0	
Market value of financial assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$3,007.02	\$3,104.82	\$406.27	\$576.64	\$23.80	\$360.39	\$311.07	\$344.87	
Percent reporting	71.9	73.7	27.6	9.3	17.8	31.5	37.8	53.4	
Mortgage principal paid on owned property									
Annual average.....	-\$520.50	-\$504.06	-\$70.09	-\$73.41	-\$75.90	-\$437.14	-\$75.51	-\$289.37	
Percent reporting	59.1	59.8	14.2	15.0	18.4	20.9	23.6	35.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$669.24	-\$1,064.98	-\$1,526.10	-\$2,189.75	-\$3,193.13	-\$5,540.29	-\$614.02
Percent reporting	95.4	99.4	99.8	99.5	99.4	99.0	39.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$497.04	-\$818.90	-\$1,263.29	-\$1,794.07	-\$2,652.30	-\$4,481.87	-\$561.66
Percent reporting	85.5	97.1	98.8	98.5	96.7	96.9	26.0
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$87.03	-\$177.37	-\$208.00	-\$322.95	-\$440.36	-\$924.42	-\$30.08
Percent reporting	63.2	83.2	80.5	83.5	75.3	85.3	14.7
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$85.17	-\$68.71	-\$54.80	-\$72.73	-\$100.46	-\$134.00	-\$22.29
Percent reporting	32.1	29.0	30.6	30.9	36.2	36.0	14.8
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$180.20	\$96.05	\$192.06	\$222.69	\$255.66	\$286.02	\$66.01
Percent reporting	16.5	11.3	16.4	15.1	16.7	24.2	4.9
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$231.90	\$606.97	\$775.59	\$1,538.24	\$690.79	\$3,010.09	\$1,822.20
Percent reporting	94.1	97.4	98.4	95.2	99.0	98.4	84.3
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$629.87	\$968.71	\$1,021.28	\$2,323.12	\$1,635.10	\$3,217.57	\$1,744.58
Percent reporting	66.9	79.2	84.6	83.6	88.6	91.3	66.0
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$397.97	\$361.74	\$245.69	\$784.88	\$944.31	\$207.48	-\$77.62
Percent reporting	87.0	92.5	92.0	91.5	91.9	90.5	64.0
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$264.54	\$193.79	\$224.84	\$273.56	\$306.16	\$271.92	\$195.31
Percent reporting	71.4	76.6	78.5	76.7	78.7	77.8	57.6
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$601.66	\$776.34	\$1,946.57	\$3,104.40	\$4,458.00	\$11,253.73	\$1,449.16
Percent reporting	61.6	71.7	82.0	88.4	91.0	95.5	43.0
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$196.23	-\$353.00	-\$596.55	-\$519.70	-\$476.35	-\$1,220.53	-\$782.28
Percent reporting	45.7	61.3	68.9	73.6	71.1	79.6	48.9

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	6,328	6,164	1,439	601	499	437	425	475
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.2
Family income before taxes.....	\$6,724	\$6,881	\$1,390	\$3,486	\$4,491	\$5,535	\$6,520	\$7,456
Family income after taxes.....	\$5,773	\$5,907	\$1,256	\$3,192	\$4,006	\$4,843	\$5,634	\$6,441
Age of head.....	22	22	21	22	22	22	22	22
Number of children under 18.....	.5	.5	.4	.6	.5	.6	.5	.6
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.2	1.2	.7	.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.4
Percent ³ /								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	9	9	4	1	1	8	8	10
Renter.....	85	85	95	96	96	83	88	86
Not reported.....	6	6	1	3	2	9	4	4
Race of head								
White.....	87	87	83	82	84	86	86	90
Black.....	11	11	15	17	12	12	11	8
Other.....	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	3	3	4	3	5	3	5	3
9 years, not more than 12 years...	44	44	39	48	39	42	47	48
More than 12 years.....	38	38	32	29	35	32	36	36
Not reported or no school.....	16	16	25	20	20	24	12	14
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	77	77	56	62	74	75	78	88

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	870	602	489	237	66	22	164
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	3.0	1.8
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,927	\$10,910	\$13,447	\$17,014	\$21,629	\$43,584	\$822
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,662	\$9,277	\$11,221	\$13,916	\$18,287	\$39,074	\$714
Age of head.....	22	23	23	23	23	21	22
Number of children under 18.....	.5	.6	.6	.3	(2)	1.2	.5
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.0	.2	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.1
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	10	21	21	22	10	7	9
Renter.....	82	69	62	64	75	82	86
Not reported.....	8	9	17	14	16	11	5
Race of head							
White.....	89	92	95	92	94	100	83
Black.....	10	7	3	8	6	**	17
Other.....	1	1	2	**	**	**	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	1	3	1	3	5	18	2
9 years, not more than 12 years...	45	50	46	44	30	30	46
More than 12 years.....	44	42	48	51	58	52	36
Not reported or no school.....	9	6	5	2	6	**	16
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	92	91	97	97	83	100	71

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$5,906.49	\$5,919.74	\$3,395.15	\$4,334.20	\$4,964.84	\$4,939.57	\$5,996.40	\$6,624.52	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$821.39	\$823.81	\$406.36	\$666.98	\$779.12	\$653.88	\$808.85	\$933.78	
Percent reporting	99.6	99.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$524.17	\$524.94	\$247.30	\$459.97	\$565.35	\$385.00	\$531.96	\$602.17	
Percent reporting	98.1	98.2	97.3	97.7	99.1	94.9	98.8	98.3	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$272.44	\$273.71	\$144.51	\$178.78	\$192.04	\$255.76	\$249.37	\$252.45	
Percent reporting	92.2	92.5	85.8	82.4	93.8	95.6	94.8	97.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.78	\$25.15	\$14.55	\$28.22	\$21.72	\$13.11	\$27.52	\$79.15	
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	11.7	11.6	16.6	10.9	13.7	15.2	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.88	\$71.14	\$30.90	\$58.82	\$80.79	\$106.19	\$86.28	\$68.00	
Percent reporting	72.1	72.6	59.0	62.7	71.2	76.6	74.6	75.2	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.65	\$95.12	\$76.08	\$79.08	\$100.95	\$96.92	\$89.54	\$112.18	
Percent reporting	52.9	52.8	49.7	47.7	50.0	55.8	54.7	57.7	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,073.52	\$2,071.40	\$1,370.24	\$1,722.80	\$1,749.81	\$1,746.94	\$2,073.19	\$2,496.27	
Percent reporting	99.3	99.2	97.6	98.7	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,386.54	\$1,383.99	\$1,067.20	\$1,274.28	\$1,298.96	\$1,212.31	\$1,394.36	\$1,566.71	
Percent reporting	96.8	96.9	92.8	97.2	97.1	94.1	100.0	99.2	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,246.63	\$1,241.69	\$1,047.45	\$1,254.47	\$1,261.14	\$1,123.24	\$1,320.56	\$1,370.12	
Percent reporting	87.5	87.5	89.1	94.7	95.8	85.3	90.1	89.5	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$134.87	\$137.16	\$15.79	\$15.29	\$33.12	\$88.76	\$71.44	\$192.80	
Percent reporting	16.9	17.1	5.2	7.6	8.7	16.3	15.8	14.4	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.04	\$5.14	\$3.96	\$4.52	\$4.70	\$3.31	\$2.36	\$3.80	
Percent reporting	3.0	3.1	1.4	3.0	5.4	1.9	2.0	4.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,872.38	\$8,033.93	\$8,999.42	\$10,265.77	\$10,743.71	\$13,441.94	\$5,407.78
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$993.54	\$1,142.16	\$1,282.75	\$1,359.56	\$1,249.46	\$2,039.45	\$730.34
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.3
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$671.10	\$763.58	\$737.04	\$709.20	\$637.35	\$1,174.67	\$495.12
Percent reporting	100.0	99.2	97.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.3
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$311.51	\$353.82	\$529.01	\$579.95	\$608.38	\$785.55	\$224.43
Percent reporting	96.8	95.1	99.1	97.6	100.0	100.0	83.7
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.93	\$24.76	\$16.70	\$70.41	\$3.73	\$79.22	\$10.78
Percent reporting	11.5	12.3	11.1	13.9	6.2	7.1	7.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.86	\$82.18	\$91.02	\$122.78	\$123.28	\$218.21	\$22.29
Percent reporting	77.5	83.1	85.4	89.0	84.7	100.0	54.7
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$101.34	\$105.66	\$115.90	\$116.48	\$91.54	\$134.83	\$115.40
Percent reporting	52.8	55.9	59.9	50.6	44.2	51.6	56.8
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,310.07	\$2,491.13	\$3,060.59	\$3,097.34	\$3,440.33	\$3,896.66	\$2,153.15
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,451.70	\$1,470.46	\$1,857.41	\$1,876.60	\$2,446.97	\$2,219.34	\$1,482.52
Percent reporting	99.8	95.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	94.8
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,316.56	\$1,169.44	\$1,416.69	\$1,431.73	\$2,158.72	\$1,532.51	\$1,432.51
Percent reporting	90.0	74.5	78.6	77.8	90.2	92.9	89.3
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.61	\$300.53	\$439.30	\$440.92	\$288.25	\$173.13	\$48.78
Percent reporting	19.6	30.7	40.4	43.4	25.4	40.7	11.0
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.53	\$4.49	\$1.42	\$3.95	**	\$513.71	\$1.23
Percent reporting	5.3	2.3	2.4	3.9	**	17.1	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.76	\$189.82	\$99.71	\$106.16	\$153.03	\$167.38	\$175.70	\$239.28
Percent reporting	72.8	72.9	55.3	64.2	67.7	75.8	67.1	81.6
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.45	\$43.59	\$25.03	\$24.72	\$34.12	\$47.24	\$41.76	\$62.25
Percent reporting	37.5	37.6	27.6	26.6	30.4	46.4	33.6	45.3
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.56	\$36.54	\$22.53	\$21.96	\$30.38	\$37.60	\$31.44	\$49.85
Percent reporting	31.1	31.1	22.7	23.3	24.1	39.2	29.8	36.8
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.89	\$7.05	\$2.50	\$2.76	\$3.75	\$9.64	\$10.32	\$12.39
Percent reporting	7.1	7.2	4.9	3.3	6.3	8.7	4.7	9.5
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.37	\$87.61	\$43.02	\$39.14	\$65.85	\$79.05	\$81.91	\$125.12
Percent reporting	58.5	58.5	38.8	41.9	51.2	59.9	53.7	73.2
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.28	\$20.23	\$17.97	\$28.34	\$26.06	\$14.68	\$18.74	\$9.12
Percent reporting	11.3	11.2	11.4	23.2	12.0	9.6	8.8	6.4
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.92	\$15.88	\$6.46	\$1.91	\$6.49	\$8.28	\$8.92	\$18.85
Percent reporting	10.2	10.3	6.2	2.3	7.4	9.8	8.2	13.7
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.64	\$1.59	\$.10	\$.46	\$.40	\$2.40	\$2.71	\$1.57
Percent reporting	4.2	4.2	1.2	4.7	2.6	4.1	1.9	2.4
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.11	\$20.92	\$7.12	\$11.59	\$20.11	\$15.73	\$21.66	\$22.37
Percent reporting	27.1	27.0	13.6	18.5	21.8	24.2	25.9	29.3
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.15	\$196.36	\$96.28	\$136.89	\$133.94	\$157.72	\$208.12	\$288.85
Percent reporting	82.7	83.0	66.4	82.8	79.5	79.1	81.2	85.9
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$139.68	\$140.33	\$76.80	\$103.98	\$107.03	\$111.01	\$155.08	\$175.69
Percent reporting	75.9	76.2	59.4	71.5	70.0	65.8	71.9	83.0
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.47	\$56.03	\$19.47	\$32.91	\$26.91	\$46.71	\$53.03	\$113.16
Percent reporting	40.0	40.2	19.3	35.8	36.4	38.9	34.3	46.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$232.50	\$275.00	\$311.58	\$314.26	\$297.72	\$462.64	\$187.60
Percent reporting	82.2	85.6	89.3	93.8	85.8	100.0	70.7
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.64	\$50.20	\$66.93	\$64.95	\$35.99	\$203.60	\$38.26
Percent reporting	42.0	46.6	51.0	47.9	30.3	75.8	35.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.76	\$43.97	\$58.58	\$53.13	\$35.99	\$203.60	\$37.59
Percent reporting	32.6	38.3	44.2	38.7	30.3	75.8	31.3
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.88	\$6.23	\$8.35	\$11.82	**	**	\$.67
Percent reporting	10.8	9.6	9.1	9.2	**	**	3.7
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.00	\$125.55	\$129.18	\$170.16	\$167.99	\$194.47	\$78.32
Percent reporting	72.8	71.6	72.8	86.8	80.3	100.0	57.4
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.02	\$25.58	\$36.22	\$16.48	\$39.22	**	\$21.84
Percent reporting	5.6	12.0	15.3	7.0	9.8	**	13.1
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.12	\$30.55	\$38.68	\$27.43	\$17.80	\$43.15	\$17.41
Percent reporting	15.6	16.1	15.5	12.8	12.1	17.1	9.3
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.14	\$5.21	\$3.89	\$.65	\$.33	\$.71	\$3.40
Percent reporting	6.0	9.0	7.9	3.3	10.9	7.1	6.1
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.59	\$37.91	\$36.67	\$34.59	\$36.40	\$20.71	\$28.38
Percent reporting	32.7	43.9	44.6	43.1	34.6	18.2	28.9
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$266.63	\$273.14	\$295.80	\$265.34	\$221.52	\$417.65	\$188.29
Percent reporting	91.9	95.4	97.6	100.0	85.8	100.0	70.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.86	\$189.49	\$211.29	\$201.90	\$174.87	\$323.66	\$115.48
Percent reporting	86.8	90.6	96.5	94.5	85.8	100.0	64.3
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.77	\$83.65	\$84.51	\$63.44	\$46.65	\$94.00	\$72.81
Percent reporting	53.6	61.9	52.7	56.3	42.3	52.2	32.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$301.06	\$301.23	\$107.05	\$205.48	\$163.88	\$209.52	\$295.02	\$401.43
Percent reporting	85.9	85.9	70.4	79.1	79.1	87.5	93.2	89.2
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.30	\$28.64	\$12.17	\$24.11	\$18.90	\$24.97	\$27.24	\$33.19
Percent reporting	66.4	66.6	44.3	66.9	58.3	70.6	74.9	74.1
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.61	\$129.74	\$47.04	\$95.13	\$81.66	\$69.95	\$138.05	\$166.91
Percent reporting	47.8	47.9	27.5	41.0	37.2	41.7	53.2	51.8
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.72	\$16.40	\$3.26	\$11.81	\$5.99	\$9.95	\$20.79	\$16.81
Percent reporting	20.3	20.3	10.2	14.2	13.0	18.4	15.8	19.3
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.58	\$80.48	\$25.68	\$44.52	\$28.02	\$68.88	\$73.66	\$130.78
Percent reporting	32.2	32.3	15.3	21.2	21.8	29.2	34.5	47.8
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.91	\$6.88	\$3.75	\$5.48	\$8.62	\$7.85	\$6.84	\$8.39
Percent reporting	30.3	30.3	21.2	27.8	29.4	35.9	32.9	32.0
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.50	\$8.64	\$3.48	\$7.99	\$6.86	\$10.70	\$5.20	\$11.97
Percent reporting	27.3	27.6	17.7	25.6	21.5	27.4	26.7	28.0
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.44	\$30.45	\$11.68	\$16.44	\$13.83	\$17.23	\$23.23	\$33.38
Percent reporting	44.8	45.0	24.1	33.3	31.8	42.1	49.1	53.9
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$470.91	\$472.67	\$237.48	\$367.06	\$372.17	\$413.26	\$450.07	\$513.28
Percent reporting	99.3	99.5	97.8	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$147.01	\$147.69	\$59.33	\$88.99	\$98.27	\$122.81	\$137.91	\$157.19
Percent reporting	74.9	74.9	46.6	63.6	69.1	75.8	82.3	83.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$194.88	\$195.74	\$82.47	\$153.43	\$151.70	\$186.72	\$180.78	\$211.26
Percent reporting	77.3	77.4	61.6	72.4	71.2	74.3	76.5	85.8
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.21	\$25.14	\$15.04	\$20.84	\$29.00	\$19.75	\$20.53	\$28.77
Percent reporting	27.8	27.8	15.6	29.5	25.0	24.7	34.0	33.0
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.73	\$87.77	\$73.54	\$92.15	\$78.31	\$73.69	\$91.97	\$100.88
Percent reporting	81.9	82.0	80.9	83.2	84.3	78.8	82.9	78.6
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.08	\$16.32	\$7.10	\$11.64	\$14.88	\$10.30	\$18.87	\$15.18
Percent reporting	51.7	51.7	33.0	45.9	52.8	50.5	55.5	56.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.24	\$472.54	\$595.80	\$641.14	\$474.13	\$797.02	\$294.74
Percent reporting	95.4	96.8	97.2	100.0	94.4	100.0	84.4
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.79	\$39.51	\$55.89	\$49.20	\$43.69	\$118.52	\$15.54
Percent reporting	74.3	81.3	82.9	79.5	82.0	59.3	56.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.86	\$206.54	\$274.93	\$285.22	\$105.66	\$231.34	\$124.44
Percent reporting	56.2	64.0	73.2	77.6	58.8	76.4	43.3
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.97	\$18.58	\$45.73	\$43.97	\$61.12	\$106.34	\$28.81
Percent reporting	24.2	34.4	37.1	37.1	25.4	41.3	22.0
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.06	\$130.77	\$134.57	\$178.70	\$136.65	\$177.47	\$84.19
Percent reporting	35.9	50.3	49.7	54.1	39.2	82.5	29.6
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.97	\$10.32	\$7.45	\$6.30	\$10.45	\$3.33	\$8.16
Percent reporting	33.4	38.3	37.0	28.2	38.4	11.3	30.7
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.95	\$9.83	\$16.74	\$13.33	\$4.68	\$15.55	\$3.34
Percent reporting	34.8	34.4	36.7	39.0	36.7	46.1	16.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.65	\$56.99	\$60.49	\$64.41	\$111.88	\$144.46	\$30.28
Percent reporting	53.9	62.6	69.0	70.5	74.0	76.4	38.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$561.49	\$660.57	\$720.32	\$837.02	\$1,211.37	\$1,450.93	\$404.68
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.1
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$175.40	\$254.59	\$250.65	\$279.80	\$455.72	\$467.50	\$121.33
Percent reporting	88.4	95.3	97.9	99.2	94.4	100.0	73.7
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$233.89	\$257.65	\$306.76	\$409.71	\$617.62	\$647.23	\$162.41
Percent reporting	85.7	88.2	92.3	99.1	80.1	76.4	76.4
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.55	\$35.34	\$38.63	\$30.52	**	\$138.26	\$27.64
Percent reporting	31.0	39.8	41.8	21.6	**	40.8	29.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.96	\$90.51	\$95.61	\$88.23	\$93.53	\$157.23	\$86.45
Percent reporting	81.6	82.1	85.4	85.6	88.1	71.6	76.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.70	\$22.48	\$28.67	\$28.77	\$44.50	\$40.71	\$6.85
Percent reporting	59.6	66.0	67.4	63.9	44.2	77.2	54.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,506.72	\$1,508.53	\$906.82	\$842.15	\$1,210.29	\$1,150.06	\$1,706.95	\$1,511.99
Percent reporting	94.3	94.4	86.3	91.6	90.1	95.9	97.1	99.2
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$797.74	\$795.58	\$512.63	\$369.60	\$600.73	\$541.96	\$990.28	\$802.17
Percent reporting	43.2	43.0	30.1	34.3	39.0	43.9	54.1	46.3
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.32	\$62.02	\$25.64	\$25.13	\$28.29	\$31.23	\$69.04	\$64.10
Percent reporting	38.7	38.9	19.7	22.0	27.8	30.6	38.6	48.3
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$605.44	\$610.12	\$329.19	\$407.83	\$522.78	\$531.94	\$614.46	\$616.08
Percent reporting	86.8	87.1	72.5	76.5	83.7	84.2	91.6	94.1
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$294.70	\$296.40	\$198.83	\$206.51	\$244.43	\$272.44	\$286.36	\$291.98
Percent reporting	84.5	84.8	70.7	71.7	80.5	82.2	89.7	91.8
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$310.74	\$313.72	\$130.35	\$201.32	\$278.36	\$259.50	\$328.10	\$324.10
Percent reporting	81.2	81.5	58.1	72.3	79.1	78.0	89.8	93.5
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.21	\$40.82	\$39.37	\$39.59	\$58.49	\$44.93	\$33.17	\$29.63
Percent reporting	20.4	20.3	21.3	26.0	20.8	29.8	22.2	14.2
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$224.31	\$226.46	\$61.09	\$121.62	\$173.35	\$227.66	\$245.59	\$313.47
Percent reporting	92.6	93.3	81.6	83.8	96.0	98.3	97.7	100.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.88	\$97.28	\$26.85	\$35.44	\$77.95	\$72.92	\$82.92	\$131.49
Percent reporting	88.0	89.0	72.4	77.4	92.3	96.8	97.7	95.5
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.44	\$129.18	\$34.24	\$86.17	\$95.40	\$154.74	\$162.67	\$181.98
Percent reporting	70.6	71.4	42.2	58.3	64.6	74.9	78.2	80.9
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.18	\$30.27	\$20.74	\$20.26	\$23.96	\$27.25	\$34.43	\$28.89
Percent reporting	64.8	65.3	53.2	51.3	53.5	67.1	68.3	65.4
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$490.58	\$495.91	\$229.46	\$331.23	\$369.34	\$413.54	\$417.40	\$517.96
Percent reporting	96.5	96.8	92.4	93.8	94.4	96.8	100.0	99.2
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,718.88	\$2,310.51	\$2,164.51	\$3,178.91	\$2,594.21	\$2,919.02	\$1,438.37
Percent reporting	98.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$859.42	\$1,267.62	\$1,076.95	\$1,855.36	\$1,377.24	\$1,616.25	\$879.28
Percent reporting	48.8	53.7	45.5	65.0	58.2	68.7	50.5
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.43	\$104.71	\$118.13	\$149.48	\$69.02	\$22.00	\$73.84
Percent reporting	55.1	54.1	63.5	65.7	45.2	58.2	32.9
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$721.52	\$912.94	\$931.16	\$1,103.56	\$1,138.00	\$1,092.62	\$429.54
Percent reporting	96.9	98.1	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.2
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$337.31	\$429.54	\$411.36	\$487.29	\$516.52	\$539.44	\$230.77
Percent reporting	96.2	94.1	97.3	97.6	100.0	100.0	74.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$384.21	\$483.40	\$519.81	\$616.27	\$621.47	\$553.18	\$198.76
Percent reporting	93.6	97.3	96.4	98.9	99.9	100.0	68.6
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.52	\$25.24	\$38.26	\$70.51	\$9.96	\$188.15	\$55.72
Percent reporting	19.1	9.1	21.2	22.7	14.3	17.1	23.2
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$320.44	\$340.63	\$354.51	\$400.73	\$388.58	\$786.92	\$143.56
Percent reporting	99.5	99.3	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.9
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$142.59	\$152.09	\$176.60	\$202.14	\$198.67	\$365.84	\$42.95
Percent reporting	95.4	99.1	97.9	97.0	100.0	100.0	52.4
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.85	\$188.54	\$177.91	\$198.58	\$189.91	\$421.08	\$100.60
Percent reporting	88.3	90.8	91.3	96.8	94.2	100.0	42.3
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.75	\$44.46	\$38.68	\$62.25	\$53.35	\$71.64	\$26.78
Percent reporting	72.6	80.0	81.0	85.3	82.7	99.6	48.2
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$579.19	\$699.93	\$1,001.77	\$854.52	\$1,335.97	\$1,454.36	\$289.72
Percent reporting	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.3
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973) -Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.72	\$121.05	\$43.48	\$111.66	\$118.51	\$88.63	\$93.03	\$110.57	
Percent reporting	58.8	59.4	37.0	50.2	63.7	61.8	66.3	59.3	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.65	\$26.95	\$9.38	\$27.60	\$23.51	\$27.41	\$14.12	\$25.29	
Percent reporting	48.7	49.3	28.7	40.4	53.1	49.9	43.0	44.6	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.69	\$5.83	\$2.37	\$6.13	\$6.00	\$4.44	\$1.59	\$6.48	
Percent reporting	26.1	26.6	12.6	24.0	29.1	22.9	18.3	28.0	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.92	\$16.09	\$3.97	\$13.66	\$15.64	\$8.56	\$9.41	\$18.49	
Percent reporting	28.5	28.6	10.0	16.9	29.6	25.0	21.6	35.4	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.04	\$50.40	\$20.71	\$53.13	\$56.29	\$36.99	\$55.12	\$38.85	
Percent reporting	56.6	57.1	35.2	45.5	60.8	56.5	63.5	59.3	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.46	\$26.69	\$10.40	\$14.81	\$28.23	\$21.62	\$28.11	\$29.15	
Percent reporting	51.8	52.2	28.5	39.0	55.2	49.9	57.2	56.1	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.58	\$23.70	\$10.31	\$38.32	\$28.06	\$15.37	\$27.02	\$9.70	
Percent reporting	32.1	32.4	17.7	30.0	35.7	29.4	29.3	26.1	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.23	\$8.45	\$3.27	\$4.43	\$5.30	\$4.97	\$4.60	\$9.56	
Percent reporting	3.3	3.4	1.6	1.3	3.1	2.5	.9	2.5	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.19	\$13.34	\$3.78	\$10.71	\$11.78	\$10.27	\$8.19	\$11.90	
Percent reporting	34.0	34.5	15.6	28.3	38.2	33.5	28.3	36.4	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.75	\$87.37	\$29.31	\$13.75	\$51.65	\$68.54	\$37.14	\$108.58	
Percent reporting	17.3	17.3	8.6	6.6	15.4	15.1	16.7	20.3	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$285.11	\$287.50	\$156.67	\$205.83	\$199.18	\$256.37	\$287.24	\$298.80	
Percent reporting	95.9	96.1	91.2	93.4	93.4	95.9	100.0	98.3	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.41	\$50.98	\$17.99	\$21.61	\$24.32	\$60.45	\$53.38	\$46.61	
Percent reporting	21.5	21.5	13.0	14.9	19.2	29.0	19.4	27.0	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$151.28	\$164.04	\$207.37	\$287.28	\$374.50	\$74.92	\$69.61
Percent reporting	70.8	70.6	77.5	80.3	79.3	52.5	36.7
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.14	\$35.92	\$48.72	\$66.48	\$73.42	\$9.74	\$15.57
Percent reporting	61.3	62.9	71.5	75.6	79.3	52.5	26.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.59	\$9.01	\$10.06	\$11.73	\$6.19	\$.73	\$.35
Percent reporting	31.2	34.6	46.9	53.8	29.9	11.7	5.8
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.14	\$20.10	\$30.83	\$56.82	\$78.70	\$5.28	\$9.64
Percent reporting	37.3	39.2	48.4	64.4	57.6	52.1	23.5
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.51	\$56.17	\$82.27	\$90.17	\$110.61	\$15.53	\$36.52
Percent reporting	69.1	69.1	77.5	77.3	79.3	28.8	36.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.78	\$36.44	\$37.70	\$49.42	\$55.48	\$2.49	\$17.60
Percent reporting	65.0	67.6	74.4	76.3	73.9	28.8	36.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.74	\$19.74	\$44.56	\$40.75	\$55.13	\$13.05	\$18.92
Percent reporting	38.9	40.8	50.7	55.4	57.7	18.0	20.6
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.32	\$22.09	\$10.19	\$26.46	\$47.69	\$38.53	**
Percent reporting	6.4	3.9	6.5	4.5	14.2	17.1	**
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.58	\$20.74	\$25.30	\$35.63	\$57.89	\$5.10	\$7.53
Percent reporting	39.1	47.4	55.7	62.9	68.1	34.8	15.5
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.75	\$131.53	\$325.83	\$118.61	\$58.82	\$620.89	\$24.82
Percent reporting	20.2	29.4	32.1	25.7	14.2	57.6	15.5
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$335.17	\$404.35	\$468.58	\$448.63	\$902.65	\$758.55	\$195.29
Percent reporting	99.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0	100.0	86.3
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.39	\$90.90	\$93.95	\$79.68	\$74.51	\$82.69	\$67.57
Percent reporting	25.8	27.7	24.4	31.2	43.2	23.6	20.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.72	\$32.94	\$17.02	\$23.10	\$30.36	\$31.04	\$22.21	\$38.16
Percent reporting	77.5	77.5	61.9	73.6	78.3	74.0	76.5	82.2
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.83	\$40.17	\$18.77	\$70.40	\$40.37	\$34.91	\$18.87	\$39.57
Percent reporting	13.1	13.3	7.2	14.0	15.0	11.0	8.9	18.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.89	\$16.31	\$1.66	\$57.94	\$7.11	\$24.29	\$16.66	\$2.39
Percent reporting	3.7	3.8	.7	4.2	3.8	4.8	5.7	3.3
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.94	\$23.86	\$17.11	\$12.47	\$33.26	\$10.63	\$2.21	\$37.18
Percent reporting	9.9	10.0	6.5	9.8	12.5	7.1	3.2	15.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.81	\$51.31	\$20.19	\$30.70	\$34.34	\$37.93	\$43.00	\$50.99
Percent reporting	63.2	63.7	46.9	47.0	60.6	57.7	63.9	67.4
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$429.81	\$438.18	\$77.07	\$137.59	\$249.64	\$337.05	\$405.12	\$449.55
Percent reporting	90.6	91.3	76.6	83.5	92.4	97.3	100.0	98.1
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.08	\$100.21	\$30.20	\$30.47	\$51.90	\$68.55	\$92.58	\$113.42
Percent reporting	53.2	53.1	31.1	33.9	41.2	44.3	60.2	63.4
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.98	\$2.02	\$.47	\$1.15	\$3.71	\$1.48	\$1.82	\$.93
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	3.4	6.8	8.4	3.1	5.8	3.2
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$327.76	\$335.95	\$46.39	\$105.97	\$194.04	\$267.02	\$310.72	\$335.21
Percent reporting	85.2	86.9	67.6	76.7	90.8	94.7	97.7	95.6
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$106.54	\$106.95	\$33.60	\$54.99	\$97.13	\$103.49	\$95.41	\$85.14
Percent reporting	73.7	74.5	53.1	67.6	72.6	75.7	77.5	79.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.67	\$34.42	\$52.01	\$62.68	\$92.51	\$27.05	\$24.46
Percent reporting	87.5	87.8	87.3	93.6	93.8	59.5	78.2
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.58	\$52.20	\$28.40	\$99.01	\$22.43	\$357.25	\$26.96
Percent reporting	18.5	13.4	16.1	20.9	12.8	17.7	5.6
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.97	\$10.86	\$5.66	\$70.33	\$.15	\$8.78	**
Percent reporting	5.6	2.7	4.6	8.2	7.4	17.7	**
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.61	\$41.34	\$22.74	\$28.68	\$22.29	\$348.46	\$26.96
Percent reporting	13.3	10.7	11.5	16.9	5.4	17.1	5.6
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.55	\$70.07	\$88.96	\$74.51	\$140.68	\$85.63	\$32.06
Percent reporting	77.9	78.6	85.3	77.7	78.6	58.7	44.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$572.45	\$779.28	\$996.94	\$1,176.27	\$1,521.70	\$655.84	\$115.09
Percent reporting	98.1	99.3	99.2	97.0	93.9	82.4	61.5
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$134.46	\$172.77	\$234.27	\$240.35	\$179.29	\$100.33	\$95.11
Percent reporting	69.1	73.8	80.9	74.5	61.7	35.0	56.7
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.61	\$.67	\$7.43	\$3.06	\$18.46	**	\$.32
Percent reporting	4.9	3.1	9.3	9.2	22.8	**	2.7
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$436.38	\$605.83	\$755.24	\$932.86	\$1,323.94	\$555.52	\$19.65
Percent reporting	95.1	97.8	95.2	96.2	90.5	82.4	19.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$168.59	\$140.94	\$171.33	\$156.28	\$695.77	\$203.35	\$91.21
Percent reporting	86.8	86.5	91.5	92.4	85.1	100.0	43.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$6,723.90	\$6,880.75	\$1,389.98	\$3,486.35	\$4,490.83	\$5,534.58	\$6,520.20	\$7,455.95
Percent reporting	98.6	99.4	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$5,946.34	\$6,098.85	\$895.66	\$2,329.12	\$3,734.89	\$4,974.54	\$5,994.63	\$6,802.10
Percent reporting	92.3	93.7	83.4	84.8	96.0	97.4	100.0	99.1
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$5,744.28	\$5,894.99	\$890.80	\$2,230.68	\$3,454.54	\$4,867.94	\$5,314.89	\$6,433.65
Percent reporting	88.2	90.2	77.0	82.1	90.9	96.9	93.0	95.8
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$13.21	-\$13.51	-\$1.75	-\$3.34	-\$5.71	-\$12.77	-\$11.95	-\$18.33
Percent reporting	17.0	17.3	7.2	7.6	12.6	19.9	19.6	19.2
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$25.15	-\$24.88	-\$40.76	-\$12.37	-\$13.30	-\$35.06	-\$13.06	-\$7.84
Percent reporting	20.0	20.1	15.3	11.8	18.8	24.2	15.5	15.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$13.98	\$14.35	\$5.34	\$29.77	\$3.33	\$7.55	\$17.37	\$25.07
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	.4	1.0	.8	2.8
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$24.78	\$25.15	\$14.55	\$28.22	\$21.72	\$13.11	\$27.52	\$79.15
Percent reporting	12.3	12.4	11.7	11.6	16.6	10.9	13.7	15.2
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$159.57	\$159.83	\$22.47	\$21.20	\$248.50	\$102.17	\$533.35	\$235.50
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	2.0	2.0	6.7	2.8	12.8	5.0
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$42.08	\$42.91	\$5.00	\$34.95	\$28.81	\$31.59	\$126.51	\$54.91
Percent reporting	3.4	3.5	1.6	2.6	3.5	3.4	10.4	3.6
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$190.08	\$189.23	\$32.31	\$123.14	\$77.37	\$72.05	\$104.71	\$83.32
Percent reporting	5.5	5.6	4.7	6.9	5.7	5.4	1.7	2.1
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$147.91	\$145.93	\$23.28	\$99.67	\$75.65	\$58.88	\$104.71	\$34.74
Percent reporting	4.4	4.4	3.6	5.8	5.4	3.7	1.7	1.3
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$42.18	\$43.30	\$9.03	\$23.47	\$1.72	\$13.17	**	\$48.58
Percent reporting	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	.4	1.7	**	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,926.63	\$10,910.44	\$13,446.91	\$17,013.51	\$21,628.99	\$43,584.19	\$821.79
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,067.40	\$10,041.59	\$12,646.92	\$16,158.40	\$18,609.10	\$34,854.06	\$207.40
Percent reporting	97.7	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	41.7
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,627.27	\$9,981.19	\$12,404.31	\$16,123.16	\$18,702.58	\$34,872.97	\$73.10
Percent reporting	96.6	97.9	98.3	100.0	96.4	82.4	11.2
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$16.09	-\$30.55	-\$34.56	-\$23.78	-\$15.32	-\$25.58	-\$1.98
Percent reporting	19.0	29.6	34.9	27.6	17.8	22.8	2.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$15.55	-\$23.89	-\$28.22	-\$30.69	-\$81.89	-\$72.55	-\$35.02
Percent reporting	22.3	26.5	29.2	31.1	46.3	49.3	16.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$8.92	\$1.40	\$61.10	\$6.81	**	**	**
Percent reporting	3.5	1.8	3.4	3.1	**	**	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$10.93	\$24.76	\$16.70	\$70.41	\$3.73	\$79.22	\$10.78
Percent reporting	11.5	12.3	11.1	13.9	6.2	7.1	7.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$358.23	\$71.53	\$158.52	\$1.74	**	**	\$149.46
Percent reporting	6.8	.9	1.7	(2)	**	**	1.9
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$93.69	\$17.14	\$69.08	\$10.75	**	**	\$11.07
Percent reporting	6.1	1.2	3.1	2.2	**	**	2.7
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$244.69	\$347.19	\$253.92	\$191.29	\$2,486.74	\$6,170.66	\$222.15
Percent reporting	7.5	6.0	3.8	10.0	26.3	17.6	1.5
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$184.03	\$188.23	\$253.92	\$125.96	\$1,792.77	\$6,170.66	\$222.15
Percent reporting	6.7	2.8	3.8	7.8	22.8	17.6	1.5
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$60.66	\$158.96	**	\$65.33	\$693.97	**	**
Percent reporting	1.8	3.2	**	2.2	3.5	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$18.15	\$18.63	\$39.27	\$40.72	\$14.03	\$21.93	\$1.37	**
Percent reporting	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.3	.1	**
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$102.55	\$102.55	\$43.31	\$100.49	\$121.47	\$104.11	\$98.91	\$65.35
Percent reporting	10.3	10.4	6.4	8.7	11.8	10.4	9.0	9.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$44.52	\$44.96	\$22.68	\$28.49	\$45.53	\$30.01	\$23.51	\$15.52
Percent reporting	55.9	56.4	43.6	43.8	53.1	45.4	57.4	57.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$6.43	\$6.57	\$1.37	\$1.04	\$1.95	\$7.41	\$2.52	**
Percent reporting	1.5	1.4	.7	.7	.8	1.9	1.6	**
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$38.09	\$38.38	\$21.32	\$27.46	\$43.57	\$22.59	\$20.99	\$15.52
Percent reporting	55.5	56.0	43.6	43.8	52.3	44.5	55.8	57.6
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$422.26	\$426.53	\$356.74	\$864.38	\$497.53	\$331.94	\$297.08	\$489.66
Percent reporting	74.2	75.1	54.7	79.4	75.3	82.5	78.2	83.0
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$142.12	\$142.45	\$189.16	\$592.46	\$267.72	\$81.22	\$21.43	\$83.07
Percent reporting	7.4	7.3	12.8	23.9	11.3	3.7	2.1	3.2
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$69.26	\$71.10	\$83.60	\$114.51	\$54.76	\$50.12	\$79.53	\$125.20
Percent reporting	5.8	6.0	11.9	9.7	3.7	3.0	5.4	5.9
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$210.89	\$212.99	\$83.99	\$157.41	\$175.05	\$200.59	\$196.11	\$281.39
Percent reporting	70.9	71.7	46.2	72.8	72.1	81.9	77.0	83.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$13.81	\$6.46	**	\$3.32	**	**	**
Percent reporting	1.2	1.1	**	1.0	**	**	**
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$187.78	\$144.00	\$95.69	\$135.74	\$13.77	\$5.26	\$102.48
Percent reporting	13.7	16.7	11.8	7.9	14.8	.9	9.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$51.63	\$41.34	\$101.46	\$186.07	\$143.62	\$46.32	\$28.22
Percent reporting	61.3	69.8	82.0	79.3	57.4	100.0	37.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$15.95	\$11.32	\$17.38	**	\$47.33	\$13.79	\$.93
Percent reporting	2.3	2.7	3.1	**	3.5	7.1	1.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$35.68	\$30.02	\$84.08	\$186.07	\$96.29	\$32.53	\$27.29
Percent reporting	60.9	69.8	81.4	79.3	57.4	100.0	35.9
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$361.32	\$329.86	\$348.92	\$338.69	\$375.76	\$2,507.89	\$261.54
Percent reporting	83.6	82.1	85.9	81.1	76.5	65.2	42.3
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$25.38	\$2.50	\$10.42	\$8.85	\$20.32	**	\$129.69
Percent reporting	1.4	.6	.9	1.0	6.8	**	9.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$80.95	\$40.97	\$13.43	\$20.55	**	**	**
Percent reporting	3.5	2.0	1.7	2.9	**	**	**
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$254.99	\$286.38	\$325.07	\$309.29	\$355.44	\$2,507.89	\$131.85
Percent reporting	82.1	80.7	85.9	80.2	76.5	65.2	42.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Personal taxes, total									
Annual average.....	-\$951.39	-\$973.81	-\$134.44	-\$294.69	-\$484.82	-\$691.54	-\$886.49	-\$1,014.69	
Percent reporting	88.1	89.8	69.3	79.8	92.8	99.2	100.0	98.3	
Federal income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$814.51	-\$834.10	-\$112.44	-\$250.71	-\$424.89	-\$603.95	-\$768.38	-\$871.99	
Percent reporting	85.4	87.3	63.8	76.6	91.7	97.4	100.0	97.5	
State and local income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$122.73	-\$125.56	-\$15.90	-\$31.88	-\$52.86	-\$78.46	-\$106.89	-\$134.14	
Percent reporting	66.9	68.4	46.2	59.3	61.5	75.8	77.7	77.5	
Personal property and other									
Annual average.....	-\$14.15	-\$14.15	-\$6.10	-\$12.10	-\$7.07	-\$9.12	-\$11.22	-\$8.56	
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	6.9	10.2	13.7	18.6	9.6	11.2	
Other money receipts									
Annual average.....	\$167.63	\$167.01	\$209.95	\$91.70	\$158.11	\$52.78	\$124.08	\$217.47	
Percent reporting	21.1	21.2	23.2	16.4	22.9	13.2	22.1	15.8	
Net change in assets and liabilities, total									
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$398.22	-\$419.90	-\$460.13	-\$268.50	-\$626.72	\$93.09	-\$1,126.48	-\$328.01	
Percent reporting	90.5	90.9	82.3	83.3	90.2	90.1	96.6	97.6	
Net change in assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$867.24	\$846.48	-\$71.28	\$140.66	\$168.51	\$578.42	\$277.37	\$670.53	
Percent reporting	80.4	80.9	70.4	74.6	75.8	78.4	84.6	84.9	
Net change in liabilities									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,265.46	\$1,266.39	\$388.85	\$409.16	\$795.23	\$485.34	\$1,403.85	\$998.53	
Percent reporting	72.3	72.9	52.1	58.0	67.7	70.0	82.0	88.2	
Goods and services received without direct expense									
Annual average.....	\$173.69	\$174.99	\$138.10	\$207.45	\$154.35	\$333.40	\$136.70	\$190.92	
Percent reporting	73.3	73.4	68.7	68.4	73.7	74.8	70.9	71.4	
Market value of financial assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$901.10	\$913.21	\$580.06	\$814.10	\$1,660.33	\$622.44	\$583.65	\$462.27	
Percent reporting	76.6	77.7	66.4	64.0	72.6	70.0	73.6	77.8	
Mortgage principal paid on owned property									
Annual average.....	-\$58.81	-\$59.69	-\$1.15	-\$9.91	-\$4.42	-\$371.99	-\$26.88	-\$28.53	
Percent reporting	11.0	11.1	1.1	.6	2.2	9.0	11.0	9.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families with head under 25 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,264.78	-\$1,633.46	-\$2,226.22	-\$3,097.66	-\$3,342.33	-\$4,510.33	-\$107.72
Percent reporting	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.9	100.0	22.5
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,084.49	-\$1,392.12	-\$1,906.17	-\$2,650.66	-\$2,897.90	-\$3,480.15	-\$77.54
Percent reporting	97.3	95.7	100.0	99.2	93.9	100.0	13.4
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$159.20	-\$215.83	-\$296.54	-\$425.69	-\$420.51	-\$894.22	-\$16.21
Percent reporting	78.4	81.9	84.7	88.0	71.9	71.6	8.0
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$21.09	-\$25.51	-\$23.50	-\$21.31	-\$23.92	-\$135.96	-\$13.96
Percent reporting	15.1	20.7	15.1	20.8	15.4	35.7	8.9
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$258.40	\$117.69	\$165.68	\$148.21	\$12.98	\$59.34	\$191.06
Percent reporting	27.7	18.6	27.2	15.0	7.4	24.2	16.9
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$231.85	-\$305.76	-\$1,199.33	-\$31.26	\$2,358.35	-\$1,561.52	\$417.73
Percent reporting	94.7	96.2	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.3
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,322.89	\$1,251.00	\$2,291.53	\$3,858.33	\$7,576.46	\$868.16	\$1,648.21
Percent reporting	85.5	90.6	91.1	93.7	94.7	100.0	59.1
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,554.73	\$1,556.75	\$3,490.86	\$3,889.59	\$5,218.11	\$2,429.68	\$1,230.48
Percent reporting	83.8	87.3	89.0	90.6	88.7	76.4	50.7
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$162.79	\$125.86	\$189.31	\$156.03	\$75.71	\$1,435.63	\$125.00
Percent reporting	76.9	83.1	77.5	73.6	73.0	82.0	69.8
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$928.63	\$852.43	\$1,514.52	\$1,583.52	\$4,228.98	\$829.08	\$445.36
Percent reporting	89.4	91.1	93.6	94.3	100.0	100.0	38.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$49.33	-\$78.35	-\$117.32	-\$103.87	-\$51.40	-\$12.01	-\$25.92
Percent reporting	14.1	25.4	30.8	31.6	25.4	18.4	8.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	14,160	13,660	781	495	511	582	685	677
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	3.2	3.2	2.2	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,764	\$12,135	\$1,717	\$3,553	\$4,483	\$5,501	\$6,436	\$7,491
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,969	\$10,286	\$1,596	\$3,336	\$4,117	\$4,968	\$5,776	\$6,594
Age of head.....	29	29	28	29	29	29	29	29
Number of children under 18.....	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.1	1.2
Percent ^{3/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	40	40	9	11	16	23	18	27
Renter.....	51	50	85	86	81	70	77	67
Not reported.....	9	9	6	3	3	7	5	6
Race of head								
White.....	87	87	75	73	81	78	80	82
Black.....	11	11	24	25	17	18	19	16
Other.....	2	2	2	2	3	5	2	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	5	5	13	14	12	9	11	4
9 years, not more than 12 years....	46	46	46	55	47	53	48	55
More than 12 years.....	44	43	23	22	28	26	32	32
Not reported or no school.....	5	5	19	9	13	12	8	9
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	86	86	49	49	65	72	77	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,780	1,855	2,409	2,503	888	494	500
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,971	\$10,912	\$13,413	\$17,088	\$21,911	\$34,317	\$1,626
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,757	\$9,339	\$11,358	\$14,241	\$18,061	\$28,396	\$1,285
Age of head.....	29	29	29	30	30	31	29
Number of children under 18.....	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.3
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	30	40	55	57	57	67	36
Renter.....	63	49	35	31	25	24	54
Not reported.....	7	11	10	12	17	9	10
Race of head							
White.....	83	92	92	92	89	97	85
Black.....	15	6	6	7	8	2	14
Other.....	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	5	5	4	2	2	1	4
9 years, not more than 12 years...	53	51	46	42	28	15	43
More than 12 years.....	36	40	49	53	69	83	46
Not reported or no school.....	6	4	1	2	1	1	6
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	88	91	95	96	97	90	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,474.68	\$8,461.79	\$3,802.67	\$4,851.37	\$5,310.53	\$5,816.29	\$5,881.81	\$6,295.34	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,543.83	\$1,539.99	\$713.86	\$1,106.46	\$1,154.61	\$1,165.83	\$1,167.77	\$1,256.37	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,111.52	\$1,110.89	\$562.47	\$911.04	\$913.24	\$893.14	\$909.86	\$911.84	
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	96.7	100.0	99.3	98.0	97.7	100.0	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$410.19	\$406.80	\$140.45	\$174.77	\$222.46	\$252.44	\$235.79	\$317.90	
Percent reporting	95.1	95.3	78.8	76.8	87.2	90.9	92.4	96.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.12	\$22.30	\$10.94	\$20.65	\$18.92	\$20.25	\$22.12	\$26.63	
Percent reporting	9.8	10.0	6.1	8.6	10.5	14.4	6.0	13.1	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.39	\$94.54	\$34.77	\$33.36	\$65.77	\$44.76	\$63.30	\$87.23	
Percent reporting	76.4	76.5	54.3	48.3	68.0	63.5	63.3	71.0	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$140.36	\$139.78	\$138.40	\$113.52	\$109.59	\$112.08	\$109.23	\$122.99	
Percent reporting	63.7	64.0	67.7	60.5	62.0	61.7	59.3	61.4	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,912.03	\$2,904.87	\$1,654.51	\$1,792.45	\$1,951.52	\$2,183.33	\$2,002.72	\$2,096.98	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,688.10	\$1,682.83	\$1,197.80	\$1,152.08	\$1,256.33	\$1,388.24	\$1,269.33	\$1,274.38	
Percent reporting	98.7	98.8	96.9	98.0	97.4	98.9	98.4	96.0	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$953.77	\$951.67	\$1,096.10	\$1,031.70	\$1,105.72	\$1,172.60	\$1,098.19	\$1,027.39	
Percent reporting	58.3	58.3	87.5	86.0	81.6	75.2	79.7	70.2	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$729.79	\$726.59	\$99.55	\$120.08	\$147.53	\$215.00	\$170.88	\$242.10	
Percent reporting	50.6	50.7	17.5	22.4	20.1	30.3	24.0	34.2	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.53	\$4.57	\$2.14	\$.31	\$3.08	\$.64	\$.26	\$4.90	
Percent reporting	5.3	5.3	3.1	2.5	4.2	3.3	1.8	3.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,134.55	\$8,149.48	\$9,043.06	\$10,981.21	\$12,307.68	\$15,813.20	\$8,826.89
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,359.31	\$1,502.92	\$1,689.10	\$1,870.49	\$2,033.95	\$2,525.53	\$1,648.67
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.3
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,012.58	\$1,080.74	\$1,255.55	\$1,309.80	\$1,340.88	\$1,531.33	\$1,128.69
Percent reporting	98.6	99.3	99.7	99.8	99.6	100.0	96.9
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.97	\$406.76	\$412.66	\$537.50	\$668.76	\$950.77	\$502.79
Percent reporting	96.9	96.7	99.0	99.5	98.2	100.0	89.6
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.77	\$15.42	\$20.89	\$23.19	\$24.31	\$43.43	\$17.19
Percent reporting	11.6	10.4	11.1	8.8	8.1	9.6	6.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.89	\$104.47	\$102.11	\$123.37	\$120.52	\$185.11	\$90.33
Percent reporting	74.8	78.6	79.6	87.5	90.3	92.3	73.1
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.62	\$153.23	\$153.28	\$154.77	\$136.06	\$148.45	\$156.23
Percent reporting	59.6	66.6	65.7	66.6	63.9	60.8	55.2
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,435.30	\$2,662.20	\$3,034.10	\$3,755.87	\$4,305.43	\$5,335.25	\$3,107.64
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,485.65	\$1,537.47	\$1,741.76	\$2,048.52	\$2,345.25	\$2,828.54	\$1,832.06
Percent reporting	99.1	99.5	99.2	99.7	99.2	99.0	95.5
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,074.77	\$964.79	\$765.59	\$881.64	\$836.60	\$892.53	\$1,011.18
Percent reporting	68.7	58.5	43.9	43.0	42.3	32.0	59.0
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$408.40	\$568.23	\$970.82	\$1,158.95	\$1,504.25	\$1,924.18	\$817.26
Percent reporting	38.3	52.0	64.8	69.6	75.2	78.4	47.2
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.48	\$4.45	\$5.35	\$7.92	\$4.39	\$11.84	\$3.62
Percent reporting	5.5	6.1	6.6	6.8	4.7	6.8	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$376.93	\$376.31	\$176.40	\$202.84	\$232.36	\$270.08	\$254.77	\$284.74
Percent reporting	88.6	88.8	66.1	71.3	81.6	79.5	78.6	85.9
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.36	\$84.03	\$42.94	\$44.99	\$53.50	\$58.79	\$59.11	\$61.10
Percent reporting	51.8	52.1	32.8	37.8	38.8	49.0	49.0	46.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.16	\$71.90	\$40.24	\$37.28	\$44.76	\$50.03	\$43.60	\$49.18
Percent reporting	43.4	43.7	27.3	30.5	29.8	40.2	35.4	35.3
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.20	\$12.13	\$2.70	\$7.71	\$8.74	\$8.76	\$15.51	\$11.93
Percent reporting	9.7	9.7	5.7	7.3	9.0	9.4	14.6	12.4
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$160.62	\$160.05	\$74.05	\$83.61	\$91.62	\$112.78	\$105.73	\$115.13
Percent reporting	74.6	74.8	52.1	59.5	55.9	63.5	66.3	70.6
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.02	\$36.78	\$15.38	\$20.78	\$45.14	\$29.37	\$26.29	\$35.72
Percent reporting	13.4	13.4	9.0	12.0	20.8	9.9	10.2	14.0
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.82	\$37.02	\$13.73	\$24.11	\$18.90	\$27.42	\$31.19	\$27.52
Percent reporting	16.8	16.9	11.3	15.5	14.0	11.4	15.7	15.2
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.57	\$2.57	\$2.49	\$2.01	\$2.22	\$2.36	\$3.92	\$1.95
Percent reporting	8.6	8.6	7.0	5.4	5.9	4.8	8.4	4.8
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.55	\$55.85	\$27.80	\$27.34	\$20.98	\$39.36	\$28.52	\$43.32
Percent reporting	55.0	55.3	28.6	29.4	31.5	38.7	30.6	45.4
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$353.44	\$350.92	\$145.60	\$217.07	\$262.31	\$232.53	\$247.20	\$270.78
Percent reporting	94.0	94.0	77.5	82.9	88.2	85.3	88.4	87.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.95	\$193.34	\$94.46	\$125.91	\$166.83	\$128.78	\$149.64	\$167.78
Percent reporting	89.5	89.5	66.0	67.2	78.4	73.8	80.7	79.6
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.49	\$157.57	\$51.14	\$91.15	\$95.48	\$103.74	\$97.56	\$103.00
Percent reporting	70.1	70.3	41.8	51.4	48.1	57.6	58.2	57.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$319.42	\$382.96	\$437.80	\$478.20	\$504.77	\$567.33	\$394.02
Percent reporting	87.4	91.8	94.0	95.9	96.6	96.2	84.2
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.38	\$95.58	\$94.62	\$101.72	\$111.24	\$109.41	\$93.47
Percent reporting	50.5	56.5	56.0	57.5	61.9	51.8	44.3
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.20	\$78.01	\$81.06	\$90.77	\$106.79	\$100.87	\$79.24
Percent reporting	39.3	47.8	47.1	50.8	57.1	47.6	36.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.18	\$17.57	\$13.57	\$10.96	\$4.45	\$8.53	\$14.23
Percent reporting	12.6	10.0	10.7	7.9	6.8	6.8	9.0
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$134.22	\$161.95	\$192.86	\$206.10	\$209.03	\$240.71	\$176.07
Percent reporting	72.1	78.2	83.4	82.4	83.0	77.5	68.3
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.99	\$35.45	\$33.93	\$48.58	\$45.56	\$63.14	\$43.58
Percent reporting	14.2	13.7	11.4	15.1	13.1	18.7	13.8
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.44	\$33.82	\$50.89	\$45.95	\$45.35	\$49.51	\$31.24
Percent reporting	14.8	16.1	21.1	20.1	16.7	16.3	12.5
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.12	\$1.19	\$1.99	\$2.78	\$5.03	\$7.11	\$2.34
Percent reporting	5.9	5.2	7.1	11.6	19.8	21.1	9.0
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.28	\$54.97	\$63.50	\$73.07	\$88.56	\$97.44	\$47.31
Percent reporting	46.8	55.2	67.0	70.6	76.0	74.9	45.4
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$292.79	\$307.93	\$361.84	\$465.58	\$528.95	\$711.06	\$422.27
Percent reporting	93.7	96.4	98.6	99.0	100.0	98.7	91.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$176.37	\$191.22	\$201.49	\$244.70	\$252.10	\$280.00	\$210.51
Percent reporting	90.5	91.9	97.3	97.7	98.3	96.4	90.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.43	\$116.71	\$160.35	\$220.88	\$276.85	\$431.05	\$211.76
Percent reporting	64.5	70.4	79.7	83.1	83.7	94.3	62.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$493.57	\$494.82	\$134.73	\$220.47	\$200.52	\$292.49	\$231.42	\$267.07
Percent reporting	93.2	93.4	78.2	83.3	84.9	88.3	90.4	91.5
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.85	\$55.91	\$22.85	\$25.87	\$30.22	\$30.33	\$29.56	\$29.61
Percent reporting	79.7	80.2	58.4	67.2	66.4	71.1	73.7	75.6
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.33	\$189.01	\$43.09	\$90.47	\$68.28	\$104.14	\$100.42	\$111.71
Percent reporting	56.3	56.6	28.3	43.8	31.9	37.6	39.1	47.8
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.01	\$47.59	\$10.27	\$17.38	\$19.67	\$15.41	\$12.92	\$5.86
Percent reporting	25.8	26.0	10.4	17.8	17.2	18.3	24.0	16.4
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.49	\$117.20	\$41.58	\$53.24	\$47.62	\$95.34	\$47.21	\$76.48
Percent reporting	39.1	39.5	22.8	21.1	25.5	35.2	25.8	31.7
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.84	\$10.99	\$5.08	\$4.61	\$7.55	\$9.28	\$8.53	\$8.27
Percent reporting	37.9	38.3	23.1	21.4	29.8	33.5	31.8	34.4
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.39	\$11.44	\$2.89	\$8.41	\$6.42	\$7.86	\$3.79	\$8.93
Percent reporting	32.3	32.5	16.9	24.1	25.3	29.3	22.0	31.1
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.65	\$62.67	\$8.97	\$20.50	\$20.76	\$30.14	\$28.98	\$26.21
Percent reporting	60.9	61.3	26.0	34.3	38.3	49.6	55.3	48.2
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$718.36	\$712.63	\$295.66	\$447.61	\$432.58	\$525.95	\$505.62	\$545.99
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	97.2	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.15	\$249.25	\$87.28	\$118.61	\$108.75	\$143.86	\$122.96	\$172.42
Percent reporting	88.2	88.3	60.9	77.0	75.9	76.1	72.4	80.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$307.52	\$304.33	\$99.88	\$182.89	\$197.48	\$250.05	\$236.26	\$242.99
Percent reporting	90.0	90.2	69.8	85.8	84.7	85.2	90.6	90.2
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.34	\$30.40	\$6.19	\$23.96	\$21.92	\$17.80	\$21.16	\$19.95
Percent reporting	33.0	33.3	16.5	27.5	25.7	23.8	25.5	30.9
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.49	\$99.97	\$95.39	\$108.57	\$92.45	\$99.52	\$99.89	\$90.33
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	78.9	78.8	78.8	85.8	80.9	79.3
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.86	\$28.69	\$6.91	\$13.58	\$11.97	\$14.73	\$25.35	\$20.31
Percent reporting	67.4	67.6	33.2	47.8	52.3	58.5	50.8	61.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$337.43	\$433.83	\$492.70	\$763.57	\$926.46	\$1,228.33	\$459.29
Percent reporting	92.0	95.0	97.5	97.8	98.9	97.3	85.6
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.55	\$46.00	\$50.19	\$84.92	\$108.08	\$158.25	\$54.03
Percent reporting	76.1	81.5	85.4	88.6	88.8	93.2	67.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$118.18	\$160.95	\$177.01	\$300.62	\$382.60	\$477.77	\$198.04
Percent reporting	51.2	58.5	63.1	71.7	70.0	78.7	46.5
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.00	\$32.14	\$44.15	\$84.91	\$97.51	\$175.58	\$31.09
Percent reporting	19.8	22.2	31.1	34.8	36.7	40.0	20.9
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.98	\$119.51	\$138.36	\$160.21	\$175.82	\$196.36	\$97.09
Percent reporting	37.3	41.0	44.2	49.3	48.3	46.5	30.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.57	\$10.54	\$12.26	\$13.75	\$17.02	\$15.17	\$6.80
Percent reporting	38.2	37.3	44.8	43.1	49.7	35.4	28.0
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.54	\$8.79	\$9.26	\$16.54	\$16.54	\$43.91	\$10.11
Percent reporting	30.6	31.0	34.4	40.1	34.6	54.7	27.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.62	\$55.89	\$61.47	\$102.61	\$128.89	\$161.29	\$62.13
Percent reporting	53.2	63.2	70.0	75.6	81.0	80.7	48.1
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$585.22	\$631.66	\$708.25	\$938.17	\$1,100.74	\$1,606.82	\$874.98
Percent reporting	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.1
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$181.98	\$240.17	\$259.57	\$352.82	\$422.92	\$575.39	\$303.12
Percent reporting	83.2	93.4	95.6	98.3	98.3	99.1	85.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.03	\$243.56	\$294.74	\$398.96	\$481.75	\$770.74	\$394.77
Percent reporting	86.3	90.7	93.9	95.1	96.0	96.2	84.6
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.40	\$27.78	\$39.68	\$37.13	\$35.86	\$39.32	\$28.84
Percent reporting	38.6	33.6	43.2	35.1	29.1	28.9	24.9
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$97.09	\$91.51	\$81.51	\$112.97	\$112.21	\$164.54	\$114.73
Percent reporting	77.7	81.8	82.7	86.6	90.0	95.1	84.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.72	\$28.64	\$32.74	\$36.29	\$47.98	\$56.82	\$33.53
Percent reporting	68.1	67.5	76.5	77.3	81.7	81.5	59.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,680.93	\$1,690.37	\$545.10	\$826.77	\$915.24	\$977.95	\$1,285.00	\$1,150.85
Percent reporting	96.5	96.6	76.9	89.6	89.1	94.9	94.1	96.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$774.77	\$781.52	\$213.45	\$406.97	\$399.05	\$393.75	\$560.19	\$449.08
Percent reporting	36.7	36.9	22.7	31.5	30.7	31.3	29.3	27.6
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.35	\$99.96	\$17.16	\$36.08	\$21.96	\$47.10	\$44.17	\$53.83
Percent reporting	42.5	42.9	13.2	21.0	21.9	26.5	29.6	37.0
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$756.67	\$758.25	\$279.28	\$321.38	\$437.81	\$494.58	\$540.76	\$608.71
Percent reporting	91.4	91.5	61.3	66.2	78.0	82.7	84.8	87.8
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$368.50	\$369.21	\$183.11	\$169.75	\$208.54	\$260.64	\$264.13	\$294.98
Percent reporting	89.5	89.6	58.2	60.8	74.5	79.1	83.6	86.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$388.17	\$389.04	\$96.17	\$151.62	\$229.27	\$233.94	\$276.63	\$313.73
Percent reporting	89.4	89.5	52.1	62.3	72.9	78.3	80.3	87.0
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.13	\$50.65	\$35.21	\$62.34	\$56.42	\$42.51	\$139.89	\$39.24
Percent reporting	21.4	21.4	20.2	35.7	25.8	25.7	23.6	20.7
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$424.58	\$426.54	\$101.98	\$100.15	\$186.35	\$283.18	\$281.15	\$363.22
Percent reporting	96.2	96.3	70.1	73.4	89.1	93.9	96.3	98.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$170.19	\$170.77	\$29.31	\$38.83	\$64.49	\$91.67	\$119.30	\$132.61
Percent reporting	91.4	92.3	59.1	63.2	74.4	87.5	92.9	95.4
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$254.40	\$255.77	\$72.67	\$61.32	\$121.87	\$191.51	\$161.85	\$230.61
Percent reporting	86.3	86.5	44.2	53.8	68.4	79.4	78.9	85.6
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.72	\$71.13	\$39.18	\$40.71	\$37.35	\$52.05	\$38.52	\$54.90
Percent reporting	83.0	82.9	61.7	73.6	75.5	72.8	74.8	83.3
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$693.58	\$686.92	\$208.60	\$322.71	\$328.90	\$326.92	\$323.44	\$450.66
Percent reporting	97.8	97.8	86.7	89.4	94.3	94.3	96.3	98.1
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.94	\$2.95	\$2.05	\$1.08	**	**	\$2.31	**
Percent reporting	1.2	1.2	.7	1.5	**	**	1.0	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,465.89	\$1,775.50	\$1,886.08	\$2,248.42	\$2,414.20	\$2,716.05	\$1,422.89
Percent reporting	98.5	99.1	99.4	99.5	98.6	99.7	95.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$638.06	\$873.77	\$858.43	\$1,072.21	\$1,142.39	\$1,344.28	\$590.47
Percent reporting	35.6	41.8	40.6	41.9	38.4	40.9	30.6
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.40	\$88.07	\$143.35	\$141.93	\$178.60	\$117.12	\$54.37
Percent reporting	41.9	47.7	51.8	54.9	51.9	44.3	31.2
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$703.17	\$772.19	\$858.19	\$987.87	\$1,015.72	\$1,134.49	\$713.61
Percent reporting	93.8	96.2	97.8	98.9	98.0	96.2	88.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$341.67	\$385.88	\$426.88	\$462.42	\$474.58	\$498.71	\$349.14
Percent reporting	93.0	93.8	96.6	97.1	98.0	94.6	84.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$361.50	\$386.31	\$431.31	\$525.45	\$541.14	\$635.79	\$364.47
Percent reporting	93.1	95.3	97.3	98.1	96.5	94.4	86.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.25	\$41.47	\$26.11	\$46.40	\$77.48	\$120.16	\$64.44
Percent reporting	21.0	18.4	16.3	20.7	26.6	28.1	21.0
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.90	\$460.41	\$472.60	\$569.08	\$633.20	\$771.02	\$370.99
Percent reporting	100.0	99.3	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	94.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.14	\$191.73	\$203.57	\$215.18	\$257.46	\$268.82	\$154.13
Percent reporting	97.0	96.7	97.9	97.7	98.7	93.4	67.1
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$197.76	\$268.67	\$269.03	\$353.90	\$375.74	\$502.20	\$216.87
Percent reporting	89.1	92.9	94.4	95.0	93.9	97.7	80.9
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.73	\$65.68	\$73.57	\$93.68	\$104.12	\$149.38	\$88.01
Percent reporting	78.0	83.6	88.5	89.7	90.7	95.7	84.2
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$489.11	\$613.20	\$708.64	\$965.88	\$1,206.41	\$1,967.39	\$875.56
Percent reporting	98.7	99.4	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	97.8
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.89	\$3.77	\$.26	\$3.69	\$13.03	\$13.36	\$2.67
Percent reporting .....	.7	.7	.6	2.4	3.1	4.1	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$218.99	\$216.34	\$50.49	\$85.73	\$101.44	\$99.59	\$99.73	\$154.37	
Percent reporting	69.0	69.2	30.5	42.1	50.5	49.2	52.5	64.0	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.13	\$52.78	\$10.83	\$24.61	\$22.35	\$20.69	\$21.56	\$27.84	
Percent reporting	60.6	60.8	20.1	31.9	36.7	41.5	42.5	52.4	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.83	\$8.98	\$2.08	\$2.84	\$5.32	\$2.55	\$4.44	\$5.93	
Percent reporting	32.5	32.7	11.6	15.6	19.8	13.3	19.5	23.1	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.98	\$32.01	\$3.63	\$7.50	\$7.25	\$15.19	\$9.12	\$12.49	
Percent reporting	39.9	39.9	10.3	15.9	18.7	23.4	23.2	28.1	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.91	\$85.80	\$25.00	\$36.73	\$50.38	\$51.88	\$51.48	\$81.80	
Percent reporting	67.3	67.6	29.1	39.0	47.8	48.5	49.4	61.2	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.12	\$37.05	\$9.03	\$12.55	\$24.31	\$17.29	\$21.92	\$28.05	
Percent reporting	61.9	62.4	23.1	33.6	38.7	40.9	45.8	54.4	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.79	\$48.74	\$15.97	\$24.18	\$26.06	\$34.59	\$29.55	\$53.75	
Percent reporting	42.4	42.3	16.7	20.8	28.4	23.6	31.4	31.4	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.86	\$14.51	\$3.98	\$1.33	\$6.46	\$.48	\$4.14	\$12.79	
Percent reporting	5.3	5.4	2.1	.9	5.5	1.2	3.7	4.8	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.28	\$22.27	\$4.96	\$12.72	\$9.69	\$8.80	\$8.98	\$13.53	
Percent reporting	45.9	46.1	14.1	21.2	29.2	24.7	28.8	38.6	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$120.22	\$116.96	\$30.02	\$12.43	\$20.14	\$8.41	\$38.83	\$41.26	
Percent reporting	18.7	18.8	7.2	6.8	11.0	6.6	9.4	5.8	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$351.43	\$350.67	\$126.04	\$223.47	\$207.32	\$218.92	\$182.57	\$255.02	
Percent reporting	97.3	97.3	85.4	89.4	93.0	93.7	94.9	98.1	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.57	\$55.70	\$23.27	\$36.62	\$29.04	\$27.79	\$27.03	\$56.36	
Percent reporting	19.0	19.1	13.9	18.6	16.4	14.9	11.8	19.0	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$133.54	\$192.43	\$218.95	\$305.74	\$380.36	\$740.31	\$291.40
Percent reporting	65.9	73.6	77.4	83.0	83.6	91.2	61.3
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.11	\$49.64	\$52.93	\$81.32	\$89.28	\$176.77	\$62.65
Percent reporting	56.2	65.2	68.9	76.8	77.5	89.0	55.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.91	\$9.82	\$7.95	\$14.96	\$15.67	\$25.68	\$4.77
Percent reporting	27.2	32.8	34.5	45.6	50.6	64.3	28.0
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.92	\$27.79	\$32.25	\$50.55	\$64.31	\$118.77	\$59.62
Percent reporting	31.8	39.5	46.0	55.9	61.3	72.6	41.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.85	\$72.38	\$94.14	\$112.61	\$121.48	\$263.97	\$117.24
Percent reporting	64.0	72.0	76.3	81.2	83.1	91.2	59.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.61	\$37.23	\$42.54	\$50.51	\$55.04	\$70.97	\$38.97
Percent reporting	58.6	67.2	71.5	77.6	79.5	80.9	48.6
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.24	\$35.14	\$51.60	\$62.10	\$66.44	\$193.01	\$78.27
Percent reporting	36.8	39.7	48.7	53.9	61.6	75.4	45.5
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.08	\$14.05	\$10.18	\$16.35	\$38.78	\$82.50	\$24.42
Percent reporting	3.3	5.7	4.4	6.0	12.3	18.7	4.2
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.66	\$18.75	\$21.49	\$29.95	\$50.82	\$72.61	\$22.69
Percent reporting	38.8	47.3	51.9	60.2	68.3	80.7	41.4
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.69	\$88.37	\$97.28	\$194.41	\$300.94	\$453.62	\$209.25
Percent reporting	15.6	23.2	23.3	25.2	28.8	25.8	14.0
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$285.99	\$328.62	\$392.16	\$462.04	\$512.08	\$760.09	\$372.23
Percent reporting	97.5	99.1	99.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	95.5
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.19	\$60.08	\$71.86	\$70.49	\$54.73	\$76.82	\$52.13
Percent reporting	19.4	20.5	21.2	21.5	18.5	19.0	16.5
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.62	\$55.91	\$17.08	\$26.68	\$32.18	\$43.42	\$38.08	\$48.49
Percent reporting	87.5	87.8	55.4	64.6	72.1	74.5	80.6	88.3
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.06	\$55.84	\$11.71	\$15.66	\$61.27	\$53.16	\$23.37	\$48.65
Percent reporting	27.5	27.5	9.6	17.2	17.8	20.2	19.4	24.9
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.83	\$35.53	\$2.88	\$4.32	\$35.79	\$39.59	\$6.90	\$32.16
Percent reporting	12.5	12.3	2.1	6.2	5.3	9.3	7.8	9.5
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.22	\$20.31	\$8.83	\$11.34	\$25.48	\$13.57	\$16.47	\$16.49
Percent reporting	17.7	17.8	7.5	11.9	13.2	11.9	13.6	17.8
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.21	\$83.26	\$41.82	\$25.30	\$35.17	\$47.66	\$43.60	\$69.01
Percent reporting	74.4	74.9	40.6	51.7	53.3	66.4	71.4	67.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$826.19	\$844.49	\$97.85	\$210.98	\$206.46	\$303.52	\$355.95	\$461.48
Percent reporting	94.1	95.0	65.2	72.7	84.6	89.9	92.7	97.9
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$238.62	\$239.28	\$46.89	\$65.43	\$85.40	\$94.50	\$89.41	\$128.25
Percent reporting	74.8	75.3	34.8	41.7	48.4	51.7	53.2	69.1
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.33	\$7.59	\$1.32	\$.52	\$1.54	\$3.14	\$3.35	\$2.24
Percent reporting	10.3	10.6	3.0	3.6	6.4	9.1	9.0	7.3
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$580.24	\$597.63	\$49.64	\$145.02	\$119.51	\$205.87	\$263.19	\$330.99
Percent reporting	87.8	90.2	55.9	58.2	71.8	83.3	88.8	93.7
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$255.96	\$258.24	\$51.25	\$80.86	\$108.05	\$114.86	\$122.34	\$147.27
Percent reporting	86.6	87.3	57.8	58.7	66.6	70.3	79.3	79.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.30	\$52.10	\$60.40	\$73.17	\$85.83	\$117.50	\$47.53
Percent reporting	87.5	91.2	95.8	95.7	97.1	96.9	79.2
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.28	\$44.66	\$55.36	\$82.82	\$78.69	\$93.94	\$90.33
Percent reporting	21.9	28.2	32.6	32.5	40.1	43.1	29.9
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.80	\$23.18	\$32.75	\$61.40	\$52.44	\$80.29	\$72.45
Percent reporting	8.1	8.4	14.7	18.1	19.6	30.9	16.6
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.48	\$21.47	\$22.61	\$21.41	\$26.25	\$13.65	\$17.88
Percent reporting	15.1	21.4	21.5	18.1	26.9	17.4	14.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.01	\$83.46	\$99.56	\$105.50	\$88.54	\$196.76	\$53.71
Percent reporting	77.1	77.3	84.6	84.0	79.0	81.3	59.8
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$643.02	\$804.84	\$1,008.45	\$1,250.67	\$1,569.08	\$1,874.85	\$326.18
Percent reporting	98.4	98.8	99.4	99.9	100.0	99.1	68.8
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$190.74	\$228.25	\$286.55	\$334.17	\$394.34	\$633.88	\$220.70
Percent reporting	75.5	79.2	88.6	89.7	89.6	90.0	59.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.40	\$7.61	\$8.65	\$11.81	\$13.02	\$17.06	\$.30
Percent reporting	10.4	8.0	11.8	15.3	14.6	15.4	3.1
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.88	\$568.98	\$713.25	\$904.69	\$1,161.72	\$1,223.91	\$105.17
Percent reporting	93.4	96.5	97.1	96.8	96.4	86.3	23.5
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$233.01	\$229.66	\$293.86	\$306.36	\$445.34	\$872.64	\$193.82
Percent reporting	91.3	89.4	95.9	95.7	97.7	98.7	67.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,764.37	\$12,135.48	\$1,717.21	\$3,552.89	\$4,482.72	\$5,501.35	\$6,435.85	\$7,490.61
Percent reporting	98.9	99.9	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$10,167.65	\$10,505.45	\$905.26	\$1,737.34	\$2,925.07	\$4,080.51	\$5,107.79	\$6,309.24
Percent reporting	93.4	95.1	74.4	71.0	85.5	92.3	93.0	98.2
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$10,042.50	\$10,383.53	\$905.42	\$1,695.32	\$2,836.89	\$4,020.42	\$5,063.58	\$6,246.98
Percent reporting	91.0	93.6	72.4	69.2	82.7	90.4	91.5	96.5
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$20.76	-\$21.32	-\$2.11	-\$1.75	-\$2.22	-\$4.54	-\$14.24	-\$9.71
Percent reporting	20.2	20.7	6.6	5.5	6.6	7.3	9.7	13.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$32.93	-\$33.23	-\$21.00	-\$15.65	-\$10.33	-\$15.59	-\$15.47	-\$18.23
Percent reporting	25.6	25.7	13.6	12.4	12.6	21.8	12.8	17.5
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$10.39	\$10.77	\$.84	\$11.30	\$.07	\$.51	\$12.33	\$16.12
Percent reporting	1.0	1.1	1.8	.9	.3	.3	1.1	2.6
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$22.12	\$22.30	\$10.94	\$20.65	\$18.92	\$20.25	\$22.12	\$26.63
Percent reporting	9.8	10.0	6.1	8.6	10.5	14.4	6.0	13.1
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$117.98	\$115.68	\$9.03	**	\$63.17	\$56.96	\$39.24	\$37.93
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	.5	**	1.5	1.3	.7	.7
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$28.35	\$27.73	\$2.14	\$27.47	\$18.57	\$2.51	\$.22	\$9.52
Percent reporting	1.8	1.8	.5	.9	.8	.7	.3	.7
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$649.33	\$666.58	\$2.83	\$41.92	\$103.09	\$285.75	\$299.68	\$286.20
Percent reporting	11.4	11.7	8.5	6.2	10.1	9.8	11.9	8.2
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$489.11	\$505.25	-\$3.65	\$70.11	\$66.35	\$177.81	\$255.49	\$156.50
Percent reporting	9.0	9.2	7.0	3.9	8.7	7.2	8.6	6.5
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$160.22	\$161.34	\$6.48	-\$28.18	\$36.75	\$107.94	\$44.19	\$129.70
Percent reporting	2.7	2.7	1.5	2.4	1.3	2.6	3.3	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,971.32	\$10,912.17	\$13,412.72	\$17,088.38	\$21,910.82	\$34,316.88	\$1,625.59
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.7
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,801.32	\$9,696.03	\$12,096.87	\$15,630.40	\$19,829.87	\$25,417.90	\$938.98
Percent reporting	98.3	98.2	99.1	98.9	99.5	93.9	48.0
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,606.02	\$9,593.61	\$11,943.01	\$15,426.67	\$19,776.84	\$25,363.43	\$725.49
Percent reporting	95.4	97.4	97.9	97.5	99.4	91.6	23.2
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$21.60	-\$23.75	-\$28.15	-\$31.40	-\$30.84	-\$24.98	-\$5.32
Percent reporting	20.1	25.1	28.8	27.4	25.4	19.2	6.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$58.00	-\$24.53	-\$24.10	-\$46.58	-\$36.21	-\$74.73	-\$24.89
Percent reporting	29.1	25.4	28.7	32.1	31.6	34.7	23.6
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$34.52	\$4.19	\$10.70	\$10.43	\$.05	**	**
Percent reporting	2.3	1.0	.9	.7	(2)	**	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$28.77	\$15.42	\$20.89	\$23.19	\$24.31	\$43.43	\$17.19
Percent reporting	11.6	10.4	11.1	8.8	8.1	9.6	6.1
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$164.98	\$103.47	\$136.04	\$205.74	\$91.35	\$92.43	\$181.02
Percent reporting	2.4	1.6	2.0	1.9	.4	.6	2.0
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$46.65	\$27.60	\$38.49	\$42.35	\$4.38	\$18.32	\$45.49
Percent reporting	2.4	1.4	3.3	2.8	.5	1.0	2.0
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$407.95	\$495.17	\$482.04	\$552.00	\$807.25	\$7,208.95	\$178.06
Percent reporting	13.0	10.9	13.0	9.9	13.2	30.3	3.3
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$264.37	\$361.24	\$348.09	\$384.36	\$722.00	\$5,809.80	\$48.24
Percent reporting	9.4	8.4	10.6	7.5	12.0	25.1	1.6
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$143.58	\$133.93	\$133.96	\$167.64	\$85.25	\$1,399.15	\$129.82
Percent reporting	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.3	2.5	5.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$63.05	\$64.63	\$21.98	\$69.03	\$46.80	\$85.68	\$135.22	\$57.06
Percent reporting	2.3	2.4	1.4	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.9	2.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$159.84	\$160.78	\$81.13	\$208.29	\$248.68	\$199.02	\$169.82	\$179.13
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	9.4	10.8	14.1	16.1	16.7	13.1
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$127.84	\$129.09	\$29.12	\$35.75	\$38.26	\$13.88	\$69.92	\$141.44
Percent reporting	64.0	65.1	31.5	25.7	39.4	41.2	52.2	50.0
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$39.68	\$40.70	\$7.37	\$1.58	\$15.96	\$3.00	\$47.32	\$7.88
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	1.2	2.0	1.8	.5	5.8	3.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$88.16	\$88.39	\$21.75	\$34.17	\$22.29	\$10.88	\$22.60	\$133.55
Percent reporting	62.7	63.8	30.8	24.4	38.2	41.2	48.8	48.2
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$596.65	\$608.95	\$676.89	\$1,460.56	\$1,120.82	\$836.51	\$653.42	\$517.55
Percent reporting	80.7	82.1	66.2	85.1	73.4	70.4	81.3	83.4
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$131.62	\$135.34	\$411.40	\$1,086.91	\$595.29	\$386.49	\$188.06	\$112.06
Percent reporting	6.4	6.6	30.5	44.2	21.3	12.9	8.4	5.1
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$4.28	\$4.44	\$3.98	**	**	**	**	\$5.08
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.5	**	**	**	**	.6
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$95.80	\$96.74	\$92.74	\$131.63	\$307.68	\$240.31	\$195.29	\$173.88
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	12.6	13.2	14.2	11.0	13.0	11.0
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$364.96	\$372.43	\$168.76	\$242.02	\$217.86	\$209.71	\$270.07	\$226.53
Percent reporting	78.4	79.7	55.7	76.6	67.1	65.3	77.5	83.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$75.95	\$39.78	\$70.77	\$62.95	\$59.90	\$73.36	\$19.86
Percent reporting	1.9	2.1	2.9	1.8	2.3	2.6	1.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$134.41	\$202.92	\$183.42	\$119.04	\$136.30	\$147.23	\$134.14
Percent reporting	12.5	17.3	13.9	10.9	11.1	6.2	10.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$72.50	\$93.14	\$96.32	\$163.15	\$306.85	\$682.21	\$93.88
Percent reporting	60.5	66.4	75.6	80.8	86.5	92.9	34.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$27.23	\$27.34	\$35.02	\$46.93	\$78.14	\$266.02	\$11.84
Percent reporting	4.7	4.3	4.4	5.8	9.5	12.4	1.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$45.27	\$65.80	\$61.30	\$116.22	\$228.71	\$416.20	\$82.04
Percent reporting	57.9	65.3	75.0	79.5	86.1	92.3	32.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$479.17	\$385.13	\$483.29	\$560.83	\$770.65	\$787.22	\$260.67
Percent reporting	82.6	82.1	87.3	85.7	85.1	74.6	44.1
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$58.33	\$28.77	\$19.85	\$7.95	\$25.12	\$16.33	\$29.77
Percent reporting	3.3	2.1	1.3	.8	1.0	1.1	2.0
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$5.41	\$9.05	\$5.18	\$1.99	\$5.96	\$9.90	**
Percent reporting .....	.2	.8	.4	.3	.5	.7	**
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$111.70	\$46.95	\$56.81	\$52.40	\$66.53	\$44.68	\$70.15
Percent reporting	5.7	4.0	3.1	3.4	4.2	2.1	5.3
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$303.73	\$300.36	\$401.46	\$498.50	\$673.03	\$716.31	\$160.75
Percent reporting	80.8	80.6	85.8	85.5	84.5	73.3	42.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,795.76	-\$1,849.02	-\$120.79	-\$216.44	-\$365.92	-\$532.98	-\$659.52	-\$896.90
Percent reporting	92.0	93.8	58.1	57.2	75.1	89.6	92.4	97.8
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,502.81	-\$1,547.81	-\$96.54	-\$182.88	-\$308.94	-\$446.64	-\$549.74	-\$750.61
Percent reporting	89.7	91.8	52.9	51.9	70.9	82.7	88.7	97.5
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$253.58	-\$261.40	-\$11.82	-\$22.83	-\$47.18	-\$56.56	-\$81.40	-\$115.54
Percent reporting	71.3	73.0	32.6	36.6	55.2	61.7	64.7	76.9
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$39.37	-\$39.81	-\$12.43	-\$10.73	-\$9.80	-\$29.78	-\$28.38	-\$30.75
Percent reporting	23.5	23.8	10.6	7.7	14.6	18.1	25.1	21.6
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$189.53	\$189.75	\$144.25	\$223.21	\$147.66	\$226.82	\$131.31	\$98.91
Percent reporting	18.6	19.0	14.6	22.3	19.9	19.0	20.4	16.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$938.20	\$885.22	\$813.21	\$129.14	-\$627.85	-\$230.07	-\$330.04	\$49.85
Percent reporting	92.7	93.3	74.8	79.1	75.6	83.9	87.3	93.3
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$2,657.00	\$2,602.94	\$1,520.79	\$811.29	-\$607.32	\$690.90	\$91.33	\$579.02
Percent reporting	80.7	81.4	58.0	58.0	57.5	68.1	68.0	77.1
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,718.80	\$1,717.72	\$707.58	\$682.15	\$20.53	\$920.97	\$421.36	\$529.17
Percent reporting	82.6	83.3	51.9	62.2	60.6	73.3	72.0	78.5
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$153.53	\$154.89	\$121.14	\$172.47	\$193.35	\$181.70	\$175.74	\$141.65
Percent reporting	72.9	73.4	66.2	73.1	70.4	69.9	69.4	71.8
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$2,615.02	\$2,637.33	\$818.50	\$932.46	\$387.04	\$474.22	\$822.99	\$1,706.95
Percent reporting	61.2	62.5	48.5	40.2	60.3	59.3	71.0	77.1
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$270.90	-\$274.62	-\$46.36	-\$81.90	-\$195.85	-\$108.58	-\$58.46	-\$115.95
Percent reporting	43.0	43.5	10.1	9.9	11.4	21.3	14.1	24.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families with head 25 - 34 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,214.55	-\$1,573.34	-\$2,054.45	-\$2,847.67	-\$3,850.20	-\$5,920.47	-\$340.79
Percent reporting	98.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	99.5	99.3	43.2
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,022.51	-\$1,324.04	-\$1,722.18	-\$2,405.68	-\$3,207.47	-\$4,819.64	-\$273.47
Percent reporting	97.0	98.4	99.2	98.8	98.5	96.0	31.4
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$153.90	-\$209.23	-\$292.57	-\$398.89	-\$591.27	-\$949.43	-\$40.15
Percent reporting	75.8	79.2	81.5	80.4	86.6	74.5	23.9
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$38.14	-\$40.07	-\$39.71	-\$43.09	-\$51.46	-\$151.41	-\$27.17
Percent reporting	25.6	23.4	28.1	25.4	28.1	37.7	15.2
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$247.40	\$279.56	\$76.42	\$213.37	\$240.55	\$230.37	\$183.43
Percent reporting	16.6	18.8	17.8	21.1	21.6	23.4	8.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$119.18	\$867.50	\$224.66	\$1,423.84	\$3,394.10	\$6,279.24	\$2,385.58
Percent reporting	95.5	95.6	98.7	97.6	99.0	99.6	75.2
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,408.26	\$2,277.07	\$1,936.36	\$3,920.38	\$7,876.75	\$10,569.26	\$4,133.89
Percent reporting	80.0	84.5	89.1	90.4	94.1	95.0	61.7
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,289.08	\$1,409.57	\$1,711.70	\$2,496.54	\$4,482.65	\$4,290.03	\$1,748.31
Percent reporting	83.8	87.6	94.4	90.2	91.2	90.8	62.0
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$129.80	\$141.06	\$152.65	\$163.72	\$139.44	\$244.78	\$116.22
Percent reporting	71.4	73.6	74.8	76.2	77.6	78.6	58.2
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,130.50	\$2,680.05	\$2,230.04	\$3,345.15	\$7,399.09	\$11,003.77	\$2,005.57
Percent reporting	83.9	87.1	93.7	93.8	95.5	94.3	46.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$180.41	-\$279.81	-\$324.21	-\$424.68	-\$488.48	-\$556.36	-\$169.28
Percent reporting	32.3	44.4	59.3	63.7	65.6	72.4	30.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	12,024	11,344	416	274	300	318	382	487
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	4.3	4.3	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$14,297	\$15,051	-\$149	\$3,512	\$4,559	\$5,471	\$6,508	\$7,506
Family income after taxes.....	\$12,114	\$12,757	-\$297	\$3,321	\$4,337	\$5,114	\$6,008	\$6,706
Age of head.....	39	39	40	40	39	40	39	39
Number of children under 18.....	2.3	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.3
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	(2)	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.6	1.6	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	1.1
Percent ^{3/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	68	68	25	23	30	37	37	38
Renter.....	27	27	70	75	68	58	58	56
Not reported.....	5	5	5	2	2	5	5	5
Race of head								
White.....	87	87	63	62	70	69	73	81
Black.....	12	12	34	35	30	30	25	18
Other.....	2	2	3	3	**	1	2	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	14	14	27	36	36	30	35	27
9 years, not more than 12 years...	49	50	45	45	49	52	46	57
More than 12 years.....	34	33	14	7	10	11	11	13
Not reported or no school.....	3	3	15	11	6	8	9	3
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	89	89	50	53	56	60	67	82

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,041	1,144	1,872	2,689	1,360	1,061	680
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.3
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,046	\$11,037	\$13,442	\$17,306	\$22,111	\$34,642	\$1,727
Family income after taxes.....	\$8,060	\$9,721	\$11,661	\$14,680	\$18,469	\$27,792	\$1,390
Age of head.....	39	39	39	40	40	40	40
Number of children under 18.....	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.5
Percent ³ /							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	58	67	77	81	85	83	69
Renter.....	37	28	18	15	10	11	27
Not reported.....	5	5	5	4	5	6	4
Race of head							
White.....	84	84	90	92	94	96	85
Black.....	15	13	8	6	6	2	12
Other.....	1	3	1	1	1	2	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	18	17	12	9	4	3	12
9 years, not more than 12 years...	61	56	57	51	43	29	38
More than 12 years.....	18	26	30	39	51	67	46
Not reported or no school.....	3	1	2	1	1	1	4
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	85	93	95	98	98	96	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$10,131.50	\$10,088.88	\$4,699.91	\$4,627.49	\$4,877.63	\$5,265.31	\$6,404.67	\$6,479.36	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,349.23	\$2,333.39	\$1,070.79	\$1,338.88	\$1,437.70	\$1,595.10	\$1,573.39	\$1,745.52	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.8	97.9	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,828.69	\$1,821.10	\$888.24	\$1,146.40	\$1,249.16	\$1,302.57	\$1,300.06	\$1,462.23	
Percent reporting	99.6	99.6	96.9	95.7	100.0	98.7	98.6	100.0	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$500.07	\$492.24	\$174.79	\$162.19	\$167.15	\$268.07	\$258.92	\$272.82	
Percent reporting	95.2	95.2	63.4	79.1	80.2	90.3	91.5	94.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.47	\$20.05	\$7.76	\$30.29	\$21.39	\$24.46	\$14.41	\$10.48	
Percent reporting	10.3	10.1	9.6	21.1	10.2	16.4	12.5	7.0	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.65	\$92.42	\$44.51	\$29.88	\$35.03	\$57.48	\$47.11	\$35.97	
Percent reporting	71.4	71.4	48.9	46.2	46.8	49.2	48.0	63.4	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$160.99	\$161.62	\$130.92	\$127.70	\$130.32	\$137.89	\$189.85	\$161.27	
Percent reporting	64.9	64.9	67.6	59.0	62.8	68.0	71.6	66.6	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,926.97	\$2,913.62	\$1,735.28	\$1,661.76	\$1,611.06	\$1,621.05	\$2,139.04	\$1,922.30	
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,549.28	\$1,549.03	\$1,105.91	\$1,054.74	\$1,027.44	\$891.19	\$1,167.61	\$982.82	
Percent reporting	98.4	98.4	92.4	100.0	90.1	96.5	96.6	96.1	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$468.27	\$466.38	\$793.96	\$834.43	\$835.02	\$681.19	\$789.93	\$667.87	
Percent reporting	29.9	29.9	64.6	77.0	62.0	58.0	58.7	58.5	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,065.95	\$1,067.63	\$311.60	\$220.21	\$185.06	\$208.87	\$375.93	\$312.89	
Percent reporting	73.8	73.8	31.4	31.9	30.4	45.9	41.6	44.4	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.06	\$15.03	\$3.36	\$1.10	\$7.37	\$1.14	\$1.75	\$2.05	
Percent reporting	9.0	8.9	3.2	1.1	4.8	2.9	4.2	4.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,006.73	\$8,648.54	\$9,485.09	\$11,036.93	\$13,490.98	\$17,402.64	\$10,842.13
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,000.57	\$2,144.79	\$2,295.03	\$2,576.84	\$2,886.69	\$3,372.88	\$2,613.46
Percent reporting	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,611.13	\$1,738.00	\$1,822.47	\$2,001.44	\$2,188.46	\$2,394.64	\$1,955.31
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$374.04	\$377.34	\$450.69	\$560.47	\$683.69	\$940.07	\$630.70
Percent reporting	95.2	94.7	97.6	99.0	99.7	100.0	94.9
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.39	\$29.45	\$21.88	\$14.93	\$14.53	\$38.17	\$27.45
Percent reporting	9.9	12.6	11.1	8.0	8.4	9.8	12.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.68	\$63.49	\$84.47	\$113.89	\$117.56	\$186.86	\$114.22
Percent reporting	61.6	65.6	70.4	81.1	84.8	88.0	71.0
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.31	\$148.59	\$153.54	\$179.75	\$164.49	\$162.42	\$150.46
Percent reporting	63.7	63.9	65.9	68.2	59.9	60.1	65.5
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,456.81	\$2,385.90	\$2,640.23	\$3,073.95	\$3,671.77	\$5,307.63	\$3,149.43
Percent reporting	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,479.42	\$1,266.38	\$1,339.16	\$1,603.24	\$1,874.29	\$2,780.32	\$1,553.33
Percent reporting	97.6	98.8	99.6	99.4	99.1	99.6	97.9
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$659.83	\$487.99	\$334.99	\$331.69	\$258.90	\$491.83	\$499.83
Percent reporting	39.1	31.2	22.2	17.8	14.0	17.1	30.7
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$814.08	\$767.99	\$993.88	\$1,250.64	\$1,595.54	\$2,245.21	\$1,037.94
Percent reporting	65.2	73.6	82.7	85.4	89.9	89.8	73.3
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.50	\$10.40	\$10.28	\$20.91	\$19.86	\$43.27	\$15.56
Percent reporting	4.7	8.7	10.7	10.7	8.4	16.7	10.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$513.13	\$510.78	\$245.46	\$270.86	\$291.68	\$372.05	\$396.18	\$359.28
Percent reporting	94.2	94.2	76.0	81.2	90.6	89.5	85.9	87.4
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.40	\$113.18	\$67.24	\$51.02	\$82.37	\$94.89	\$102.11	\$77.19
Percent reporting	59.1	58.9	44.3	40.8	65.6	55.1	51.7	53.5
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.87	\$94.20	\$48.20	\$27.72	\$68.78	\$72.45	\$63.60	\$54.33
Percent reporting	49.1	48.8	33.0	24.1	50.7	37.8	37.3	39.0
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.53	\$18.98	\$19.04	\$23.30	\$13.59	\$22.44	\$38.51	\$22.86
Percent reporting	11.3	11.5	13.4	16.7	15.9	17.4	14.5	15.3
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$198.14	\$197.64	\$93.24	\$114.91	\$112.83	\$145.16	\$147.69	\$151.52
Percent reporting	79.1	78.9	60.2	67.8	71.4	74.8	68.5	73.4
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.52	\$54.34	\$22.08	\$42.61	\$24.54	\$27.25	\$56.24	\$38.30
Percent reporting	15.0	15.2	11.0	16.3	11.3	13.5	16.2	14.5
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.83	\$57.20	\$21.73	\$30.58	\$24.94	\$37.71	\$29.02	\$46.71
Percent reporting	20.7	20.7	12.0	14.2	12.4	17.6	14.3	18.9
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.87	\$4.66	\$9.47	\$6.43	\$3.40	\$7.54	\$2.83	\$1.53
Percent reporting	11.4	11.5	10.7	11.0	7.2	8.4	5.0	2.5
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.36	\$83.76	\$31.71	\$25.31	\$43.60	\$59.50	\$58.29	\$44.03
Percent reporting	71.9	71.9	34.9	36.5	43.3	46.1	53.2	44.1
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$337.80	\$329.34	\$220.53	\$165.94	\$144.92	\$158.42	\$187.26	\$247.93
Percent reporting	95.8	95.7	71.2	75.1	85.2	83.8	84.7	93.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.48	\$191.65	\$98.59	\$136.20	\$126.40	\$139.17	\$144.87	\$161.38
Percent reporting	92.7	92.6	63.4	69.5	74.9	69.5	77.7	85.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.32	\$137.69	\$121.94	\$29.73	\$18.52	\$19.25	\$42.39	\$86.55
Percent reporting	75.3	75.3	45.4	36.1	40.5	47.4	47.5	60.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$412.72	\$495.18	\$507.25	\$564.28	\$629.69	\$721.92	\$552.31
Percent reporting	91.8	95.4	97.2	96.9	98.1	97.3	93.2
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.38	\$126.39	\$117.35	\$115.53	\$132.29	\$150.27	\$117.03
Percent reporting	58.9	60.3	61.3	59.7	59.5	64.7	62.2
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.36	\$96.00	\$97.84	\$102.57	\$117.00	\$135.02	\$106.02
Percent reporting	43.9	48.1	52.8	52.5	52.7	57.1	54.6
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.02	\$30.39	\$19.52	\$12.96	\$15.28	\$15.25	\$11.01
Percent reporting	15.7	13.4	9.6	9.5	9.4	8.6	8.5
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$165.38	\$183.58	\$203.96	\$219.68	\$228.50	\$278.90	\$206.54
Percent reporting	78.1	81.6	84.5	80.5	79.2	82.6	81.3
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.35	\$49.45	\$47.43	\$58.83	\$80.21	\$75.90	\$57.62
Percent reporting	14.2	14.7	12.9	16.0	18.9	16.7	11.9
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.29	\$55.19	\$59.16	\$60.06	\$75.91	\$83.08	\$68.42
Percent reporting	19.9	22.3	23.4	21.1	24.5	20.6	20.5
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.52	\$5.69	\$3.43	\$4.35	\$5.16	\$7.20	\$8.35
Percent reporting	6.3	8.2	9.9	13.9	16.1	19.3	9.7
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.81	\$74.89	\$75.92	\$105.83	\$107.62	\$126.57	\$94.36
Percent reporting	60.7	69.4	76.1	83.8	89.2	84.7	71.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$241.02	\$247.99	\$314.57	\$334.32	\$419.01	\$678.60	\$479.00
Percent reporting	94.4	98.3	99.3	99.7	100.0	98.8	96.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$165.50	\$178.89	\$187.11	\$202.88	\$229.67	\$277.46	\$224.11
Percent reporting	88.4	96.6	98.0	98.4	99.4	97.5	94.1
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.51	\$69.10	\$127.47	\$131.44	\$189.34	\$401.14	\$254.90
Percent reporting	67.0	76.1	79.6	84.8	89.2	90.2	75.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$526.76	\$524.48	\$163.37	\$170.21	\$147.01	\$199.38	\$387.98	\$332.28
Percent reporting	94.5	94.6	75.0	82.4	88.0	89.0	88.6	95.8
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.83	\$67.40	\$23.18	\$28.71	\$25.10	\$25.07	\$47.41	\$37.57
Percent reporting	84.7	84.9	58.1	64.0	72.1	74.6	74.0	84.6
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$190.91	\$187.82	\$42.61	\$44.05	\$35.94	\$68.48	\$113.91	\$114.11
Percent reporting	52.1	52.4	22.1	23.8	26.0	42.2	36.5	40.5
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.54	\$59.46	\$12.00	\$20.84	\$5.02	\$14.02	\$79.83	\$22.90
Percent reporting	25.5	25.8	8.0	8.3	10.4	16.9	18.8	17.9
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.74	\$115.85	\$46.24	\$51.43	\$48.11	\$52.60	\$108.38	\$91.55
Percent reporting	39.0	39.2	23.6	28.1	27.5	26.7	28.7	39.3
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.18	\$12.33	\$5.20	\$3.69	\$7.83	\$9.26	\$6.55	\$18.22
Percent reporting	38.0	38.1	24.4	17.1	34.2	29.7	27.6	33.0
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.28	\$12.36	\$1.53	\$1.88	\$2.61	\$2.54	\$7.82	\$9.21
Percent reporting	33.3	33.5	11.0	18.4	14.7	26.7	25.7	38.3
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.27	\$69.26	\$32.61	\$19.61	\$22.40	\$27.42	\$24.08	\$38.72
Percent reporting	60.0	60.3	23.8	33.1	39.8	34.3	41.1	47.9
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$903.85	\$889.44	\$333.28	\$442.61	\$456.89	\$489.35	\$538.26	\$580.22
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	98.2	100.0	98.1	99.5	99.4	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$330.25	\$328.09	\$105.61	\$110.62	\$145.18	\$176.02	\$157.35	\$200.63
Percent reporting	92.8	92.8	58.4	69.3	80.1	86.4	80.9	85.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$432.42	\$423.61	\$136.66	\$224.08	\$209.91	\$204.64	\$263.97	\$263.61
Percent reporting	93.3	93.2	78.8	85.8	85.0	84.2	88.7	89.5
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.25	\$13.43	\$17.55	\$7.04	\$7.09	\$5.37	\$10.29	\$12.07
Percent reporting	14.6	14.4	18.7	11.4	11.0	12.6	12.2	12.1
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.46	\$87.80	\$65.11	\$89.34	\$80.01	\$88.70	\$92.11	\$77.44
Percent reporting	84.3	84.2	75.3	75.4	65.3	74.9	76.0	81.7
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.46	\$36.51	\$8.34	\$11.54	\$14.72	\$14.63	\$14.55	\$26.46
Percent reporting	72.2	72.1	33.7	37.8	47.8	53.9	57.5	59.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$323.65	\$376.36	\$479.24	\$572.11	\$748.78	\$1,126.80	\$564.78
Percent reporting	90.5	94.7	96.6	97.7	97.8	99.0	92.8
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.00	\$47.70	\$57.50	\$75.87	\$100.73	\$143.60	\$74.98
Percent reporting	75.3	84.1	88.3	90.7	91.7	92.2	82.5
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.67	\$107.19	\$177.03	\$195.22	\$265.26	\$465.83	\$242.36
Percent reporting	43.5	44.3	56.7	58.2	65.7	71.8	46.0
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.17	\$32.48	\$53.25	\$65.31	\$100.64	\$134.50	\$60.87
Percent reporting	20.0	24.5	25.3	29.7	37.3	33.8	20.8
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.27	\$118.36	\$113.27	\$130.56	\$146.04	\$163.56	\$96.22
Percent reporting	29.2	40.9	40.2	42.9	46.8	45.8	36.2
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.20	\$8.50	\$11.75	\$14.55	\$16.81	\$18.67	\$9.81
Percent reporting	28.6	31.9	39.7	43.6	47.3	46.2	35.7
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.78	\$11.79	\$11.43	\$15.00	\$15.77	\$25.72	\$11.04
Percent reporting	20.6	31.5	36.1	36.2	42.4	46.4	29.4
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.56	\$50.35	\$55.01	\$75.60	\$103.53	\$174.91	\$69.50
Percent reporting	45.5	57.6	63.2	69.2	74.0	80.1	55.6
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$672.43	\$779.98	\$787.38	\$955.48	\$1,219.47	\$1,653.23	\$1,143.95
Percent reporting	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$219.55	\$277.99	\$301.40	\$361.66	\$476.61	\$620.54	\$366.29
Percent reporting	90.2	91.6	97.2	98.5	99.4	98.5	93.3
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$302.68	\$373.94	\$371.19	\$461.37	\$578.64	\$814.46	\$579.34
Percent reporting	90.1	94.3	95.8	95.0	97.8	96.2	95.0
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.29	\$12.57	\$12.21	\$13.14	\$17.09	\$19.71	\$27.87
Percent reporting	16.1	14.0	14.2	14.6	13.8	16.3	18.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$101.94	\$82.79	\$64.70	\$80.60	\$94.59	\$143.21	\$134.77
Percent reporting	78.2	84.3	83.7	85.8	93.2	93.0	86.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.97	\$32.69	\$37.87	\$38.71	\$52.54	\$55.30	\$35.68
Percent reporting	67.2	72.4	77.2	78.6	81.2	86.9	74.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,944.90	\$1,952.08	\$754.86	\$507.89	\$727.76	\$743.63	\$1,173.28	\$1,158.30
Percent reporting	97.7	97.7	79.5	84.0	88.3	93.6	95.7	97.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$868.24	\$871.67	\$378.77	\$80.09	\$312.57	\$205.83	\$463.19	\$443.42
Percent reporting	38.0	38.5	18.8	13.6	24.3	23.7	28.8	29.3
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.06	\$104.59	\$58.69	\$29.84	\$75.77	\$36.14	\$133.00	\$29.22
Percent reporting	38.7	38.8	10.1	22.4	11.7	23.3	31.8	28.0
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$913.83	\$918.08	\$272.40	\$324.55	\$284.16	\$420.89	\$491.60	\$628.94
Percent reporting	92.0	92.0	56.0	58.8	64.1	69.9	73.6	87.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.91	\$448.00	\$143.53	\$202.83	\$144.25	\$224.11	\$263.68	\$316.09
Percent reporting	90.6	90.7	54.6	56.2	60.4	69.3	73.6	84.9
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$467.92	\$470.08	\$128.86	\$121.73	\$139.91	\$196.79	\$227.92	\$312.85
Percent reporting	90.8	91.0	50.0	53.1	62.5	68.7	69.1	87.0
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.77	\$57.75	\$45.00	\$73.41	\$55.25	\$80.77	\$85.49	\$56.73
Percent reporting	23.8	23.7	30.4	37.0	35.8	31.3	33.1	22.7
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$508.33	\$510.91	\$208.69	\$225.43	\$193.73	\$237.91	\$276.92	\$310.96
Percent reporting	96.8	97.0	70.0	79.9	83.3	90.7	96.9	94.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.41	\$200.38	\$71.92	\$69.53	\$60.87	\$84.09	\$136.34	\$135.44
Percent reporting	91.6	93.2	50.9	70.5	75.6	81.1	89.3	88.3
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$311.92	\$310.53	\$136.77	\$155.90	\$132.86	\$153.82	\$140.58	\$175.52
Percent reporting	88.7	88.7	53.8	67.4	63.9	72.8	75.1	76.8
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.99	\$121.32	\$53.92	\$48.23	\$49.51	\$54.12	\$76.35	\$78.15
Percent reporting	90.3	90.2	73.2	67.6	78.4	70.7	86.8	82.2
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$839.95	\$834.04	\$295.78	\$186.73	\$162.18	\$239.46	\$278.48	\$356.33
Percent reporting	97.2	97.3	74.5	81.1	88.1	90.2	93.1	98.4
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.47	\$10.77	\$3.85	**	**	\$4.09	**	**
Percent reporting	2.8	2.7	1.0	**	**	.5	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,515.43	\$1,770.40	\$1,963.34	\$2,209.47	\$2,752.30	\$3,071.80	\$1,825.31
Percent reporting	98.6	99.5	99.6	99.8	99.7	98.4	97.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$607.55	\$790.28	\$862.05	\$957.18	\$1,330.44	\$1,528.60	\$811.07
Percent reporting	37.3	41.1	42.9	40.0	45.1	47.4	29.5
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.88	\$89.57	\$97.29	\$128.72	\$152.25	\$120.98	\$77.66
Percent reporting	34.7	42.9	40.7	46.4	47.8	40.0	36.7
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$757.84	\$846.04	\$969.44	\$1,075.44	\$1,223.19	\$1,292.42	\$843.08
Percent reporting	91.3	94.3	97.9	99.5	99.4	97.6	91.2
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$413.71	\$413.91	\$480.85	\$518.95	\$572.49	\$583.16	\$411.23
Percent reporting	89.3	93.4	97.0	98.9	97.6	95.5	87.8
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$344.13	\$432.13	\$488.58	\$556.48	\$650.70	\$709.26	\$431.85
Percent reporting	89.8	93.6	97.5	99.1	99.1	97.1	88.5
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.16	\$44.50	\$34.57	\$48.13	\$46.42	\$129.80	\$93.51
Percent reporting	25.7	18.1	18.2	21.8	22.0	29.7	25.7
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$415.70	\$465.90	\$540.45	\$568.51	\$682.71	\$773.80	\$465.32
Percent reporting	98.0	99.1	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.2	93.7
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.86	\$196.02	\$221.70	\$225.34	\$255.82	\$264.38	\$130.31
Percent reporting	94.7	94.2	99.1	98.4	97.8	96.0	64.5
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$235.83	\$269.89	\$318.74	\$343.17	\$426.89	\$509.43	\$335.01
Percent reporting	85.8	88.6	94.7	95.0	97.3	95.5	87.6
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.92	\$113.47	\$116.92	\$131.50	\$169.63	\$203.29	\$150.69
Percent reporting	84.4	91.5	93.4	93.7	98.0	96.6	92.0
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$449.41	\$579.68	\$676.33	\$920.26	\$1,391.87	\$1,994.71	\$938.54
Percent reporting	97.2	99.1	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.6	97.0
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.39	\$.60	\$8.03	\$12.06	\$27.52	\$31.37	\$5.50
Percent reporting .....	.6	.9	2.2	4.3	6.1	4.8	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$286.59	\$285.70	\$106.90	\$68.80	\$40.79	\$51.87	\$63.78	\$108.43
Percent reporting	70.1	70.3	29.0	26.3	34.3	39.0	40.4	59.2
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.49	\$74.20	\$26.93	\$10.69	\$5.37	\$10.99	\$11.14	\$25.07
Percent reporting	62.2	62.4	25.2	19.7	23.8	26.6	32.7	46.4
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.60	\$8.31	\$6.99	\$8.81	\$6.69	\$2.22	\$5.50	\$1.21
Percent reporting	28.6	28.6	8.7	4.9	6.5	8.2	5.3	12.9
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.96	\$46.30	\$18.43	\$3.07	\$3.99	\$9.36	\$9.50	\$12.24
Percent reporting	42.8	43.1	10.9	7.2	14.1	16.0	18.0	24.0
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.65	\$92.62	\$20.15	\$24.62	\$23.05	\$19.38	\$17.58	\$55.23
Percent reporting	67.0	67.3	27.1	22.5	30.7	33.3	36.5	56.5
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.49	\$38.85	\$11.84	\$5.95	\$5.19	\$8.69	\$10.12	\$23.62
Percent reporting	61.3	61.6	24.1	17.3	23.0	24.9	30.2	45.9
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.16	\$53.77	\$8.30	\$18.66	\$17.86	\$10.69	\$7.46	\$31.62
Percent reporting	43.5	43.4	13.4	14.8	17.7	16.1	17.3	27.1
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.97	\$29.28	\$18.21	\$20.16	\$2.26	\$2.29	\$22.33	\$6.87
Percent reporting	9.3	9.1	3.0	3.6	1.6	1.9	6.9	5.1
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.91	\$34.99	\$16.19	\$9.46	\$7.42	\$9.63	\$2.73	\$7.80
Percent reporting	48.9	49.6	15.2	14.0	16.0	15.4	13.5	26.7
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$131.16	\$131.07	\$19.70	\$6.83	\$2.21	\$30.21	\$23.98	\$29.55
Percent reporting	23.3	23.3	3.1	6.8	2.2	12.2	9.3	10.6
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$411.72	\$406.50	\$165.33	\$111.10	\$121.18	\$153.28	\$190.72	\$218.35
Percent reporting	96.5	96.5	72.7	80.1	85.5	86.7	92.1	96.2
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.67	\$52.08	\$29.87	\$14.08	\$30.70	\$17.13	\$49.65	\$34.69
Percent reporting	18.1	18.1	18.7	8.4	18.2	11.7	16.2	12.6
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.83	\$181.29	\$208.47	\$298.89	\$479.73	\$831.55	\$301.49
Percent reporting	60.3	65.4	71.7	82.3	88.9	91.6	66.3
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.77	\$45.31	\$56.93	\$88.53	\$120.08	\$198.83	\$61.69
Percent reporting	46.8	55.7	64.6	75.8	81.7	87.6	58.1
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.54	\$4.23	\$6.71	\$9.07	\$10.71	\$25.71	\$13.49
Percent reporting	17.0	18.9	27.0	36.0	41.8	59.8	27.6
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.82	\$26.84	\$29.41	\$47.38	\$83.68	\$145.39	\$40.26
Percent reporting	27.0	37.2	42.9	51.5	65.4	72.0	38.0
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.90	\$63.26	\$69.51	\$93.30	\$151.82	\$264.90	\$110.86
Percent reporting	56.0	62.6	69.0	78.6	86.7	90.5	62.0
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.61	\$27.54	\$37.85	\$47.27	\$67.11	\$65.06	\$32.64
Percent reporting	49.4	56.5	63.9	73.7	81.5	85.2	55.5
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.29	\$35.72	\$31.66	\$46.03	\$84.70	\$199.83	\$78.22
Percent reporting	30.7	37.6	42.6	49.5	62.1	75.8	45.3
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.60	\$18.42	\$18.99	\$24.26	\$58.74	\$90.71	\$41.57
Percent reporting	6.2	6.9	7.2	9.8	14.2	19.6	12.9
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.20	\$23.23	\$26.92	\$36.35	\$54.70	\$106.01	\$33.63
Percent reporting	32.5	46.8	53.3	58.7	70.2	78.9	38.4
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.05	\$87.69	\$102.78	\$143.27	\$268.76	\$317.87	\$132.76
Percent reporting	15.9	20.9	25.9	27.5	34.5	36.1	22.8
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$259.14	\$310.09	\$357.05	\$466.04	\$615.87	\$813.92	\$498.79
Percent reporting	95.3	98.4	99.3	99.5	100.0	99.6	96.9
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.46	\$35.55	\$52.27	\$58.62	\$72.46	\$68.44	\$44.81
Percent reporting	19.8	12.2	18.3	18.8	23.4	21.8	16.6
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.31	\$58.77	\$25.39	\$16.76	\$24.11	\$17.73	\$25.79	\$36.38
Percent reporting	87.9	87.9	51.0	50.5	64.2	71.1	69.4	74.7
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$125.31	\$122.91	\$15.86	\$9.17	\$20.21	\$7.70	\$20.38	\$15.67
Percent reporting	41.0	41.2	11.1	16.8	21.9	17.6	17.3	27.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.34	\$81.62	\$9.91	\$5.33	\$11.25	\$3.51	\$3.60	\$3.85
Percent reporting	19.2	19.3	3.8	6.0	8.3	3.4	4.5	7.9
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.97	\$41.29	\$5.95	\$3.84	\$8.96	\$4.19	\$16.79	\$11.82
Percent reporting	27.8	28.0	8.2	12.4	16.0	16.4	12.9	22.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.03	\$98.36	\$30.64	\$32.45	\$29.13	\$63.88	\$65.82	\$78.29
Percent reporting	74.3	74.7	39.0	35.7	44.9	52.0	53.8	59.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,046.11	\$1,079.21	\$146.83	\$220.00	\$209.77	\$285.91	\$346.46	\$395.02
Percent reporting	95.1	96.1	64.8	84.0	83.1	86.8	92.3	90.3
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$351.45	\$349.97	\$103.90	\$128.16	\$88.76	\$118.28	\$135.25	\$112.07
Percent reporting	81.0	81.6	47.4	59.6	55.7	55.4	63.1	51.0
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.02	\$10.53	\$6.74	\$3.94	\$3.94	\$3.03	\$7.35	\$2.71
Percent reporting	11.9	12.4	7.8	3.6	7.5	9.9	9.7	7.4
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$684.63	\$718.71	\$36.19	\$87.91	\$117.06	\$164.60	\$203.86	\$280.24
Percent reporting	86.7	89.9	36.3	65.9	68.5	71.9	78.5	84.7
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$446.71	\$454.75	\$250.42	\$134.01	\$50.29	\$182.60	\$137.07	\$248.65
Percent reporting	89.6	90.1	58.3	62.7	57.4	76.2	76.3	76.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.62	\$45.60	\$55.52	\$68.02	\$88.00	\$108.58	\$68.37
Percent reporting	83.3	92.7	91.6	95.4	97.4	97.5	89.3
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.96	\$86.76	\$84.45	\$126.95	\$226.85	\$377.69	\$165.21
Percent reporting	30.1	37.1	46.0	48.0	53.6	60.6	37.5
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.29	\$59.89	\$50.20	\$81.95	\$152.30	\$273.20	\$129.71
Percent reporting	11.6	16.3	19.7	24.4	27.1	34.2	18.3
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.67	\$26.87	\$34.26	\$45.01	\$74.56	\$104.49	\$35.50
Percent reporting	20.3	25.3	32.7	30.6	37.5	37.8	25.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.90	\$63.98	\$87.42	\$112.33	\$119.64	\$189.76	\$57.16
Percent reporting	75.6	74.0	81.2	83.9	81.8	84.1	67.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$598.12	\$771.02	\$1,015.52	\$1,339.64	\$1,717.37	\$2,165.21	\$494.20
Percent reporting	96.9	98.4	99.5	99.8	99.8	98.6	78.3
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$191.48	\$254.46	\$307.25	\$397.30	\$537.35	\$806.75	\$376.16
Percent reporting	71.2	81.0	86.5	92.3	94.8	94.6	72.2
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.99	\$9.38	\$7.38	\$10.89	\$19.81	\$20.03	\$1.49
Percent reporting	7.0	11.9	11.2	14.9	15.1	19.8	3.3
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$399.65	\$507.18	\$700.88	\$931.45	\$1,160.20	\$1,338.43	\$116.54
Percent reporting	91.0	93.1	97.6	96.9	96.3	90.9	33.3
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$300.17	\$305.06	\$344.79	\$498.12	\$662.54	\$1,152.74	\$312.61
Percent reporting	88.2	91.3	95.3	96.5	99.3	97.7	80.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$14,297.47	\$15,051.44	-\$148.68	\$3,512.42	\$4,559.15	\$5,470.97	\$6,508.08	\$7,505.92
Percent reporting	98.5	99.8	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,997.84	\$12,651.72	\$544.17	\$1,733.40	\$2,366.30	\$3,213.41	\$4,012.93	\$5,427.13
Percent reporting	92.4	95.1	56.4	83.8	82.5	85.6	88.0	92.0
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$11,885.87	\$12,533.69	\$981.64	\$1,708.34	\$2,328.93	\$3,204.91	\$4,087.00	\$5,438.32
Percent reporting	89.8	93.3	50.7	81.0	78.7	83.8	86.1	87.9
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$23.83	-\$24.86	-\$.70	-\$3.41	-\$2.47	-\$4.87	-\$9.56	-\$13.25
Percent reporting	23.0	24.0	2.5	5.8	5.3	6.7	12.5	17.2
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$54.81	-\$57.33	-\$447.63	-\$8.27	-\$7.81	-\$11.09	-\$86.18	-\$38.37
Percent reporting	26.1	27.0	5.7	11.6	10.7	14.1	14.6	25.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$5.94	\$6.10	\$1.41	\$6.45	\$26.27	**	\$5.48	\$.29
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	3.1	4.1	2.6	**	.5	.4
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$20.47	\$20.05	\$7.76	\$30.29	\$21.39	\$24.46	\$14.41	\$10.48
Percent reporting	10.3	10.1	9.6	21.1	10.2	16.4	12.5	7.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$137.52	\$145.77	**	**	**	**	**	\$13.07
Percent reporting	1.2	1.3	**	**	**	**	**	.7
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$26.70	\$28.30	\$1.69	**	**	**	\$1.79	\$16.60
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	.8	**	**	**	1.0	1.5
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$999.34	\$1,058.20	-\$1,734.01	\$159.67	\$294.21	\$621.39	\$629.70	\$862.47
Percent reporting	15.3	16.1	12.8	10.2	8.2	15.0	14.8	17.8
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$697.48	\$738.23	-\$1,696.77	\$13.34	\$141.54	\$330.98	\$461.44	\$662.65
Percent reporting	11.4	12.0	8.7	5.8	4.5	10.4	11.0	13.8
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$301.86	\$319.97	-\$37.23	\$146.33	\$152.67	\$290.41	\$168.25	\$199.83
Percent reporting	4.5	4.7	4.1	5.7	3.8	6.1	3.8	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$9,046.28	\$11,037.39	\$13,442.26	\$17,306.19	\$22,111.42	\$34,641.70	\$1,727.42
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.5
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,941.50	\$9,327.16	\$11,814.11	\$15,366.32	\$19,527.12	\$27,334.47	\$1,096.51
Percent reporting	97.3	97.1	99.1	99.3	99.5	96.0	47.1
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,897.40	\$9,124.00	\$11,684.66	\$15,275.03	\$19,110.07	\$27,145.92	\$1,085.48
Percent reporting	94.1	96.2	98.5	98.1	97.3	94.9	32.2
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$20.12	-\$21.22	-\$30.37	-\$32.40	-\$33.02	-\$32.25	-\$6.68
Percent reporting	20.3	25.2	32.1	31.3	27.9	19.2	6.3
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$29.43	-\$31.14	-\$32.51	-\$60.91	-\$53.47	-\$38.49	-\$12.91
Percent reporting	24.4	25.1	29.6	31.5	36.8	28.8	11.9
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$14.98	\$.53	\$5.60	\$10.99	**	\$.49	\$3.17
Percent reporting .....	.4	.4	.7	.9	**	.4	.5
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$15.39	\$29.45	\$21.88	\$14.93	\$14.53	\$38.17	\$27.45
Percent reporting	9.9	12.6	11.1	8.0	8.4	9.8	12.6
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$62.67	\$178.33	\$139.45	\$134.09	\$408.70	\$188.66	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	2.3	1.6	1.0	3.1	1.2	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$.61	\$47.20	\$25.39	\$24.60	\$80.31	\$31.98	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	1.8	1.7	1.1	3.6	1.7	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$803.41	\$605.22	\$648.92	\$797.78	\$1,328.29	\$4,747.80	\$18.07
Percent reporting	18.2	15.6	15.0	13.8	17.5	26.1	1.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$561.02	\$429.43	\$516.51	\$611.67	\$1,064.43	\$3,103.92	\$18.07
Percent reporting	12.3	11.8	11.1	10.9	13.2	19.8	1.4
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$242.39	\$175.79	\$132.41	\$186.11	\$263.86	\$1,643.88	**
Percent reporting	7.4	4.1	4.1	3.3	4.5	8.1	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$151.45	\$156.80	\$95.83	\$250.19	\$434.17	\$254.49	\$364.49	\$49.36
Percent reporting	5.9	6.1	6.0	16.2	13.8	11.8	12.3	3.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$191.74	\$199.62	\$70.63	\$224.29	\$168.52	\$177.41	\$288.60	\$128.88
Percent reporting	11.9	12.3	6.1	16.9	14.2	11.9	17.2	11.2
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$255.16	\$260.77	\$60.06	\$11.41	\$61.41	\$25.53	\$88.30	\$61.89
Percent reporting	63.5	65.1	17.4	17.2	17.0	28.9	39.5	45.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$79.36	\$79.76	\$5.95	\$.20	**	\$12.09	\$32.73	\$15.84
Percent reporting	7.3	7.5	2.3	1.0	**	4.3	5.3	3.2
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$175.81	\$181.02	\$54.11	\$11.21	\$61.41	\$13.45	\$55.57	\$46.05
Percent reporting	61.7	63.3	17.4	16.2	17.0	26.7	36.2	45.1
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$701.94	\$724.34	\$814.64	\$1,133.46	\$1,234.54	\$1,178.74	\$1,124.06	\$976.19
Percent reporting	76.4	78.4	67.1	77.3	79.0	65.9	72.1	77.8
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$137.46	\$142.48	\$486.47	\$728.53	\$852.38	\$564.14	\$716.10	\$336.74
Percent reporting	5.9	6.1	30.4	34.3	32.6	24.1	20.8	10.5
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$9.41	\$9.41	\$9.34	\$4.40	**	\$13.63	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	.8	2.0	1.6	**	.7	**	**
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$129.58	\$131.16	\$144.99	\$138.70	\$111.42	\$269.05	\$102.28	\$329.96
Percent reporting	6.2	6.3	11.1	9.6	6.7	10.4	8.9	14.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$425.48	\$441.28	\$173.84	\$261.83	\$270.73	\$331.92	\$305.68	\$309.49
Percent reporting	74.0	76.0	54.1	69.1	72.4	61.8	67.8	72.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$191.07	\$200.55	\$124.79	\$111.05	\$106.41	\$179.80	\$62.25
Percent reporting	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.6	5.0	6.1	2.4
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$259.03	\$177.06	\$143.22	\$221.37	\$170.73	\$307.12	\$60.41
Percent reporting	14.1	12.1	12.4	13.9	9.5	9.5	4.8
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$158.33	\$120.78	\$174.78	\$268.40	\$410.98	\$874.96	\$161.64
Percent reporting	50.3	59.6	74.1	78.3	83.6	86.3	37.1
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$69.55	\$58.18	\$49.20	\$99.44	\$94.17	\$237.07	\$72.66
Percent reporting	7.6	9.4	6.6	9.1	7.2	12.9	4.5
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$88.79	\$62.61	\$125.59	\$168.96	\$316.81	\$637.89	\$88.98
Percent reporting	45.9	54.5	72.9	76.7	82.6	86.0	36.0
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$692.94	\$606.61	\$536.43	\$541.26	\$567.89	\$1,197.55	\$328.55
Percent reporting	79.0	79.8	83.0	81.3	78.9	71.4	42.6
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$60.48	\$141.23	\$14.35	\$22.53	**	\$28.82	\$53.75
Percent reporting	4.6	3.8	1.4	1.4	**	.9	2.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$7.22	\$4.32	\$16.12	\$.83	\$25.88	\$16.27	\$9.41
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	1.1	.3	1.0	1.1	.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$307.69	\$155.54	\$107.02	\$90.28	\$34.85	\$77.43	\$103.27
Percent reporting	12.5	7.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	3.3	4.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$317.55	\$305.51	\$398.94	\$427.62	\$507.16	\$1,075.03	\$162.12
Percent reporting	74.6	76.3	82.5	80.9	78.6	70.6	39.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$2,183.78	-\$2,294.53	-\$148.28	-\$191.30	-\$221.78	-\$357.44	-\$499.84	-\$799.97
Percent reporting	91.8	94.7	44.9	64.1	70.9	85.7	85.6	94.8
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,813.89	-\$1,905.59	-\$90.94	-\$153.30	-\$171.12	-\$257.47	-\$385.93	-\$652.64
Percent reporting	88.4	91.8	34.2	56.6	63.5	69.2	81.6	92.6
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$307.30	-\$323.63	-\$20.69	-\$17.97	-\$20.00	-\$37.10	-\$59.85	-\$78.43
Percent reporting	71.3	74.4	29.3	37.8	41.0	60.5	61.6	68.5
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$62.59	-\$65.31	-\$36.66	-\$20.03	-\$30.65	-\$62.87	-\$54.05	-\$68.89
Percent reporting	29.0	30.0	18.6	16.3	13.7	30.3	30.6	29.6
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$238.03	\$249.72	\$178.24	\$365.04	\$4.06	\$27.93	\$68.81	\$224.38
Percent reporting	14.9	15.2	11.3	11.9	3.6	10.3	6.1	10.0
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,169.89	\$1,174.67	\$1,740.18	\$414.83	-\$158.42	\$431.55	\$16.63	\$57.96
Percent reporting	93.1	93.5	64.1	68.1	69.4	82.9	88.8	87.2
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,883.76	\$1,892.31	\$1,647.85	\$883.03	-\$171.21	\$616.95	\$704.37	\$388.17
Percent reporting	78.2	79.3	41.0	43.6	43.9	59.2	56.0	65.3
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$713.87	\$717.64	-\$92.33	\$468.20	-\$12.79	\$185.40	\$687.74	\$330.21
Percent reporting	83.4	84.4	50.0	61.7	48.8	62.8	78.1	74.0
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$165.46	\$168.09	\$114.15	\$129.13	\$186.76	\$224.36	\$110.81	\$130.22
Percent reporting	68.4	69.2	67.0	64.4	68.7	76.8	61.2	67.2
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$4,092.10	\$4,202.20	\$589.46	\$544.64	\$1,738.38	\$483.74	\$1,001.92	\$1,169.28
Percent reporting	78.8	80.7	29.2	35.4	29.9	48.7	59.2	62.6
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$532.27	-\$543.68	-\$672.85	-\$570.50	-\$57.73	-\$55.61	-\$259.76	-\$177.49
Percent reporting	59.1	60.1	15.3	21.2	14.7	15.1	29.3	29.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 35 - 44 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$986.35	-\$1,316.88	-\$1,780.95	-\$2,625.95	-\$3,642.39	-\$6,849.90	-\$337.44
Percent reporting	97.7	97.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.0	44.4
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$794.45	-\$1,073.49	-\$1,472.69	-\$2,199.50	-\$3,066.23	-\$5,691.24	-\$285.15
Percent reporting	92.0	95.9	99.5	99.4	97.8	95.9	31.6
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$129.01	-\$189.56	-\$253.89	-\$368.53	-\$499.68	-\$1,019.07	-\$34.98
Percent reporting	70.2	79.1	83.4	82.6	77.4	81.2	19.2
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$62.90	-\$53.83	-\$54.38	-\$57.92	-\$76.48	-\$139.59	-\$17.30
Percent reporting	30.3	32.9	33.2	30.2	28.7	34.0	13.8
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$235.02	\$103.15	\$214.53	\$340.55	\$260.22	\$451.33	\$43.17
Percent reporting	13.8	12.3	18.1	14.2	18.6	25.4	9.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$169.66	\$629.17	\$1,239.75	\$1,212.05	\$1,433.41	\$3,709.60	\$1,090.20
Percent reporting	92.5	96.0	98.4	97.3	99.4	99.2	85.4
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$728.07	\$1,194.48	\$1,911.22	\$1,737.99	\$2,569.96	\$5,713.42	\$1,741.11
Percent reporting	72.4	78.2	86.7	87.4	91.3	93.7	59.7
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$558.41	\$565.30	\$671.47	\$525.95	\$1,136.55	\$2,003.83	\$650.91
Percent reporting	81.2	86.7	89.7	90.3	92.5	93.1	66.5
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$153.77	\$153.86	\$158.51	\$164.54	\$256.96	\$156.46	\$121.65
Percent reporting	61.6	64.5	73.6	70.0	74.4	69.3	54.7
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,712.06	\$1,626.62	\$3,333.10	\$4,042.02	\$7,291.59	\$14,110.59	\$2,256.49
Percent reporting	72.6	82.2	89.7	92.2	94.9	95.4	46.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$267.17	-\$431.21	-\$547.73	-\$634.47	-\$772.83	-\$901.16	-\$341.98
Percent reporting	46.0	57.7	68.2	73.1	79.4	83.1	42.3

^{1/} Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

^{2/} Value less than 0.05 percent

^{3/} Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

^{4/} Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	12,977	12,019	657	337	357	340	485	456
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	3.5	3.5	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.1
Family income before taxes.....	\$15,529	\$16,586	\$1,438	\$3,484	\$4,511	\$5,440	\$6,531	\$7,500
Family income after taxes.....	\$13,069	\$13,972	\$1,255	\$3,314	\$4,186	\$4,997	\$5,857	\$6,738
Age of head.....	49	49	50	50	50	50	50	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.1	1.2	.7	.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.7	1.7	.6	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.2
Percent ³ /								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	73	73	34	43	51	46	55	59
Renter.....	24	24	64	54	45	53	41	35
Not reported.....	3	3	2	3	4	1	4	5
Race of head								
White.....	88	89	66	77	79	72	76	84
Black.....	10	10	32	20	20	26	21	14
Other.....	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	20	20	40	44	43	35	31	33
9 years, not more than 12 years...	49	49	41	41	45	54	53	52
More than 12 years.....	28	27	9	6	5	6	11	8
Not reported or no school.....	3	3	11	9	7	5	5	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	89	89	44	54	62	68	79	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}**
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	912	1,068	1,607	2,462	1,588	1,750	957
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.2	3.5
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,966	\$10,953	\$13,450	\$17,336	\$22,125	\$38,783	\$2,259
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,856	\$9,491	\$11,503	\$14,705	\$18,305	\$31,901	\$1,723
Age of head.....	50	50	49	49	49	49	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	(2)	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	(2)
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	1.8
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	58	71	75	85	86	91	74
Renter.....	39	25	23	12	12	7	22
Not reported.....	3	4	2	3	2	3	4
Race of head							
White.....	83	90	90	93	95	96	86
Black.....	16	8	8	5	4	2	12
Other.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	25	29	22	13	11	5	15
9 years, not more than 12 years...	52	54	55	54	49	34	45
More than 12 years.....	17	14	21	30	39	60	35
Not reported or no school.....	5	3	2	2	2	1	5
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	86	94	95	98	98	98	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{u/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$10,163.94	\$10,054.14	\$4,140.45	\$4,250.54	\$4,632.06	\$5,556.23	\$5,916.07	\$6,282.54	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,239.22	\$2,228.18	\$1,057.40	\$1,214.33	\$1,302.89	\$1,565.45	\$1,605.09	\$1,531.36	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,730.87	\$1,732.10	\$905.97	\$1,041.55	\$1,121.66	\$1,343.61	\$1,338.43	\$1,240.97	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	100.0	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1	
Food away from home, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$484.42	\$471.79	\$138.80	\$138.37	\$157.89	\$171.15	\$228.09	\$282.81	
Percent reporting	92.1	92.2	57.7	67.3	75.6	81.5	88.7	87.7	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.93	\$24.28	\$12.63	\$34.41	\$23.33	\$50.69	\$38.57	\$7.58	
Percent reporting	10.3	10.3	9.5	13.7	18.4	20.2	8.6	5.4	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.15	\$93.77	\$29.26	\$37.56	\$27.21	\$69.21	\$34.78	\$68.40	
Percent reporting	68.2	68.3	34.9	36.0	30.6	43.3	45.8	55.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$171.62	\$171.42	\$121.76	\$126.38	\$128.54	\$145.85	\$149.45	\$125.74	
Percent reporting	66.3	66.5	60.8	60.1	60.9	63.2	64.5	60.6	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,736.34	\$2,699.71	\$1,499.78	\$1,327.54	\$1,504.59	\$1,703.16	\$1,808.16	\$1,822.92	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.9	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,439.08	\$1,429.99	\$829.86	\$777.18	\$812.37	\$953.30	\$1,031.58	\$977.89	
Percent reporting	98.3	98.5	91.4	98.3	98.5	96.8	97.6	96.3	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$379.19	\$375.90	\$533.58	\$537.61	\$552.20	\$615.13	\$590.19	\$549.67	
Percent reporting	25.4	25.5	58.4	54.3	47.6	52.1	43.1	39.0	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$998.49	\$997.87	\$292.15	\$226.51	\$247.30	\$334.76	\$430.41	\$419.26	
Percent reporting	76.2	76.1	35.3	45.9	56.0	48.6	59.5	61.9	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.40	\$56.22	\$4.13	\$13.06	\$12.87	\$3.40	\$10.98	\$8.96	
Percent reporting	14.8	14.4	2.1	4.4	5.2	4.6	4.0	8.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,730.04	\$7,886.15	\$9,116.55	\$10,909.87	\$12,878.61	\$17,650.98	\$11,542.36
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,650.44	\$1,907.06	\$2,159.98	\$2,455.34	\$2,795.40	\$3,260.10	\$2,377.81
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,310.07	\$1,564.95	\$1,720.16	\$1,925.44	\$2,109.27	\$2,330.99	\$1,715.32
Percent reporting	99.5	98.9	99.7	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.6
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$323.35	\$325.67	\$414.33	\$509.80	\$664.30	\$891.38	\$642.95
Percent reporting	93.3	94.1	94.2	98.2	98.5	99.5	91.8
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.02	\$16.44	\$25.49	\$20.10	\$21.83	\$37.73	\$19.54
Percent reporting	6.4	8.5	9.9	10.7	9.0	12.4	10.3
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.43	\$74.87	\$78.71	\$96.45	\$121.50	\$176.11	\$98.86
Percent reporting	56.6	63.1	73.5	76.6	81.5	89.8	67.8
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.10	\$160.43	\$189.15	\$198.04	\$193.25	\$175.24	\$174.10
Percent reporting	61.2	65.7	71.3	69.6	69.1	66.1	62.7
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,823.80	\$2,075.09	\$2,306.94	\$2,823.06	\$3,114.59	\$4,975.72	\$3,196.24
Percent reporting	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$965.41	\$1,021.62	\$1,196.36	\$1,454.28	\$1,578.91	\$2,764.37	\$1,553.30
Percent reporting	98.0	98.9	99.1	99.5	99.1	99.8	96.6
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$480.11	\$355.14	\$428.61	\$270.70	\$245.72	\$274.50	\$420.58
Percent reporting	40.0	27.0	24.8	14.4	13.3	8.8	23.2
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$476.46	\$647.55	\$746.60	\$1,132.19	\$1,252.33	\$2,297.71	\$1,006.36
Percent reporting	63.1	76.1	77.2	88.5	87.0	93.3	77.1
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.84	\$18.92	\$21.15	\$51.39	\$80.86	\$192.16	\$126.36
Percent reporting	7.2	8.6	12.9	17.4	19.9	28.4	19.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$506.32	\$500.15	\$255.12	\$270.02	\$322.48	\$393.50	\$382.70	\$396.67
Percent reporting	94.1	94.3	76.0	82.6	91.2	91.3	92.3	89.0
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$111.63	\$110.58	\$60.84	\$68.79	\$78.91	\$92.34	\$117.48	\$93.22
Percent reporting	58.1	58.2	45.2	54.1	52.4	62.1	62.6	58.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.64	\$94.30	\$50.43	\$52.18	\$45.00	\$60.41	\$86.17	\$75.23
Percent reporting	48.6	48.5	31.3	37.5	34.3	45.2	46.5	43.4
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.99	\$16.29	\$10.41	\$16.61	\$33.91	\$31.93	\$31.32	\$17.99
Percent reporting	10.6	11.0	13.8	16.6	20.1	16.9	17.0	15.3
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$191.26	\$188.61	\$94.82	\$109.22	\$122.74	\$116.60	\$134.06	\$163.11
Percent reporting	79.5	79.5	61.1	71.9	76.1	73.7	81.5	77.4
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.19	\$53.62	\$30.61	\$20.64	\$35.87	\$96.31	\$27.91	\$25.07
Percent reporting	14.5	14.6	9.7	10.8	11.3	19.6	9.6	11.4
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.87	\$60.55	\$27.55	\$28.76	\$25.60	\$34.11	\$49.17	\$37.46
Percent reporting	23.0	22.6	16.9	19.2	18.1	13.7	20.9	17.9
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.69	\$5.67	\$9.22	\$10.24	\$12.82	\$8.41	\$2.41	\$14.69
Percent reporting	10.3	10.4	10.0	7.8	11.6	10.2	3.5	11.3
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.68	\$81.13	\$32.09	\$32.36	\$46.53	\$45.73	\$51.66	\$63.11
Percent reporting	72.9	73.0	36.5	43.4	54.8	53.8	61.6	55.7
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$326.01	\$312.93	\$198.32	\$135.57	\$161.46	\$163.60	\$200.60	\$211.67
Percent reporting	96.0	96.0	79.7	77.9	90.0	90.1	93.2	91.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$200.91	\$196.92	\$121.99	\$108.50	\$133.08	\$136.09	\$156.08	\$157.59
Percent reporting	92.9	92.9	66.0	72.5	78.7	84.9	82.5	88.0
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$125.11	\$116.01	\$76.33	\$27.07	\$28.38	\$27.51	\$44.52	\$54.08
Percent reporting	72.2	72.3	47.5	41.3	54.0	44.5	56.8	59.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$370.32	\$444.34	\$474.52	\$554.23	\$601.52	\$710.15	\$583.73
Percent reporting	90.0	94.3	95.4	98.4	98.7	98.3	91.8
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.51	\$106.24	\$107.31	\$110.10	\$128.88	\$149.07	\$124.71
Percent reporting	53.9	61.4	59.0	59.0	60.6	59.2	56.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.68	\$86.53	\$92.28	\$97.00	\$117.52	\$129.98	\$112.53
Percent reporting	46.5	47.5	49.8	50.5	54.3	54.5	50.6
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.83	\$19.71	\$15.03	\$13.11	\$11.35	\$19.10	\$12.18
Percent reporting	7.7	14.5	10.4	10.3	7.5	7.0	6.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.08	\$163.11	\$182.79	\$208.41	\$225.96	\$268.03	\$224.59
Percent reporting	78.2	77.9	83.4	80.9	83.2	82.5	79.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.90	\$48.63	\$41.10	\$67.87	\$67.61	\$72.12	\$47.90
Percent reporting	10.8	14.5	13.1	17.6	15.7	17.4	12.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.63	\$58.23	\$62.74	\$70.14	\$72.69	\$85.24	\$92.04
Percent reporting	19.9	23.4	24.0	24.4	24.5	25.0	27.8
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.76	\$3.18	\$4.79	\$4.81	\$3.94	\$6.11	\$5.98
Percent reporting	7.2	5.0	7.6	11.4	10.8	18.1	9.7
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.44	\$64.95	\$75.81	\$92.90	\$102.43	\$129.56	\$88.51
Percent reporting	60.5	67.7	75.0	84.8	85.3	87.6	71.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$202.59	\$233.69	\$247.66	\$332.31	\$345.84	\$616.22	\$490.24
Percent reporting	91.7	98.0	98.3	99.6	99.7	100.0	96.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$163.33	\$176.69	\$182.53	\$210.49	\$222.10	\$289.60	\$250.98
Percent reporting	88.0	95.0	96.9	98.8	99.0	99.1	93.8
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.26	\$57.00	\$65.13	\$121.82	\$123.74	\$326.62	\$239.27
Percent reporting	61.0	65.5	69.6	82.1	85.8	91.0	71.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$464.92	\$456.63	\$216.48	\$144.78	\$208.28	\$192.76	\$193.29	\$236.70
Percent reporting	91.3	91.8	70.4	75.8	78.8	82.1	83.3	83.7
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$64.62	\$63.27	\$34.95	\$25.71	\$26.57	\$25.94	\$25.51	\$43.79
Percent reporting	79.3	79.6	55.4	55.8	59.0	62.2	65.9	68.7
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$148.36	\$144.71	\$82.76	\$25.77	\$87.48	\$42.97	\$64.01	\$58.97
Percent reporting	43.8	44.1	28.9	19.5	27.4	23.6	26.4	30.2
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.48	\$51.48	\$23.40	\$10.01	\$15.87	\$15.93	\$14.86	\$17.02
Percent reporting	22.5	22.3	13.6	11.0	18.9	10.0	15.8	17.1
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.76	\$104.45	\$40.65	\$58.42	\$45.26	\$65.89	\$49.40	\$81.78
Percent reporting	34.4	34.3	19.5	21.6	18.0	25.7	21.0	29.0
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.23	\$12.50	\$6.07	\$7.49	\$5.74	\$5.53	\$8.08	\$10.02
Percent reporting	35.8	36.4	17.2	20.0	21.3	23.3	29.6	31.6
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.45	\$12.32	\$6.03	\$1.34	\$2.30	\$2.86	\$7.97	\$1.94
Percent reporting	29.2	29.3	18.3	15.9	15.0	15.3	20.8	12.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.02	\$67.90	\$22.61	\$16.04	\$25.07	\$33.64	\$23.45	\$23.18
Percent reporting	55.0	55.3	22.4	26.9	31.7	36.7	30.6	33.2
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$868.96	\$847.97	\$352.51	\$312.74	\$334.12	\$417.86	\$490.62	\$497.30
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	97.6	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$297.78	\$291.98	\$100.39	\$98.03	\$97.30	\$117.01	\$141.01	\$160.04
Percent reporting	87.8	87.8	48.9	72.0	60.4	66.1	71.5	80.1
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$429.22	\$420.72	\$171.45	\$153.38	\$171.05	\$190.86	\$213.56	\$227.38
Percent reporting	92.7	92.8	77.4	83.6	85.7	87.5	88.1	87.4
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.87	\$9.39	\$9.44	\$4.71	\$6.33	\$10.23	\$6.21	\$6.23
Percent reporting	6.8	6.7	6.5	5.8	7.5	11.1	11.4	7.2
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.70	\$89.34	\$60.90	\$50.09	\$44.22	\$83.57	\$109.71	\$74.48
Percent reporting	82.8	82.9	69.5	66.1	64.1	74.0	73.8	73.0
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.38	\$36.54	\$10.32	\$6.53	\$15.21	\$16.20	\$20.14	\$29.17
Percent reporting	69.0	69.0	40.1	44.8	50.7	48.7	49.7	58.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$285.49	\$375.44	\$388.39	\$482.23	\$588.32	\$884.97	\$568.97
Percent reporting	89.2	96.0	93.6	96.2	97.7	97.7	85.2
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.42	\$49.69	\$49.80	\$64.97	\$84.79	\$122.59	\$81.52
Percent reporting	71.0	81.5	80.8	87.4	89.2	89.7	76.3
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.84	\$100.65	\$106.79	\$152.88	\$206.17	\$287.95	\$194.27
Percent reporting	33.3	41.4	43.5	49.1	55.2	61.2	40.7
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.84	\$43.51	\$36.16	\$60.30	\$74.57	\$104.80	\$92.18
Percent reporting	16.9	21.1	18.5	24.7	27.2	33.5	25.0
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.97	\$116.33	\$111.53	\$114.87	\$116.33	\$155.74	\$95.09
Percent reporting	30.1	36.9	36.4	35.8	40.9	43.1	34.7
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.86	\$9.92	\$15.21	\$14.07	\$13.53	\$18.86	\$8.79
Percent reporting	28.9	35.7	38.6	41.4	42.6	45.5	28.2
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.05	\$8.16	\$7.75	\$13.82	\$14.32	\$30.15	\$14.14
Percent reporting	20.1	21.9	28.7	34.3	35.0	45.9	28.1
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.50	\$47.18	\$61.15	\$61.32	\$78.60	\$164.88	\$82.98
Percent reporting	48.8	53.4	57.0	61.9	69.8	74.8	50.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$545.33	\$596.76	\$694.88	\$911.25	\$1,130.23	\$1,622.31	\$1,132.42
Percent reporting	99.5	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$175.51	\$197.76	\$238.41	\$320.65	\$397.39	\$582.56	\$370.71
Percent reporting	83.9	87.8	93.9	96.3	96.8	98.2	87.1
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$260.56	\$293.10	\$344.99	\$445.11	\$570.89	\$829.52	\$535.83
Percent reporting	83.5	93.4	93.6	97.2	98.0	98.1	92.3
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.54	\$11.84	\$4.47	\$10.87	\$14.77	\$10.52	\$56.49
Percent reporting	7.6	8.4	5.5	4.0	6.8	7.8	7.6
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.10	\$67.25	\$78.88	\$87.24	\$98.49	\$138.68	\$121.39
Percent reporting	76.3	82.0	86.0	86.8	87.6	93.0	82.6
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.62	\$26.81	\$28.14	\$47.37	\$48.70	\$61.03	\$48.00
Percent reporting	62.1	64.7	71.0	77.7	80.3	82.0	69.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,131.47	\$2,115.00	\$551.23	\$694.66	\$732.70	\$893.83	\$929.99	\$1,351.47
Percent reporting	96.7	96.7	74.7	82.3	90.5	90.4	93.0	96.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$950.55	\$937.26	\$190.25	\$279.30	\$246.04	\$325.12	\$278.71	\$551.20
Percent reporting	36.9	37.1	11.1	20.3	20.8	26.1	22.4	30.4
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.46	\$103.76	\$6.48	\$10.09	\$29.63	\$35.79	\$50.61	\$58.18
Percent reporting	34.7	35.4	6.7	6.9	27.6	18.3	26.9	30.6
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,004.00	\$1,002.53	\$286.07	\$340.69	\$396.83	\$476.16	\$551.34	\$690.23
Percent reporting	91.6	91.6	48.5	62.7	69.3	75.9	82.4	89.7
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$465.60	\$463.08	\$144.78	\$165.01	\$212.37	\$253.30	\$259.10	\$331.40
Percent reporting	90.5	90.6	46.4	61.6	69.3	73.0	80.5	89.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$538.40	\$539.45	\$141.29	\$175.68	\$184.46	\$222.86	\$292.24	\$358.83
Percent reporting	91.0	91.0	46.1	61.7	67.6	75.9	82.3	89.0
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.45	\$71.44	\$68.43	\$64.59	\$60.20	\$56.76	\$49.33	\$51.87
Percent reporting	27.8	27.5	33.3	29.6	29.8	31.8	26.3	20.6
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$575.96	\$579.09	\$191.67	\$237.62	\$256.29	\$372.64	\$384.50	\$406.97
Percent reporting	96.6	97.3	69.0	84.6	96.7	96.6	99.5	98.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$233.49	\$237.35	\$68.17	\$83.38	\$102.98	\$164.17	\$171.02	\$163.56
Percent reporting	91.8	93.7	49.9	71.2	86.1	86.8	93.9	92.1
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$342.47	\$341.74	\$123.49	\$154.24	\$153.31	\$208.47	\$213.48	\$243.41
Percent reporting	89.2	89.5	55.9	63.0	81.4	75.6	86.5	84.9
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$141.44	\$139.91	\$52.08	\$50.48	\$52.82	\$74.74	\$90.79	\$83.06
Percent reporting	91.4	91.3	67.0	77.7	74.0	79.8	83.8	86.9
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$801.27	\$788.08	\$179.35	\$175.10	\$188.69	\$227.71	\$284.63	\$259.30
Percent reporting	95.5	95.5	69.8	78.3	92.4	89.8	92.7	88.3
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.84	\$14.44	\$1.35	\$.14	**	\$3.58	\$.73	\$1.72
Percent reporting	4.3	4.4	1.1	.6	**	1.2	.8	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,432.99	\$1,779.55	\$2,172.14	\$2,371.61	\$2,895.86	\$3,460.24	\$2,338.20
Percent reporting	97.9	99.0	99.9	99.8	99.5	99.8	96.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$563.06	\$809.38	\$922.47	\$1,039.21	\$1,318.03	\$1,685.12	\$1,117.43
Percent reporting	29.0	40.4	39.4	42.5	44.1	47.7	33.9
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.28	\$73.95	\$171.07	\$95.47	\$171.34	\$115.04	\$59.04
Percent reporting	33.5	33.7	44.1	40.5	42.0	41.2	25.1
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$708.73	\$837.72	\$1,017.44	\$1,186.79	\$1,331.94	\$1,513.06	\$1,022.45
Percent reporting	91.4	95.7	97.0	99.2	98.8	99.1	92.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$349.33	\$425.77	\$490.07	\$543.45	\$618.33	\$626.04	\$497.18
Percent reporting	90.2	95.7	95.5	98.4	98.6	97.6	89.7
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.40	\$411.95	\$527.37	\$643.34	\$713.60	\$887.02	\$525.27
Percent reporting	90.8	95.4	96.4	98.8	98.5	98.8	91.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.92	\$58.50	\$61.16	\$50.14	\$74.56	\$147.03	\$139.28
Percent reporting	21.0	21.0	23.9	25.3	27.4	39.8	31.5
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$444.09	\$506.59	\$529.62	\$636.17	\$717.21	\$949.39	\$536.63
Percent reporting	97.6	99.7	99.7	99.5	100.0	100.0	89.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$194.76	\$204.00	\$249.79	\$273.08	\$296.24	\$337.14	\$185.04
Percent reporting	95.1	98.5	98.0	98.9	98.6	98.4	67.5
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.34	\$302.59	\$279.83	\$363.08	\$420.97	\$612.25	\$351.59
Percent reporting	86.5	87.4	93.7	95.5	97.6	97.1	85.2
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.01	\$104.29	\$131.39	\$159.93	\$182.92	\$233.18	\$160.54
Percent reporting	91.2	88.2	94.7	95.9	97.4	98.6	93.0
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$377.40	\$430.39	\$613.01	\$861.60	\$1,185.64	\$1,772.06	\$966.84
Percent reporting	98.3	96.2	97.6	99.5	99.5	100.0	94.9
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.89	\$2.98	\$12.79	\$10.51	\$25.65	\$45.17	\$19.85
Percent reporting .....	.6	2.5	5.0	5.2	6.9	8.9	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES₁/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$329.42	\$321.47	\$78.67	\$54.22	\$55.92	\$64.83	\$79.77	\$82.95	
Percent reporting	68.9	68.9	29.1	37.9	40.7	42.7	46.1	38.8	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.29	\$78.84	\$13.03	\$14.48	\$12.69	\$15.23	\$17.18	\$26.73	
Percent reporting	61.6	62.0	21.7	31.0	28.4	33.4	37.3	34.3	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.80	\$8.81	\$1.24	\$2.75	\$.76	\$2.76	\$2.36	\$6.30	
Percent reporting	28.5	28.6	7.4	6.3	6.6	10.7	9.4	10.9	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.47	\$52.88	\$12.67	\$9.30	\$5.83	\$7.52	\$10.10	\$11.91	
Percent reporting	43.7	44.0	10.6	15.9	8.8	13.0	14.9	21.1	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.50	\$107.45	\$33.87	\$24.28	\$28.19	\$27.59	\$36.13	\$26.80	
Percent reporting	66.2	66.1	26.7	35.8	37.4	39.7	40.9	38.0	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.18	\$39.68	\$5.20	\$16.83	\$8.62	\$8.85	\$13.74	\$16.63	
Percent reporting	60.3	60.5	18.5	29.0	31.9	28.3	34.0	33.6	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.32	\$67.77	\$28.67	\$7.45	\$19.57	\$18.74	\$22.38	\$10.17	
Percent reporting	45.0	44.8	16.5	18.6	19.7	23.1	20.9	15.1	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.58	\$43.70	\$10.32	**	\$4.76	\$7.37	\$7.48	\$6.79	
Percent reporting	10.7	10.3	2.7	**	2.5	3.5	3.4	3.9	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.77	\$29.79	\$7.55	\$3.41	\$3.70	\$4.35	\$6.52	\$4.41	
Percent reporting	45.9	46.0	9.8	16.9	14.3	14.3	20.5	16.7	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.18	\$87.47	\$3.72	\$29.17	\$4.42	\$7.69	\$34.32	\$22.48	
Percent reporting	18.9	19.0	4.6	4.6	11.3	7.8	4.7	12.3	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$365.83	\$364.70	\$95.60	\$91.56	\$128.35	\$151.61	\$169.81	\$152.15	
Percent reporting	93.7	93.9	63.6	69.4	86.6	81.5	91.3	86.8	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.64	\$54.86	\$22.20	\$25.30	\$49.37	\$33.37	\$58.71	\$28.98	
Percent reporting	17.8	17.8	10.5	10.6	18.4	14.9	21.3	9.0	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.76	\$166.07	\$235.92	\$334.65	\$493.61	\$788.03	\$429.20
Percent reporting	59.7	64.8	72.8	80.0	87.2	86.4	68.8
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.58	\$41.54	\$57.23	\$83.58	\$137.08	\$177.55	\$84.97
Percent reporting	49.2	55.3	66.2	72.8	82.7	82.1	57.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.19	\$4.22	\$5.37	\$8.56	\$13.78	\$21.77	\$8.64
Percent reporting	15.2	18.1	26.0	32.1	44.5	55.1	27.5
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.70	\$22.37	\$43.51	\$51.95	\$86.68	\$132.48	\$74.47
Percent reporting	30.7	34.2	42.7	52.7	66.8	70.6	39.4
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.29	\$60.85	\$79.32	\$112.62	\$147.38	\$257.84	\$135.33
Percent reporting	56.9	61.5	68.9	76.6	85.3	85.3	66.5
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.92	\$27.65	\$37.15	\$47.56	\$62.00	\$68.53	\$33.00
Percent reporting	51.2	56.6	63.5	71.6	81.2	78.9	58.0
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.36	\$33.20	\$42.17	\$65.06	\$85.38	\$189.31	\$102.33
Percent reporting	30.3	37.5	43.8	50.6	65.3	70.2	47.7
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.50	\$24.61	\$28.88	\$42.30	\$64.25	\$126.78	\$82.71
Percent reporting	3.2	8.5	8.8	11.5	16.5	20.5	16.3
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.51	\$12.48	\$21.61	\$35.63	\$44.44	\$71.62	\$43.08
Percent reporting	32.8	36.4	46.9	56.2	68.2	70.2	43.7
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.69	\$35.15	\$57.28	\$131.58	\$159.21	\$162.62	\$137.74
Percent reporting	10.0	15.2	20.3	23.3	25.1	31.2	17.7
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$213.06	\$226.20	\$307.02	\$384.87	\$507.17	\$776.23	\$380.05
Percent reporting	97.1	94.5	97.0	98.6	99.5	99.8	92.0
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.92	\$41.14	\$54.14	\$61.84	\$59.24	\$86.82	\$65.35
Percent reporting	12.5	14.4	17.9	20.0	17.9	25.5	17.2
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.15	\$56.56	\$18.87	\$20.32	\$17.68	\$21.56	\$21.13	\$25.73
Percent reporting	87.4	87.6	55.3	63.8	61.3	69.2	75.5	80.5
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$248.24	\$234.47	\$47.98	\$20.78	\$17.55	\$18.01	\$70.78	\$32.54
Percent reporting	38.5	38.4	10.2	15.4	19.2	18.1	21.9	19.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$146.74	\$138.95	\$37.13	\$3.77	\$1.44	\$12.13	\$26.62	\$14.46
Percent reporting	16.2	15.9	2.9	4.4	.8	5.8	3.6	4.2
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$101.50	\$95.52	\$10.85	\$17.02	\$16.11	\$5.88	\$44.16	\$18.09
Percent reporting	27.8	27.9	7.9	12.6	18.4	13.3	19.4	16.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$99.14	\$99.98	\$38.58	\$33.03	\$68.98	\$46.21	\$46.13	\$77.73
Percent reporting	72.1	72.7	38.7	48.0	65.9	41.1	62.8	57.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,085.54	\$1,134.63	\$110.69	\$165.82	\$237.61	\$273.17	\$401.34	\$433.50
Percent reporting	94.6	95.6	66.3	74.3	85.9	92.3	94.8	97.8
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$370.67	\$371.66	\$81.85	\$87.04	\$109.30	\$116.23	\$143.89	\$146.61
Percent reporting	80.9	81.3	49.0	52.2	51.6	66.5	64.3	67.5
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.97	\$11.55	\$2.88	\$.90	\$3.79	\$3.37	\$2.69	\$7.01
Percent reporting	13.3	13.9	8.9	6.5	10.4	7.2	7.7	11.2
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$703.90	\$751.42	\$25.96	\$77.88	\$124.51	\$153.57	\$254.75	\$279.88
Percent reporting	83.8	88.2	30.5	55.4	73.4	77.2	84.2	84.4
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$551.68	\$558.65	\$187.84	\$85.54	\$125.48	\$167.28	\$337.41	\$221.92
Percent reporting	90.4	91.2	57.8	68.1	71.5	79.7	79.3	84.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.56	\$43.57	\$47.23	\$60.75	\$76.40	\$112.79	\$50.97
Percent reporting	84.1	87.3	89.6	95.3	97.2	99.2	84.9
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.82	\$113.32	\$105.36	\$246.58	\$337.43	\$719.68	\$421.05
Percent reporting	20.6	27.4	34.1	47.5	57.5	60.6	39.7
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.42	\$60.47	\$60.81	\$128.06	\$165.15	\$495.59	\$244.45
Percent reporting	8.6	12.9	12.5	17.6	25.0	32.8	19.6
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.40	\$52.85	\$44.56	\$118.52	\$172.28	\$224.09	\$176.60
Percent reporting	14.1	18.0	24.4	35.8	42.2	40.9	26.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.08	\$94.21	\$88.14	\$89.09	\$128.17	\$194.14	\$88.70
Percent reporting	65.5	75.6	74.0	79.3	82.8	86.5	65.4
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$610.19	\$771.84	\$962.75	\$1,302.85	\$1,635.34	\$2,403.43	\$469.30
Percent reporting	96.9	98.1	99.1	99.3	99.8	98.9	81.9
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.75	\$236.56	\$316.83	\$388.33	\$492.94	\$846.46	\$358.32
Percent reporting	76.1	80.3	86.5	90.0	91.1	93.6	75.6
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.48	\$10.92	\$9.06	\$10.99	\$10.28	\$30.94	\$3.69
Percent reporting	11.0	9.4	13.5	15.1	15.0	23.8	5.9
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$398.95	\$524.37	\$636.86	\$903.54	\$1,132.12	\$1,526.03	\$107.29
Percent reporting	87.8	92.0	96.9	96.8	96.8	93.5	28.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$286.19	\$328.43	\$454.00	\$569.67	\$732.30	\$1,307.93	\$464.19
Percent reporting	90.1	94.2	95.0	98.0	97.6	99.1	81.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$15,528.73	\$16,585.76	\$1,438.36	\$3,483.76	\$4,510.59	\$5,439.81	\$6,530.55	\$7,500.41
Percent reporting	97.7	99.8	96.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,368.86	\$13,245.63	\$682.15	\$1,617.14	\$2,609.70	\$3,437.30	\$4,675.09	\$5,231.33
Percent reporting	90.4	93.2	51.5	67.3	85.5	88.8	92.7	95.9
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$12,337.03	\$13,209.55	\$757.51	\$1,595.09	\$2,595.80	\$3,427.06	\$4,628.33	\$5,214.63
Percent reporting	87.3	91.8	47.2	64.4	82.0	85.5	89.3	94.6
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$26.12	-\$27.58	-\$3.33	-\$4.59	-\$2.45	-\$4.04	-\$9.08	-\$11.08
Percent reporting	23.6	24.9	1.5	3.9	4.8	5.6	14.7	15.2
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$42.73	-\$43.49	-\$87.66	-\$9.42	-\$11.17	-\$36.40	-\$15.65	-\$8.74
Percent reporting	26.7	27.1	7.8	11.7	16.1	13.3	14.7	13.4
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$15.89	\$17.16	**	\$1.64	\$4.19	**	\$32.93	\$28.95
Percent reporting .....	.8	.9	**	1.0	.2	**	1.5	2.0
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$23.93	\$24.28	\$12.63	\$34.41	\$23.33	\$50.69	\$38.57	\$7.58
Percent reporting	10.3	10.3	9.5	13.7	18.4	20.2	8.6	5.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$54.09	\$58.40	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.5	**	**	**	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$6.77	\$7.31	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.5	**	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,546.78	\$1,644.99	-\$336.90	\$340.80	\$363.79	\$494.43	\$541.14	\$721.92
Percent reporting	15.4	16.4	10.2	13.6	13.0	13.1	15.2	20.4
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$1,085.22	\$1,159.49	-\$335.64	\$278.18	\$132.08	\$430.85	\$292.34	\$307.48
Percent reporting	10.8	11.5	6.6	9.4	5.8	11.0	10.5	12.6
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$461.56	\$485.50	-\$1.26	\$62.62	\$231.72	\$63.58	\$248.80	\$414.44
Percent reporting	5.2	5.5	3.7	5.2	7.2	2.2	5.6	8.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,966.43	\$10,953.25	\$13,450.08	\$17,336.30	\$22,125.48	\$38,782.83	\$2,259.08
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	71.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,025.56	\$9,083.44	\$11,303.36	\$14,809.40	\$19,706.91	\$28,242.49	\$1,362.11
Percent reporting	95.0	95.3	98.3	99.0	99.0	95.7	54.1
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,035.48	\$9,098.15	\$11,315.65	\$14,811.41	\$19,614.22	\$28,048.60	\$1,383.67
Percent reporting	92.7	94.3	98.0	98.1	98.6	94.0	31.7
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$16.72	-\$31.78	-\$32.35	-\$40.14	-\$36.12	-\$34.65	-\$7.85
Percent reporting	23.2	33.3	31.2	33.5	28.8	25.1	8.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$17.93	-\$27.40	-\$34.72	-\$47.78	-\$57.48	-\$70.66	-\$33.25
Percent reporting	16.6	20.4	27.4	35.9	36.1	38.0	22.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$1.39	\$11.74	\$29.30	\$19.19	\$14.32	\$25.22	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.2	1.7	1.0	.4	.5	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$17.02	\$16.44	\$25.49	\$20.10	\$21.83	\$37.73	\$19.54
Percent reporting	6.4	8.5	9.9	10.7	9.0	12.4	10.3
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	**	\$16.30	**	\$35.04	\$142.35	\$212.70	**
Percent reporting	**	.4	**	.4	1.3	1.2	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$6.32	**	**	\$11.59	\$7.78	\$23.53	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	**	**	.8	.7	1.2	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$585.47	\$793.97	\$830.04	\$892.91	\$864.59	\$7,257.23	\$313.95
Percent reporting	12.1	16.3	14.9	14.6	13.2	28.7	3.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$344.32	\$553.22	\$627.69	\$595.15	\$572.12	\$5,313.85	\$152.86
Percent reporting	7.3	10.4	11.2	9.7	8.9	23.0	2.0
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$241.15	\$240.75	\$202.35	\$297.76	\$292.47	\$1,943.37	\$161.09
Percent reporting	5.3	6.4	4.4	5.8	4.6	6.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$247.96	\$263.40	\$246.43	\$489.11	\$332.34	\$406.12	\$442.57	\$610.12
Percent reporting	11.0	11.7	17.8	23.9	15.4	15.4	18.9	23.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$341.12	\$354.33	\$128.04	\$192.04	\$433.26	\$365.50	\$377.91	\$327.00
Percent reporting	18.1	18.8	14.0	15.4	25.9	16.0	19.9	18.2
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$485.08	\$508.61	\$59.50	\$143.93	\$170.73	\$150.19	\$109.56	\$165.51
Percent reporting	64.9	67.4	19.4	29.2	37.5	41.6	38.6	45.7
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$145.33	\$151.39	\$36.34	\$29.60	\$29.87	\$68.85	\$46.11	\$53.34
Percent reporting	9.4	9.6	5.7	5.7	4.9	10.1	5.6	9.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$339.75	\$357.22	\$23.16	\$114.33	\$140.86	\$81.34	\$63.45	\$112.17
Percent reporting	63.0	65.8	18.2	25.8	34.6	38.4	37.1	40.7
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$538.94	\$568.81	\$659.13	\$700.74	\$600.77	\$586.26	\$384.27	\$444.52
Percent reporting	68.0	70.9	66.5	62.0	64.5	61.5	68.3	62.9
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$75.24	\$80.40	\$482.66	\$465.97	\$286.96	\$166.56	\$160.12	\$111.70
Percent reporting	4.6	4.8	34.0	25.4	12.5	6.5	7.5	7.7
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$23.25	\$24.12	\$1.67	\$19.96	\$9.87	\$82.99	\$33.87	\$30.02
Percent reporting	1.3	1.4	.3	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.9	1.7
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$79.33	\$81.88	\$45.64	\$45.89	\$59.81	\$210.95	\$29.71	\$104.23
Percent reporting	3.2	3.3	5.3	4.3	7.2	9.7	2.5	4.1
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$361.11	\$382.41	\$129.17	\$168.92	\$244.13	\$125.77	\$160.58	\$198.58
Percent reporting	65.8	68.6	56.3	54.7	61.6	59.6	64.3	58.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$360.62	\$287.59	\$258.04	\$190.36	\$143.71	\$195.26	\$54.12
Percent reporting	14.0	12.0	9.2	9.1	6.8	9.2	3.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$382.03	\$208.79	\$349.75	\$490.20	\$341.97	\$351.47	\$175.28
Percent reporting	20.4	16.7	21.0	21.4	17.2	16.4	9.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$215.47	\$186.52	\$305.93	\$424.92	\$561.89	\$1,690.83	\$189.72
Percent reporting	55.2	61.8	71.1	80.3	84.3	90.4	33.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$111.95	\$28.85	\$106.94	\$115.18	\$161.69	\$491.33	\$69.28
Percent reporting	6.5	4.2	10.6	11.9	11.1	13.2	6.5
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$103.51	\$157.66	\$198.99	\$309.74	\$400.20	\$1,199.50	\$120.44
Percent reporting	51.3	61.8	69.2	78.9	83.9	89.8	28.1
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$397.28	\$392.94	\$402.95	\$528.51	\$506.40	\$1,045.55	\$163.90
Percent reporting	72.4	73.5	71.6	75.9	72.7	68.2	31.8
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$78.88	\$17.20	\$25.80	\$22.24	\$2.62	\$8.00	\$10.49
Percent reporting	2.9	1.7	2.5	1.4	.2	.6	1.2
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$22.77	**	\$38.16	\$27.30	\$24.44	\$18.36	\$12.30
Percent reporting	1.9	**	2.2	1.3	1.6	.8	.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$89.31	\$105.86	\$84.37	\$80.60	\$90.25	\$63.90	\$47.31
Percent reporting	5.4	3.9	2.5	2.5	1.9	1.9	2.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$206.32	\$269.88	\$254.61	\$398.37	\$389.09	\$955.29	\$93.80
Percent reporting	70.8	72.0	70.3	74.8	71.0	67.2	30.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Personal taxes, total									
Annual average.....	-\$2,460.03	-\$2,613.27	-\$183.01	-\$169.77	-\$324.42	-\$443.03	-\$673.31	-\$762.26	
Percent reporting	90.1	93.7	39.7	61.7	81.1	88.7	90.6	91.9	
Federal income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$2,038.42	-\$2,164.66	-\$137.12	-\$120.47	-\$241.96	-\$358.98	-\$533.51	-\$597.55	
Percent reporting	86.4	90.7	28.8	52.1	70.9	79.8	86.4	83.9	
State and local income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$345.69	-\$369.48	-\$27.73	-\$17.79	-\$33.65	-\$49.23	-\$83.20	-\$99.81	
Percent reporting	68.3	72.0	20.3	36.1	49.1	55.7	67.2	64.0	
Personal property and other									
Annual average.....	-\$75.93	-\$79.13	-\$18.16	-\$31.51	-\$48.82	-\$34.83	-\$56.60	-\$64.89	
Percent reporting	29.4	30.3	17.1	19.7	23.0	25.8	29.7	33.7	
Other money receipts									
Annual average.....	\$225.68	\$233.30	\$207.40	\$55.18	\$313.46	\$329.34	\$328.39	\$108.37	
Percent reporting	12.3	12.7	14.5	6.4	8.7	9.0	13.2	10.7	
Net change in assets and liabilities, total									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,203.49	\$1,180.13	\$168.10	\$2,230.30	\$428.32	\$69.51	-\$70.05	\$553.65	
Percent reporting	91.1	92.2	69.4	73.0	82.9	78.8	84.7	88.7	
Net change in assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,528.71	\$1,464.98	\$478.70	\$2,589.70	\$550.40	\$324.83	\$213.00	\$53.22	
Percent reporting	75.4	76.9	42.7	47.7	56.9	51.9	62.1	63.5	
Net change in liabilities									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$325.22	\$284.85	\$310.61	\$359.39	\$122.08	\$255.32	\$283.05	-\$500.43	
Percent reporting	76.6	77.7	46.2	53.7	65.3	58.9	67.0	68.7	
Goods and services received without direct expense									
Annual average.....	\$145.65	\$148.94	\$124.38	\$120.49	\$142.69	\$122.77	\$81.79	\$147.76	
Percent reporting	62.9	63.7	54.6	49.1	65.1	53.0	57.5	57.7	
Market value of financial assets									
Average of end-of-year values.	\$6,689.73	\$7,048.70	\$871.12	\$1,223.21	\$2,765.10	\$2,913.13	\$1,764.45	\$1,773.49	
Percent reporting	76.2	79.3	31.4	44.3	49.9	54.0	61.6	67.3	
Mortgage principal paid on owned property									
Annual average.....	-\$504.69	-\$502.21	-\$60.50	-\$151.13	-\$118.96	-\$155.80	-\$110.25	-\$761.80	
Percent reporting	50.6	51.1	10.2	15.0	23.7	18.8	24.1	32.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 45 - 54 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,110.36	-\$1,462.71	-\$1,946.76	-\$2,630.84	-\$3,820.43	-\$6,882.06	-\$536.41
Percent reporting	97.4	99.4	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.7	45.4
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$915.65	-\$1,201.99	-\$1,610.66	-\$2,200.42	-\$3,210.10	-\$5,671.18	-\$453.63
Percent reporting	93.6	95.8	98.7	99.7	99.5	97.9	32.2
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$135.71	-\$203.03	-\$267.37	-\$361.90	-\$549.13	-\$1,010.69	-\$47.04
Percent reporting	74.5	75.9	79.8	79.7	81.3	79.5	22.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$59.00	-\$57.69	-\$68.74	-\$68.53	-\$61.20	-\$200.20	-\$35.74
Percent reporting	30.4	29.3	29.4	30.5	31.2	39.4	17.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$239.24	\$120.32	\$166.92	\$172.01	\$293.41	\$407.05	\$129.98
Percent reporting	7.9	9.1	11.9	12.6	13.5	20.2	6.6
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$204.52	\$413.94	\$538.63	\$937.22	\$1,515.86	\$3,839.08	\$1,496.70
Percent reporting	87.1	95.3	96.4	96.3	96.9	98.7	77.4
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$649.22	\$956.77	\$1,003.82	\$1,177.68	\$1,814.77	\$3,987.40	\$2,328.71
Percent reporting	66.0	77.9	79.3	85.6	86.6	93.8	56.4
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$444.71	\$542.83	\$465.19	\$240.46	\$298.91	\$148.32	\$832.01
Percent reporting	70.5	81.9	83.0	83.2	85.3	87.0	62.7
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$141.39	\$122.52	\$119.72	\$157.65	\$146.88	\$225.41	\$104.36
Percent reporting	57.9	63.1	62.6	68.2	65.7	71.2	52.8
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$2,374.75	\$2,915.40	\$4,272.83	\$6,896.56	\$8,725.62	\$21,206.16	\$2,183.30
Percent reporting	75.7	79.1	82.9	90.8	91.9	93.9	38.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$214.06	-\$274.83	-\$387.03	-\$574.92	-\$522.10	-\$1,196.37	-\$535.86
Percent reporting	37.6	45.2	53.3	62.5	68.0	74.9	44.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	11,481	10,656	1,182	467	563	530	519	526
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2
Family income before taxes.....	\$12,286	\$13,079	\$1,809	\$3,474	\$4,491	\$5,475	\$6,475	\$7,471
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,277	\$10,949	\$1,711	\$3,275	\$4,183	\$4,972	\$5,839	\$6,590
Age of head.....	59	59	60	60	60	60	60	60
Number of children under 18.....	.3	.3	.2	.1	.3	.4	.4	.4
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	.5	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2
Percent ³ /								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	74	74	46	49	63	67	70	71
Renter.....	24	24	51	49	35	31	29	28
Not reported.....	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
Race of head								
White.....	90	90	69	86	83	83	86	91
Black.....	9	9	30	14	16	14	12	9
Other.....	1	1	1	**	1	2	2	**
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	30	31	50	43	49	44	37	35
9 years, not more than 12 years....	44	44	31	38	34	44	48	50
More than 12 years.....	22	21	6	10	10	6	11	12
Not reported or no school.....	4	4	13	9	7	6	5	4
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	83	82	41	58	67	73	77	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,070	1,053	1,361	1,557	908	920	824
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.6
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,933	\$10,977	\$13,401	\$17,311	\$22,290	\$39,503	\$2,031
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,821	\$9,459	\$11,348	\$14,501	\$18,510	\$30,951	\$1,585
Age of head.....	60	59	59	59	59	59	59
Number of children under 18.....	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7
Percent ³ /							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	73	77	83	85	86	88	79
Renter.....	24	21	15	14	12	9	19
Not reported.....	2	2	2	1	2	3	2
Race of head							
White.....	93	94	95	96	97	97	93
Black.....	6	6	5	4	2	1	6
Other.....	(2)	1	1	1	1	2	(2)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	32	27	31	21	17	5	26
9 years, not more than 12 years...	50	54	47	53	41	32	40
More than 12 years.....	13	16	21	25	40	63	31
Not reported or no school.....	4	3	1	1	2	(2)	3
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	87	91	93	96	96	95	94

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,741.34	\$7,597.09	\$2,918.87	\$3,868.29	\$3,978.85	\$5,004.11	\$5,784.00	\$5,735.11	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,736.75	\$1,716.94	\$832.83	\$1,005.60	\$1,046.65	\$1,395.77	\$1,408.60	\$1,444.07	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	98.8	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,359.55	\$1,348.42	\$742.80	\$865.40	\$932.99	\$1,182.62	\$1,126.65	\$1,208.46	
Percent reporting	99.1	99.3	97.3	99.1	100.0	99.3	98.5	100.0	
Food away from home, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.40	\$350.26	\$69.04	\$116.67	\$97.88	\$196.67	\$261.93	\$220.25	
Percent reporting	86.4	86.3	53.3	73.0	69.3	79.0	85.6	83.0	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.80	\$18.25	\$20.99	\$23.53	\$15.78	\$16.48	\$20.02	\$15.36	
Percent reporting	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.0	8.8	7.7	6.2	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.20	\$67.05	\$19.68	\$33.24	\$28.55	\$40.76	\$34.02	\$55.69	
Percent reporting	57.2	57.1	23.6	38.3	38.3	47.8	38.0	51.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$134.62	\$133.76	\$84.82	\$92.28	\$75.72	\$104.27	\$118.03	\$123.56	
Percent reporting	57.2	57.5	50.8	47.6	49.2	51.7	55.0	56.3	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,103.85	\$2,059.90	\$1,022.79	\$1,228.56	\$1,258.85	\$1,496.78	\$1,588.42	\$1,547.67	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.7	98.9	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,051.13	\$1,025.77	\$560.29	\$663.99	\$657.28	\$709.98	\$783.38	\$763.53	
Percent reporting	97.6	97.7	93.4	89.3	96.0	98.6	98.7	96.6	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$326.63	\$324.89	\$379.44	\$419.76	\$318.00	\$316.22	\$316.28	\$326.78	
Percent reporting	24.2	24.5	48.2	43.1	34.7	30.9	29.3	26.2	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$694.56	\$672.35	\$179.01	\$235.21	\$330.22	\$389.12	\$463.99	\$433.56	
Percent reporting	76.0	75.8	48.3	47.9	63.7	69.5	72.3	71.0	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.94	\$28.53	\$1.84	\$9.02	\$9.07	\$4.64	\$3.11	\$3.20	
Percent reporting	9.3	9.1	2.1	6.4	5.3	3.7	4.6	4.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,357.76	\$7,018.90	\$8,106.24	\$9,519.78	\$11,669.81	\$15,372.48	\$9,606.51
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,529.73	\$1,718.98	\$1,847.33	\$2,081.63	\$2,420.09	\$2,850.37	\$1,992.90
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	98.5
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,256.42	\$1,396.18	\$1,468.41	\$1,575.07	\$1,818.55	\$1,953.80	\$1,503.39
Percent reporting	99.3	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.5	99.4	97.1
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$250.24	\$302.90	\$365.48	\$495.38	\$585.48	\$867.59	\$463.67
Percent reporting	88.9	92.8	95.8	96.4	97.2	99.7	87.8
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.07	\$19.90	\$13.44	\$11.18	\$16.06	\$28.98	\$25.84
Percent reporting	8.7	9.9	7.1	5.4	9.1	8.3	7.5
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.68	\$58.44	\$66.40	\$86.96	\$119.53	\$150.93	\$69.12
Percent reporting	51.9	60.4	66.3	70.2	77.0	87.8	58.4
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.27	\$142.96	\$145.50	\$167.12	\$174.52	\$148.13	\$145.69
Percent reporting	63.2	56.9	61.0	63.1	63.8	55.3	52.6
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,751.25	\$1,891.56	\$2,072.77	\$2,431.81	\$2,963.08	\$4,199.66	\$2,672.10
Percent reporting	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$837.83	\$987.32	\$993.61	\$1,154.39	\$1,496.27	\$2,129.68	\$1,378.98
Percent reporting	97.2	100.0	99.5	98.9	99.6	99.6	96.5
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$298.65	\$338.31	\$284.04	\$287.88	\$319.10	\$363.58	\$349.11
Percent reporting	24.5	22.7	16.7	14.7	14.3	11.0	19.8
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$527.85	\$644.92	\$691.11	\$820.27	\$1,084.13	\$1,669.65	\$981.71
Percent reporting	75.3	80.3	85.1	86.4	88.6	92.6	78.4
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.34	\$4.09	\$18.46	\$46.23	\$93.04	\$96.45	\$48.16
Percent reporting	7.7	3.5	8.5	13.1	18.5	22.6	11.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**1/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$433.27	\$425.94	\$251.79	\$303.41	\$304.72	\$349.22	\$384.60	\$354.84
Percent reporting	94.2	94.1	83.9	87.8	90.8	94.1	92.2	91.4
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$99.39	\$98.82	\$70.49	\$82.63	\$75.27	\$85.28	\$107.67	\$89.38
Percent reporting	59.3	59.7	53.3	60.7	59.4	57.7	62.7	59.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.23	\$80.89	\$50.75	\$62.94	\$53.07	\$55.42	\$88.13	\$71.13
Percent reporting	48.7	48.8	38.4	50.8	40.2	40.1	52.3	47.4
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.16	\$17.93	\$19.74	\$19.68	\$22.20	\$29.86	\$19.54	\$18.26
Percent reporting	11.2	11.6	15.5	10.5	19.2	17.6	12.1	12.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$160.65	\$158.22	\$99.56	\$117.80	\$117.82	\$123.55	\$137.22	\$135.08
Percent reporting	81.6	81.5	73.4	80.5	79.4	79.8	80.7	80.6
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.80	\$37.76	\$11.55	\$20.79	\$17.95	\$38.60	\$26.78	\$24.20
Percent reporting	12.3	12.2	6.4	8.3	6.8	15.3	9.2	12.5
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.32	\$59.54	\$32.90	\$31.72	\$42.79	\$51.66	\$36.75	\$54.12
Percent reporting	23.1	22.4	18.8	14.7	19.5	26.0	14.5	25.0
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.34	\$5.23	\$6.02	\$8.72	\$5.66	\$5.46	\$13.45	\$4.64
Percent reporting	8.7	8.7	11.1	8.5	5.9	8.6	5.8	5.5
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.77	\$66.38	\$31.27	\$41.75	\$45.24	\$44.66	\$62.73	\$47.43
Percent reporting	70.5	70.1	46.6	55.4	54.6	62.4	62.7	61.3
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$296.28	\$287.89	\$111.09	\$153.47	\$154.75	\$202.09	\$221.50	\$193.74
Percent reporting	94.8	94.6	75.6	86.4	88.2	92.5	94.9	95.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.57	\$173.97	\$85.08	\$111.37	\$117.84	\$144.63	\$150.62	\$144.67
Percent reporting	91.8	91.4	66.1	77.5	78.6	86.3	91.6	91.4
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$118.71	\$113.92	\$26.01	\$42.09	\$36.92	\$57.46	\$70.88	\$49.07
Percent reporting	71.7	71.7	47.7	51.0	53.3	63.5	69.4	64.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$400.03	\$414.26	\$461.23	\$504.89	\$525.09	\$654.12	\$528.04
Percent reporting	95.5	94.5	97.9	97.7	98.8	96.7	95.3
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.72	\$95.16	\$105.05	\$111.77	\$108.64	\$142.35	\$106.79
Percent reporting	60.6	59.4	63.1	61.0	58.1	60.9	54.1
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.18	\$76.29	\$83.76	\$95.90	\$98.86	\$127.58	\$99.66
Percent reporting	50.8	49.0	51.3	51.7	52.2	55.5	47.8
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.53	\$18.87	\$21.29	\$15.87	\$9.78	\$14.76	\$7.14
Percent reporting	11.2	11.1	12.7	9.7	6.1	5.7	6.7
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$157.67	\$150.99	\$165.85	\$189.28	\$180.23	\$247.20	\$192.01
Percent reporting	83.1	82.1	84.2	84.4	80.4	85.1	82.8
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.81	\$42.79	\$47.79	\$42.65	\$59.39	\$57.69	\$52.28
Percent reporting	12.1	12.7	14.2	13.4	19.5	12.1	13.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.19	\$64.26	\$60.31	\$77.66	\$72.90	\$88.66	\$98.30
Percent reporting	22.3	23.1	23.1	25.7	24.5	23.9	32.7
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.64	\$2.43	\$5.64	\$4.28	\$2.97	\$7.14	\$6.83
Percent reporting	5.3	6.2	8.3	9.2	9.0	17.1	8.8
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.00	\$58.62	\$76.59	\$79.25	\$100.95	\$111.09	\$71.83
Percent reporting	71.5	69.0	78.4	81.2	83.5	86.3	74.8
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$229.31	\$243.40	\$301.12	\$309.95	\$389.32	\$767.55	\$404.74
Percent reporting	98.2	98.4	99.1	99.3	99.7	100.0	98.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$162.11	\$166.18	\$186.86	\$197.44	\$225.30	\$314.40	\$224.15
Percent reporting	97.6	96.9	97.6	98.6	99.2	99.1	96.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.20	\$77.22	\$114.26	\$112.51	\$164.02	\$453.15	\$180.59
Percent reporting	72.2	71.0	80.0	79.7	86.3	94.6	71.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$323.17	\$320.29	\$99.63	\$107.69	\$142.09	\$235.49	\$198.94	\$235.56
Percent reporting	88.0	88.2	69.8	78.0	80.5	82.3	81.8	85.9
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.60	\$49.10	\$15.27	\$20.48	\$19.65	\$30.18	\$38.83	\$31.05
Percent reporting	73.1	73.3	52.5	55.5	61.3	63.3	68.0	71.2
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.16	\$88.77	\$26.46	\$22.90	\$47.15	\$62.93	\$38.88	\$81.80
Percent reporting	32.7	32.9	16.8	18.8	21.6	22.8	19.7	32.6
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.71	\$43.06	\$8.87	\$16.10	\$10.87	\$21.28	\$30.70	\$17.47
Percent reporting	18.4	18.5	7.4	13.0	9.7	12.5	14.9	16.6
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.75	\$72.28	\$25.91	\$28.80	\$37.22	\$76.71	\$48.11	\$71.46
Percent reporting	26.9	26.6	15.2	15.7	14.6	26.2	18.8	23.7
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.20	\$10.30	\$2.71	\$6.56	\$5.18	\$6.77	\$7.03	\$8.74
Percent reporting	29.7	29.6	13.1	20.6	23.1	24.9	28.1	22.8
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.10	\$8.15	\$1.63	\$1.56	\$2.23	\$5.77	\$6.82	\$3.42
Percent reporting	20.4	20.6	13.6	8.7	13.7	13.1	16.1	15.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$48.64	\$48.63	\$18.78	\$11.29	\$19.79	\$31.85	\$28.57	\$21.60
Percent reporting	45.5	45.7	23.7	25.2	28.6	41.5	33.2	40.2
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$581.78	\$568.45	\$161.53	\$251.08	\$220.19	\$315.85	\$351.47	\$373.03
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	95.9	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$183.17	\$177.58	\$37.04	\$51.51	\$48.29	\$82.20	\$81.68	\$97.38
Percent reporting	77.7	77.4	38.7	50.6	53.4	61.7	63.5	75.0
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$288.27	\$283.60	\$81.81	\$130.15	\$115.30	\$154.87	\$187.18	\$193.11
Percent reporting	91.4	91.3	80.5	86.4	82.5	89.3	90.8	87.6
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.38	\$5.55	\$.49	\$4.97	\$2.30	\$2.73	\$1.93	\$2.77
Percent reporting	3.3	3.2	1.8	2.7	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.5
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.80	\$76.37	\$34.18	\$53.60	\$45.82	\$61.45	\$64.04	\$63.12
Percent reporting	81.6	81.5	65.0	71.6	72.3	80.8	76.6	80.8
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.15	\$25.35	\$8.01	\$10.87	\$8.48	\$14.60	\$16.63	\$16.65
Percent reporting	61.3	61.4	40.0	49.7	47.7	49.2	54.7	59.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$284.07	\$246.59	\$316.81	\$462.58	\$552.40	\$648.31	\$360.34
Percent reporting	90.3	91.0	92.2	96.5	95.6	97.4	84.8
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.29	\$42.85	\$49.57	\$71.01	\$67.51	\$112.41	\$56.06
Percent reporting	75.1	77.3	77.1	83.3	83.8	87.2	70.5
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.06	\$56.63	\$81.04	\$118.76	\$189.03	\$184.52	\$108.21
Percent reporting	31.2	31.0	38.8	41.9	50.0	44.3	30.3
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.21	\$32.79	\$31.58	\$76.47	\$72.02	\$100.32	\$38.17
Percent reporting	17.9	18.2	20.6	23.5	27.4	28.6	16.8
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.98	\$45.72	\$83.92	\$97.95	\$118.15	\$111.79	\$92.73
Percent reporting	25.2	24.0	30.9	35.1	37.7	33.2	30.4
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.01	\$9.94	\$13.91	\$16.82	\$12.46	\$12.11	\$8.85
Percent reporting	26.7	34.5	34.8	39.4	34.7	35.4	30.8
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.07	\$3.70	\$8.62	\$10.86	\$16.46	\$24.64	\$7.52
Percent reporting	18.1	16.1	20.5	26.7	31.3	36.9	17.9
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.46	\$54.95	\$48.15	\$70.70	\$76.78	\$102.52	\$48.78
Percent reporting	41.2	48.7	50.3	59.1	61.1	64.3	42.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$443.05	\$512.79	\$563.13	\$728.10	\$877.92	\$1,486.96	\$754.10
Percent reporting	99.3	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.51	\$157.59	\$168.99	\$241.48	\$342.78	\$484.58	\$255.52
Percent reporting	78.0	85.5	91.2	94.3	96.5	96.2	80.7
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$235.88	\$253.15	\$289.28	\$357.05	\$387.57	\$759.08	\$348.65
Percent reporting	90.7	93.1	95.3	94.2	97.6	97.6	93.2
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.68	\$.75	\$6.85	\$2.31	\$6.66	\$32.04	\$17.17
Percent reporting	2.4	2.8	3.7	3.3	4.0	5.5	3.8
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.65	\$75.85	\$70.97	\$93.56	\$97.03	\$163.69	\$110.18
Percent reporting	77.8	84.1	85.7	87.6	88.3	94.5	83.7
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.33	\$25.45	\$27.04	\$33.70	\$43.88	\$47.57	\$22.58
Percent reporting	59.9	65.4	67.3	68.3	76.6	77.5	58.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Transportation, total, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,586.54	\$1,547.65	\$367.83	\$647.86	\$714.51	\$877.29	\$1,094.82	\$1,192.70	
Percent reporting	94.3	94.0	72.1	85.3	85.4	93.7	93.6	95.0	
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$689.62	\$665.21	\$101.02	\$285.44	\$277.30	\$345.48	\$444.60	\$523.38	
Percent reporting	25.7	25.5	7.9	17.2	17.5	12.3	21.7	27.0	
Vehicle finance charges									
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.20	\$66.68	\$17.73	\$9.69	\$9.98	\$11.77	\$48.62	\$58.77	
Percent reporting	22.2	21.9	5.3	8.0	10.9	8.6	13.0	14.0	
Vehicle operations, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$769.31	\$758.48	\$198.77	\$305.25	\$401.29	\$475.23	\$544.09	\$558.94	
Percent reporting	86.6	86.1	47.8	67.0	72.7	80.5	82.4	84.4	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$352.16	\$345.64	\$97.51	\$149.50	\$192.90	\$232.27	\$269.12	\$253.33	
Percent reporting	85.3	84.8	45.6	65.5	72.7	80.1	79.4	84.0	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$417.16	\$412.84	\$101.26	\$155.75	\$208.39	\$242.95	\$274.97	\$305.61	
Percent reporting	86.0	85.5	45.7	66.0	71.5	79.6	81.7	84.4	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.41	\$57.28	\$50.31	\$47.48	\$25.95	\$44.81	\$57.51	\$51.62	
Percent reporting	25.3	25.2	28.6	27.4	16.4	20.6	25.4	20.5	
Health care, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$551.98	\$547.55	\$234.06	\$340.28	\$377.69	\$378.75	\$680.24	\$446.17	
Percent reporting	96.2	96.3	77.4	90.2	93.2	95.9	99.3	99.6	
Health insurance, excluding employer share									
Average annual expenditure....	\$241.65	\$241.52	\$98.32	\$150.27	\$162.60	\$178.46	\$229.92	\$206.82	
Percent reporting	89.8	90.9	56.5	81.1	88.6	87.6	95.7	92.6	
Expenses not covered by insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$310.33	\$306.03	\$135.75	\$190.01	\$215.09	\$200.29	\$450.31	\$239.35	
Percent reporting	88.8	88.7	62.5	75.5	78.5	84.2	92.0	90.7	
Personal care (selected expenses)									
Average annual expenditure....	\$126.19	\$123.76	\$38.24	\$64.67	\$59.65	\$78.50	\$104.50	\$112.70	
Percent reporting	89.1	88.8	60.1	77.9	79.9	84.9	86.3	85.4	
Recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$619.41	\$605.79	\$99.03	\$147.37	\$144.09	\$247.71	\$307.49	\$335.50	
Percent reporting	91.0	91.0	59.5	78.2	83.2	87.1	89.8	92.7	
Owned vacation home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.98	\$21.17	\$3.05	\$.36	\$.09	\$1.76	\$13.13	\$.02	
Percent reporting	4.4	4.3	1.0	.1	.7	1.3	2.8	.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,235.49	\$1,454.24	\$1,824.55	\$2,137.65	\$2,516.79	\$2,979.96	\$2,089.42
Percent reporting	97.6	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.6	99.1	98.1
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$495.49	\$563.36	\$811.40	\$929.88	\$1,111.28	\$1,419.50	\$1,005.32
Percent reporting	22.9	24.3	30.8	32.5	36.5	40.3	28.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.34	\$90.25	\$57.91	\$111.09	\$116.20	\$128.66	\$115.64
Percent reporting	22.3	24.7	31.6	32.7	34.2	25.4	26.2
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$657.12	\$747.00	\$903.22	\$1,043.86	\$1,184.74	\$1,337.70	\$909.34
Percent reporting	92.1	93.2	95.5	98.2	97.3	98.3	94.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.07	\$338.35	\$427.94	\$479.94	\$520.33	\$538.85	\$436.41
Percent reporting	91.3	92.4	94.8	96.2	96.5	96.9	91.2
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$340.04	\$408.65	\$475.28	\$563.93	\$664.41	\$798.85	\$472.94
Percent reporting	91.3	93.0	95.2	98.2	96.9	98.3	93.3
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.54	\$53.64	\$52.01	\$52.81	\$104.57	\$94.10	\$59.11
Percent reporting	19.7	24.4	24.2	23.8	32.6	34.4	26.0
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$587.98	\$528.02	\$600.09	\$632.22	\$733.59	\$810.57	\$609.30
Percent reporting	99.1	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.6	95.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$224.87	\$264.12	\$278.05	\$300.93	\$311.19	\$352.96	\$243.36
Percent reporting	94.2	97.8	98.5	99.3	97.7	95.9	75.0
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$363.11	\$263.90	\$322.04	\$331.29	\$422.40	\$457.61	\$365.94
Percent reporting	91.1	93.0	94.7	95.7	98.6	96.3	89.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.47	\$121.00	\$142.00	\$156.54	\$163.50	\$244.17	\$157.69
Percent reporting	92.5	95.7	95.7	97.6	96.0	97.9	92.3
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.90	\$452.27	\$621.54	\$825.93	\$1,144.85	\$1,802.50	\$795.62
Percent reporting	95.0	96.5	98.5	99.3	99.3	99.8	92.0
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.44	\$12.42	\$19.12	\$31.15	\$46.29	\$87.69	\$18.52
Percent reporting	2.4	4.6	6.1	7.8	6.0	9.5	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$301.07	\$289.99	\$45.84	\$75.97	\$65.85	\$102.04	\$126.66	\$150.96
Percent reporting	64.5	64.0	27.5	45.0	40.1	44.2	51.6	59.0
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.02	\$62.61	\$9.59	\$15.74	\$13.05	\$24.47	\$34.05	\$37.63
Percent reporting	55.1	55.0	18.6	33.1	27.9	34.2	42.6	50.2
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.45	\$6.19	\$.62	\$1.53	\$1.99	\$1.64	\$3.72	\$4.52
Percent reporting	23.5	23.3	3.2	10.0	8.2	7.5	12.1	16.4
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.05	\$44.73	\$6.62	\$7.37	\$13.83	\$12.42	\$18.67	\$27.08
Percent reporting	37.4	37.2	7.8	15.0	17.6	15.8	20.1	28.9
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$99.74	\$96.97	\$22.39	\$31.59	\$33.36	\$35.01	\$47.78	\$42.00
Percent reporting	62.3	62.1	23.7	42.8	38.2	44.2	50.2	56.9
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.00	\$33.36	\$3.99	\$10.24	\$12.72	\$17.80	\$23.55	\$22.32
Percent reporting	55.0	54.8	17.2	35.8	30.8	39.8	41.8	44.7
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.74	\$63.61	\$18.41	\$21.35	\$20.64	\$17.21	\$24.23	\$19.67
Percent reporting	41.0	40.3	13.9	24.0	18.9	22.9	27.3	37.2
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.89	\$57.55	\$3.75	\$14.75	\$.89	\$24.38	\$10.75	\$24.98
Percent reporting	9.3	8.9	1.3	4.2	1.9	2.1	2.7	9.9
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.93	\$21.94	\$2.88	\$5.00	\$2.72	\$4.13	\$11.69	\$14.75
Percent reporting	38.6	38.2	10.2	17.0	15.3	15.6	24.5	34.8
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.20	\$58.67	\$3.20	\$1.33	\$4.40	\$10.82	\$28.13	\$30.15
Percent reporting	12.1	12.1	1.9	1.4	4.9	5.2	8.2	8.8
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$239.17	\$235.95	\$46.93	\$69.71	\$73.75	\$133.09	\$139.57	\$154.38
Percent reporting	88.0	88.1	53.8	70.5	78.4	83.2	87.2	88.1
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.41	\$41.39	\$13.46	\$17.63	\$21.45	\$44.35	\$33.08	\$39.02
Percent reporting	12.5	12.8	7.7	8.0	11.5	13.3	10.3	7.8
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.36	\$214.41	\$274.70	\$401.87	\$511.28	\$930.37	\$444.32
Percent reporting	68.3	66.5	77.7	77.2	82.7	87.9	70.4
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.31	\$50.73	\$66.32	\$92.38	\$100.66	\$182.12	\$96.21
Percent reporting	56.6	61.4	68.2	68.4	77.2	77.3	56.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.36	\$4.19	\$5.41	\$10.04	\$7.65	\$22.02	\$9.78
Percent reporting	20.1	22.2	25.7	31.4	41.0	54.4	26.2
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.74	\$31.87	\$43.13	\$65.34	\$72.56	\$149.52	\$76.95
Percent reporting	36.7	37.8	45.0	53.0	59.6	64.9	39.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.11	\$72.37	\$94.57	\$128.93	\$150.12	\$315.04	\$135.55
Percent reporting	65.4	64.9	75.5	75.9	79.7	87.9	65.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.87	\$29.44	\$46.21	\$50.31	\$53.61	\$59.48	\$42.31
Percent reporting	56.4	56.5	69.1	69.9	73.4	80.5	56.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.24	\$42.92	\$48.36	\$78.62	\$96.51	\$255.55	\$93.24
Percent reporting	37.7	37.0	46.0	54.1	58.5	72.1	49.8
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.10	\$36.02	\$43.50	\$76.17	\$147.83	\$190.00	\$90.16
Percent reporting	6.1	7.5	8.4	12.8	16.9	23.2	13.8
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.75	\$19.23	\$21.77	\$29.02	\$32.46	\$71.67	\$35.67
Percent reporting	37.4	41.1	47.2	51.0	58.5	64.7	43.7
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.69	\$37.19	\$95.72	\$103.82	\$92.57	\$140.06	\$52.10
Percent reporting	11.7	11.3	14.3	18.6	19.5	23.0	12.6
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.41	\$188.25	\$231.99	\$289.08	\$494.72	\$644.37	\$280.68
Percent reporting	90.7	93.9	97.9	97.8	98.6	99.8	85.7
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.48	\$35.26	\$57.10	\$48.23	\$58.00	\$69.72	\$27.72
Percent reporting	10.6	11.0	16.4	15.1	14.9	20.0	9.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.73	\$45.27	\$13.03	\$19.72	\$17.44	\$24.84	\$25.02	\$33.50
Percent reporting	84.9	84.5	52.7	66.1	68.5	78.3	82.2	80.8
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.39	\$106.13	\$11.37	\$5.18	\$8.56	\$10.02	\$13.52	\$19.54
Percent reporting	17.8	17.8	3.6	7.0	4.9	4.8	5.9	15.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.23	\$58.77	\$6.62	\$1.27	\$6.93	**	\$3.28	\$.73
Percent reporting	7.0	6.8	1.2	1.7	3.1	**	1.5	.9
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$48.16	\$47.36	\$4.75	\$3.91	\$1.63	\$10.02	\$10.24	\$18.81
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	2.6	5.3	2.7	4.8	4.4	14.8
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.90	\$74.86	\$33.66	\$32.45	\$26.96	\$33.56	\$57.88	\$50.97
Percent reporting	67.0	66.9	39.1	55.5	53.4	55.8	57.1	68.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$794.68	\$816.31	\$79.90	\$157.34	\$225.53	\$297.65	\$372.07	\$442.55
Percent reporting	90.9	91.8	65.5	77.9	87.5	88.7	92.6	92.8
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$288.53	\$280.16	\$61.02	\$89.37	\$112.94	\$145.27	\$157.54	\$155.52
Percent reporting	77.7	78.0	54.1	59.9	65.2	69.9	68.2	72.1
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.98	\$9.26	\$2.49	\$3.94	\$3.04	\$3.48	\$4.73	\$6.05
Percent reporting	12.9	13.4	7.9	9.1	8.5	9.6	11.5	10.8
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$497.17	\$526.89	\$16.39	\$64.03	\$109.55	\$148.90	\$209.80	\$280.98
Percent reporting	71.8	75.5	17.4	45.6	66.4	63.7	69.8	79.2
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$567.13	\$569.50	\$96.38	\$173.60	\$147.71	\$228.07	\$249.21	\$317.12
Percent reporting	89.7	90.0	65.0	77.0	78.1	82.2	87.5	91.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.40	\$38.26	\$48.35	\$54.81	\$73.00	\$118.00	\$51.73
Percent reporting	87.9	91.3	92.5	95.5	95.8	98.0	90.6
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.14	\$31.32	\$89.07	\$121.50	\$334.34	\$432.32	\$221.23
Percent reporting	13.3	12.6	19.7	25.9	38.5	38.6	18.7
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.30	\$17.96	\$45.17	\$57.01	\$195.75	\$264.37	\$162.71
Percent reporting	5.2	4.6	5.2	11.4	14.3	20.6	9.4
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.84	\$13.36	\$43.90	\$64.49	\$138.59	\$167.96	\$58.52
Percent reporting	9.2	8.4	15.6	18.1	29.4	25.8	12.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.39	\$69.07	\$85.51	\$95.52	\$148.60	\$148.90	\$47.60
Percent reporting	64.5	69.1	74.6	76.9	83.7	83.3	68.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$541.00	\$749.53	\$925.16	\$1,174.72	\$1,504.86	\$2,171.04	\$515.04
Percent reporting	94.6	95.8	99.3	99.5	97.4	98.3	79.5
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$195.04	\$247.66	\$262.60	\$336.69	\$455.55	\$872.38	\$396.77
Percent reporting	78.0	84.5	86.5	87.9	88.5	91.8	74.6
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.17	\$15.24	\$9.18	\$12.71	\$14.80	\$16.61	\$5.38
Percent reporting	12.9	13.7	14.5	17.3	18.0	18.3	6.3
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$338.80	\$486.63	\$653.38	\$825.31	\$1,034.51	\$1,282.05	\$112.90
Percent reporting	80.0	87.9	91.9	95.4	90.6	86.0	24.5
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$329.24	\$494.39	\$529.55	\$644.90	\$826.77	\$2,201.08	\$536.51
Percent reporting	93.3	95.0	97.8	97.6	98.1	99.3	85.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,286.05	\$13,079.18	\$1,808.64	\$3,474.11	\$4,490.66	\$5,474.53	\$6,474.96	\$7,470.72
Percent reporting	97.3	99.7	97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$8,718.70	\$9,303.89	\$393.74	\$1,106.43	\$2,449.24	\$2,943.38	\$3,918.81	\$4,804.76
Percent reporting	80.3	83.1	36.6	55.0	78.1	71.4	82.5	85.9
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$8,739.89	\$9,328.90	\$371.62	\$1,077.25	\$2,446.02	\$2,940.30	\$3,895.22	\$4,817.28
Percent reporting	76.4	80.4	31.5	50.8	73.6	67.4	80.4	82.6
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$18.28	-\$19.38	**	-\$1.07	-\$4.88	-\$9.64	-\$9.70	-\$9.94
Percent reporting	17.6	18.7	**	2.4	7.3	15.1	10.1	13.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$32.61	-\$33.42	-\$9.43	-\$3.18	-\$7.68	-\$3.76	-\$17.50	-\$17.95
Percent reporting	22.5	22.6	5.7	6.2	11.6	10.3	15.4	22.5
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$9.63	\$9.26	\$10.56	\$9.90	**	**	\$30.76	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.8	1.7	1.6	**	**	3.0	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$18.80	\$18.25	\$20.99	\$23.53	\$15.78	\$16.48	\$20.02	\$15.36
Percent reporting	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.0	8.8	7.7	6.2
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$.04	\$.05	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	(2)	(2)	**	**	**	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$1.24	\$.23	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	(2)	**	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,229.95	\$1,321.10	\$91.50	\$368.55	\$187.64	\$432.20	\$505.48	\$435.96
Percent reporting	16.8	18.0	14.1	20.1	9.4	19.4	15.1	14.9
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$906.92	\$974.69	\$63.21	\$220.70	\$64.56	\$134.73	\$326.03	\$185.06
Percent reporting	10.9	11.6	6.5	12.3	3.9	10.5	8.1	9.1
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$323.03	\$346.41	\$28.29	\$147.85	\$123.08	\$297.47	\$179.45	\$250.90
Percent reporting	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.5	5.5	9.5	7.0	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,932.61	\$10,977.17	\$13,401.47	\$17,311.38	\$22,290.01	\$39,502.85	\$2,031.01
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.8
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,059.22	\$8,248.77	\$10,547.17	\$14,237.72	\$17,922.83	\$24,667.33	\$1,152.42
Percent reporting	88.5	93.5	95.5	98.5	95.3	91.3	43.7
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,067.11	\$8,271.58	\$10,562.44	\$14,331.08	\$18,000.62	\$24,717.48	\$1,124.06
Percent reporting	86.1	90.8	94.6	96.6	94.9	87.7	24.1
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$13.05	-\$23.15	-\$28.67	-\$34.58	-\$36.50	-\$25.63	-\$4.10
Percent reporting	18.2	27.2	27.6	30.2	28.4	16.6	4.0
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$17.92	-\$25.95	-\$23.10	-\$77.96	-\$58.16	-\$72.31	-\$22.09
Percent reporting	16.8	21.3	26.7	37.5	35.6	34.9	20.8
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	**	\$6.39	\$23.05	\$6.59	**	\$18.80	\$14.35
Percent reporting	**	.4	1.1	.8	**	.7	1.0
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$23.07	\$19.90	\$13.44	\$11.18	\$16.06	\$28.98	\$25.84
Percent reporting	8.7	9.9	7.1	5.4	9.1	8.3	7.5
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	**	**	**	**	\$.56	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	.4	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	**	**	**	\$1.42	\$.26	**	\$14.35
Percent reporting	**	**	**	.2	.2	**	.5
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$753.31	\$875.92	\$797.86	\$1,058.57	\$1,827.72	\$7,444.75	\$51.40
Percent reporting	17.0	19.1	14.5	18.1	22.6	29.7	1.8
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$563.22	\$702.77	\$619.43	\$724.01	\$1,235.23	\$5,869.46	\$30.60
Percent reporting	11.5	13.8	9.7	10.8	15.9	24.2	1.4
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$190.09	\$173.15	\$178.43	\$334.56	\$592.49	\$1,575.29	\$20.80
Percent reporting	6.7	6.1	5.4	8.1	8.4	7.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$468.47	\$486.42	\$559.62	\$1,057.51	\$761.68	\$693.29	\$755.90	\$700.69
Percent reporting	24.8	25.7	40.0	53.1	39.6	32.9	32.2	33.6
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$416.35	\$431.18	\$171.44	\$195.04	\$253.74	\$323.39	\$287.58	\$283.23
Percent reporting	16.6	17.1	14.7	15.2	16.8	16.7	12.7	18.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$903.17	\$958.79	\$115.42	\$298.77	\$270.49	\$417.80	\$499.72	\$536.58
Percent reporting	69.0	71.7	33.5	51.1	56.6	59.9	61.4	70.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$200.80	\$213.85	\$36.97	\$91.04	\$66.83	\$144.06	\$64.84	\$159.90
Percent reporting	12.6	13.1	8.0	10.8	9.0	14.0	9.9	12.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$702.37	\$744.94	\$78.45	\$207.73	\$203.65	\$273.74	\$434.88	\$376.69
Percent reporting	66.7	69.5	29.3	48.9	54.7	56.0	58.6	68.0
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$549.42	\$577.82	\$476.92	\$447.81	\$567.87	\$664.46	\$507.46	\$709.51
Percent reporting	62.6	65.3	49.8	53.5	66.3	69.7	64.9	66.3
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$71.07	\$75.30	\$320.25	\$180.05	\$116.05	\$107.99	\$57.06	\$125.08
Percent reporting	5.2	5.5	26.4	10.7	9.9	7.9	4.5	3.8
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$200.56	\$209.51	\$42.56	\$105.90	\$173.22	\$298.91	\$284.88	\$386.55
Percent reporting	7.7	8.1	3.7	9.4	11.9	13.1	14.6	12.6
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$26.33	\$27.58	\$19.60	\$22.33	\$75.62	\$41.98	\$38.11	\$36.88
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.3	4.1	1.7	1.5	2.5
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$251.45	\$265.43	\$94.51	\$139.53	\$202.98	\$215.57	\$127.41	\$161.00
Percent reporting	57.1	59.6	36.7	46.2	53.5	58.7	54.2	60.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$561.46	\$417.91	\$441.58	\$257.02	\$313.84	\$156.29	\$236.42
Percent reporting	27.5	23.3	23.6	13.3	14.7	8.7	12.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$454.51	\$354.73	\$372.39	\$514.24	\$579.37	\$1,081.48	\$224.60
Percent reporting	20.1	15.3	17.6	16.5	20.5	19.2	10.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$596.89	\$610.03	\$622.58	\$715.51	\$1,096.26	\$5,204.25	\$184.02
Percent reporting	73.4	78.3	82.6	82.7	90.0	91.3	34.0
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$146.17	\$125.07	\$175.28	\$151.99	\$158.62	\$1,145.10	\$32.06
Percent reporting	15.1	11.5	13.4	13.4	15.5	21.3	5.3
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$450.73	\$484.95	\$447.30	\$563.51	\$937.63	\$4,059.15	\$151.96
Percent reporting	70.6	76.0	81.5	81.0	88.8	90.2	31.6
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$507.21	\$469.83	\$619.89	\$528.32	\$549.99	\$948.74	\$182.15
Percent reporting	71.2	70.6	74.6	69.8	66.1	52.3	27.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$23.55	\$6.33	\$25.92	\$20.22	\$5.16	\$20.15	\$16.44
Percent reporting	1.7	1.1	1.8	1.3	.4	.9	1.0
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$260.11	\$255.35	\$220.47	\$193.10	\$182.22	\$230.67	\$84.91
Percent reporting	10.4	7.9	8.9	6.2	4.5	4.1	2.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$4.22	\$4.59	\$62.14	\$29.55	\$18.04	**	\$10.18
Percent reporting	1.0	.8	1.8	.6	1.1	**	.8
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$219.33	\$203.56	\$311.37	\$285.45	\$344.57	\$697.92	\$70.62
Percent reporting	66.4	68.6	71.3	66.9	64.2	49.8	25.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$2,009.21	-\$2,130.12	-\$97.39	-\$199.15	-\$307.24	-\$502.18	-\$636.14	-\$880.39
Percent reporting	84.5	87.7	33.4	63.9	81.4	85.4	87.0	94.8
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,654.79	-\$1,755.62	-\$69.97	-\$150.20	-\$247.05	-\$394.60	-\$511.33	-\$729.34
Percent reporting	78.4	82.0	17.3	53.0	72.1	73.7	80.9	90.7
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$276.06	-\$292.76	-\$7.17	-\$17.27	-\$37.61	-\$53.51	-\$68.72	-\$104.66
Percent reporting	63.6	66.6	14.1	29.8	52.3	57.0	57.8	74.3
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$78.35	-\$81.73	-\$20.25	-\$31.68	-\$22.58	-\$54.07	-\$56.09	-\$46.40
Percent reporting	31.7	32.8	23.1	24.9	26.4	36.0	32.1	28.9
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$297.75	\$304.84	\$60.23	\$170.78	\$130.58	\$267.70	\$252.27	\$203.27
Percent reporting	10.0	10.5	9.2	14.3	9.7	9.2	12.1	10.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,151.23	\$1,160.68	-\$398.04	\$56.10	\$472.80	-\$34.57	-\$513.94	\$384.16
Percent reporting	84.8	85.8	60.9	71.8	74.9	77.3	84.7	85.5
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,133.28	\$1,165.58	-\$183.08	\$29.73	\$595.64	-\$117.90	-\$399.32	\$326.40
Percent reporting	72.9	74.5	46.4	59.4	61.4	62.4	62.5	70.1
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values..	-\$17.95	\$4.90	\$214.96	-\$26.36	\$122.83	-\$83.33	\$114.62	-\$57.76
Percent reporting	56.1	56.7	34.1	39.7	40.2	49.9	46.9	46.6
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$113.90	\$114.49	\$104.85	\$117.10	\$108.04	\$73.02	\$58.49	\$93.27
Percent reporting	61.1	61.8	58.7	48.1	56.8	58.3	51.5	59.1
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$11,671.58	\$12,308.74	\$1,553.26	\$3,662.95	\$4,525.64	\$4,936.54	\$8,260.63	\$12,132.73
Percent reporting	75.9	78.8	42.2	61.5	67.9	69.9	74.2	77.5
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$281.25	-\$286.56	-\$42.50	-\$59.59	-\$123.85	-\$134.82	-\$182.63	-\$181.87
Percent reporting	31.2	31.7	8.8	12.2	19.5	20.4	24.7	24.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 55 - 64 years, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,111.80	-\$1,517.73	-\$2,053.31	-\$2,810.75	-\$3,780.05	-\$8,551.41	-\$445.89
Percent reporting	96.3	99.0	99.8	99.4	99.3	99.3	42.5
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$897.37	-\$1,236.58	-\$1,729.52	-\$2,315.67	-\$3,156.07	-\$7,033.29	-\$351.09
Percent reporting	89.2	96.2	97.5	98.0	99.3	94.3	32.4
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$139.12	-\$205.79	-\$256.56	-\$398.73	-\$508.01	-\$1,267.50	-\$60.13
Percent reporting	71.5	80.1	80.2	84.8	81.6	81.2	23.8
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$75.30	-\$75.36	-\$67.23	-\$96.36	-\$115.98	-\$250.63	-\$34.67
Percent reporting	33.7	33.5	33.2	35.1	35.7	44.7	16.9
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$228.74	\$104.25	\$511.19	\$187.27	\$685.76	\$738.89	\$206.07
Percent reporting	9.9	6.4	11.0	12.1	10.2	13.0	4.0
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$610.38	\$321.16	\$764.81	\$1,636.34	\$1,725.99	\$7,045.54	\$1,029.02
Percent reporting	87.1	87.9	93.6	93.6	97.4	97.1	71.7
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$608.45	\$157.44	\$875.16	\$1,707.10	\$1,690.23	\$6,722.78	\$715.66
Percent reporting	76.0	74.5	84.7	85.3	89.5	93.0	51.6
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$1.93	-\$163.72	\$110.35	\$70.77	-\$35.76	-\$322.76	-\$313.36
Percent reporting	52.2	64.3	62.9	72.1	71.7	66.3	47.7
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$113.57	\$80.96	\$113.96	\$147.14	\$118.12	\$178.53	\$106.27
Percent reporting	63.6	61.1	68.1	66.2	65.5	63.5	51.5
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$7,296.56	\$7,683.84	\$9,311.65	\$11,267.12	\$18,133.59	\$53,482.66	\$3,433.21
Percent reporting	84.4	82.2	91.0	88.8	91.2	92.3	37.9
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$122.56	-\$385.13	-\$251.41	-\$405.84	-\$546.15	-\$692.57	-\$212.54
Percent reporting	22.8	33.5	36.5	46.4	48.1	53.2	25.2

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	14,250	13,604	4,591	1,817	1,394	1,075	906	630
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$6,292	\$6,467	\$1,996	\$3,478	\$4,482	\$5,470	\$6,452	\$7,489
Family income after taxes.....	\$5,764	\$5,925	\$1,972	\$3,430	\$4,415	\$5,318	\$6,235	\$7,148
Age of head.....	73	73	75	75	73	73	72	72
Number of children under 18.....	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	.8	.8	.3	.6	.7	.9	.9	1.0
Percent ^{3/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	66	66	52	66	67	71	71	81
Renter.....	32	32	45	33	31	26	27	18
Not reported.....	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1
Race of head								
White.....	91	91	85	93	92	93	94	93
Black.....	8	8	14	7	7	6	6	6
Other.....	1	1	1	(2)	1	1	**	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	46	46	55	53	46	48	43	40
9 years, not more than 12 years....	30	30	23	27	31	34	33	35
More than 12 years.....	16	15	7	12	14	12	20	20
Not reported or no school.....	8	8	14	8	8	7	4	5
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	58	58	28	55	58	69	75	77

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	920	555	637	548	218	313	647
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	1.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,967	\$10,901	\$13,248	\$17,023	\$22,372	\$41,067	\$2,607
Family income after taxes.....	\$8,434	\$9,822	\$11,892	\$14,869	\$18,934	\$32,676	\$2,387
Age of head.....	72	71	70	70	71	71	73
Number of children under 18.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	(2)
Number of persons 65 and over.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	.9
Percent ³ /							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	82	75	78	84	82	84	60
Renter.....	17	23	17	15	18	11	39
Not reported.....	1	2	5	2	**	5	1
Race of head							
White.....	96	96	95	97	98	98	92
Black.....	4	4	4	(2)	2	2	8
Other.....	(2)	**	1	2	**	(2)	(2)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	35	31	29	25	33	10	40
9 years, not more than 12 years...	38	42	40	42	34	33	27
More than 12 years.....	24	25	27	29	34	58	22
Not reported or no school.....	3	2	4	3	**	**	10
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	84	86	93	96	95	85	68

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
 (All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$4,734.45	\$4,665.24	\$2,521.23	\$3,549.79	\$4,213.46	\$4,630.26	\$5,057.04	\$5,621.20	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,154.67	\$1,141.53	\$711.22	\$981.55	\$1,094.38	\$1,193.11	\$1,252.15	\$1,311.74	
Percent reporting	99.4	99.4	98.8	99.0	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.4	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$983.45	\$976.92	\$655.87	\$874.30	\$983.15	\$1,042.28	\$1,062.69	\$1,158.27	
Percent reporting	98.8	98.9	97.8	98.8	99.5	99.8	99.1	99.4	
Food away from home, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$164.33	\$158.24	\$51.98	\$102.39	\$103.29	\$148.48	\$185.01	\$148.66	
Percent reporting	67.2	67.1	46.3	62.1	69.2	76.8	82.0	74.3	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.90	\$6.36	\$3.37	\$4.87	\$7.93	\$2.35	\$4.45	\$4.81	
Percent reporting	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.9	4.8	1.0	2.7	3.7	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.12	\$29.37	\$9.69	\$16.35	\$25.24	\$25.89	\$30.11	\$37.92	
Percent reporting	36.9	36.7	17.7	30.9	33.6	41.2	45.3	46.6	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.70	\$59.30	\$32.32	\$48.96	\$58.84	\$61.14	\$57.90	\$81.64	
Percent reporting	34.4	34.5	25.5	34.0	33.1	40.4	36.4	38.2	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,558.56	\$1,526.22	\$1,006.17	\$1,276.63	\$1,404.76	\$1,504.41	\$1,660.91	\$1,810.35	
Percent reporting	99.5	99.6	99.0	99.8	100.0	99.4	99.6	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$795.61	\$779.10	\$549.51	\$664.83	\$702.05	\$791.00	\$842.35	\$879.35	
Percent reporting	95.5	95.6	91.1	96.5	96.1	98.0	97.4	99.7	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$353.36	\$342.57	\$338.34	\$339.59	\$346.16	\$356.05	\$383.27	\$311.32	
Percent reporting	30.1	29.9	40.0	30.9	29.2	27.8	25.9	19.4	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$437.63	\$432.09	\$210.82	\$324.39	\$352.67	\$433.20	\$455.08	\$561.32	
Percent reporting	67.1	67.4	52.2	67.2	67.5	73.1	72.5	81.0	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.62	\$4.44	\$.36	\$.84	\$3.22	\$1.76	\$3.99	\$6.71	
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	.6	2.1	3.4	3.2	4.4	6.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,173.47	\$6,954.70	\$7,581.93	\$9,266.64	\$10,474.20	\$15,134.11	\$6,189.71
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,506.96	\$1,617.01	\$1,574.88	\$2,053.87	\$2,095.31	\$2,691.45	\$1,431.09
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,270.62	\$1,318.82	\$1,294.66	\$1,621.34	\$1,624.16	\$1,721.59	\$1,120.63
Percent reporting	100.0	99.1	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	96.9
Food away from home, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$230.33	\$283.78	\$278.10	\$399.08	\$460.05	\$950.87	\$292.35
Percent reporting	85.8	89.8	89.7	92.1	92.3	99.4	67.9
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.00	\$14.41	\$2.12	\$33.45	\$11.10	\$18.98	\$18.11
Percent reporting	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	5.7	3.7	5.3
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.75	\$38.50	\$41.47	\$82.48	\$96.40	\$161.35	\$45.74
Percent reporting	53.9	64.2	56.0	68.7	71.8	83.6	40.2
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.29	\$91.99	\$93.14	\$120.74	\$115.72	\$119.72	\$68.24
Percent reporting	45.3	42.5	44.9	48.0	43.3	43.0	33.4
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,781.59	\$2,115.87	\$2,248.95	\$2,372.97	\$2,731.62	\$4,668.51	\$2,238.47
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$856.76	\$1,136.79	\$1,081.85	\$1,198.50	\$1,276.37	\$2,168.02	\$1,142.92
Percent reporting	99.1	100.0	98.9	98.3	100.0	98.2	94.6
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$241.64	\$391.68	\$336.68	\$287.57	\$467.58	\$535.61	\$580.23
Percent reporting	17.8	25.1	20.4	15.3	18.5	15.9	35.0
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$609.11	\$741.56	\$732.86	\$897.94	\$790.83	\$1,579.29	\$554.24
Percent reporting	83.8	78.6	84.0	85.5	81.5	86.9	61.7
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.01	\$3.55	\$12.31	\$12.99	\$17.96	\$53.12	\$8.45
Percent reporting	6.7	4.3	9.5	7.3	13.1	18.6	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$342.25	\$339.70	\$245.43	\$311.27	\$329.94	\$341.54	\$369.91	\$420.11
Percent reporting	89.6	89.7	82.9	89.8	91.8	90.9	91.6	95.7
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.57	\$83.51	\$69.20	\$80.22	\$79.42	\$93.72	\$75.38	\$101.38
Percent reporting	54.5	54.8	50.9	56.6	59.8	58.9	49.6	55.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.71	\$66.21	\$51.44	\$59.79	\$60.70	\$74.11	\$64.48	\$85.86
Percent reporting	43.9	44.0	38.2	43.4	46.5	47.9	43.2	48.4
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.86	\$17.29	\$17.76	\$20.43	\$18.72	\$19.61	\$10.90	\$15.52
Percent reporting	11.2	11.4	13.2	13.8	13.8	11.4	6.7	7.4
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.45	\$113.94	\$79.70	\$100.30	\$105.63	\$112.83	\$128.23	\$151.54
Percent reporting	75.3	75.7	70.3	76.4	75.8	75.3	76.9	84.6
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.76	\$29.55	\$19.87	\$27.53	\$32.53	\$31.73	\$35.38	\$29.41
Percent reporting	12.8	12.5	9.9	12.6	14.2	12.8	14.8	11.4
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.91	\$55.85	\$34.20	\$47.76	\$62.05	\$48.35	\$71.07	\$75.79
Percent reporting	22.3	22.4	19.5	20.5	22.9	21.1	26.0	24.5
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.95	\$7.98	\$9.74	\$9.76	\$9.35	\$2.89	\$7.57	\$6.53
Percent reporting	8.9	9.0	10.9	7.8	6.7	6.6	7.7	6.6
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.60	\$48.86	\$32.72	\$45.70	\$40.95	\$52.03	\$52.28	\$55.46
Percent reporting	61.1	61.0	49.1	59.2	60.3	64.5	67.9	72.6
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$246.21	\$240.24	\$144.61	\$185.19	\$228.74	\$199.99	\$253.64	\$279.95
Percent reporting	93.3	93.4	86.1	95.2	97.0	95.9	96.3	97.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$121.10	\$119.54	\$81.81	\$109.53	\$116.30	\$120.51	\$141.97	\$137.04
Percent reporting	87.9	87.9	77.4	89.9	90.6	93.2	93.3	95.7
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$125.11	\$120.70	\$62.81	\$75.67	\$112.44	\$79.48	\$111.67	\$142.91
Percent reporting	69.5	69.8	55.4	72.8	73.1	76.0	77.0	76.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$418.90	\$427.24	\$447.57	\$498.93	\$459.91	\$705.39	\$395.75
Percent reporting	95.8	98.6	97.5	95.5	96.4	93.9	87.9
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.50	\$106.00	\$96.55	\$100.34	\$101.92	\$112.71	\$84.90
Percent reporting	59.9	59.4	58.9	54.9	59.7	42.9	47.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.87	\$86.14	\$77.88	\$94.00	\$88.10	\$105.39	\$77.05
Percent reporting	50.8	52.7	48.4	50.2	50.2	40.3	41.6
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.64	\$19.86	\$18.67	\$6.34	\$13.82	\$7.32	\$7.85
Percent reporting	9.5	8.1	11.2	6.9	9.5	3.9	6.2
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$146.33	\$151.89	\$160.74	\$167.22	\$177.05	\$224.36	\$125.19
Percent reporting	82.5	85.6	81.6	77.2	78.6	75.9	67.2
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.89	\$32.02	\$40.58	\$49.50	\$49.33	\$66.59	\$56.21
Percent reporting	12.5	14.4	15.2	15.2	19.7	18.3	19.7
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$64.21	\$68.15	\$75.85	\$103.60	\$57.71	\$162.59	\$57.10
Percent reporting	25.5	22.4	24.0	30.6	22.9	36.6	19.6
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.13	\$6.82	\$9.44	\$5.35	\$1.51	\$.95	\$7.30
Percent reporting	8.0	14.2	10.7	8.5	5.4	6.5	7.5
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.83	\$62.35	\$64.41	\$72.92	\$72.39	\$138.20	\$65.05
Percent reporting	76.1	72.6	70.2	79.7	68.5	73.3	62.0
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$279.10	\$282.07	\$352.64	\$374.03	\$553.33	\$1,163.70	\$371.69
Percent reporting	98.5	98.8	98.7	98.4	98.3	100.0	91.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$146.15	\$148.74	\$150.21	\$185.84	\$217.24	\$265.52	\$153.94
Percent reporting	96.1	94.8	93.6	96.1	98.3	97.5	88.9
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$132.95	\$133.33	\$202.43	\$188.19	\$336.09	\$898.18	\$217.75
Percent reporting	77.2	84.2	80.9	81.4	83.6	92.6	63.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$174.49	\$167.19	\$66.61	\$115.34	\$144.04	\$171.88	\$195.01	\$230.93
Percent reporting	77.7	77.9	64.3	75.9	81.4	81.7	85.1	88.1
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.90	\$27.64	\$10.61	\$16.26	\$22.83	\$29.08	\$35.55	\$41.01
Percent reporting	59.9	60.3	47.6	56.9	58.6	63.4	69.0	73.0
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.83	\$41.85	\$18.04	\$21.49	\$41.19	\$42.64	\$44.01	\$54.78
Percent reporting	20.8	20.8	12.5	15.2	20.2	20.9	24.4	31.0
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.58	\$20.42	\$6.84	\$14.17	\$16.95	\$24.40	\$22.60	\$31.18
Percent reporting	12.3	12.3	6.0	11.7	12.0	14.7	14.6	18.4
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.96	\$44.72	\$20.15	\$40.16	\$36.64	\$46.45	\$53.93	\$59.85
Percent reporting	18.7	18.7	11.2	18.2	18.0	18.9	22.3	25.5
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.34	\$5.32	\$2.58	\$3.95	\$4.35	\$4.84	\$7.51	\$8.66
Percent reporting	18.4	18.2	10.1	15.4	17.2	20.2	22.9	22.8
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.12	\$3.03	\$.66	\$2.16	\$1.98	\$3.09	\$3.17	\$4.41
Percent reporting	12.5	12.2	7.3	9.4	12.8	10.8	18.2	17.7
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.77	\$24.20	\$7.73	\$17.14	\$20.10	\$21.37	\$28.23	\$31.05
Percent reporting	31.0	30.9	18.1	24.9	33.4	31.8	35.4	45.9
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$289.81	\$281.59	\$123.10	\$179.64	\$234.67	\$245.50	\$279.39	\$334.62
Percent reporting	98.0	98.0	96.0	98.2	99.0	98.5	98.8	98.2
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.72	\$66.58	\$20.01	\$37.97	\$53.49	\$69.26	\$64.45	\$65.91
Percent reporting	55.5	55.5	28.8	49.9	62.9	73.2	69.9	67.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.64	\$153.57	\$67.77	\$92.67	\$125.91	\$121.27	\$146.85	\$199.07
Percent reporting	83.1	82.9	75.6	77.9	83.7	84.8	89.2	87.4
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.08	\$2.12	\$.46	\$3.79	\$.63	\$.44	\$2.85	\$1.21
Percent reporting	1.7	1.7	.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	3.0	2.5
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.59	\$46.59	\$29.80	\$37.18	\$43.64	\$42.85	\$49.86	\$49.74
Percent reporting	73.2	73.1	61.7	72.5	75.5	73.4	78.5	80.3
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.77	\$12.74	\$5.05	\$8.03	\$11.00	\$11.67	\$15.38	\$18.68
Percent reporting	49.0	49.1	34.6	45.8	48.8	52.9	54.1	64.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$226.83	\$269.77	\$366.89	\$301.51	\$442.02	\$631.39	\$328.12
Percent reporting	86.8	92.5	93.0	93.6	94.1	97.9	73.0
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.44	\$47.98	\$67.60	\$61.13	\$72.51	\$88.88	\$77.40
Percent reporting	69.0	75.0	78.5	77.9	80.7	77.5	52.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.36	\$41.97	\$103.70	\$50.64	\$155.28	\$214.43	\$85.42
Percent reporting	27.3	33.2	36.9	34.2	36.3	38.6	20.2
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.81	\$40.89	\$46.96	\$42.42	\$52.60	\$53.84	\$67.86
Percent reporting	14.7	19.3	18.8	24.6	24.5	20.0	11.5
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.46	\$81.06	\$74.07	\$91.25	\$94.27	\$123.87	\$50.01
Percent reporting	21.3	26.3	28.0	30.4	30.6	39.5	19.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.53	\$8.82	\$11.60	\$12.00	\$10.05	\$8.88	\$5.69
Percent reporting	24.5	31.4	31.6	35.1	23.2	27.6	22.3
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.77	\$3.05	\$7.18	\$7.19	\$9.07	\$18.99	\$5.08
Percent reporting	14.9	14.5	18.5	24.8	20.4	22.1	18.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.47	\$46.00	\$55.78	\$36.87	\$48.23	\$122.50	\$36.66
Percent reporting	39.9	52.3	50.3	45.5	48.1	57.1	31.6
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.69	\$451.44	\$538.28	\$680.41	\$862.50	\$1,277.86	\$462.55
Percent reporting	99.5	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.46	\$104.34	\$140.94	\$172.03	\$298.93	\$325.50	\$91.90
Percent reporting	76.3	78.2	82.9	83.7	93.1	85.4	56.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$195.03	\$261.01	\$292.47	\$384.37	\$423.60	\$740.38	\$287.39
Percent reporting	92.2	92.9	91.2	93.1	93.6	94.6	87.1
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.50	\$.10	\$14.24	\$4.99	\$1.87	\$4.55	\$1.33
Percent reporting	3.2	.7	4.2	4.4	2.5	3.4	2.6
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.43	\$68.16	\$69.07	\$84.42	\$100.73	\$155.41	\$68.67
Percent reporting	80.2	90.0	84.1	88.8	91.8	89.5	74.0
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.26	\$17.82	\$21.57	\$34.60	\$37.38	\$52.01	\$13.26
Percent reporting	59.4	62.1	67.5	71.9	76.6	75.1	46.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$689.43	\$686.21	\$235.90	\$385.40	\$579.56	\$662.06	\$833.08	\$954.99
Percent reporting	78.1	77.8	54.9	80.2	82.3	87.8	91.1	93.6
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$243.30	\$242.97	\$75.02	\$87.32	\$156.59	\$212.40	\$283.86	\$395.54
Percent reporting	9.8	9.9	4.2	6.7	8.7	11.1	10.9	15.6
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.65	\$38.54	\$19.86	\$28.65	\$84.97	\$32.40	\$47.93	\$9.36
Percent reporting	5.5	5.5	1.8	4.4	5.7	4.8	4.7	6.1
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.17	\$367.23	\$112.11	\$243.90	\$306.81	\$393.58	\$457.90	\$508.13
Percent reporting	61.9	61.8	32.9	59.2	63.2	73.6	79.8	81.4
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$154.43	\$153.82	\$51.02	\$100.11	\$134.80	\$166.24	\$200.91	\$223.90
Percent reporting	60.7	60.6	31.9	57.8	61.5	71.7	78.7	81.1
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$214.74	\$213.41	\$61.10	\$143.79	\$172.01	\$227.34	\$256.99	\$284.23
Percent reporting	60.0	59.9	30.0	57.0	62.5	71.9	78.2	80.1
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.30	\$37.47	\$28.91	\$25.53	\$31.18	\$23.69	\$43.40	\$41.96
Percent reporting	25.3	24.9	24.9	27.5	25.1	24.8	22.0	25.6
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$448.64	\$445.04	\$253.76	\$374.33	\$460.90	\$464.70	\$483.88	\$521.08
Percent reporting	97.1	97.0	93.3	97.9	99.2	97.4	99.1	99.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$196.81	\$195.65	\$108.15	\$162.28	\$198.39	\$208.45	\$232.74	\$253.43
Percent reporting	92.4	92.4	84.7	93.8	96.4	93.1	97.3	96.8
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.83	\$249.38	\$145.61	\$212.06	\$262.51	\$256.25	\$251.14	\$267.65
Percent reporting	85.8	85.7	75.2	87.0	87.7	87.9	91.3	93.8
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.00	\$81.25	\$35.54	\$60.68	\$71.24	\$84.16	\$98.55	\$97.34
Percent reporting	78.4	78.4	57.3	80.6	84.3	92.3	91.3	89.7
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$335.79	\$330.11	\$79.74	\$171.81	\$223.39	\$319.93	\$282.35	\$384.97
Percent reporting	80.1	80.2	62.4	79.8	84.3	85.8	92.4	92.0
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.60	\$6.25	\$1.13	\$1.50	\$5.69	\$7.73	\$1.55	\$1.58
Percent reporting	2.4	2.2	.5	.8	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,022.43	\$1,124.16	\$1,406.01	\$1,960.10	\$1,840.44	\$2,366.33	\$757.12
Percent reporting	95.1	95.6	98.8	99.9	100.0	97.1	82.8
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$328.30	\$263.22	\$632.76	\$961.71	\$719.14	\$1,004.90	\$250.36
Percent reporting	13.3	11.7	18.0	27.9	25.4	25.1	9.5
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.66	\$89.22	\$26.41	\$44.58	\$42.24	\$49.06	\$18.81
Percent reporting	6.5	10.1	14.6	17.0	13.7	11.5	6.7
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$585.66	\$706.07	\$707.39	\$904.95	\$989.26	\$1,148.29	\$410.02
Percent reporting	86.7	87.6	93.8	96.5	100.0	90.5	64.5
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$224.53	\$286.12	\$305.91	\$362.55	\$441.62	\$420.79	\$167.22
Percent reporting	84.5	87.0	92.5	96.5	100.0	90.4	63.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$361.14	\$419.95	\$401.48	\$542.39	\$547.64	\$727.50	\$242.81
Percent reporting	85.9	86.3	93.4	95.7	96.4	90.5	62.4
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.80	\$65.65	\$39.44	\$48.87	\$89.80	\$164.08	\$77.93
Percent reporting	21.1	20.6	22.0	25.1	27.6	40.9	32.9
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$680.78	\$671.39	\$701.88	\$731.18	\$830.50	\$871.18	\$524.40
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.6	98.4
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$261.67	\$287.42	\$335.04	\$363.98	\$366.76	\$339.08	\$221.06
Percent reporting	98.3	98.7	98.9	99.2	100.0	94.4	92.2
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$419.10	\$383.97	\$366.84	\$367.20	\$463.74	\$532.10	\$303.34
Percent reporting	95.1	94.3	95.7	94.8	98.6	97.2	88.1
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$110.46	\$149.10	\$123.11	\$179.65	\$174.17	\$295.04	\$97.61
Percent reporting	92.3	94.1	95.5	94.1	96.6	98.6	77.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$470.10	\$571.74	\$710.92	\$907.77	\$1,520.66	\$2,004.52	\$455.29
Percent reporting	96.7	95.5	95.3	96.8	100.0	100.0	76.6
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.74	\$19.45	\$12.92	\$10.14	\$39.58	\$52.27	\$35.89
Percent reporting	2.9	6.2	3.5	4.6	5.1	9.9	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.99	\$190.75	\$35.77	\$99.83	\$130.36	\$148.54	\$149.27	\$232.60	
Percent reporting	43.9	43.8	22.3	39.4	45.1	48.8	50.5	55.7	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.25	\$35.13	\$6.29	\$18.01	\$23.70	\$25.07	\$27.10	\$35.89	
Percent reporting	34.7	34.7	13.5	29.2	36.8	37.3	42.5	40.7	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.01	\$3.01	\$.24	\$1.56	\$2.30	\$4.93	\$1.40	\$1.89	
Percent reporting	10.3	10.4	1.9	5.4	6.8	9.3	9.1	10.3	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.54	\$37.85	\$4.47	\$9.12	\$23.85	\$14.54	\$20.75	\$25.66	
Percent reporting	20.1	20.0	4.0	12.7	16.6	18.8	24.8	27.6	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$64.62	\$63.49	\$16.14	\$43.85	\$51.06	\$41.05	\$66.36	\$85.04	
Percent reporting	40.7	40.8	19.4	34.8	42.6	44.7	49.5	52.0	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.88	\$15.84	\$2.84	\$5.95	\$11.79	\$13.18	\$19.50	\$21.85	
Percent reporting	30.1	30.3	11.5	20.3	30.8	32.9	40.2	38.6	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$48.74	\$47.65	\$13.30	\$37.90	\$39.26	\$27.88	\$46.86	\$63.19	
Percent reporting	28.0	28.0	12.9	23.6	27.3	24.1	31.9	39.6	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.96	\$40.62	\$6.31	\$20.45	\$23.72	\$56.67	\$20.17	\$71.30	
Percent reporting	6.7	6.6	2.2	5.7	4.9	7.9	5.6	11.1	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.60	\$10.64	\$2.32	\$6.85	\$5.73	\$6.28	\$13.48	\$12.82	
Percent reporting	19.7	19.7	5.5	16.3	15.8	17.2	25.5	26.8	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.61	\$20.40	\$2.92	\$2.10	\$9.86	\$1.92	\$14.93	\$8.56	
Percent reporting	3.8	3.9	.9	1.3	4.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.59	\$112.71	\$39.92	\$68.37	\$77.48	\$161.74	\$116.60	\$142.22	
Percent reporting	75.1	75.3	56.9	73.5	78.4	78.4	86.7	88.4	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.73	\$28.08	\$15.06	\$22.05	\$26.49	\$27.83	\$47.02	\$50.00	
Percent reporting	8.9	8.9	6.7	8.0	6.3	8.9	11.8	15.0	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$275.14	\$363.63	\$481.44	\$590.85	\$981.24	\$1,044.59	\$262.22
Percent reporting	60.4	63.3	71.7	82.2	87.7	80.8	45.6
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.48	\$78.53	\$86.54	\$106.27	\$149.74	\$186.77	\$37.74
Percent reporting	52.3	56.1	66.3	71.1	82.8	73.0	34.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.51	\$5.69	\$7.01	\$8.91	\$14.22	\$20.06	\$3.08
Percent reporting	18.1	23.2	27.2	33.2	35.7	52.4	8.9
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.05	\$81.96	\$102.87	\$132.60	\$350.54	\$283.50	\$75.24
Percent reporting	33.5	40.4	49.9	53.2	60.2	62.0	22.7
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.31	\$131.87	\$129.22	\$195.62	\$236.36	\$276.22	\$88.37
Percent reporting	57.4	59.7	69.5	79.2	86.8	77.8	39.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.04	\$41.98	\$38.08	\$46.11	\$49.35	\$52.93	\$16.79
Percent reporting	48.3	51.7	59.8	67.2	75.9	58.1	27.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.27	\$89.88	\$91.14	\$149.52	\$187.01	\$223.29	\$71.58
Percent reporting	38.0	41.7	55.5	54.5	71.7	68.1	28.8
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.13	\$46.31	\$130.04	\$113.26	\$196.53	\$214.37	\$48.02
Percent reporting	9.5	9.5	13.4	14.3	24.8	20.0	7.6
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.66	\$19.29	\$25.76	\$34.19	\$33.85	\$63.68	\$9.76
Percent reporting	29.7	34.4	42.8	47.1	68.4	56.8	19.2
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.62	\$15.76	\$22.33	\$70.68	\$129.23	\$352.17	\$3.03
Percent reporting	7.0	11.6	9.1	11.7	12.5	15.9	1.7
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$157.61	\$172.91	\$194.23	\$236.10	\$370.62	\$555.50	\$154.15
Percent reporting	93.2	94.6	93.9	95.6	96.4	98.9	69.2
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.81	\$31.63	\$40.07	\$52.47	\$82.86	\$17.09	\$20.46
Percent reporting	11.4	10.0	11.2	14.6	20.8	4.9	8.5
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.68	\$30.44	\$14.70	\$21.88	\$22.78	\$29.98	\$36.94	\$33.60
Percent reporting	76.2	76.0	58.4	75.0	75.7	82.3	87.7	88.9
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.10	\$14.25	\$2.54	\$1.26	\$2.57	\$2.07	\$9.04	\$15.02
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	.9	1.5	3.0	3.0	5.7	6.6
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.31	\$8.57	\$1.50	\$.41	\$1.35	\$1.37	\$5.99	\$4.24
Percent reporting	1.6	1.6	.2	(2)	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.7
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.79	\$5.68	\$1.04	\$.85	\$1.22	\$.69	\$3.06	\$10.78
Percent reporting	2.6	2.5	.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	3.6	4.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.95	\$39.92	\$16.54	\$31.30	\$35.13	\$37.31	\$32.75	\$37.95
Percent reporting	54.3	54.1	35.8	51.9	51.3	58.7	67.5	70.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.22	\$180.84	\$41.87	\$57.62	\$89.93	\$111.78	\$136.48	\$162.21
Percent reporting	60.1	60.6	43.7	54.3	64.5	65.5	68.7	73.9
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.88	\$97.02	\$35.99	\$47.89	\$65.51	\$81.30	\$78.83	\$99.71
Percent reporting	51.9	52.2	37.3	46.0	55.9	56.4	57.5	65.9
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.76	\$4.86	\$4.71	\$3.43	\$5.43	\$2.76	\$4.38	\$3.63
Percent reporting	8.4	8.6	8.7	7.4	9.6	5.8	7.7	7.0
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.58	\$78.97	\$1.16	\$6.30	\$18.98	\$27.73	\$53.27	\$58.87
Percent reporting	21.2	21.7	2.3	10.8	19.1	20.8	29.0	31.5
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$489.72	\$496.64	\$130.46	\$256.14	\$293.33	\$353.76	\$576.58	\$367.31
Percent reporting	83.9	84.3	68.8	85.8	89.7	91.6	91.7	94.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.00	\$48.90	\$55.31	\$63.41	\$72.13	\$105.95	\$35.69
Percent reporting	92.6	93.7	92.2	94.2	97.8	98.9	80.7
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.33	\$18.75	\$48.92	\$51.19	\$72.24	\$208.42	\$11.03
Percent reporting	4.8	8.0	9.9	9.1	20.7	18.0	3.4
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.45	\$7.72	\$21.46	\$22.30	\$21.38	\$187.15	\$2.76
Percent reporting	1.9	2.7	5.0	4.9	5.6	9.7	1.9
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.88	\$11.03	\$27.46	\$28.89	\$50.86	\$21.27	\$8.28
Percent reporting	2.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	16.5	9.8	2.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.09	\$55.85	\$39.05	\$62.87	\$62.50	\$363.78	\$62.48
Percent reporting	68.8	69.9	75.8	74.7	85.3	89.2	57.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$215.29	\$460.89	\$457.67	\$672.92	\$740.42	\$1,330.23	\$145.00
Percent reporting	72.7	85.9	82.1	84.5	79.0	82.9	50.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$110.09	\$241.46	\$175.18	\$246.94	\$233.84	\$707.46	\$93.93
Percent reporting	63.1	75.1	69.8	75.1	68.7	71.2	45.9
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.48	\$4.50	\$6.07	\$7.77	\$12.43	\$12.70	\$2.70
Percent reporting	7.5	8.8	10.1	12.7	14.5	15.3	3.8
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.72	\$214.93	\$276.41	\$418.21	\$494.15	\$610.08	\$48.38
Percent reporting	38.3	59.4	59.4	61.6	68.3	47.5	12.0
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$633.90	\$532.66	\$723.70	\$1,207.99	\$1,712.05	\$5,666.51	\$344.04
Percent reporting	94.2	98.2	96.7	98.6	98.1	100.0	75.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$6,291.60	\$6,466.83	\$1,996.10	\$3,478.46	\$4,482.49	\$5,469.84	\$6,452.12	\$7,488.71
Percent reporting	98.0	99.8	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,524.05	\$1,561.16	\$51.69	\$200.34	\$484.35	\$623.44	\$948.44	\$1,351.25
Percent reporting	31.6	32.0	10.2	21.9	34.5	31.4	43.5	45.0
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$1,526.24	\$1,564.71	\$52.99	\$191.50	\$476.98	\$620.80	\$930.21	\$1,363.12
Percent reporting	27.3	28.0	7.6	17.8	29.3	27.9	34.5	39.5
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$2.50	-\$2.51	**	-\$0.12	-\$0.16	-\$0.74	-\$1.27	-\$1.37
Percent reporting	3.0	3.0	**	.5	.5	1.2	2.3	2.7
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$12.43	-\$12.46	-\$5.30	-\$2.88	-\$2.26	-\$2.75	-\$14.98	-\$15.31
Percent reporting	6.9	6.8	1.1	3.8	6.0	6.0	12.8	7.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$5.12	\$4.31	\$0.62	\$6.97	\$1.85	\$3.78	\$20.64	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	.3	.1	.4	.3	.6	1.1	**
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$6.90	\$6.36	\$3.37	\$4.87	\$7.93	\$2.35	\$4.45	\$4.81
Percent reporting	3.5	3.4	3.5	2.9	4.8	1.0	2.7	3.7
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$0.72	\$0.76	**	**	**	**	\$9.38	**
Percent reporting .....	.1	.1	**	**	**	**	.5	**
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$401.93	\$419.47	\$13.95	\$109.04	\$141.34	\$97.34	\$289.03	\$428.50
Percent reporting	10.4	10.8	5.5	9.5	12.4	8.8	12.3	15.6
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$207.50	\$215.79	\$3.77	\$49.36	\$48.50	\$43.07	\$150.42	\$189.27
Percent reporting	5.3	5.5	3.0	5.1	5.2	2.7	5.2	7.1
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$194.43	\$203.67	\$10.17	\$59.68	\$92.84	\$54.27	\$138.61	\$239.23
Percent reporting	5.5	5.7	2.7	4.4	7.8	6.0	7.5	9.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,966.98	\$10,901.13	\$13,248.18	\$17,023.34	\$22,371.78	\$41,067.02	\$2,607.10
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.5
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$1,920.05	\$4,064.01	\$5,112.21	\$7,405.33	\$9,721.67	\$13,181.09	\$743.81
Percent reporting	48.1	65.6	68.6	68.5	72.1	66.9	24.9
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$1,931.18	\$4,066.25	\$5,129.06	\$7,386.26	\$9,810.26	\$13,338.79	\$717.48
Percent reporting	43.9	64.2	66.0	65.3	70.3	57.6	11.0
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$4.30	-\$6.41	-\$9.83	-\$17.63	-\$19.68	-\$10.31	-\$2.10
Percent reporting	6.0	11.2	11.2	18.4	12.6	8.5	1.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$20.19	-\$10.24	-\$12.01	-\$16.77	-\$80.01	-\$166.37	-\$11.87
Percent reporting	12.8	9.6	11.6	17.7	28.3	27.7	10.1
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$7.35	**	**	\$20.02	**	**	\$22.19
Percent reporting .....	.4	**	**	.8	**	**	2.7
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$6.00	\$14.41	\$2.12	\$33.45	\$11.10	\$18.98	\$18.11
Percent reporting	4.2	3.6	2.5	4.1	5.7	3.7	5.3
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	**	**	\$2.87	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	.6	**	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Percent reporting	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$403.40	\$375.42	\$872.57	\$1,099.82	\$3,759.75	\$6,560.06	\$33.11
Percent reporting	13.3	11.7	17.5	17.4	40.0	25.8	2.2
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$209.08	\$179.19	\$299.46	\$565.05	\$1,765.98	\$4,095.56	\$33.11
Percent reporting	6.3	6.5	8.5	11.2	21.5	20.2	2.2
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$194.31	\$196.23	\$573.11	\$534.77	\$1,993.77	\$2,464.49	**
Percent reporting	7.4	5.8	10.2	7.6	20.2	7.1	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$2,085.02	\$2,139.64	\$1,402.57	\$2,199.93	\$2,479.65	\$2,829.96	\$2,623.91	\$2,679.76
Percent reporting	87.0	89.2	88.9	95.7	94.2	94.1	89.2	91.0
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$450.40	\$458.82	\$111.25	\$234.02	\$343.59	\$361.04	\$603.13	\$763.68
Percent reporting	18.6	19.1	13.1	18.2	20.3	19.7	23.6	25.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$1,133.58	\$1,172.96	\$126.88	\$412.70	\$557.79	\$847.94	\$1,108.52	\$1,183.42
Percent reporting	66.4	68.0	44.1	65.6	74.5	79.2	85.3	86.2
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$200.71	\$207.08	\$35.15	\$112.12	\$97.23	\$175.17	\$205.38	\$207.02
Percent reporting	12.7	12.9	7.3	13.4	13.7	15.1	15.5	18.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$932.87	\$965.88	\$91.73	\$300.58	\$460.56	\$672.77	\$903.14	\$976.40
Percent reporting	63.3	65.0	41.1	60.7	70.3	75.8	81.7	84.0
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$696.63	\$714.78	\$289.77	\$322.42	\$475.77	\$710.13	\$879.09	\$1,082.09
Percent reporting	50.0	51.2	40.2	41.1	51.2	56.3	60.9	68.6
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$100.63	\$103.31	\$199.91	\$99.60	\$81.95	\$77.97	\$25.94	\$28.12
Percent reporting	9.0	9.3	20.8	7.4	5.4	3.0	1.5	1.3
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$449.77	\$461.17	\$29.42	\$151.62	\$313.96	\$553.70	\$783.13	\$924.26
Percent reporting	20.2	20.8	4.1	15.8	26.5	36.2	38.9	41.3
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$23.01	\$24.10	\$21.42	\$23.57	\$19.44	\$19.20	\$9.17	\$28.93
Percent reporting	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.2	1.7	.6	1.9
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$123.21	\$126.20	\$39.02	\$47.64	\$60.41	\$59.26	\$60.84	\$100.78
Percent reporting	31.0	31.7	23.5	22.4	27.9	30.6	32.3	42.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$2,753.98	\$2,661.82	\$2,408.69	\$2,424.71	\$2,175.74	\$2,424.21	\$936.59
Percent reporting	89.9	85.2	82.4	74.2	74.6	67.4	41.5
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$1,127.75	\$864.20	\$1,163.00	\$831.18	\$1,258.81	\$1,352.63	\$273.18
Percent reporting	30.6	26.2	23.1	21.2	16.2	22.8	9.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$1,855.17	\$1,791.12	\$2,268.48	\$3,457.62	\$4,128.26	\$13,559.68	\$305.50
Percent reporting	87.6	85.5	88.0	94.3	84.9	93.1	31.2
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$346.96	\$209.12	\$273.98	\$492.68	\$886.96	\$2,359.06	\$66.72
Percent reporting	19.8	12.6	17.5	14.1	29.1	22.2	7.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$1,508.21	\$1,582.00	\$1,994.50	\$2,964.94	\$3,241.30	\$11,200.62	\$238.79
Percent reporting	84.3	85.5	87.4	92.6	84.9	92.3	26.9
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$906.63	\$1,144.57	\$1,423.21	\$1,804.67	\$1,327.55	\$3,989.35	\$314.91
Percent reporting	60.8	68.8	69.3	71.5	59.3	52.9	25.0
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$23.75	\$16.37	\$43.40	\$11.97	\$10.34	**	\$44.18
Percent reporting	1.4	2.3	1.6	.6	2.0	**	3.7
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$706.97	\$940.11	\$1,082.20	\$1,305.57	\$858.11	\$2,474.77	\$210.18
Percent reporting	31.8	34.1	32.9	34.4	21.2	17.1	7.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$40.01	**	\$17.43	\$115.59	**	\$3.90	**
Percent reporting	1.1	**	1.3	2.8	**	.6	**
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$135.90	\$188.09	\$280.18	\$371.54	\$459.11	\$1,510.68	\$60.55
Percent reporting	39.6	52.6	53.0	57.6	44.5	44.1	17.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$527.51	-\$542.11	-\$23.61	-\$48.26	-\$67.58	-\$151.79	-\$217.24	-\$340.32
Percent reporting	44.9	45.8	14.8	33.6	39.8	47.0	59.2	69.5
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$417.50	-\$429.93	-\$13.00	-\$28.38	-\$42.08	-\$117.20	-\$154.46	-\$232.68
Percent reporting	31.3	32.2	3.0	11.9	22.1	33.2	42.7	54.6
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$66.75	-\$68.13	-\$1.98	-\$3.46	-\$6.20	-\$14.21	-\$21.58	-\$40.90
Percent reporting	23.7	24.4	2.4	8.1	17.4	20.2	30.7	40.2
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$43.26	-\$44.06	-\$8.63	-\$16.41	-\$19.31	-\$20.38	-\$41.19	-\$66.74
Percent reporting	22.1	22.4	12.0	23.0	20.8	19.2	28.2	29.4
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$187.56	\$182.92	\$82.96	\$108.47	\$72.57	\$401.74	\$381.88	\$166.30
Percent reporting	10.2	10.4	11.9	11.5	7.1	9.2	10.5	9.8
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$353.31	\$343.64	-\$74.14	-\$107.99	-\$104.30	\$593.81	\$697.88	\$536.94
Percent reporting	65.1	65.9	46.0	66.8	67.3	74.0	78.1	80.0
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$396.24	\$391.89	-\$43.39	-\$129.95	-\$72.92	\$772.71	\$715.93	\$703.59
Percent reporting	58.5	59.4	38.3	59.1	59.9	67.1	72.2	73.3
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$42.92	\$48.25	\$30.75	-\$21.96	\$31.38	\$178.90	\$18.06	\$166.64
Percent reporting	22.5	22.6	14.4	21.5	23.1	24.8	22.0	30.2
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$68.25	\$66.57	\$57.92	\$50.81	\$51.18	\$75.21	\$76.95	\$54.46
Percent reporting	53.9	54.6	50.0	52.9	51.3	56.7	62.4	57.3
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$13,511.04	\$13,934.59	\$1,867.07	\$5,847.35	\$7,741.67	\$11,405.73	\$13,484.85	\$15,594.26
Percent reporting	70.9	72.7	54.2	70.6	77.1	80.6	85.2	86.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$76.02	-\$76.63	-\$41.65	-\$25.54	-\$36.90	-\$49.87	-\$45.47	-\$85.65
Percent reporting	9.1	9.2	3.6	5.4	7.5	10.1	9.6	15.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families with head 65 years and over, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$532.89	-\$1,079.05	-\$1,356.49	-\$2,154.77	-\$3,438.16	-\$8,390.98	-\$220.51
Percent reporting	82.4	92.5	93.2	95.8	98.9	95.3	25.5
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$391.54	-\$900.68	-\$1,086.47	-\$1,669.34	-\$2,819.06	-\$6,979.22	-\$156.25
Percent reporting	67.5	88.0	87.0	90.1	95.1	85.6	13.3
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$52.77	-\$117.44	-\$182.75	-\$296.60	-\$429.06	-\$1,137.12	-\$37.88
Percent reporting	49.0	66.0	71.3	79.4	71.9	64.6	9.3
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$88.57	-\$60.93	-\$87.27	-\$188.82	-\$190.04	-\$274.64	-\$26.38
Percent reporting	35.8	28.4	33.3	36.3	45.0	48.2	15.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$194.44	\$204.55	\$271.95	\$459.87	\$244.42	\$498.06	\$285.05
Percent reporting	7.7	9.0	10.6	11.4	10.0	10.6	5.5
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$336.52	\$1,137.72	\$1,420.20	\$1,242.47	\$5,488.39	\$85.51	\$556.65
Percent reporting	77.9	81.1	88.8	88.3	90.4	88.5	48.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$473.25	\$1,038.20	\$1,691.63	\$1,651.93	\$4,021.64	\$243.11	\$487.70
Percent reporting	76.5	74.0	84.8	83.7	89.2	84.9	39.8
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$136.73	-\$99.52	\$271.44	\$409.46	-\$1,466.75	\$157.60	-\$68.95
Percent reporting	29.1	34.2	33.2	34.1	28.3	40.1	20.2
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$58.66	\$81.91	\$125.10	\$96.05	\$162.00	\$76.94	\$103.66
Percent reporting	56.6	60.8	65.8	58.6	70.7	52.3	39.5
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$22,164.99	\$24,366.86	\$32,465.08	\$41,049.56	\$57,072.08	\$114,191.21	\$4,605.12
Percent reporting	85.5	90.5	89.8	96.4	90.5	90.0	31.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$138.35	-\$152.79	-\$127.54	-\$149.53	-\$172.06	-\$612.90	-\$63.08
Percent reporting	15.2	20.1	18.6	17.9	17.3	24.2	8.1

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	16,761	2,611	2,339	1,087	1,647	2,534	6,543
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	.9	.7	.9	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$5,741	\$4,483	\$7,884	\$8,912	\$9,716	\$6,362	\$3,708
Family income after taxes.....	\$4,990	\$3,841	\$6,549	\$7,217	\$8,441	\$5,395	\$3,495
Age of head.....	53	22	28	40	50	60	74
Number of children under 18.....	(2)	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.4	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1.0
Number of automobiles owned.....	.6	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4
Percent ³ /							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	34	3	7	23	33	49	51
Renter.....	63	95	89	71	63	48	46
Not reported.....	3	2	4	6	4	2	2
Race of head							
White.....	87	88	87	82	77	84	91
Black.....	12	11	11	16	21	16	9
Other.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	24	1	2	8	22	29	43
9 years, not more than 12 years...	33	30	28	43	46	42	28
More than 12 years.....	26	38	50	37	20	18	16
Not reported or no school.....	16	31	20	12	12	11	13
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	53	67	73	67	63	57	35

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4,285.05	\$4,414.76	\$6,035.90	\$6,060.46	\$5,055.95	\$4,253.23	\$3,130.52
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$811.48	\$520.17	\$904.34	\$1,086.88	\$1,012.15	\$938.19	\$749.17
Percent reporting	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.0	100.0	99.4	98.8
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$549.25	\$251.05	\$407.73	\$595.57	\$668.82	\$679.43	\$630.64
Percent reporting	97.2	96.0	96.7	97.1	97.9	97.3	97.7
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$242.54	\$240.31	\$463.88	\$458.52	\$311.53	\$238.25	\$112.70
Percent reporting	76.7	92.9	95.8	89.7	79.9	75.6	60.8
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.68	\$28.81	\$32.73	\$32.79	\$31.80	\$20.51	\$5.83
Percent reporting	7.4	11.8	8.6	10.8	11.8	7.6	3.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.03	\$88.91	\$167.46	\$154.45	\$92.14	\$51.15	\$17.95
Percent reporting	50.5	72.3	82.2	77.3	56.9	43.3	27.3
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.18	\$72.31	\$106.14	\$128.64	\$107.39	\$75.57	\$27.61
Percent reporting	38.5	46.8	52.8	60.4	53.8	42.2	21.2
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,578.24	\$1,553.43	\$2,077.51	\$2,150.25	\$1,791.92	\$1,511.55	\$1,286.62
Percent reporting	99.0	98.6	99.6	99.4	98.8	99.0	99.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,016.57	\$1,166.79	\$1,506.82	\$1,468.70	\$1,141.66	\$894.01	\$722.18
Percent reporting	95.0	95.0	98.2	95.7	96.6	95.4	93.2
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$790.80	\$1,144.92	\$1,413.70	\$1,142.13	\$833.70	\$546.00	\$452.41
Percent reporting	61.7	91.6	91.0	73.0	63.9	46.7	42.6
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$224.50	\$18.95	\$91.76	\$324.82	\$307.28	\$346.83	\$269.11
Percent reporting	36.1	5.8	12.1	27.7	37.5	51.3	51.8
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.26	\$2.92	\$1.37	\$1.75	\$.69	\$1.18	\$.66
Percent reporting	1.9	1.8	3.2	2.8	2.0	2.0	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$206.04	\$99.66	\$141.92	\$180.23	\$226.00	\$257.05	\$250.93
Percent reporting	75.5	59.4	71.7	70.5	73.5	83.3	81.5
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.36	\$20.64	\$27.45	\$39.91	\$60.03	\$64.30	\$64.32
Percent reporting	40.9	25.4	27.9	34.7	43.9	51.5	48.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.41	\$17.96	\$24.99	\$35.61	\$55.71	\$53.32	\$54.51
Percent reporting	34.5	21.2	25.0	30.4	37.0	42.7	40.2
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.95	\$2.67	\$2.46	\$4.29	\$4.32	\$10.98	\$9.81
Percent reporting	6.6	4.4	3.3	4.5	7.6	9.1	7.9
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.22	\$50.76	\$72.06	\$71.02	\$84.55	\$91.48	\$78.18
Percent reporting	61.6	44.2	58.0	54.8	60.7	71.3	67.5
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.56	\$11.64	\$18.22	\$26.78	\$25.71	\$22.03	\$24.63
Percent reporting	11.6	9.8	12.3	15.1	11.3	10.5	12.1
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.70	\$5.84	\$7.58	\$16.75	\$22.30	\$35.16	\$41.35
Percent reporting	12.6	5.3	5.7	9.5	10.7	16.1	17.7
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.27	\$.26	\$.78	\$.77	\$.76	\$4.64	\$5.88
Percent reporting	5.3	2.8	4.3	4.8	3.2	6.3	6.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.92	\$10.53	\$15.84	\$25.01	\$32.67	\$39.44	\$36.58
Percent reporting	39.1	14.8	20.8	32.1	40.2	51.7	51.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.68	\$120.67	\$189.49	\$208.26	\$214.41	\$208.98	\$210.74
Percent reporting	84.5	73.7	86.2	83.6	83.3	84.9	88.5
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.62	\$111.98	\$165.55	\$159.16	\$147.09	\$128.15	\$97.16
Percent reporting	79.0	69.9	82.3	78.7	78.1	79.9	81.3
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.05	\$8.69	\$23.95	\$49.10	\$67.32	\$80.83	\$113.59
Percent reporting	46.0	17.6	30.7	38.5	43.4	53.3	62.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.95	\$166.31	\$239.27	\$293.06	\$209.84	\$151.51	\$102.77
Percent reporting	73.5	77.1	83.3	77.1	72.5	74.5	67.8
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.90	\$16.72	\$31.25	\$37.96	\$28.39	\$27.03	\$19.47
Percent reporting	52.9	53.5	61.1	57.0	52.6	56.0	48.1
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.18	\$82.52	\$115.13	\$129.60	\$64.06	\$44.48	\$25.17
Percent reporting	23.3	33.6	37.7	29.9	22.0	18.9	14.9
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.67	\$6.53	\$10.02	\$17.36	\$26.52	\$19.36	\$14.33
Percent reporting	10.9	12.5	14.2	14.3	13.2	10.5	8.2
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.67	\$29.66	\$27.96	\$40.61	\$38.78	\$26.74	\$24.75
Percent reporting	14.4	16.8	15.8	19.0	16.1	12.7	12.3
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.79	\$4.18	\$5.40	\$5.83	\$8.87	\$5.22	\$3.45
Percent reporting	18.0	22.9	23.2	18.9	21.4	19.8	12.4
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.67	\$6.17	\$6.17	\$17.02	\$5.01	\$4.15	\$1.60
Percent reporting	15.1	21.2	24.6	23.1	14.4	12.1	9.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.07	\$20.52	\$43.34	\$44.67	\$38.22	\$24.54	\$14.00
Percent reporting	32.8	31.6	51.5	43.5	35.0	32.2	24.5
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$314.22	\$323.21	\$515.78	\$542.72	\$380.31	\$309.12	\$185.93
Percent reporting	98.1	99.4	99.6	98.5	98.9	97.9	97.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.47	\$109.64	\$183.98	\$210.32	\$108.94	\$57.74	\$22.12
Percent reporting	36.5	54.8	55.4	58.2	41.0	25.1	22.1
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.40	\$118.32	\$193.28	\$191.62	\$163.25	\$172.35	\$116.47
Percent reporting	61.2	50.7	47.3	41.0	55.8	71.3	71.2
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.17	\$4.15	\$2.32	\$.82	\$1.90	\$2.21	\$1.60
Percent reporting	1.9	4.5	2.8	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.0
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.54	\$80.45	\$119.82	\$130.42	\$92.86	\$63.87	\$38.55
Percent reporting	78.3	86.2	90.3	86.5	80.4	77.0	69.3
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.64	\$10.65	\$16.38	\$9.54	\$13.35	\$12.96	\$7.19
Percent reporting	42.6	40.0	47.0	45.8	44.4	46.1	39.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$732.16	\$1,241.40	\$1,236.11	\$1,068.29	\$936.91	\$597.15	\$293.63
Percent reporting	78.4	91.6	92.8	91.1	88.3	82.3	61.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$316.23	\$681.10	\$573.49	\$382.15	\$401.68	\$203.13	\$89.96
Percent reporting	15.5	38.5	27.0	16.2	17.9	8.9	4.1
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.30	\$42.42	\$86.30	\$129.55	\$34.67	\$15.60	\$16.61
Percent reporting	13.8	30.3	31.3	20.4	16.5	6.6	1.9
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$333.65	\$476.30	\$526.78	\$490.14	\$442.29	\$325.66	\$157.40
Percent reporting	60.3	80.7	82.4	74.6	69.3	62.2	38.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$147.07	\$235.06	\$229.08	\$220.97	\$199.53	\$136.69	\$61.16
Percent reporting	58.3	78.4	78.1	72.8	67.7	60.5	37.6
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$186.58	\$241.25	\$297.70	\$269.17	\$242.76	\$188.97	\$96.24
Percent reporting	57.3	72.7	79.2	72.8	68.7	61.2	36.4
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.98	\$41.57	\$49.54	\$66.44	\$58.27	\$52.76	\$29.67
Percent reporting	26.0	18.7	23.4	28.9	28.5	27.4	28.2
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$236.65	\$114.01	\$201.05	\$204.26	\$217.11	\$294.79	\$286.11
Percent reporting	92.6	91.7	94.9	89.1	86.4	89.4	95.5
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.95	\$55.91	\$92.93	\$99.74	\$100.27	\$140.17	\$130.03
Percent reporting	85.8	86.4	88.7	81.3	78.4	78.6	89.8
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$126.70	\$58.10	\$108.12	\$104.52	\$116.84	\$154.62	\$156.08
Percent reporting	71.4	56.9	68.4	60.0	68.3	74.2	79.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.25	\$22.86	\$42.25	\$52.99	\$73.97	\$75.45	\$55.53
Percent reporting	68.7	55.3	69.3	80.2	79.4	74.3	67.1
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$334.30	\$398.69	\$619.20	\$539.34	\$348.74	\$313.70	\$177.02
Percent reporting	81.7	95.8	96.0	87.6	81.8	78.8	71.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.64	**	\$.55	\$2.30	\$6.27	\$8.98	\$3.69
Percent reporting	1.0	**	.3	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$144.30	\$106.42	\$228.79	\$230.60	\$180.47	\$164.56	\$97.93
Percent reporting	47.4	57.3	65.9	56.1	49.5	47.6	34.7
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.23	\$21.40	\$44.24	\$46.03	\$45.31	\$28.02	\$15.50
Percent reporting	37.6	45.8	55.8	49.7	41.0	36.5	25.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.55	\$7.29	\$17.42	\$16.93	\$8.86	\$3.50	\$1.26
Percent reporting	17.9	27.5	37.5	30.2	18.7	15.4	5.7
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.96	\$12.24	\$27.19	\$32.60	\$23.08	\$26.19	\$10.03
Percent reporting	20.6	25.5	35.6	28.5	24.7	21.0	10.8
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.21	\$47.09	\$104.15	\$88.35	\$69.84	\$53.25	\$37.64
Percent reporting	44.3	54.1	63.7	53.7	47.5	44.6	31.0
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.34	\$22.18	\$31.85	\$27.51	\$19.04	\$11.53	\$5.23
Percent reporting	32.7	46.6	53.3	42.3	35.2	32.5	17.6
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.86	\$24.90	\$72.30	\$60.84	\$50.80	\$41.73	\$32.41
Percent reporting	30.1	30.8	46.8	38.0	30.1	29.1	22.9
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.65	\$8.33	\$14.48	\$21.66	\$20.76	\$40.34	\$27.63
Percent reporting	5.9	3.6	6.3	8.0	4.5	6.9	6.1
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.70	\$10.08	\$21.30	\$25.03	\$12.61	\$13.26	\$5.88
Percent reporting	23.7	30.9	42.1	29.9	28.1	24.3	11.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.98	\$73.59	\$106.88	\$96.16	\$15.03	\$15.77	\$1.29
Percent reporting	5.3	13.4	12.9	8.6	3.7	1.5	.7
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.37	\$218.68	\$282.98	\$210.29	\$146.97	\$124.40	\$74.10
Percent reporting	77.4	94.6	95.1	84.3	74.4	72.8	65.7
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.96	\$29.88	\$35.08	\$37.93	\$26.53	\$25.73	\$21.66
Percent reporting	10.7	16.3	15.2	12.8	10.9	8.8	7.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.41	\$188.80	\$247.90	\$172.36	\$120.44	\$98.67	\$52.44
Percent reporting	76.1	94.1	94.6	82.5	72.1	71.1	64.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.71	\$25.05	\$52.23	\$41.85	\$29.57	\$28.59	\$21.97
Percent reporting	70.9	71.7	83.2	73.1	68.0	69.8	67.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.96	\$20.41	\$43.03	\$10.53	\$5.53	\$2.27	\$.52
Percent reporting	5.4	9.5	17.5	7.0	4.7	1.8	.8
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.43	\$5.70	\$22.57	\$8.09	\$4.65	\$1.57	\$.44
Percent reporting	2.1	2.3	6.0	4.0	3.3	.7	.4
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.53	\$14.71	\$20.46	\$2.44	\$.88	\$.70	\$.09
Percent reporting	3.7	7.5	12.1	4.0	1.9	1.3	.4
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.88	\$34.32	\$70.79	\$80.27	\$60.22	\$55.70	\$28.46
Percent reporting	53.8	56.0	64.4	60.2	55.9	56.3	46.5
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$277.15	\$260.73	\$515.89	\$622.18	\$516.08	\$342.60	\$55.51
Percent reporting	69.8	88.5	90.7	87.7	85.3	78.2	44.8
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.90	\$51.86	\$118.47	\$137.51	\$127.91	\$96.86	\$36.26
Percent reporting	47.4	41.2	56.2	59.8	58.9	58.5	37.4
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.57	\$1.16	\$4.60	\$11.56	\$2.79	\$4.75	\$2.57
Percent reporting	7.8	4.9	9.8	12.2	8.4	10.6	6.3
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$198.69	\$207.71	\$392.82	\$473.11	\$385.38	\$240.99	\$16.69
Percent reporting	48.2	82.9	84.9	75.3	69.6	53.4	9.2
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$332.63	\$106.67	\$340.40	\$650.37	\$504.23	\$382.37	\$304.76
Percent reporting	78.5	69.6	79.9	84.8	81.9	81.2	78.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$5,740.71	\$4,482.88	\$7,884.40	\$8,911.56	\$9,716.46	\$6,362.50	\$3,707.52
Percent reporting	97.9	98.9	97.8	98.6	97.8	96.7	97.9
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$3,628.33	\$3,962.27	\$6,880.43	\$7,536.87	\$8,373.19	\$3,943.15	\$366.25
Percent reporting	57.4	93.2	93.6	86.4	80.5	63.1	17.2
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$3,585.61	\$3,877.51	\$6,749.81	\$7,441.39	\$8,364.69	\$3,941.02	\$356.15
Percent reporting	53.2	87.8	90.6	80.9	75.6	59.8	13.3
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$6.92	-\$8.18	-\$14.04	-\$14.55	-\$15.91	-\$6.57	-\$4.46
Percent reporting	8.5	13.2	13.4	18.4	18.4	9.0	.6
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$15.06	-\$33.53	-\$22.20	-\$21.24	-\$18.35	-\$16.62	-\$2.67
Percent reporting	11.7	19.1	21.8	19.0	14.6	12.2	3.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$9.42	\$15.38	\$9.88	\$14.69	\$10.96	\$4.81	\$7.40
Percent reporting	1.1	2.0	1.0	2.9	.8	1.0	.6
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$19.68	\$28.81	\$32.73	\$32.79	\$31.80	\$20.51	\$5.83
Percent reporting	7.4	11.8	8.6	10.8	11.8	7.6	3.6
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$27.68	\$67.97	\$92.58	\$64.36	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	2.2	1.0	.4	**	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$7.91	\$14.32	\$31.66	\$19.43	**	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	1.5	1.4	.7	**	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$222.40	\$108.73	\$405.06	\$673.07	\$161.80	\$360.95	\$89.18
Percent reporting	6.1	4.4	6.8	10.5	4.3	9.1	5.0
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$163.60	\$64.06	\$366.69	\$546.84	\$95.23	\$288.42	\$35.90
Percent reporting	3.9	3.2	6.0	8.4	3.3	5.7	2.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$58.81	\$44.67	\$38.37	\$126.23	\$66.56	\$72.53	\$53.28
Percent reporting	2.2	1.2	.8	2.1	1.1	3.5	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$698.46	\$27.00	\$4.73	\$40.48	\$109.58	\$429.99	\$1,576.06
Percent reporting	39.7	2.9	.3	2.0	6.7	26.7	88.0
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$223.50	\$67.97	\$136.56	\$122.93	\$237.86	\$268.55	\$312.31
Percent reporting	13.3	7.9	10.3	9.9	13.5	12.9	17.1
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$543.51	\$54.17	\$130.26	\$175.45	\$304.26	\$900.37	\$869.74
Percent reporting	59.8	58.7	63.5	50.5	50.2	62.7	61.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$116.71	\$7.88	\$30.82	\$36.66	\$89.11	\$223.40	\$169.79
Percent reporting	7.9	1.0	3.1	5.9	8.2	11.1	11.3
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$426.80	\$46.29	\$99.44	\$138.79	\$215.16	\$676.98	\$699.95
Percent reporting	57.9	58.4	62.8	48.4	47.8	60.9	58.9
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$424.50	\$262.74	\$327.37	\$362.76	\$529.77	\$459.49	\$493.98
Percent reporting	57.0	66.1	71.4	68.1	63.8	58.5	44.0
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$89.56	\$46.36	\$32.76	\$71.05	\$100.01	\$126.06	\$113.40
Percent reporting	8.0	3.4	2.8	4.7	7.1	9.3	11.9
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$124.32	**	\$1.33	**	\$5.04	\$120.28	\$270.17
Percent reporting	6.4	**	.2	**	.5	5.7	14.1
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$66.75	\$87.47	\$84.64	\$43.81	\$179.10	\$37.99	\$38.74
Percent reporting	4.0	7.2	5.1	3.2	4.7	2.0	3.1
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$143.88	\$128.91	\$208.64	\$247.91	\$245.62	\$175.16	\$71.68
Percent reporting	46.9	61.6	67.8	65.7	60.8	51.2	25.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of one person, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$750.75	-\$642.24	-\$1,335.09	-\$1,694.07	-\$1,275.50	-\$967.80	-\$212.20
Percent reporting	61.2	85.2	90.5	86.9	78.1	67.7	30.2
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$631.56	-\$552.60	-\$1,129.67	-\$1,407.03	-\$1,095.78	-\$819.06	-\$166.64
Percent reporting	54.3	82.4	88.3	82.8	73.6	60.8	18.8
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$96.68	-\$78.42	-\$184.09	-\$243.15	-\$155.60	-\$118.43	-\$25.12
Percent reporting	41.7	63.3	68.4	68.2	56.6	47.5	13.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$22.50	-\$11.22	-\$21.32	-\$43.89	-\$24.13	-\$30.31	-\$20.44
Percent reporting	16.5	10.6	14.4	23.0	19.7	23.5	15.0
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$194.82	\$142.73	\$156.89	\$84.19	\$177.93	\$350.23	\$191.62
Percent reporting	13.3	21.7	19.1	6.9	10.0	10.8	10.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$23.72	-\$394.33	\$186.05	\$413.13	-\$35.34	-\$398.93	\$124.84
Percent reporting	71.3	89.4	90.1	80.9	76.6	73.8	53.4
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$228.18	\$179.56	\$909.40	\$869.57	\$188.82	-\$401.63	\$151.30
Percent reporting	63.1	81.1	79.4	68.5	61.7	64.7	48.9
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$251.91	\$573.88	\$723.36	\$456.45	\$224.16	-\$2.70	\$26.46
Percent reporting	38.0	61.9	66.0	57.6	51.2	35.6	12.6
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$60.21	\$126.11	\$78.78	\$43.54	\$43.78	\$47.45	\$39.12
Percent reporting	48.8	67.4	59.8	47.4	38.0	43.6	42.4
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$5,792.53	\$1,063.08	\$2,772.96	\$3,039.82	\$4,665.23	\$8,028.28	\$8,634.95
Percent reporting	70.9	79.6	82.4	67.4	63.9	70.3	65.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$75.85	-\$6.64	-\$38.30	-\$183.85	-\$323.06	-\$116.39	-\$20.99
Percent reporting	7.8	2.4	8.5	19.4	16.0	13.6	3.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	19,447	1,918	2,588	995	2,693	5,057	6,196
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$10,787	\$8,364	\$12,724	\$12,041	\$12,934	\$12,686	\$8,043
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,160	\$7,099	\$10,522	\$9,904	\$10,782	\$10,478	\$7,329
Age of head.....	54	22	28	40	50	60	73
Number of children under 18.....	.1	.2	.2	.3	.1	(2)	(2)
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.6	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	.1	1.6
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	62	10	24	51	72	80	79
Renter.....	33	83	62	41	25	18	20
Not reported.....	5	8	14	8	4	2	2
Race of head							
White.....	92	90	88	80	90	94	94
Black.....	7	8	9	18	9	5	6
Other.....	1	2	3	2	1	(2)	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	27	3	3	21	20	29	47
9 years, not more than 12 years...	42	44	35	52	53	48	33
More than 12 years.....	28	47	60	23	23	21	16
Not reported or no school.....	3	5	3	4	3	2	5
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	84	84	85	81	89	89	78

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,198.25	\$7,002.39	\$8,663.75	\$8,236.28	\$8,048.28	\$7,617.20	\$5,768.64
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,449.35	\$974.16	\$1,284.63	\$1,456.32	\$1,675.17	\$1,658.57	\$1,395.19
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,104.30	\$582.71	\$795.62	\$1,014.38	\$1,233.29	\$1,300.61	\$1,192.82
Percent reporting	99.6	99.8	98.9	100.0	99.8	99.6	99.7
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$328.43	\$360.67	\$463.66	\$421.60	\$421.76	\$341.61	\$195.68
Percent reporting	83.9	92.9	94.8	89.8	88.5	86.9	71.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.62	\$30.78	\$25.35	\$20.34	\$20.12	\$16.35	\$6.69
Percent reporting	6.8	15.2	10.5	6.7	7.2	6.5	2.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.41	\$64.79	\$98.55	\$93.34	\$109.39	\$66.73	\$39.66
Percent reporting	60.3	71.9	82.4	70.9	64.1	59.8	44.5
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.70	\$96.60	\$128.84	\$162.93	\$174.04	\$136.78	\$78.55
Percent reporting	54.8	52.3	61.8	65.9	65.8	58.8	42.8
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,223.01	\$2,405.67	\$3,022.77	\$2,726.83	\$2,332.86	\$2,142.18	\$1,769.72
Percent reporting	99.9	99.7	100.0	99.6	99.9	99.9	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,192.60	\$1,571.68	\$1,842.87	\$1,579.35	\$1,211.78	\$1,035.68	\$861.30
Percent reporting	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.9	98.7	98.2	97.7
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.60	\$1,416.60	\$1,306.41	\$877.88	\$444.55	\$292.15	\$274.93
Percent reporting	35.9	89.1	74.7	47.3	26.4	18.9	19.4
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$603.56	\$149.82	\$530.83	\$697.38	\$758.85	\$736.58	\$583.24
Percent reporting	67.5	20.3	38.7	60.7	75.0	82.0	80.2
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.44	\$5.26	\$5.62	\$4.10	\$8.38	\$6.95	\$3.13
Percent reporting	5.6	4.3	6.2	6.8	7.6	5.5	4.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$386.92	\$220.03	\$288.96	\$382.69	\$443.00	\$444.34	\$408.92
Percent reporting	93.1	80.9	85.6	89.9	95.6	97.0	96.3
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.98	\$50.90	\$62.40	\$93.71	\$100.28	\$97.83	\$98.98
Percent reporting	56.5	43.8	48.7	57.6	58.9	60.2	59.5
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.35	\$41.64	\$53.45	\$72.59	\$81.99	\$79.56	\$76.50
Percent reporting	46.1	36.2	41.5	44.4	48.4	49.8	47.2
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.63	\$9.26	\$8.95	\$21.12	\$18.28	\$18.26	\$22.48
Percent reporting	11.4	8.2	7.7	14.0	11.6	11.4	13.3
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$148.21	\$105.78	\$135.32	\$156.59	\$165.76	\$168.17	\$141.45
Percent reporting	79.4	68.4	73.5	75.9	79.3	84.3	81.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.79	\$20.97	\$27.86	\$33.04	\$47.95	\$40.52	\$34.98
Percent reporting	13.1	11.3	12.7	12.6	15.3	12.4	13.5
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.48	\$17.24	\$21.15	\$37.71	\$51.26	\$63.56	\$67.20
Percent reporting	20.8	11.3	11.8	16.3	21.9	23.7	25.5
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.13	\$1.90	\$2.92	\$8.81	\$4.29	\$3.87	\$7.84
Percent reporting	8.5	5.1	8.6	12.2	9.7	7.9	8.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.33	\$23.25	\$39.30	\$52.83	\$73.46	\$70.40	\$58.47
Percent reporting	63.2	30.7	42.4	56.6	71.5	75.2	69.5
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$288.57	\$220.56	\$320.45	\$288.87	\$294.25	\$306.11	\$279.47
Percent reporting	95.6	87.7	93.2	91.5	97.5	97.3	97.5
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$168.97	\$168.25	\$210.36	\$192.53	\$182.79	\$175.72	\$136.59
Percent reporting	92.5	83.0	90.8	90.1	95.0	95.0	93.5
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.61	\$52.31	\$110.09	\$96.34	\$111.45	\$130.40	\$142.88
Percent reporting	69.6	42.1	59.6	63.7	70.0	77.5	76.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$354.91	\$393.40	\$570.49	\$475.91	\$383.84	\$356.04	\$220.02
Percent reporting	89.2	90.6	93.8	90.2	89.6	90.7	85.2
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.54	\$36.65	\$58.48	\$51.18	\$51.42	\$54.04	\$38.76
Percent reporting	73.3	72.4	79.0	76.7	74.5	75.1	68.7
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.27	\$167.64	\$237.27	\$180.70	\$111.24	\$92.84	\$51.38
Percent reporting	37.2	52.8	56.2	45.6	40.0	34.5	24.0
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.66	\$22.17	\$45.71	\$60.53	\$44.27	\$49.56	\$29.11
Percent reporting	19.7	24.8	26.6	19.7	19.7	19.9	15.0
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.16	\$101.87	\$123.08	\$114.51	\$90.26	\$85.53	\$56.92
Percent reporting	30.2	37.4	38.9	33.8	34.5	28.7	23.1
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.10	\$8.50	\$10.42	\$7.42	\$9.95	\$11.49	\$6.69
Percent reporting	28.9	33.0	35.9	27.3	31.6	30.6	22.3
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.02	\$12.85	\$14.74	\$7.15	\$8.22	\$7.84	\$3.93
Percent reporting	22.6	34.3	33.1	24.7	25.8	19.6	15.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.15	\$43.71	\$80.78	\$54.42	\$68.49	\$54.74	\$33.23
Percent reporting	47.6	57.1	68.8	47.3	50.7	46.1	35.7
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$532.54	\$573.19	\$794.21	\$686.17	\$627.67	\$538.02	\$340.18
Percent reporting	99.3	98.9	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.6	98.6
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.73	\$175.01	\$243.70	\$213.96	\$187.62	\$160.57	\$95.28
Percent reporting	86.0	85.7	86.9	81.4	85.5	90.3	83.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$265.22	\$274.59	\$382.11	\$331.98	\$319.71	\$269.70	\$175.44
Percent reporting	94.7	94.5	96.8	92.8	95.4	96.3	92.5
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.82	\$9.11	\$5.35	\$3.61	\$3.83	\$6.75	\$2.32
Percent reporting	3.6	11.7	6.1	4.9	2.1	2.1	1.7
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.21	\$92.63	\$127.71	\$115.10	\$90.84	\$77.18	\$51.90
Percent reporting	81.5	82.9	89.3	86.2	82.2	81.7	76.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.56	\$21.84	\$35.35	\$21.52	\$25.67	\$23.82	\$15.24
Percent reporting	60.4	60.5	73.3	54.0	58.8	61.0	56.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,417.44	\$1,776.85	\$1,798.05	\$1,736.19	\$1,656.87	\$1,515.16	\$912.21
Percent reporting	94.9	96.1	95.9	97.1	96.3	97.1	91.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$633.71	\$934.37	\$859.14	\$857.29	\$733.20	\$680.33	\$329.30
Percent reporting	25.0	43.3	34.6	32.3	30.0	23.9	13.0
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.32	\$71.17	\$83.95	\$61.43	\$76.45	\$59.26	\$47.06
Percent reporting	23.2	40.3	43.2	34.6	30.1	21.5	6.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$671.14	\$720.64	\$786.46	\$750.32	\$793.52	\$731.23	\$492.69
Percent reporting	88.0	90.8	90.9	85.4	91.5	92.7	81.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$304.72	\$331.78	\$354.22	\$357.86	\$367.42	\$342.74	\$208.87
Percent reporting	86.6	88.3	89.2	83.9	90.0	91.6	80.0
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$366.41	\$388.86	\$432.24	\$392.46	\$426.10	\$388.49	\$283.82
Percent reporting	86.7	87.2	89.5	84.0	90.2	92.1	79.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.27	\$50.67	\$68.49	\$67.15	\$53.69	\$44.35	\$43.17
Percent reporting	21.8	22.9	28.6	24.8	20.9	19.0	20.9
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$505.95	\$253.31	\$377.79	\$396.51	\$490.17	\$606.51	\$580.02
Percent reporting	97.3	93.2	96.8	93.9	97.8	98.1	98.4
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$226.32	\$120.63	\$177.54	\$203.11	\$236.96	\$265.46	\$246.56
Percent reporting	92.4	90.2	92.3	87.0	91.3	92.5	94.3
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$279.63	\$132.67	\$200.25	\$193.40	\$253.21	\$341.06	\$333.47
Percent reporting	89.1	78.5	87.5	82.1	89.5	92.4	91.2
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$108.94	\$34.28	\$66.68	\$127.39	\$146.13	\$144.01	\$101.94
Percent reporting	87.8	68.9	84.4	88.2	92.0	93.6	88.4
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$623.41	\$641.40	\$865.17	\$652.75	\$644.94	\$669.34	\$465.30
Percent reporting	92.6	97.5	98.3	93.7	94.5	93.0	87.2
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.13	**	\$4.47	\$16.94	\$16.91	\$23.81	\$9.85
Percent reporting	3.4	**	1.2	2.3	5.4	5.3	3.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$304.45	\$181.24	\$329.27	\$239.79	\$328.82	\$362.63	\$284.51
Percent reporting	64.2	68.3	74.5	64.6	69.6	69.1	52.1
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.71	\$41.02	\$71.55	\$49.70	\$74.98	\$79.12	\$52.24
Percent reporting	55.8	59.7	67.2	53.8	61.8	61.0	43.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.43	\$5.93	\$12.18	\$9.46	\$10.57	\$7.80	\$3.91
Percent reporting	25.9	32.2	42.4	27.0	31.1	26.6	14.1
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.62	\$28.48	\$52.80	\$37.65	\$56.21	\$56.24	\$70.44
Percent reporting	38.9	40.2	50.9	33.9	44.3	43.0	28.7
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.48	\$71.37	\$132.87	\$79.10	\$107.87	\$120.36	\$89.38
Percent reporting	62.0	66.6	72.6	60.3	67.6	67.5	49.3
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.69	\$38.77	\$46.08	\$27.88	\$43.56	\$42.55	\$25.79
Percent reporting	55.0	63.0	65.9	49.9	61.9	61.1	40.9
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.79	\$32.61	\$86.79	\$51.22	\$64.32	\$77.82	\$63.59
Percent reporting	40.9	42.3	51.3	40.1	44.3	44.1	32.2
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.07	\$12.67	\$28.87	\$35.73	\$50.94	\$72.16	\$54.39
Percent reporting	7.4	4.3	6.3	6.4	8.7	9.2	7.0
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.14	\$21.77	\$31.00	\$28.15	\$28.25	\$26.94	\$14.14
Percent reporting	39.1	46.0	55.8	37.4	41.9	42.9	25.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.25	\$111.07	\$143.39	\$124.27	\$72.51	\$65.03	\$31.08
Percent reporting	13.3	22.9	21.0	16.9	15.0	13.9	5.4
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$232.58	\$349.10	\$388.04	\$271.76	\$226.69	\$217.87	\$139.87
Percent reporting	89.7	97.0	97.4	91.9	92.5	90.2	82.2
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.38	\$70.29	\$56.55	\$42.56	\$45.25	\$41.69	\$33.39
Percent reporting	14.1	26.7	18.9	14.7	13.4	11.8	10.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$188.20	\$278.80	\$331.49	\$229.19	\$181.44	\$176.18	\$106.48
Percent reporting	88.9	96.9	96.8	90.8	92.0	89.6	80.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.17	\$44.35	\$68.36	\$42.26	\$53.38	\$47.91	\$36.68
Percent reporting	86.2	84.7	87.5	82.3	86.2	89.2	84.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.47	\$80.90	\$79.96	\$21.52	\$32.65	\$13.50	\$2.26
Percent reporting	9.5	18.4	24.1	11.7	11.6	6.2	1.9
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.11	\$34.35	\$40.79	\$8.55	\$14.62	\$5.37	\$1.37
Percent reporting	3.4	3.9	9.6	3.8	4.1	2.3	1.0
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.36	\$46.55	\$39.18	\$12.97	\$18.03	\$8.13	\$.89
Percent reporting	6.6	14.9	16.7	8.2	7.9	4.3	1.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.86	\$56.88	\$78.75	\$134.08	\$105.04	\$78.49	\$46.92
Percent reporting	67.6	65.8	74.8	66.7	70.9	70.2	61.8
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$651.50	\$545.84	\$948.06	\$956.65	\$929.11	\$841.53	\$235.56
Percent reporting	86.0	91.8	95.4	91.0	94.6	93.5	69.7
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$217.64	\$118.65	\$204.84	\$266.35	\$293.17	\$315.66	\$132.98
Percent reporting	71.9	61.4	73.2	74.3	79.8	82.7	61.8
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.88	\$2.44	\$8.19	\$12.92	\$11.14	\$9.16	\$6.18
Percent reporting	11.0	5.9	10.1	11.9	14.5	13.2	9.4
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$425.97	\$424.76	\$735.03	\$677.38	\$624.80	\$516.71	\$96.41
Percent reporting	62.9	87.0	91.1	84.3	81.5	72.0	24.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$552.02	\$116.72	\$253.23	\$614.68	\$564.70	\$657.11	\$710.22
Percent reporting	89.2	79.3	87.4	87.3	90.3	93.5	89.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$10,786.82	\$8,364.19	\$12,723.77	\$12,040.90	\$12,933.94	\$12,685.94	\$8,042.83
Percent reporting	97.9	97.7	99.3	98.7	97.3	97.6	97.9
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,143.37	\$7,596.12	\$11,460.48	\$10,393.67	\$10,244.91	\$8,896.49	\$1,899.12
Percent reporting	72.1	92.2	95.7	90.9	88.0	82.0	37.9
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,102.62	\$7,283.62	\$11,362.50	\$10,306.87	\$10,237.94	\$8,913.05	\$1,912.32
Percent reporting	67.8	89.1	93.6	87.9	84.5	76.8	32.7
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$14.68	-\$15.27	-\$22.29	-\$20.21	-\$22.05	-\$19.48	-\$3.33
Percent reporting	15.0	17.3	23.1	21.4	22.3	18.2	4.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$27.97	-\$17.81	-\$44.64	-\$41.34	-\$31.07	-\$28.77	-\$20.02
Percent reporting	19.7	20.7	24.0	26.4	26.6	25.0	9.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$11.30	\$17.11	\$3.87	\$2.11	\$28.17	\$15.33	\$3.46
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.8	1.3	.2	1.5	.9	.3
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$16.62	\$30.78	\$25.35	\$20.34	\$20.12	\$16.35	\$6.69
Percent reporting	6.8	15.2	10.5	6.7	7.2	6.5	2.6
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$45.69	\$241.56	\$110.02	\$112.13	\$10.78	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.9	5.5	1.8	1.1	.1	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$9.80	\$56.13	\$25.66	\$13.76	\$1.02	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.9	4.9	2.5	1.0	.3	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$793.46	\$179.27	\$350.45	\$479.76	\$1,063.06	\$1,309.85	\$680.32
Percent reporting	14.2	6.3	10.7	14.2	14.4	18.1	14.8
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$522.92	\$145.98	\$240.55	\$143.03	\$752.49	\$991.82	\$336.03
Percent reporting	9.2	5.4	8.5	10.5	9.6	12.0	8.0
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$270.55	\$33.30	\$109.90	\$336.73	\$310.57	\$318.04	\$344.29
Percent reporting	5.5	.9	2.2	4.1	5.5	7.0	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$992.52	\$15.49	\$49.47	\$171.26	\$230.52	\$517.83	\$2,539.30
Percent reporting	37.4	1.5	2.2	9.6	12.8	26.7	87.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$391.19	\$96.13	\$191.83	\$189.26	\$398.12	\$435.26	\$559.22
Percent reporting	16.8	11.6	15.5	10.6	19.8	15.8	19.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$827.14	\$51.65	\$168.85	\$291.85	\$534.47	\$926.71	\$1,473.99
Percent reporting	70.6	60.4	71.8	62.9	70.1	73.3	72.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$149.56	\$6.01	\$40.98	\$97.48	\$129.29	\$195.58	\$218.96
Percent reporting	10.6	2.1	5.3	7.4	10.3	13.4	13.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$677.58	\$45.64	\$127.87	\$194.37	\$405.18	\$731.12	\$1,255.04
Percent reporting	68.5	60.1	71.0	61.4	67.6	71.2	69.4
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$639.14	\$425.53	\$502.68	\$515.09	\$462.86	\$599.81	\$890.88
Percent reporting	63.2	75.7	78.5	70.2	63.3	61.3	53.4
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$62.26	\$112.96	\$90.18	\$99.42	\$37.29	\$30.45	\$65.76
Percent reporting	4.4	7.1	5.4	5.0	3.3	2.6	5.0
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$292.90	**	\$9.26	\$7.50	\$24.69	\$295.43	\$662.34
Percent reporting	11.8	**	.7	.2	1.7	10.6	27.2
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$45.43	\$74.88	\$118.81	\$126.65	\$81.41	\$9.58	\$6.26
Percent reporting	2.8	6.3	7.6	6.3	3.0	.9	.7
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$238.55	\$237.69	\$284.43	\$281.52	\$319.46	\$264.35	\$156.52
Percent reporting	54.2	73.0	75.6	69.1	61.3	56.0	32.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of two persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,626.83	-\$1,265.61	-\$2,202.03	-\$2,137.19	-\$2,152.18	-\$2,208.40	-\$713.39
Percent reporting	79.0	90.7	93.9	91.5	89.8	88.5	54.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,343.81	-\$1,086.39	-\$1,865.90	-\$1,787.34	-\$1,786.24	-\$1,811.57	-\$560.09
Percent reporting	70.8	88.6	92.9	87.1	85.7	82.0	37.8
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$219.42	-\$165.22	-\$301.61	-\$288.07	-\$295.90	-\$304.36	-\$88.27
Percent reporting	56.5	71.4	73.6	69.4	67.2	67.5	29.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$63.60	-\$13.99	-\$34.52	-\$61.77	-\$70.04	-\$92.47	-\$65.03
Percent reporting	28.0	14.9	24.0	22.7	31.0	34.1	28.4
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$236.12	\$280.88	\$264.85	\$101.22	\$166.19	\$331.42	\$184.53
Percent reporting	12.8	23.5	21.3	9.7	10.7	10.4	9.4
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$832.20	-\$556.76	\$1,206.31	\$1,060.17	\$613.28	\$1,478.53	\$636.78
Percent reporting	84.3	91.6	91.9	89.2	91.2	85.5	74.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,490.56	\$1,171.79	\$3,853.81	\$2,304.59	\$873.18	\$1,504.16	\$728.52
Percent reporting	74.2	82.9	81.1	70.3	77.1	74.7	67.7
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$658.36	\$1,728.55	\$2,647.50	\$1,244.41	\$259.90	\$25.63	\$91.74
Percent reporting	54.9	74.5	79.9	78.8	72.0	55.4	26.8
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$105.56	\$176.99	\$194.55	\$77.20	\$96.16	\$80.37	\$75.49
Percent reporting	64.8	77.6	74.0	55.0	58.6	63.7	62.3
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$11,976.29	\$1,069.59	\$3,731.52	\$3,932.87	\$7,771.80	\$15,195.21	\$19,287.19
Percent reporting	79.7	80.1	85.5	76.8	80.4	79.8	77.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$235.01	-\$45.38	-\$159.21	-\$637.26	-\$360.34	-\$346.19	-\$115.55
Percent reporting	26.9	12.9	33.5	46.5	45.1	32.3	13.0

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	11,456	1,288	2,876	1,435	2,644	2,177	1,037
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
Family income before taxes.....	\$12,893	\$8,038	\$11,712	\$13,523	\$15,899	\$14,976	\$9,297
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,882	\$6,985	\$9,924	\$11,334	\$13,200	\$12,496	\$8,462
Age of head.....	44	22	29	40	50	59	72
Number of children under 18.....	.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	.6	.3	.2
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	1.5
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.3
Percent ³ /							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	60	14	42	62	77	82	77
Renter.....	33	74	46	32	19	16	21
Not reported.....	6	11	12	6	4	1	3
Race of head							
White.....	88	87	84	84	90	92	87
Black.....	11	12	14	14	9	6	12
Other.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	18	5	5	15	19	30	51
9 years, not more than 12 years....	48	61	48	50	52	42	29
More than 12 years.....	31	30	44	30	27	26	15
Not reported or no school.....	3	4	3	5	1	2	6
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	83	89	86	94	93	79

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,844.98	\$6,739.79	\$8,640.47	\$9,228.92	\$10,128.50	\$9,467.51	\$6,917.27
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,767.81	\$991.31	\$1,472.85	\$1,900.92	\$2,168.67	\$2,066.80	\$1,716.55
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.9	100.0	99.8	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,353.86	\$763.46	\$1,079.13	\$1,451.60	\$1,632.99	\$1,614.55	\$1,454.93
Percent reporting	99.7	99.4	99.6	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.5
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.96	\$218.12	\$373.19	\$426.54	\$520.22	\$435.65	\$248.72
Percent reporting	92.1	91.7	95.3	93.2	94.7	92.6	74.6
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.99	\$9.74	\$20.54	\$22.78	\$15.46	\$16.60	\$12.91
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	10.4	9.6	7.6	8.8	6.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$74.90	\$39.76	\$80.05	\$76.78	\$87.24	\$87.96	\$42.79
Percent reporting	67.3	69.2	75.3	65.6	69.0	64.8	45.6
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$150.65	\$121.52	\$138.77	\$157.97	\$175.26	\$165.87	\$115.01
Percent reporting	64.0	60.4	65.7	67.7	65.4	64.9	52.7
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,676.96	\$2,472.19	\$3,153.08	\$2,854.43	\$2,732.36	\$2,391.07	\$1,824.52
Percent reporting	99.9	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,426.95	\$1,531.53	\$1,797.42	\$1,563.69	\$1,366.38	\$1,148.08	\$820.45
Percent reporting	98.3	97.6	98.5	98.5	98.5	98.5	96.9
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.31	\$1,265.21	\$932.21	\$489.47	\$330.70	\$238.11	\$267.36
Percent reporting	37.9	83.0	56.2	36.4	20.9	16.5	21.2
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$816.51	\$264.83	\$858.98	\$1,067.09	\$983.75	\$854.45	\$531.33
Percent reporting	67.3	28.0	55.3	68.7	81.0	83.4	78.5
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.13	\$1.49	\$6.23	\$7.13	\$51.93	\$55.52	\$21.76
Percent reporting	9.8	2.8	5.3	6.8	15.4	15.3	9.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$446.25	\$272.70	\$403.21	\$442.59	\$523.18	\$517.20	\$441.17
Percent reporting	93.5	81.5	91.5	94.1	96.3	97.5	97.6
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.34	\$61.91	\$89.99	\$97.51	\$124.17	\$124.08	\$103.21
Percent reporting	59.0	45.5	57.5	58.9	62.0	63.5	63.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.00	\$49.53	\$77.29	\$87.68	\$107.28	\$104.07	\$83.00
Percent reporting	49.1	38.1	47.8	51.5	52.8	51.4	49.0
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.34	\$12.37	\$12.70	\$9.83	\$16.89	\$20.01	\$20.21
Percent reporting	11.0	9.9	10.8	8.9	10.3	12.5	14.4
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.89	\$113.65	\$170.26	\$174.22	\$197.59	\$189.02	\$155.11
Percent reporting	79.4	66.1	76.3	80.5	83.2	83.6	84.6
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.03	\$33.72	\$38.69	\$44.52	\$50.48	\$50.00	\$31.00
Percent reporting	13.8	14.0	13.8	15.1	13.2	14.5	11.6
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.28	\$27.01	\$43.82	\$49.92	\$58.01	\$70.43	\$68.68
Percent reporting	20.8	14.9	19.0	17.6	21.3	24.9	27.7
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.02	\$3.85	\$2.44	\$4.49	\$5.89	\$7.06	\$18.94
Percent reporting	10.2	6.0	8.5	10.7	10.7	10.2	17.8
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.69	\$32.57	\$58.02	\$71.94	\$87.04	\$76.60	\$64.24
Percent reporting	66.8	39.3	60.6	69.0	77.6	76.3	67.9
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$342.91	\$273.88	\$402.24	\$343.67	\$337.85	\$352.49	\$255.83
Percent reporting	96.8	90.8	96.9	96.3	98.3	98.6	96.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$193.46	\$146.23	\$195.61	\$196.18	\$216.33	\$208.35	\$152.89
Percent reporting	92.4	77.5	91.7	93.0	96.3	96.2	94.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$149.44	\$127.65	\$206.63	\$147.49	\$121.52	\$144.14	\$102.94
Percent reporting	76.3	69.5	81.5	76.1	74.5	77.3	73.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$460.85	\$394.07	\$550.20	\$504.48	\$504.95	\$373.30	\$307.06
Percent reporting	94.1	93.4	95.6	95.1	94.5	94.1	89.0
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.09	\$31.89	\$60.59	\$66.81	\$70.37	\$53.16	\$39.64
Percent reporting	81.0	78.2	83.9	80.7	82.8	81.0	72.5
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.68	\$161.73	\$200.49	\$174.62	\$169.74	\$107.94	\$106.27
Percent reporting	49.7	64.8	64.6	46.1	44.2	38.8	31.2
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.75	\$21.56	\$49.28	\$50.01	\$58.54	\$48.31	\$33.21
Percent reporting	23.9	25.9	27.2	23.7	24.2	21.4	17.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$117.53	\$134.08	\$146.49	\$121.44	\$117.57	\$83.86	\$81.83
Percent reporting	38.5	49.3	45.6	40.8	34.1	31.0	29.0
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.12	\$9.57	\$11.33	\$12.04	\$11.68	\$11.81	\$8.30
Percent reporting	36.2	38.5	40.2	38.7	35.1	33.4	27.7
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.22	\$5.76	\$12.39	\$8.66	\$12.51	\$9.93	\$6.69
Percent reporting	27.6	26.1	32.0	26.2	31.1	25.0	15.5
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.46	\$29.49	\$69.63	\$70.89	\$64.54	\$58.29	\$31.13
Percent reporting	55.2	50.8	65.5	55.5	55.0	52.1	38.1
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$722.07	\$554.74	\$717.73	\$786.23	\$861.38	\$740.71	\$458.98
Percent reporting	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.7
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$235.56	\$164.93	\$235.18	\$242.42	\$288.51	\$258.59	\$131.51
Percent reporting	93.0	91.7	94.8	91.6	94.6	94.6	83.9
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$338.92	\$214.87	\$290.76	\$408.44	\$434.56	\$357.63	\$247.27
Percent reporting	97.9	97.1	98.7	96.9	98.8	97.8	95.6
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.06	\$67.28	\$59.13	\$19.52	\$12.47	\$6.27	\$1.60
Percent reporting	25.8	76.7	52.5	13.6	6.2	3.4	2.0
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.64	\$90.32	\$99.86	\$90.45	\$90.88	\$89.30	\$56.92
Percent reporting	82.0	73.8	82.2	83.2	84.1	86.6	74.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.89	\$17.34	\$32.81	\$25.40	\$34.96	\$28.92	\$21.69
Percent reporting	67.8	59.5	72.2	63.2	73.0	69.4	55.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,906.29	\$1,587.78	\$1,724.94	\$2,019.20	\$2,208.94	\$2,139.04	\$1,388.67
Percent reporting	97.6	96.0	97.8	97.2	98.7	99.3	92.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$855.68	\$824.52	\$786.71	\$934.90	\$954.08	\$952.16	\$522.83
Percent reporting	36.1	47.8	38.1	35.9	35.3	35.3	20.5
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.92	\$79.60	\$80.57	\$176.56	\$125.26	\$111.67	\$71.87
Percent reporting	37.2	48.5	42.7	39.6	38.0	31.2	14.6
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$879.69	\$655.26	\$782.64	\$861.29	\$1,063.23	\$1,002.30	\$727.82
Percent reporting	92.8	90.9	93.1	91.0	95.9	95.7	82.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$414.28	\$336.89	\$380.87	\$428.51	\$496.47	\$450.88	\$297.07
Percent reporting	91.3	88.9	90.9	89.5	95.2	94.3	81.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$465.41	\$318.37	\$401.77	\$432.77	\$566.77	\$551.42	\$430.75
Percent reporting	91.4	86.9	91.6	87.9	95.8	95.5	80.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.00	\$28.40	\$75.02	\$46.45	\$66.37	\$72.91	\$66.15
Percent reporting	25.0	20.0	21.6	22.6	26.2	30.2	29.8
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$522.93	\$348.84	\$469.59	\$446.12	\$570.26	\$637.76	\$631.60
Percent reporting	96.9	94.2	95.8	97.4	97.5	98.2	98.6
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$220.65	\$128.05	\$193.15	\$182.94	\$246.65	\$280.58	\$271.98
Percent reporting	92.7	89.0	92.2	92.0	93.4	94.0	94.9
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$302.28	\$220.79	\$276.44	\$263.18	\$323.61	\$357.18	\$359.62
Percent reporting	90.4	83.0	90.6	89.9	91.8	93.9	89.3
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.16	\$33.38	\$69.86	\$136.04	\$149.76	\$139.56	\$107.75
Percent reporting	87.7	72.2	85.4	89.0	93.8	93.1	84.5
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$662.89	\$471.27	\$625.01	\$654.36	\$831.26	\$723.60	\$461.18
Percent reporting	96.5	97.1	97.9	97.2	97.8	96.0	88.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.07	**	\$2.12	\$9.77	\$13.23	\$20.07	\$15.97
Percent reporting	2.8	**	1.1	1.2	4.2	5.5	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.37	\$68.51	\$184.52	\$246.21	\$347.60	\$324.69	\$249.68
Percent reporting	66.6	51.7	70.7	68.2	71.0	72.4	48.4
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.07	\$18.43	\$45.88	\$63.57	\$82.20	\$76.69	\$55.04
Percent reporting	56.9	40.3	60.0	58.7	64.3	61.3	38.4
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.64	\$2.60	\$5.98	\$7.44	\$8.09	\$7.55	\$6.77
Percent reporting	25.4	16.5	28.3	25.0	29.3	26.9	15.8
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.65	\$8.29	\$26.97	\$38.89	\$56.50	\$59.48	\$41.22
Percent reporting	38.1	21.0	36.8	40.4	47.4	43.7	24.0
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$90.60	\$29.52	\$74.92	\$95.77	\$126.15	\$106.90	\$78.00
Percent reporting	64.5	50.2	69.7	64.7	68.4	69.8	46.3
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.02	\$18.83	\$35.62	\$34.05	\$44.40	\$39.28	\$21.92
Percent reporting	59.7	48.5	64.8	58.3	63.8	64.4	41.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.59	\$10.69	\$39.30	\$61.71	\$81.75	\$67.62	\$56.08
Percent reporting	39.7	22.1	40.8	37.1	46.7	45.6	32.0
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.53	\$2.31	\$12.89	\$15.99	\$45.15	\$50.43	\$55.55
Percent reporting	7.2	1.4	4.4	5.3	10.6	11.3	7.2
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.88	\$7.35	\$17.88	\$24.55	\$29.52	\$23.64	\$13.11
Percent reporting	40.8	25.2	43.2	42.0	48.0	44.7	25.8
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.89	\$84.65	\$108.88	\$59.00	\$107.22	\$75.39	\$28.59
Percent reporting	17.1	15.6	18.5	18.0	20.2	16.0	8.3
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.56	\$318.12	\$329.48	\$339.37	\$363.21	\$303.45	\$166.95
Percent reporting	95.5	97.1	97.5	96.5	97.3	94.3	84.9
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.73	\$64.44	\$61.39	\$50.53	\$56.30	\$38.99	\$36.95
Percent reporting	17.5	24.3	19.8	16.5	17.8	13.8	11.0
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$264.83	\$253.68	\$268.09	\$288.85	\$306.91	\$264.45	\$129.99
Percent reporting	95.1	96.8	97.3	96.2	97.1	93.7	83.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.45	\$33.13	\$51.33	\$52.72	\$54.98	\$52.32	\$39.86
Percent reporting	88.1	79.5	89.1	86.0	92.0	90.8	82.9
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$123.54	\$22.04	\$64.48	\$58.38	\$189.58	\$245.42	\$79.36
Percent reporting	29.6	12.8	24.4	32.3	40.1	37.3	18.4
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.51	\$10.64	\$45.78	\$29.87	\$114.90	\$143.14	\$37.24
Percent reporting	11.3	4.4	11.2	11.6	14.7	14.2	5.0
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.03	\$11.39	\$18.70	\$28.52	\$74.68	\$102.29	\$42.12
Percent reporting	20.2	8.4	15.3	23.2	28.1	25.2	13.7
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.31	\$63.84	\$72.79	\$85.77	\$98.82	\$77.37	\$51.00
Percent reporting	72.0	70.8	75.4	69.3	76.4	71.4	58.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$891.99	\$533.89	\$881.10	\$924.40	\$1,160.62	\$1,006.16	\$397.78
Percent reporting	93.9	92.5	94.4	94.2	95.6	96.0	84.8
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$302.70	\$151.80	\$262.31	\$293.85	\$416.58	\$372.79	\$176.94
Percent reporting	79.3	62.5	80.0	78.3	86.1	84.7	71.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.98	\$2.42	\$7.26	\$6.90	\$9.63	\$10.79	\$8.25
Percent reporting	12.0	4.5	10.1	11.8	14.7	14.8	13.8
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$581.31	\$379.66	\$611.53	\$623.65	\$734.41	\$622.58	\$212.59
Percent reporting	83.0	87.6	88.0	87.3	85.2	82.1	54.1
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$417.50	\$98.36	\$197.92	\$479.29	\$600.48	\$623.65	\$438.05
Percent reporting	88.7	73.0	88.4	90.1	94.5	92.8	84.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$12,893.42	\$8,038.08	\$11,712.35	\$13,523.15	\$15,898.74	\$14,975.52	\$9,297.04
Percent reporting	98.4	98.8	99.1	98.2	98.1	97.0	99.3
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$10,132.18	\$7,008.03	\$10,150.55	\$11,621.15	\$12,575.37	\$10,876.78	\$4,111.90
Percent reporting	88.5	92.5	92.9	92.2	90.8	87.6	62.6
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$10,036.93	\$6,733.55	\$9,970.38	\$11,599.69	\$12,462.60	\$10,922.74	\$4,120.83
Percent reporting	85.4	89.2	90.0	89.3	87.6	84.2	59.6
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$20.22	-\$18.07	-\$20.61	-\$23.10	-\$22.86	-\$23.56	-\$4.14
Percent reporting	20.7	22.4	20.1	22.4	23.3	23.2	6.0
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$34.31	-\$16.90	-\$32.35	-\$41.64	-\$38.97	-\$42.33	-\$22.46
Percent reporting	24.8	21.6	27.1	25.9	27.1	25.7	13.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$4.67	\$9.75	\$3.60	\$2.36	\$7.21	\$2.32	\$3.00
Percent reporting .....	.8	2.8	1.0	.6	.4	.2	.3
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$16.99	\$9.74	\$20.54	\$22.78	\$15.46	\$16.60	\$12.91
Percent reporting	8.9	9.3	10.4	9.6	7.6	8.8	6.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$107.02	\$225.16	\$161.47	\$56.48	\$147.08	**	\$1.76
Percent reporting	1.4	4.9	2.3	.6	.9	**	.4
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$21.10	\$64.81	\$47.53	\$4.58	\$4.85	\$1.01	**
Percent reporting	1.4	5.3	2.6	.3	.4	.1	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$929.29	\$258.41	\$584.83	\$392.34	\$1,560.13	\$1,577.45	\$492.13
Percent reporting	13.6	4.8	11.2	8.3	17.5	20.0	15.0
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$659.98	\$217.59	\$471.89	\$327.92	\$998.74	\$1,172.95	\$250.30
Percent reporting	9.2	4.5	9.2	6.8	11.3	12.8	5.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$269.31	\$40.81	\$112.94	\$64.42	\$561.39	\$404.50	\$241.83
Percent reporting	5.1	1.0	2.2	2.0	6.8	8.8	9.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$425.90	\$0.99	\$80.92	\$262.00	\$302.93	\$430.45	\$2,440.26
Percent reporting	16.7	.4	2.3	8.5	12.9	22.6	85.6
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$346.29	\$159.72	\$198.87	\$228.22	\$459.27	\$448.64	\$647.18
Percent reporting	17.4	12.8	15.1	13.5	19.6	20.4	22.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$475.90	\$26.56	\$126.47	\$318.67	\$462.97	\$1,143.79	\$851.44
Percent reporting	65.6	52.8	67.2	62.0	68.2	70.9	64.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$118.95	\$4.14	\$35.55	\$83.20	\$118.06	\$239.73	\$290.97
Percent reporting	8.4	1.1	4.2	6.7	11.1	13.2	15.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$356.95	\$22.42	\$90.92	\$235.46	\$344.91	\$904.06	\$560.47
Percent reporting	63.6	52.5	66.1	61.3	65.7	67.8	59.8
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$583.88	\$584.38	\$570.71	\$700.77	\$538.07	\$498.40	\$754.12
Percent reporting	73.4	85.0	83.5	75.5	67.7	64.8	61.0
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$117.50	\$255.67	\$145.90	\$128.59	\$49.79	\$52.25	\$161.35
Percent reporting	6.5	12.6	7.2	6.6	3.2	3.1	12.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$80.76	**	\$.68	\$13.64	\$48.49	\$165.68	\$399.85
Percent reporting	3.6	**	.2	1.1	2.1	6.6	18.0
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$66.01	\$40.88	\$74.13	\$172.62	\$64.93	\$25.79	\$14.37
Percent reporting	4.5	3.4	5.8	9.9	4.1	1.5	1.8
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$319.61	\$287.83	\$350.00	\$385.92	\$374.86	\$254.69	\$178.55
Percent reporting	69.8	83.7	81.6	71.6	65.3	61.2	47.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD ^{1/}
(All families of three persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$2,011.00	-\$1,052.66	-\$1,788.40	-\$2,189.09	-\$2,698.77	-\$2,479.60	-\$835.53
Percent reporting	88.7	89.9	92.2	90.1	92.4	89.9	64.1
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,684.46	-\$906.19	-\$1,505.81	-\$1,847.34	-\$2,271.01	-\$2,045.43	-\$668.44
Percent reporting	84.7	87.9	89.6	88.0	88.6	84.4	53.7
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$270.16	-\$129.28	-\$242.58	-\$305.98	-\$348.96	-\$343.23	-\$117.81
Percent reporting	67.0	67.9	71.6	70.5	68.4	67.9	43.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$56.38	-\$17.19	-\$40.01	-\$35.77	-\$78.79	-\$90.95	-\$49.28
Percent reporting	27.9	14.2	25.3	27.1	31.8	35.3	27.6
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$188.47	\$40.02	\$175.16	\$281.02	\$178.79	\$282.10	\$109.87
Percent reporting	13.3	16.8	20.3	12.9	10.6	7.5	9.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,223.29	-\$316.30	\$1,077.67	\$1,012.95	\$1,857.02	\$2,230.43	\$101.14
Percent reporting	91.2	91.3	93.9	92.1	93.0	91.3	77.0
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$2,265.43	\$1,854.94	\$2,978.34	\$2,596.19	\$2,519.82	\$2,132.48	-\$28.10
Percent reporting	76.3	76.5	81.3	74.8	77.3	76.7	61.1
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,042.13	\$2,171.24	\$1,900.67	\$1,583.24	\$662.80	-\$97.95	-\$129.24
Percent reporting	76.4	85.2	86.6	83.6	77.6	67.5	43.2
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$151.75	\$172.28	\$166.84	\$128.08	\$118.33	\$180.79	\$141.40
Percent reporting	69.6	81.7	76.1	65.5	61.9	67.3	66.3
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$6,230.66	\$567.60	\$2,337.98	\$6,033.99	\$7,348.28	\$11,315.38	\$10,807.47
Percent reporting	77.9	71.7	82.1	78.9	79.5	77.6	69.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$308.97	-\$127.93	-\$323.16	-\$404.72	-\$385.41	-\$312.90	-\$158.95
Percent reporting	41.8	21.3	46.1	54.7	53.0	39.3	14.7

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	10,668	390	3,623	2,964	2,482	908	301
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
Family income before taxes.....	\$14,963	\$8,693	\$13,074	\$15,375	\$17,807	\$17,209	\$11,552
Family income after taxes.....	\$12,649	\$7,555	\$11,144	\$12,972	\$14,882	\$14,487	\$10,256
Age of head.....	40	23	30	39	49	58	71
Number of children under 18.....	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.2	.8	.8
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	1.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.6
Percent ^{3/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	71	26	58	77	82	87	83
Renter.....	24	67	34	20	15	11	16
Not reported.....	5	7	8	3	2	2	1
Race of head							
White.....	90	80	91	91	93	90	84
Black.....	8	19	8	8	5	9	16
Other.....	2	2	1	2	2	1	(2)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	13	6	5	11	17	32	56
9 years, not more than 12 years....	48	67	53	46	46	40	26
More than 12 years.....	36	23	40	41	35	26	14
Not reported or no school.....	2	3	2	2	2	3	3
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	92	85	91	94	96	92	81

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10,301.51	\$7,369.31	\$9,109.66	\$10,699.15	\$11,954.29	\$11,160.18	\$8,314.05
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,214.23	\$1,239.45	\$1,788.75	\$2,417.30	\$2,595.30	\$2,608.59	\$2,267.59
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,719.55	\$974.71	\$1,373.13	\$1,857.76	\$2,019.34	\$2,051.48	\$2,020.89
Percent reporting	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.5	100.0
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.03	\$246.15	\$396.55	\$538.12	\$551.90	\$526.25	\$235.84
Percent reporting	95.9	89.3	96.1	97.4	96.9	94.4	83.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.64	\$18.58	\$19.07	\$21.43	\$24.07	\$30.86	\$10.86
Percent reporting	9.2	8.6	9.8	8.0	9.7	9.9	7.2
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.99	\$63.57	\$77.01	\$83.55	\$90.06	\$70.93	\$46.58
Percent reporting	72.1	77.2	75.6	69.5	74.5	62.7	55.8
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.24	\$142.55	\$149.58	\$149.99	\$179.08	\$171.56	\$152.13
Percent reporting	65.7	66.2	65.9	61.7	69.5	65.9	71.0
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,989.98	\$2,540.54	\$3,115.62	\$3,108.25	\$3,028.05	\$2,552.14	\$1,901.75
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,559.02	\$1,457.38	\$1,692.30	\$1,623.00	\$1,494.40	\$1,260.47	\$889.45
Percent reporting	99.0	98.6	99.4	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.9
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$454.18	\$1,120.27	\$675.77	\$373.32	\$256.16	\$187.35	\$157.28
Percent reporting	27.9	71.8	41.3	21.3	16.7	11.5	16.0
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,067.86	\$334.90	\$1,012.14	\$1,231.28	\$1,149.10	\$966.10	\$715.93
Percent reporting	76.7	35.1	67.6	81.5	84.9	89.6	85.7
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.99	\$2.21	\$4.38	\$18.40	\$89.14	\$107.03	\$16.24
Percent reporting	11.7	3.3	5.3	10.2	18.1	27.9	11.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$510.59	\$320.30	\$470.06	\$531.40	\$567.15	\$538.46	\$489.61
Percent reporting	96.2	88.9	94.5	96.7	98.7	98.0	96.2
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$112.04	\$80.10	\$108.61	\$114.37	\$115.26	\$126.96	\$100.21
Percent reporting	61.0	54.7	60.5	62.4	60.5	62.5	60.1
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.81	\$73.05	\$96.59	\$96.73	\$100.00	\$109.18	\$67.55
Percent reporting	51.2	43.4	51.2	52.6	51.5	52.3	41.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.22	\$7.05	\$12.02	\$17.63	\$15.26	\$17.78	\$32.66
Percent reporting	11.3	11.3	10.7	11.9	10.6	11.0	20.5
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.02	\$139.59	\$194.10	\$210.15	\$223.71	\$209.99	\$166.06
Percent reporting	81.7	75.0	80.0	80.9	84.5	87.3	79.3
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.24	\$22.88	\$47.40	\$58.55	\$61.57	\$36.13	\$58.14
Percent reporting	14.6	9.8	14.6	16.0	14.8	11.1	15.9
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.65	\$35.39	\$40.42	\$55.51	\$66.75	\$83.73	\$90.39
Percent reporting	21.8	20.8	18.9	20.0	24.3	28.9	33.1
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.83	\$2.74	\$3.17	\$4.56	\$5.96	\$7.06	\$14.05
Percent reporting	10.9	4.2	10.7	12.0	11.1	9.1	16.5
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.81	\$39.60	\$76.36	\$88.26	\$93.90	\$74.60	\$60.77
Percent reporting	75.6	48.3	70.9	79.4	81.7	78.1	73.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.97	\$318.81	\$438.51	\$385.20	\$367.48	\$317.95	\$276.77
Percent reporting	97.9	91.8	97.1	98.7	98.4	99.1	100.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.08	\$165.54	\$206.77	\$199.46	\$216.55	\$201.10	\$173.29
Percent reporting	94.3	80.1	92.5	96.7	96.2	95.4	92.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$183.89	\$153.28	\$231.74	\$185.74	\$150.93	\$116.84	\$103.48
Percent reporting	83.0	74.1	86.8	82.0	82.5	79.2	73.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$532.40	\$444.05	\$514.76	\$568.65	\$599.01	\$435.25	\$245.91
Percent reporting	95.6	93.7	95.5	96.7	95.5	92.4	97.2
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.01	\$47.12	\$61.15	\$77.75	\$82.38	\$69.00	\$31.18
Percent reporting	86.7	80.1	85.2	89.9	87.3	83.7	86.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.62	\$161.22	\$179.39	\$213.63	\$221.27	\$125.28	\$46.08
Percent reporting	54.8	62.4	60.0	56.9	51.4	39.7	35.3
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.87	\$42.22	\$58.64	\$71.49	\$74.74	\$55.42	\$15.92
Percent reporting	27.6	28.9	29.4	27.9	27.3	23.7	17.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$115.49	\$141.80	\$129.36	\$102.83	\$113.97	\$97.81	\$104.89
Percent reporting	40.8	52.1	45.4	38.2	39.2	33.5	33.1
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.48	\$8.66	\$11.94	\$13.45	\$13.02	\$13.41	\$7.24
Percent reporting	39.2	36.0	42.4	37.3	39.7	35.7	30.1
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.13	\$12.47	\$12.53	\$12.26	\$15.66	\$14.25	\$5.43
Percent reporting	34.0	37.7	36.7	34.7	32.9	29.0	14.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.80	\$30.55	\$61.74	\$77.25	\$77.98	\$60.09	\$35.18
Percent reporting	61.0	56.3	60.8	63.6	63.8	54.2	42.6
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$868.51	\$639.71	\$743.59	\$936.64	\$1,035.02	\$882.04	\$583.83
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$311.04	\$186.58	\$271.50	\$335.28	\$366.89	\$331.04	\$188.67
Percent reporting	97.6	94.3	98.1	98.0	98.4	95.3	92.7
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$409.43	\$228.39	\$315.03	\$467.73	\$519.76	\$414.49	\$281.15
Percent reporting	99.1	99.0	99.0	99.5	99.0	98.7	97.8
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.67	\$95.85	\$39.68	\$14.41	\$12.48	\$6.96	\$6.72
Percent reporting	25.7	88.2	46.5	14.8	8.0	4.9	9.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.17	\$107.80	\$84.53	\$80.94	\$91.80	\$89.52	\$72.79
Percent reporting	83.8	79.9	82.3	85.7	84.6	85.4	76.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.21	\$21.09	\$32.86	\$38.27	\$44.10	\$40.04	\$34.50
Percent reporting	74.7	60.0	72.2	80.0	75.2	74.9	66.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,128.99	\$1,745.44	\$1,757.38	\$2,055.51	\$2,633.23	\$2,712.60	\$1,904.91
Percent reporting	98.3	96.9	98.1	99.0	98.5	97.9	95.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$977.43	\$901.19	\$773.27	\$933.29	\$1,245.79	\$1,287.44	\$820.73
Percent reporting	41.0	52.3	38.5	39.6	44.3	45.8	29.2
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$110.26	\$104.96	\$121.91	\$94.33	\$118.43	\$71.88	\$182.20
Percent reporting	42.1	55.1	46.8	39.6	40.3	36.6	23.5
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$985.50	\$715.34	\$822.64	\$965.34	\$1,195.30	\$1,292.61	\$838.25
Percent reporting	95.3	94.0	94.9	96.0	96.7	94.3	86.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$473.28	\$347.29	\$415.61	\$467.73	\$554.05	\$576.30	\$408.73
Percent reporting	94.0	91.7	94.0	93.8	95.7	93.1	85.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$512.22	\$368.04	\$407.03	\$497.61	\$641.25	\$716.31	\$429.52
Percent reporting	94.5	88.9	93.6	95.8	96.6	93.5	85.4
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.80	\$23.96	\$39.55	\$62.55	\$73.72	\$60.67	\$63.74
Percent reporting	23.2	16.3	18.2	23.2	28.3	30.6	28.7
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$584.58	\$369.58	\$511.95	\$573.68	\$689.17	\$727.25	\$551.93
Percent reporting	98.2	91.9	97.9	98.9	98.7	98.6	98.7
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$227.53	\$127.87	\$190.49	\$224.49	\$265.64	\$305.35	\$283.43
Percent reporting	93.9	86.0	93.7	93.1	95.1	96.2	95.6
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$357.05	\$241.71	\$321.46	\$349.19	\$423.53	\$421.90	\$268.51
Percent reporting	93.4	83.5	92.0	93.9	95.6	94.7	96.7
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$119.76	\$37.88	\$82.76	\$142.28	\$154.84	\$137.81	\$105.79
Percent reporting	91.0	79.5	88.1	93.4	93.8	92.8	90.2
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$830.03	\$465.15	\$692.14	\$922.50	\$1,011.42	\$836.90	\$535.69
Percent reporting	98.7	96.4	98.9	98.9	99.2	97.8	96.5
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.41	**	\$3.95	\$7.42	\$18.05	\$32.41	\$1.94
Percent reporting	3.2	**	1.6	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$283.22	\$94.34	\$200.42	\$336.04	\$375.47	\$298.19	\$198.56
Percent reporting	73.0	54.6	71.0	77.7	76.8	68.4	57.0
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.77	\$22.50	\$55.21	\$83.66	\$91.56	\$64.00	\$42.77
Percent reporting	65.7	48.0	64.0	69.7	70.2	61.9	43.5
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.74	\$5.06	\$6.30	\$9.09	\$9.90	\$4.15	\$8.43
Percent reporting	30.4	22.4	32.6	29.5	33.7	23.1	16.3
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.68	\$8.56	\$32.88	\$53.30	\$64.00	\$41.50	\$34.26
Percent reporting	46.5	21.4	43.7	51.2	52.2	42.0	33.4
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.26	\$39.60	\$72.72	\$105.95	\$121.28	\$108.55	\$78.76
Percent reporting	70.6	53.2	69.1	74.9	74.3	66.4	53.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.54	\$24.14	\$38.29	\$44.27	\$40.72	\$37.40	\$24.66
Percent reporting	65.9	51.0	64.6	69.8	69.7	61.5	44.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.72	\$15.46	\$34.43	\$61.68	\$80.56	\$71.14	\$54.10
Percent reporting	45.4	25.9	40.8	50.0	51.5	44.8	32.3
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.30	\$5.71	\$11.49	\$42.93	\$50.72	\$58.70	\$16.29
Percent reporting	8.8	2.2	5.6	10.4	11.8	11.9	5.9
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.47	\$12.91	\$21.82	\$41.12	\$38.01	\$21.31	\$18.05
Percent reporting	51.3	27.7	48.4	59.8	54.5	42.5	33.5
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$121.20	\$65.74	\$118.93	\$131.94	\$130.72	\$89.11	\$132.88
Percent reporting	22.1	22.6	19.2	25.2	25.1	16.7	18.9
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$415.20	\$305.07	\$368.84	\$447.10	\$487.19	\$417.19	\$202.32
Percent reporting	98.2	96.4	98.5	98.6	98.5	97.2	92.4
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.02	\$59.10	\$54.56	\$57.00	\$73.41	\$59.04	\$13.69
Percent reporting	19.4	22.4	18.5	19.8	22.2	17.7	6.4
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$356.19	\$245.97	\$314.28	\$390.10	\$413.77	\$358.16	\$188.63
Percent reporting	97.9	96.4	98.2	98.4	98.2	96.9	92.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
 (All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.53	\$29.92	\$57.60	\$70.29	\$67.83	\$62.70	\$43.54
Percent reporting	91.4	80.7	91.9	91.6	93.2	91.4	83.7
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.62	\$16.72	\$49.51	\$146.84	\$373.14	\$333.75	\$148.41
Percent reporting	43.9	10.9	34.1	49.9	54.8	50.6	34.6
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$106.79	\$13.06	\$35.29	\$102.80	\$205.73	\$180.37	\$90.39
Percent reporting	19.7	6.7	16.2	24.2	22.4	17.9	16.3
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.83	\$3.66	\$14.22	\$44.03	\$167.41	\$153.38	\$58.02
Percent reporting	29.9	6.2	21.6	32.5	40.8	38.4	19.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.05	\$78.80	\$83.78	\$92.31	\$97.17	\$63.91	\$71.90
Percent reporting	76.4	74.7	80.3	76.8	76.4	68.2	53.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,073.14	\$622.50	\$902.11	\$1,157.78	\$1,322.92	\$1,145.31	\$605.16
Percent reporting	96.7	92.8	96.0	96.9	97.6	99.1	92.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$367.11	\$159.96	\$297.74	\$401.05	\$454.12	\$419.20	\$261.67
Percent reporting	83.9	61.2	82.3	85.1	87.2	88.5	80.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.92	\$4.23	\$7.91	\$9.83	\$13.89	\$10.69	\$7.37
Percent reporting	12.6	6.6	11.7	13.0	14.1	13.5	11.3
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$696.11	\$458.31	\$596.46	\$746.90	\$854.91	\$715.42	\$336.12
Percent reporting	88.3	85.0	89.8	87.9	89.4	89.0	67.2
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$370.75	\$93.68	\$253.54	\$405.81	\$503.94	\$507.04	\$286.12
Percent reporting	91.1	79.1	90.0	92.3	93.0	92.4	91.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$14,963.23	\$8,692.51	\$13,074.13	\$15,374.87	\$17,806.99	\$17,209.40	\$11,551.66
Percent reporting	98.0	100.0	98.8	97.6	97.3	98.2	96.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$12,465.57	\$7,484.55	\$11,473.40	\$12,940.45	\$14,564.20	\$13,305.59	\$6,347.50
Percent reporting	93.0	89.0	93.5	92.9	94.3	93.6	80.0
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$12,372.08	\$7,198.90	\$11,333.64	\$12,820.25	\$14,539.97	\$13,348.35	\$6,340.90
Percent reporting	91.0	84.1	92.3	90.8	92.0	91.5	76.3
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$25.03	-\$19.78	-\$21.85	-\$25.31	-\$32.45	-\$21.90	-\$15.45
Percent reporting	22.7	22.4	20.6	23.1	27.8	18.9	14.3
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$43.36	-\$20.12	-\$32.84	-\$44.21	-\$56.36	-\$65.75	-\$17.05
Percent reporting	26.9	16.3	26.7	26.3	29.1	31.6	15.3
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$12.93	\$7.57	\$18.62	\$10.94	\$13.88	\$.75	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	1.1	1.3	.7	.6	.1	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$21.64	\$18.58	\$19.07	\$21.43	\$24.07	\$30.86	\$10.86
Percent reporting	9.2	8.6	9.8	8.0	9.7	9.9	7.2
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$102.92	\$202.52	\$134.74	\$130.94	\$54.06	**	\$28.25
Percent reporting	1.1	3.9	1.6	1.2	.4	**	1.4
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$24.39	\$96.88	\$22.02	\$26.42	\$21.03	\$13.29	**
Percent reporting	1.4	4.2	1.4	1.6	.9	.7	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$1,122.61	\$272.30	\$648.72	\$1,182.19	\$1,628.68	\$2,005.92	\$504.74
Percent reporting	15.0	10.6	11.7	16.7	15.7	21.1	19.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$876.52	\$185.56	\$449.91	\$909.90	\$1,384.56	\$1,542.88	\$379.26
Percent reporting	11.1	6.3	8.7	12.6	12.4	13.9	11.4
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$246.09	\$86.74	\$198.81	\$272.28	\$244.12	\$463.04	\$125.48
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.6	8.0	9.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$210.35	\$4.17	\$49.47	\$104.00	\$287.16	\$370.22	\$2,346.78
Percent reporting	7.9	.7	2.0	4.1	11.1	17.2	70.9
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$234.55	\$165.70	\$138.76	\$161.86	\$346.46	\$416.43	\$721.60
Percent reporting	14.5	11.3	12.3	10.9	19.8	18.6	23.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$299.15	\$16.97	\$115.28	\$269.19	\$460.06	\$587.40	\$977.13
Percent reporting	67.4	37.6	65.2	71.3	69.7	71.9	63.0
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$87.68	\$8.34	\$42.50	\$82.05	\$157.46	\$109.59	\$148.46
Percent reporting	8.0	2.5	5.3	7.4	11.3	12.3	14.8
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$211.47	\$8.63	\$72.78	\$187.14	\$302.60	\$477.81	\$828.67
Percent reporting	65.6	36.1	63.5	69.5	67.6	70.4	58.6
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$631.00	\$748.82	\$648.49	\$717.19	\$520.44	\$523.84	\$653.91
Percent reporting	76.5	83.2	83.5	75.5	72.4	66.5	58.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$99.86	\$390.17	\$110.08	\$73.94	\$64.03	\$76.41	\$222.13
Percent reporting	5.1	15.0	5.0	3.7	4.4	5.8	11.1
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$23.43	**	\$6.85	\$12.35	\$17.10	\$86.40	\$224.92
Percent reporting	1.4	**	.4	.7	1.0	3.6	16.6
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$98.59	\$18.18	\$97.92	\$181.33	\$50.99	\$24.72	\$11.53
Percent reporting	4.9	3.1	5.3	7.5	3.1	1.9	1.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$409.11	\$340.47	\$433.65	\$449.57	\$388.32	\$336.31	\$195.33
Percent reporting	74.0	79.0	81.9	72.8	70.1	62.6	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 21. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of four persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$2,313.80	-\$1,137.12	-\$1,930.44	-\$2,403.36	-\$2,925.30	-\$2,722.52	-\$1,296.11
Percent reporting	93.0	89.3	93.9	93.4	93.1	94.3	78.9
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,915.22	-\$928.90	-\$1,609.33	-\$2,003.57	-\$2,405.58	-\$2,228.62	-\$1,016.65
Percent reporting	90.4	82.8	92.0	90.0	91.0	92.3	72.0
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$332.56	-\$187.55	-\$280.86	-\$324.22	-\$428.66	-\$398.43	-\$233.93
Percent reporting	72.9	65.2	74.8	72.7	72.4	74.4	60.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$66.02	-\$20.67	-\$40.24	-\$75.57	-\$91.06	-\$95.48	-\$45.53
Percent reporting	28.4	14.0	25.4	32.2	28.2	34.3	29.6
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$218.76	\$203.14	\$197.69	\$246.10	\$230.79	\$157.36	\$309.24
Percent reporting	16.1	22.5	17.1	17.0	13.8	12.1	16.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,257.93	-\$222.64	\$1,350.46	\$1,254.73	\$1,487.05	\$1,211.86	\$343.96
Percent reporting	94.0	91.0	93.9	95.6	94.8	92.0	81.0
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$2,176.09	\$847.93	\$3,102.97	\$1,881.00	\$2,009.60	\$1,112.34	\$227.10
Percent reporting	81.1	79.5	83.0	82.5	79.5	78.6	68.2
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$918.16	\$1,070.58	\$1,752.51	\$626.28	\$522.55	-\$99.53	-\$116.85
Percent reporting	84.4	84.7	88.0	85.6	85.5	73.2	52.3
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$163.80	\$424.79	\$146.22	\$146.46	\$152.41	\$201.39	\$188.29
Percent reporting	72.0	69.6	75.8	69.6	69.9	68.0	79.7
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$5,011.80	\$322.66	\$2,680.57	\$4,647.77	\$7,262.94	\$8,122.79	\$14,794.26
Percent reporting	80.9	68.1	83.2	85.0	78.0	76.1	67.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$427.65	-\$64.93	-\$410.62	-\$449.89	-\$559.67	-\$310.30	-\$148.94
Percent reporting	58.4	22.7	59.4	65.5	63.0	46.3	21.9

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	6,406	85	1,614	2,504	1,639	445	118
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8
Family income before taxes.....	\$16,155	\$9,389	\$12,884	\$16,416	\$19,273	\$16,456	\$15,752
Family income after taxes.....	\$13,675	\$8,372	\$11,087	\$13,862	\$16,133	\$14,331	\$12,275
Age of head.....	41	23	30	39	49	58	70
Number of children under 18.....	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.3
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.2	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	1.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.6
Percent 2/							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	74	17	58	80	84	77	70
Renter.....	22	83	35	16	15	22	27
Not reported.....	4	**	8	5	1	1	4
Race of head							
White.....	89	75	87	91	91	85	51
Black.....	10	25	11	7	7	14	49
Other.....	2	**	2	2	2	2	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	15	21	9	11	18	37	61
9 years, not more than 12 years...	51	71	58	49	49	43	30
More than 12 years.....	32	8	30	38	32	20	9
Not reported or no school.....	2	**	3	1	2	1	**
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	91	80	86	94	94	91	74

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11,059.00	\$7,062.73	\$9,246.92	\$11,400.45	\$12,727.33	\$10,685.64	\$9,704.31
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,498.60	\$1,622.56	\$1,941.64	\$2,641.17	\$2,795.26	\$2,765.65	\$2,591.38
Percent reporting	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	96.8
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,996.31	\$1,332.52	\$1,556.74	\$2,086.67	\$2,226.71	\$2,309.06	\$2,186.24
Percent reporting	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	96.8
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$481.74	\$257.02	\$367.77	\$536.26	\$539.53	\$443.27	\$387.93
Percent reporting	95.8	90.1	94.0	97.7	96.4	93.7	84.3
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.55	\$33.02	\$17.12	\$18.24	\$29.01	\$13.32	\$17.21
Percent reporting	11.7	28.2	9.2	10.8	15.2	10.2	11.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.57	\$69.07	\$72.27	\$90.81	\$96.86	\$77.32	\$42.69
Percent reporting	72.3	82.6	70.7	75.6	72.1	66.6	43.4
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.16	\$146.98	\$168.62	\$162.37	\$191.06	\$193.80	\$102.31
Percent reporting	66.2	64.4	68.7	63.3	69.0	64.3	60.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3,103.18	\$2,181.37	\$3,051.62	\$3,231.34	\$3,225.33	\$2,484.72	\$2,389.43
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,598.83	\$1,369.71	\$1,623.17	\$1,648.77	\$1,663.19	\$1,178.06	\$1,066.05
Percent reporting	98.7	95.0	98.4	99.3	98.8	98.5	92.1
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$389.39	\$963.21	\$651.39	\$325.33	\$242.02	\$254.86	\$308.14
Percent reporting	24.7	73.1	40.6	19.7	15.2	21.3	22.4
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,158.26	\$273.10	\$968.96	\$1,306.21	\$1,297.20	\$807.35	\$639.41
Percent reporting	79.3	22.0	66.3	85.0	86.3	80.4	77.4
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.18	\$133.40	\$2.83	\$17.23	\$123.97	\$115.86	\$118.50
Percent reporting	13.2	8.9	5.0	11.3	22.4	18.9	18.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$565.92	\$328.75	\$497.03	\$587.96	\$610.20	\$564.04	\$602.33
Percent reporting	97.5	93.5	94.6	98.8	98.5	98.4	94.2
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.11	\$111.59	\$112.04	\$125.48	\$129.98	\$113.24	\$120.17
Percent reporting	59.8	64.9	57.9	61.2	59.6	61.0	52.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.81	\$111.09	\$90.09	\$111.17	\$113.55	\$93.25	\$88.77
Percent reporting	49.9	59.9	46.1	52.7	50.3	49.3	32.8
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.30	\$.50	\$21.95	\$14.31	\$16.43	\$19.99	\$31.40
Percent reporting	11.3	5.0	14.7	9.5	10.2	11.7	19.9
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$222.47	\$127.45	\$208.37	\$234.29	\$232.00	\$196.87	\$196.84
Percent reporting	82.6	78.7	79.7	84.3	83.6	82.5	73.8
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.42	\$43.01	\$45.32	\$63.29	\$57.00	\$58.57	\$56.06
Percent reporting	14.8	20.5	14.0	14.7	15.0	15.1	20.1
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.03	\$20.73	\$59.33	\$59.21	\$90.82	\$98.17	\$86.37
Percent reporting	25.3	9.4	23.4	22.2	30.9	28.7	37.4
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.75	**	\$2.67	\$6.17	\$7.84	\$4.63	\$18.38
Percent reporting	12.4	**	9.0	14.9	12.8	9.1	22.5
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.13	\$25.97	\$69.31	\$99.50	\$92.56	\$92.56	\$124.51
Percent reporting	76.5	29.7	67.3	81.8	79.6	80.4	66.9
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$371.79	\$211.89	\$364.33	\$374.71	\$394.43	\$342.90	\$321.46
Percent reporting	96.2	75.5	94.2	97.9	96.9	96.2	92.1
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$199.65	\$112.60	\$179.18	\$192.55	\$223.88	\$242.80	\$193.32
Percent reporting	92.6	51.6	88.5	94.9	95.2	93.6	89.1
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.14	\$99.30	\$185.15	\$182.16	\$170.55	\$100.10	\$128.14
Percent reporting	79.8	64.4	78.0	84.5	79.0	69.0	67.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$566.64	\$271.02	\$567.09	\$619.91	\$557.51	\$399.71	\$399.60
Percent reporting	96.1	100.0	95.2	98.0	96.2	92.4	78.2
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.19	\$52.14	\$60.43	\$75.98	\$78.46	\$52.51	\$45.63
Percent reporting	87.3	79.5	84.8	91.0	87.3	81.3	72.1
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$204.65	\$67.72	\$222.99	\$239.05	\$155.83	\$167.18	\$142.02
Percent reporting	55.9	43.5	58.0	61.2	50.7	42.6	45.6
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.90	\$7.80	\$65.72	\$68.46	\$55.67	\$15.97	\$60.67
Percent reporting	25.8	24.1	27.4	28.4	22.5	15.8	34.9
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.72	\$81.97	\$140.08	\$131.75	\$133.81	\$96.05	\$49.39
Percent reporting	41.2	33.8	43.7	42.7	38.5	41.7	14.0
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.01	\$7.20	\$13.21	\$12.61	\$15.36	\$8.31	\$7.93
Percent reporting	41.4	41.4	41.1	41.8	42.9	38.2	29.2
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.55	\$6.03	\$10.46	\$13.42	\$14.65	\$10.29	\$6.64
Percent reporting	34.4	27.1	31.1	38.7	34.0	29.0	17.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.62	\$48.17	\$54.20	\$78.64	\$103.72	\$49.39	\$87.32
Percent reporting	62.5	26.8	58.7	68.3	61.6	57.2	49.2
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$963.09	\$605.97	\$740.87	\$1,013.39	\$1,141.95	\$902.23	\$936.47
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.71	\$193.19	\$282.63	\$393.11	\$414.78	\$308.72	\$198.48
Percent reporting	98.1	95.6	97.0	98.9	98.2	97.7	97.3
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$460.28	\$257.87	\$327.37	\$479.81	\$568.35	\$444.52	\$567.02
Percent reporting	98.9	100.0	98.5	99.5	98.5	98.2	97.0
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.42	\$61.39	\$31.99	\$14.34	\$11.70	\$12.41	\$4.52
Percent reporting	21.6	70.2	44.5	16.1	8.7	11.1	9.9
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.34	\$80.13	\$75.06	\$79.66	\$92.72	\$88.48	\$126.98
Percent reporting	80.8	56.7	71.8	86.2	81.6	82.9	86.4
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.34	\$13.39	\$23.82	\$46.47	\$54.40	\$48.10	\$39.47
Percent reporting	75.2	61.7	66.8	78.8	80.7	69.9	65.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,158.55	\$1,471.93	\$1,807.98	\$2,132.46	\$2,639.81	\$2,139.20	\$1,389.64
Percent reporting	98.2	100.0	97.8	98.4	98.9	98.7	89.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$971.04	\$551.61	\$833.99	\$992.03	\$1,221.49	\$667.71	\$368.49
Percent reporting	42.1	73.5	41.6	41.7	44.6	39.2	12.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.65	\$36.04	\$130.65	\$90.63	\$99.97	\$183.43	\$26.68
Percent reporting	41.7	42.2	46.0	42.7	37.4	39.6	28.8
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,027.67	\$786.69	\$817.68	\$1,007.58	\$1,239.66	\$1,195.52	\$921.43
Percent reporting	95.0	90.1	93.9	96.0	96.4	94.4	73.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$497.40	\$430.57	\$420.57	\$495.40	\$568.84	\$561.34	\$405.61
Percent reporting	94.1	90.1	93.1	95.2	95.5	93.0	73.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$530.27	\$356.12	\$397.11	\$512.18	\$670.82	\$634.19	\$515.82
Percent reporting	93.5	90.1	90.5	94.9	95.7	94.4	73.9
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.19	\$97.58	\$25.66	\$42.23	\$78.70	\$92.54	\$73.04
Percent reporting	23.6	34.3	15.3	21.4	29.8	37.5	38.6
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$623.45	\$363.43	\$486.21	\$603.52	\$802.47	\$630.83	\$594.98
Percent reporting	97.7	90.1	94.9	98.7	98.9	99.2	100.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$227.67	\$149.15	\$181.67	\$220.24	\$270.73	\$263.65	\$336.41
Percent reporting	94.5	90.1	90.9	95.4	96.9	92.4	100.0
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$395.78	\$214.28	\$304.54	\$383.28	\$531.74	\$367.18	\$258.57
Percent reporting	92.0	72.7	88.0	95.2	92.2	94.3	81.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.60	\$51.98	\$87.06	\$136.40	\$161.54	\$120.50	\$213.34
Percent reporting	91.0	80.2	82.6	94.8	93.3	94.1	90.6
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$903.22	\$339.86	\$683.70	\$1,050.39	\$986.21	\$723.42	\$714.01
Percent reporting	98.6	94.5	97.1	99.2	99.8	99.2	88.5
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.91	**	\$2.89	\$18.02	\$9.68	\$24.98	\$49.94
Percent reporting	3.8	**	1.6	4.1	4.6	7.3	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.69	\$83.70	\$179.26	\$353.46	\$385.26	\$284.17	\$319.05
Percent reporting	69.9	42.5	63.7	75.1	71.4	68.6	46.7
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.46	\$19.09	\$53.24	\$95.26	\$93.89	\$80.25	\$51.32
Percent reporting	63.7	42.5	58.0	69.7	64.7	59.0	34.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.73	\$3.15	\$6.10	\$8.45	\$8.00	\$9.32	\$8.02
Percent reporting	29.2	18.8	25.8	33.2	28.9	26.5	11.5
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.44	\$1.88	\$27.54	\$57.60	\$69.05	\$28.87	\$69.54
Percent reporting	42.5	14.2	32.5	49.8	46.5	34.1	22.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.29	\$39.37	\$65.90	\$111.05	\$113.22	\$94.93	\$118.13
Percent reporting	67.4	42.5	62.6	73.3	67.0	65.0	42.4
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.07	\$17.43	\$36.72	\$47.87	\$44.72	\$32.88	\$8.03
Percent reporting	64.2	37.6	61.4	70.3	64.0	57.0	23.1
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.22	\$21.94	\$29.19	\$63.18	\$68.50	\$62.05	\$110.10
Percent reporting	44.2	32.8	34.1	50.6	45.0	46.6	36.3
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.93	\$9.96	\$8.94	\$36.08	\$60.26	\$50.85	\$26.37
Percent reporting	11.0	4.4	4.8	11.7	16.9	7.5	13.6
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.84	\$10.25	\$17.53	\$45.02	\$40.85	\$19.94	\$45.67
Percent reporting	49.6	32.9	39.5	57.8	52.9	38.0	25.6
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$136.41	\$32.66	\$142.55	\$177.52	\$106.45	\$43.68	\$21.23
Percent reporting	26.5	14.8	23.6	31.3	24.4	24.4	11.2
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$445.22	\$223.50	\$358.99	\$501.39	\$484.81	\$370.59	\$323.79
Percent reporting	98.3	94.5	96.5	99.1	99.6	98.7	86.6
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.72	\$47.03	\$63.12	\$51.87	\$54.75	\$77.99	\$26.39
Percent reporting	19.3	9.7	21.2	18.3	18.6	24.0	13.6
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$388.49	\$176.47	\$295.87	\$449.52	\$430.05	\$292.61	\$297.39
Percent reporting	97.6	94.5	95.6	98.9	98.8	98.1	83.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.35	\$22.27	\$48.25	\$69.12	\$66.66	\$51.68	\$66.28
Percent reporting	89.3	60.8	84.0	93.3	91.5	87.9	73.9
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$252.95	\$102.01	\$55.06	\$166.75	\$501.87	\$522.26	\$422.08
Percent reporting	48.4	17.0	33.7	48.8	62.5	51.0	55.7
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.33	\$11.88	\$43.14	\$116.20	\$320.67	\$313.17	\$327.24
Percent reporting	23.4	17.0	16.9	24.2	28.7	25.2	18.9
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.62	\$90.12	\$11.92	\$50.56	\$181.20	\$209.09	\$94.84
Percent reporting	32.9	4.4	20.0	33.2	44.2	39.7	42.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.29	\$85.32	\$103.65	\$102.72	\$118.32	\$74.03	\$241.70
Percent reporting	76.3	53.4	74.8	80.4	73.9	74.4	63.9
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,103.73	\$562.40	\$850.97	\$1,211.44	\$1,253.91	\$1,033.08	\$845.01
Percent reporting	96.6	89.9	95.0	98.2	96.9	94.1	97.1
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.21	\$106.66	\$279.37	\$429.06	\$484.06	\$382.40	\$336.94
Percent reporting	84.6	53.8	79.5	88.3	86.7	81.0	80.3
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.40	**	\$8.32	\$10.47	\$14.81	\$18.33	\$7.59
Percent reporting	11.6	**	11.2	11.6	11.7	13.7	14.8
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$696.12	\$455.74	\$563.27	\$771.91	\$755.04	\$632.35	\$500.48
Percent reporting	88.2	83.3	87.7	90.2	87.7	85.2	74.3
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$401.44	\$62.18	\$210.03	\$436.01	\$564.80	\$394.26	\$287.50
Percent reporting	89.3	55.5	84.3	93.2	91.6	85.1	85.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$16,155.02	\$9,388.64	\$12,884.42	\$16,416.42	\$19,272.84	\$16,455.79	\$15,751.93
Percent reporting	98.5	100.0	99.1	99.2	97.3	96.6	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$12,833.42	\$6,801.42	\$10,564.99	\$13,840.14	\$14,170.07	\$12,749.19	\$8,592.06
Percent reporting	93.2	90.1	92.5	95.3	92.8	89.8	79.0
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$12,680.09	\$6,867.64	\$10,452.00	\$13,562.37	\$14,092.10	\$12,772.21	\$8,656.81
Percent reporting	90.6	85.6	89.1	92.9	89.9	89.8	79.0
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$27.38	-\$7.36	-\$25.56	-\$28.35	-\$27.75	-\$32.31	-\$22.40
Percent reporting	24.2	12.2	24.2	25.0	23.4	26.9	16.4
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$35.88	-\$91.88	-\$31.34	-\$34.52	-\$40.09	-\$27.55	-\$59.56
Percent reporting	27.2	34.9	27.4	27.5	28.1	21.0	24.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$10.35	**	\$10.83	\$3.24	\$18.73	\$22.38	**
Percent reporting .....	.5	**	.5	.3	.6	1.3	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$20.55	\$33.02	\$17.12	\$18.24	\$29.01	\$13.32	\$17.21
Percent reporting	11.7	28.2	9.2	10.8	15.2	10.2	11.7
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$154.61	**	\$120.67	\$258.99	\$89.44	\$1.13	**
Percent reporting	1.4	**	1.1	2.1	.8	.8	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$31.09	**	\$21.28	\$60.16	\$8.63	**	**
Percent reporting	1.6	**	1.4	2.9	.4	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$1,883.24	\$1,595.94	\$1,249.51	\$1,393.63	\$3,350.22	\$1,503.50	\$2,198.50
Percent reporting	18.4	4.6	16.9	20.1	17.3	21.8	15.7
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$1,238.15	\$1,595.94	\$1,044.57	\$846.15	\$2,119.80	\$575.17	\$2,197.03
Percent reporting	13.1	4.6	13.3	14.1	12.1	12.1	12.8
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$645.09	**	\$204.94	\$547.48	\$1,230.42	\$928.33	\$1.48
Percent reporting	5.8	**	4.0	6.9	5.5	9.7	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
 (All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$215.69	\$8.89	\$69.80	\$131.09	\$263.66	\$487.41	\$2,454.69
Percent reporting	8.4	4.0	3.0	5.3	10.8	20.7	71.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$229.17	\$198.03	\$130.46	\$162.53	\$276.79	\$804.74	\$182.06
Percent reporting	13.9	17.3	12.4	11.2	17.5	19.2	19.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$364.83	\$4.22	\$100.55	\$276.81	\$695.29	\$426.56	\$1,278.84
Percent reporting	62.5	15.3	55.4	69.8	63.7	57.0	43.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$126.69	**	\$33.31	\$61.63	\$320.99	\$69.85	\$389.30
Percent reporting	6.7	**	4.4	7.2	7.1	10.7	12.5
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$238.14	\$4.22	\$67.24	\$215.17	\$374.30	\$356.71	\$889.54
Percent reporting	61.0	15.3	53.1	68.8	63.3	52.7	37.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$628.68	\$780.14	\$769.10	\$612.21	\$516.81	\$484.38	\$1,045.77
Percent reporting	77.0	74.9	83.9	79.3	67.3	75.5	72.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$107.59	\$380.99	\$186.46	\$65.64	\$74.98	\$74.24	\$301.21
Percent reporting	5.4	9.9	8.3	3.3	4.3	7.6	15.6
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$21.83	**	\$3.17	\$4.56	\$28.95	\$81.14	\$335.48
Percent reporting	1.3	**	.4	.6	1.6	2.7	18.4
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$78.31	\$76.78	\$92.56	\$94.27	\$55.85	\$11.74	\$109.08
Percent reporting	4.5	4.9	7.3	4.3	2.6	1.6	6.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$420.94	\$322.37	\$486.91	\$447.74	\$357.04	\$317.27	\$300.00
Percent reporting	74.6	74.9	81.5	77.7	65.4	71.1	57.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 22. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD ^{1/}
(All families of five persons, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$2,480.42	-\$1,016.50	-\$1,797.87	-\$2,554.20	-\$3,139.89	-\$2,125.28	-\$3,476.68
Percent reporting	92.4	85.3	92.1	94.2	92.5	91.1	69.4
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$2,048.59	-\$845.98	-\$1,486.70	-\$2,120.92	-\$2,567.09	-\$1,748.46	-\$2,988.68
Percent reporting	88.9	85.3	89.1	91.7	87.6	84.3	65.1
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$358.23	-\$133.75	-\$252.99	-\$364.99	-\$480.38	-\$292.57	-\$366.14
Percent reporting	71.0	72.1	68.6	73.3	70.7	72.4	51.4
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$73.60	-\$36.77	-\$58.17	-\$68.29	-\$92.42	-\$84.26	-\$121.85
Percent reporting	29.5	13.6	26.5	32.1	30.2	28.9	18.4
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$308.02	\$218.93	\$94.21	\$396.49	\$423.65	\$104.79	\$579.55
Percent reporting	16.8	9.0	15.5	19.7	15.6	11.5	14.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,283.29	-\$498.89	\$288.85	\$1,640.53	\$1,941.26	\$1,038.16	\$372.17
Percent reporting	94.4	90.1	92.5	96.4	94.0	94.7	85.8
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,926.63	-\$172.93	\$1,897.63	\$2,281.56	\$1,940.31	\$669.20	\$856.86
Percent reporting	79.6	76.3	77.0	85.4	76.5	74.5	60.3
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$643.34	\$325.96	\$1,608.78	\$641.03	-\$.96	-\$368.96	\$484.69
Percent reporting	86.3	85.2	88.9	89.0	83.1	81.6	56.4
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$197.42	\$460.79	\$186.64	\$189.21	\$204.46	\$214.24	\$169.33
Percent reporting	72.3	60.1	73.8	73.4	71.4	72.0	50.3
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$4,831.94	\$142.71	\$1,895.93	\$4,767.14	\$6,769.36	\$8,981.08	\$7,150.37
Percent reporting	77.0	40.1	74.4	83.5	76.1	69.9	43.1
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$648.30	-\$41.15	-\$381.04	-\$904.52	-\$685.89	-\$299.87	-\$97.70
Percent reporting	61.6	13.4	58.5	70.9	59.8	46.0	27.7

^{1/} Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.
^{2/} Value less than 0.05 percent
^{3/} Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
^{4/} Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.
 ** Data not available.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Number of families in universe (000s)...	6,482	36	1,120	3,039	1,872	359	55
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	6.8	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$14,881	\$7,288	\$11,933	\$14,532	\$17,555	\$14,531	\$10,562
Family income after taxes.....	\$12,971	\$6,438	\$10,534	\$12,679	\$15,159	\$12,777	\$9,829
Age of head.....	42	23	31	40	48	58	71
Number of children under 18.....	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.2
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	.1	1.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.8	.9	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.5
Percent							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	75	27	61	75	82	77	89
Renter.....	22	61	34	21	15	21	11
Not reported.....	3	12	5	3	2	2	**
Race of head							
White.....	82	42	79	84	85	73	44
Black.....	16	48	19	15	12	23	56
Other.....	2	10	2	2	3	4	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	22	**	14	19	25	45	77
9 years, not more than 12 years...	50	100	60	53	44	30	14
More than 12 years.....	26	**	24	27	28	21	1
Not reported or no school.....	2	**	2	1	3	4	7
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	90	67	88	90	91	84	83

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 4/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11,349.63	\$7,340.20	\$9,538.33	\$11,035.18	\$13,134.29	\$11,342.32	\$7,565.84
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,945.40	\$2,029.39	\$2,295.11	\$2,997.78	\$3,271.10	\$2,990.75	\$2,515.42
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,438.39	\$1,861.74	\$1,906.69	\$2,473.44	\$2,702.85	\$2,515.19	\$2,204.89
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.4	100.0
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$486.89	\$167.65	\$374.79	\$508.43	\$538.44	\$444.89	\$310.53
Percent reporting	94.0	67.4	91.9	95.6	94.4	87.9	92.9
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.12	**	\$13.63	\$15.91	\$29.81	\$30.66	**
Percent reporting	12.7	**	10.7	13.3	14.0	10.2	**
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.32	\$108.42	\$57.11	\$92.16	\$86.79	\$39.27	\$46.45
Percent reporting	68.1	86.5	64.0	70.4	71.4	47.6	32.3
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$182.21	\$182.21	\$171.90	\$182.93	\$192.61	\$164.66	\$112.94
Percent reporting	70.0	81.5	70.9	69.2	72.3	62.4	53.7
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,976.92	\$2,523.76	\$2,920.29	\$2,877.02	\$3,338.55	\$2,396.73	\$1,435.71
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,532.64	\$1,547.89	\$1,508.24	\$1,407.59	\$1,860.90	\$1,102.96	\$566.85
Percent reporting	98.1	100.0	99.0	97.8	98.4	96.7	94.2
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$324.68	\$944.28	\$568.65	\$293.50	\$236.91	\$242.03	\$198.72
Percent reporting	23.7	73.0	38.2	22.5	16.8	21.7	11.2
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,158.08	\$600.63	\$932.37	\$1,091.99	\$1,511.10	\$760.93	\$355.77
Percent reporting	79.3	38.6	68.7	80.1	84.6	81.4	86.8
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.88	\$2.98	\$7.22	\$22.10	\$112.89	\$100.01	\$12.37
Percent reporting	13.9	19.9	7.5	9.7	24.1	17.5	6.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$612.12	\$402.63	\$529.26	\$628.73	\$648.67	\$583.94	\$460.66
Percent reporting	97.3	79.6	95.9	97.8	97.4	97.6	100.0
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$135.43	\$83.45	\$121.24	\$142.74	\$134.75	\$132.55	\$97.18
Percent reporting	61.2	43.0	57.7	63.3	59.2	65.6	70.0
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$108.35	\$80.44	\$95.94	\$111.51	\$112.50	\$109.66	\$55.14
Percent reporting	48.5	33.9	45.7	50.0	47.9	49.9	42.8
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.08	\$3.00	\$25.29	\$31.23	\$22.25	\$22.90	\$42.04
Percent reporting	14.3	9.1	13.9	15.0	12.6	15.7	32.7
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$222.44	\$161.59	\$202.18	\$227.02	\$234.23	\$200.93	\$161.39
Percent reporting	82.0	64.6	82.2	82.1	81.2	87.3	77.0
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.73	\$47.41	\$47.57	\$65.04	\$74.33	\$47.39	\$76.91
Percent reporting	14.8	15.0	11.7	15.1	16.9	10.3	15.9
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.97	\$56.43	\$72.03	\$83.98	\$92.52	\$88.87	\$21.43
Percent reporting	28.1	30.7	29.0	27.1	28.7	31.3	20.2
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.46	\$3.35	\$3.70	\$4.45	\$9.51	\$17.15	\$3.44
Percent reporting	12.1	11.6	10.4	10.1	13.8	25.7	6.0
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.09	\$53.41	\$82.54	\$105.49	\$103.32	\$97.04	\$100.32
Percent reporting	76.0	57.6	71.4	76.9	79.5	69.5	62.6
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$330.38	\$224.06	\$355.86	\$320.77	\$338.32	\$320.47	\$207.32
Percent reporting	96.3	100.0	93.6	96.6	97.4	95.5	93.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$202.83	\$176.76	\$190.91	\$199.74	\$211.68	\$225.54	\$183.53
Percent reporting	91.6	89.5	87.8	92.6	92.0	91.6	93.7
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.55	\$47.30	\$164.95	\$121.03	\$126.64	\$94.93	\$23.80
Percent reporting	78.1	74.9	82.0	77.9	78.1	70.4	57.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$501.78	\$349.18	\$526.94	\$519.93	\$490.66	\$389.37	\$200.88
Percent reporting	95.9	89.5	95.7	96.8	96.1	90.9	86.2
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.48	\$34.83	\$65.20	\$68.07	\$71.70	\$72.02	\$47.63
Percent reporting	87.2	77.9	84.6	89.0	87.3	81.5	76.8
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$155.39	\$172.10	\$188.47	\$162.06	\$142.59	\$82.83	\$12.26
Percent reporting	52.7	57.6	59.3	52.8	52.2	37.7	23.3
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.95	\$37.01	\$56.83	\$59.82	\$60.13	\$78.09	\$20.72
Percent reporting	27.5	46.7	30.2	27.5	26.3	25.1	18.1
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.56	\$59.42	\$133.47	\$135.76	\$121.01	\$89.93	\$68.36
Percent reporting	43.2	38.5	45.1	44.8	40.5	40.8	25.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.56	\$4.96	\$14.93	\$14.49	\$15.46	\$11.61	\$5.74
Percent reporting	45.2	37.9	48.4	45.5	44.5	39.7	33.6
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.91	\$6.81	\$9.71	\$13.07	\$18.84	\$10.39	\$5.58
Percent reporting	35.6	19.9	34.7	37.2	35.4	29.9	23.3
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.93	\$34.05	\$58.32	\$66.67	\$60.93	\$44.49	\$40.58
Percent reporting	59.4	47.0	53.5	61.9	61.1	52.0	37.7
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,045.33	\$589.66	\$853.76	\$1,037.57	\$1,197.57	\$1,001.75	\$779.91
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$396.92	\$187.07	\$338.49	\$396.00	\$441.46	\$399.77	\$241.17
Percent reporting	99.1	100.0	98.7	99.4	99.3	98.1	87.7
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$485.67	\$275.36	\$363.88	\$489.29	\$571.39	\$434.39	\$321.93
Percent reporting	99.3	100.0	99.3	99.4	99.4	97.8	100.0
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.72	\$53.68	\$40.18	\$19.82	\$37.61	\$22.38	\$10.08
Percent reporting	24.5	70.0	47.9	21.9	15.4	18.4	16.0
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.53	\$63.40	\$87.13	\$86.26	\$92.08	\$104.17	\$153.72
Percent reporting	79.5	79.0	73.5	80.5	82.8	72.5	81.9
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.49	\$10.14	\$24.08	\$46.19	\$55.02	\$41.04	\$53.01
Percent reporting	77.6	50.0	69.0	78.9	81.4	77.3	70.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,191.74	\$962.16	\$1,795.83	\$2,029.34	\$2,645.65	\$2,691.21	\$1,327.50
Percent reporting	97.6	90.2	95.7	98.6	97.7	95.9	100.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$941.72	\$482.99	\$889.03	\$848.81	\$1,112.60	\$1,177.38	\$96.59
Percent reporting	45.6	49.7	44.7	44.1	49.2	45.0	30.4
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.91	\$16.92	\$79.69	\$91.28	\$134.50	\$213.31	\$67.45
Percent reporting	41.8	27.1	44.4	42.1	42.6	29.5	31.6
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,054.89	\$438.80	\$799.93	\$1,016.25	\$1,257.49	\$1,172.21	\$1,125.65
Percent reporting	93.2	81.6	91.7	93.6	94.6	89.3	89.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$518.07	\$247.97	\$433.51	\$501.37	\$589.71	\$580.52	\$494.18
Percent reporting	92.0	81.6	90.5	92.6	93.3	87.1	89.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$536.82	\$190.83	\$366.42	\$514.88	\$667.78	\$591.68	\$631.48
Percent reporting	92.1	68.1	89.8	92.7	93.8	88.3	89.9
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.23	\$23.45	\$27.18	\$72.99	\$141.07	\$128.32	\$37.81
Percent reporting	28.3	28.5	18.9	24.8	37.0	39.6	42.6
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$574.23	\$324.27	\$512.59	\$540.92	\$674.76	\$537.96	\$650.89
Percent reporting	96.6	86.5	94.9	96.6	98.2	95.3	100.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$205.13	\$54.16	\$173.33	\$188.15	\$251.90	\$198.27	\$343.88
Percent reporting	90.8	76.0	86.2	91.9	93.1	84.7	93.7
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.10	\$270.11	\$339.25	\$352.77	\$422.86	\$339.69	\$307.01
Percent reporting	90.3	61.1	89.5	89.9	92.6	87.2	93.6
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$118.60	\$93.54	\$91.91	\$110.56	\$146.93	\$129.90	\$85.08
Percent reporting	89.4	77.9	86.0	88.6	92.9	89.4	92.6
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$826.62	\$442.13	\$647.37	\$842.49	\$941.49	\$763.07	\$359.91
Percent reporting	97.5	86.5	97.8	98.6	96.9	92.0	87.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.90	**	\$3.33	\$8.37	\$21.90	\$37.38	**
Percent reporting	2.4	**	1.7	2.4	3.1	2.2	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
 (All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$247.68	**	\$149.49	\$237.69	\$325.73	\$282.52	\$78.87
Percent reporting	64.8	**	58.9	66.1	69.4	55.8	58.4
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.10	**	\$40.91	\$67.94	\$82.22	\$40.45	\$21.90
Percent reporting	56.1	**	50.5	57.4	61.5	41.5	44.9
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.11	**	\$2.59	\$5.54	\$6.44	\$3.73	\$.07
Percent reporting	23.4	**	19.8	25.4	25.1	13.4	5.5
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.02	**	\$22.87	\$40.05	\$51.35	\$26.01	\$2.33
Percent reporting	36.5	**	30.5	38.1	40.4	28.6	9.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.94	**	\$51.62	\$72.99	\$104.38	\$77.72	\$40.63
Percent reporting	61.5	**	57.5	62.0	65.9	55.8	47.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.62	**	\$28.09	\$34.64	\$36.36	\$33.16	\$22.41
Percent reporting	56.7	**	55.2	57.3	59.7	50.1	35.5
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.32	**	\$23.53	\$38.35	\$68.02	\$44.56	\$18.23
Percent reporting	39.6	**	33.6	37.5	48.1	36.2	39.9
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.84	**	\$7.67	\$20.00	\$47.60	\$96.61	\$4.12
Percent reporting	9.2	**	3.6	9.4	12.5	9.6	6.9
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.67	**	\$23.82	\$31.17	\$33.74	\$38.01	\$9.82
Percent reporting	43.5	**	39.5	44.9	46.5	34.4	25.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$116.93	\$0.60	\$95.62	\$141.07	\$96.62	\$97.06	\$114.56
Percent reporting	22.0	10.0	16.9	24.7	23.4	12.0	5.5
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$449.12	\$441.53	\$398.93	\$455.36	\$497.24	\$346.11	\$166.47
Percent reporting	96.8	86.5	97.8	98.2	96.0	88.0	87.1
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.13	\$68.45	\$73.62	\$54.75	\$72.45	\$40.87	\$19.00
Percent reporting	21.5	47.0	23.9	19.9	23.7	14.5	15.5
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$386.99	\$373.09	\$325.32	\$400.61	\$424.78	\$305.23	\$147.48
Percent reporting	96.3	77.4	97.1	97.8	95.7	88.0	87.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.05	\$9.97	\$48.48	\$55.46	\$60.51	\$45.72	\$70.81
Percent reporting	86.5	57.0	83.2	88.0	88.6	75.9	84.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$252.16	\$1.67	\$41.63	\$176.79	\$467.11	\$471.53	\$119.60
Percent reporting	51.6	23.5	34.5	51.8	62.0	52.3	49.5
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.36	**	\$30.42	\$117.89	\$276.26	\$318.41	\$45.18
Percent reporting	23.9	**	17.4	24.4	27.8	23.0	15.7
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.80	\$1.67	\$11.21	\$58.89	\$190.85	\$153.12	\$74.41
Percent reporting	37.1	23.5	21.7	35.9	47.1	44.2	41.1
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.03	\$73.01	\$102.35	\$92.17	\$111.21	\$109.77	\$61.62
Percent reporting	74.0	66.2	71.6	76.6	74.8	60.1	49.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,035.10	\$391.05	\$770.29	\$1,039.38	\$1,243.55	\$860.94	\$660.14
Percent reporting	93.9	76.0	89.6	95.2	95.5	89.4	94.2
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.69	\$93.14	\$256.83	\$370.73	\$421.04	\$301.31	\$313.29
Percent reporting	79.3	66.0	72.3	82.2	80.9	69.6	81.9
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.31	\$1.35	\$7.90	\$9.82	\$12.59	\$9.51	\$19.99
Percent reporting	11.4	19.6	6.9	10.9	14.4	12.0	20.3
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$665.10	\$296.55	\$505.56	\$658.83	\$809.92	\$550.12	\$326.86
Percent reporting	84.9	76.0	79.6	87.1	87.1	76.1	67.1
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$416.32	\$92.28	\$309.01	\$352.19	\$557.58	\$627.15	\$173.71
Percent reporting	86.1	74.9	86.5	86.2	87.9	76.8	79.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$14,881.43	\$7,288.13	\$11,932.54	\$14,531.92	\$17,554.70	\$14,531.42	\$10,561.53
Percent reporting	98.8	100.0	99.7	98.8	98.5	97.3	100.0
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$11,909.19	\$5,326.89	\$9,292.12	\$11,859.56	\$14,161.14	\$10,236.31	\$6,579.42
Percent reporting	92.1	76.0	90.3	92.2	94.4	87.6	88.2
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$11,915.88	\$5,364.22	\$9,286.55	\$11,835.30	\$14,217.64	\$10,280.02	\$6,589.00
Percent reporting	90.3	76.0	87.3	90.6	92.9	86.5	88.2
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$26.68	-\$37.33	-\$21.14	-\$23.51	-\$35.76	-\$25.57	-\$5.96
Percent reporting	23.5	26.9	21.2	23.7	25.3	22.0	5.5
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$78.49	**	-\$32.40	-\$104.51	-\$70.52	-\$63.04	-\$3.63
Percent reporting	28.1	**	26.6	27.4	32.8	19.0	13.0
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$9.46	**	\$16.66	\$3.09	\$15.03	\$14.23	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	.7	.7	1.0	1.9	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$20.12	**	\$13.63	\$15.91	\$29.81	\$30.66	**
Percent reporting	12.7	**	10.7	13.3	14.0	10.2	**
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$58.60	**	\$19.72	\$116.61	\$1.78	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	**	.3	1.3	.1	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$10.30	**	\$9.10	\$16.67	\$3.16	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.7	**	1.1	.8	.4	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$1,309.91	\$28.85	\$1,152.89	\$1,069.52	\$1,754.71	\$1,828.67	\$110.42
Percent reporting	17.1	10.0	14.9	15.4	21.7	16.9	9.6
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$917.35	\$28.85	\$689.72	\$777.64	\$1,254.35	\$1,266.30	\$110.42
Percent reporting	12.3	10.0	10.1	11.7	15.0	11.0	9.6
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$392.57	**	\$463.17	\$291.88	\$500.36	\$562.37	**
Percent reporting	5.8	**	5.7	4.7	8.0	5.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$250.48	\$303.16	\$204.53	\$195.50	\$251.46	\$500.18	\$2,522.09
Percent reporting	9.5	25.1	6.9	7.1	9.8	22.5	92.6
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$239.41	**	\$144.90	\$253.14	\$232.38	\$515.22	**
Percent reporting	14.0	**	9.5	13.6	15.9	24.2	**
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$278.05	\$1.55	\$111.50	\$210.19	\$453.44	\$522.66	\$34.39
Percent reporting	55.1	16.3	47.2	56.3	60.4	48.7	37.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$97.77	**	\$65.85	\$98.85	\$86.48	\$271.66	**
Percent reporting	7.4	**	6.4	8.2	6.2	11.0	**
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$180.28	\$1.55	\$45.65	\$111.33	\$366.96	\$251.00	\$34.39
Percent reporting	53.2	16.3	45.7	53.4	59.9	47.2	37.4
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$894.39	\$1,627.68	\$1,026.60	\$944.01	\$701.57	\$928.38	\$1,315.21
Percent reporting	78.7	100.0	85.0	80.3	73.5	69.5	81.4
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$282.29	\$1,317.85	\$387.82	\$298.96	\$159.09	\$351.61	\$267.93
Percent reporting	11.3	40.5	15.8	10.6	6.7	21.8	25.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$14.31	**	\$1.45	\$12.55	\$4.72	\$79.27	\$285.02
Percent reporting	1.1	**	.1	1.1	.6	3.5	17.5
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$108.09	**	\$119.37	\$119.53	\$67.02	\$205.29	\$80.00
Percent reporting	4.9	**	7.1	5.7	1.9	6.1	10.0
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$489.70	\$309.83	\$517.96	\$512.97	\$470.75	\$292.21	\$682.26
Percent reporting	75.8	76.5	82.6	77.8	72.0	58.9	65.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 23. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by AGE OF FAMILY HEAD 1/
(All families of six persons or more, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Age of family head					
		Under 25	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 64	65 and over
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,910.51	-\$850.29	-\$1,399.03	-\$1,852.44	-\$2,395.96	-\$1,754.41	-\$732.43
Percent reporting	89.4	89.5	83.9	91.0	92.1	80.7	77.1
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$1,554.24	-\$737.56	-\$1,113.81	-\$1,514.44	-\$1,952.53	-\$1,409.84	-\$650.16
Percent reporting	84.8	76.0	78.7	86.6	88.3	73.3	73.4
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$284.49	-\$110.57	-\$228.57	-\$273.13	-\$352.03	-\$252.90	-\$73.52
Percent reporting	68.8	54.6	63.3	70.4	72.7	56.2	49.7
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$71.77	-\$2.16	-\$56.65	-\$64.87	-\$91.41	-\$91.67	-\$8.75
Percent reporting	29.4	13.5	26.5	28.6	33.1	29.6	22.2
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$201.04	\$3.18	\$231.51	\$179.14	\$239.36	\$142.44	\$1.27
Percent reporting	14.1	9.1	16.7	14.3	14.0	7.8	6.4
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,120.26	\$3,134.96	\$1,133.56	\$1,080.16	\$1,197.78	\$926.45	\$363.53
Percent reporting	92.7	76.7	92.5	93.9	93.6	81.5	77.2
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,533.05	\$1,834.67	\$2,367.42	\$1,447.50	\$1,253.22	\$1,313.16	\$36.60
Percent reporting	75.6	46.1	79.4	75.9	76.0	65.3	57.6
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$412.79	-\$1,300.29	\$1,233.86	\$367.34	\$55.44	\$386.71	-\$326.93
Percent reporting	85.4	76.7	85.9	87.3	86.3	65.4	77.2
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$249.98	\$104.50	\$156.53	\$254.56	\$284.60	\$303.87	\$464.71
Percent reporting	76.8	49.2	78.8	76.3	75.7	78.9	100.0
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$3,007.02	\$165.65	\$1,240.26	\$2,505.99	\$5,154.96	\$2,233.46	\$498.77
Percent reporting	71.9	35.4	70.3	73.4	74.5	56.9	52.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$520.50	-\$2,043.25	-\$269.92	-\$456.44	-\$809.08	-\$241.57	-\$157.64
Percent reporting	59.1	38.6	54.0	63.4	61.3	34.8	31.0

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Value less than 0.05 percent

3/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Total	Family income before taxes					
			Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	7,199	6,802	1,753	573	493	483	489	386
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	3.1	3.1	1.7	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.7
Family income before taxes.....	\$7,577	\$7,911	\$1,742	\$3,475	\$4,466	\$5,436	\$6,504	\$7,503
Family income after taxes.....	\$6,743	\$7,040	\$1,713	\$3,388	\$4,235	\$5,099	\$6,021	\$6,807
Age of head.....	46	46	54	45	47	45	44	42
Number of children under 18.....	1.4	1.4	.6	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.2	.4	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	.8	.8	.3	.3	.5	.7	.7	.9
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	39	39	29	25	34	33	35	38
Renter.....	57	58	70	74	65	62	63	59
Not reported.....	3	3	1	1	1	5	2	3
Race of head								
White.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Black.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Other.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	32	32	43	38	44	33	34	36
9 years, not more than 12 years...	44	44	32	50	39	44	44	47
More than 12 years.....	15	15	4	6	11	9	16	11
Not reported or no school.....	10	9	20	7	6	14	6	5
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	55	54	24	26	41	51	52	68

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	760	466	528	541	234	96	397
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	3.3
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,924	\$10,989	\$13,596	\$17,280	\$22,329	\$43,821	\$1,861
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,898	\$9,634	\$11,714	\$14,793	\$18,737	\$39,112	\$1,666
Age of head.....	39	41	42	40	41	47	46
Number of children under 18.....	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.3
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.1	.1	.1	(4)	.1	.1	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.0
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	36	49	58	57	64	94	45
Renter.....	60	48	39	33	23	4	53
Not reported.....	4	3	3	10	13	2	3
Race of head							
White.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Black.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Other.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	19	25	28	15	12	19	31
9 years, not more than 12 years...	59	46	49	53	35	40	39
More than 12 years.....	18	23	20	30	48	38	19
Not reported or no school.....	4	5	3	2	5	3	11
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	69	79	90	94	93	92	68

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5,956.90	\$5,917.00	\$2,374.21	\$3,877.68	\$3,896.32	\$5,008.37	\$5,703.71	\$6,027.27
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,426.38	\$1,424.62	\$706.15	\$1,182.37	\$1,120.50	\$1,400.56	\$1,470.42	\$1,605.89
Percent reporting	99.4	99.5	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food at home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,184.26	\$1,188.03	\$636.23	\$1,078.32	\$997.05	\$1,208.86	\$1,271.95	\$1,380.98
Percent reporting	98.9	99.1	97.7	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0
Food away from home, excl. trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$221.23	\$216.28	\$56.42	\$82.99	\$107.23	\$164.86	\$172.24	\$215.42
Percent reporting	73.5	73.4	46.9	56.4	66.6	73.5	80.0	85.5
Meals as pay								
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.90	\$20.31	\$13.49	\$21.06	\$16.23	\$26.84	\$26.23	\$9.49
Percent reporting	10.8	10.8	7.7	11.6	8.1	16.3	15.6	5.9
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.04	\$41.54	\$12.15	\$13.17	\$15.92	\$34.53	\$29.77	\$35.98
Percent reporting	50.7	50.5	26.0	34.2	28.7	48.7	48.4	56.0
Tobacco products								
Average annual expenditure....	\$108.16	\$106.69	\$69.25	\$71.70	\$76.17	\$114.28	\$120.55	\$95.77
Percent reporting	60.2	60.1	50.1	49.3	51.0	60.3	69.5	58.9
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,815.96	\$1,807.42	\$920.74	\$1,377.02	\$1,372.60	\$1,576.90	\$1,755.44	\$1,855.96
Percent reporting	99.5	99.5	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$985.73	\$985.66	\$538.51	\$796.02	\$778.42	\$907.56	\$979.92	\$944.11
Percent reporting	95.5	95.6	91.3	96.4	92.4	96.5	97.6	95.7
Rented dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$622.91	\$621.29	\$467.90	\$681.83	\$605.02	\$707.10	\$765.22	\$680.22
Percent reporting	56.8	57.2	63.2	73.2	60.3	62.6	63.1	57.8
Owned dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$357.19	\$359.09	\$69.92	\$114.07	\$168.97	\$198.52	\$213.22	\$262.18
Percent reporting	43.8	43.7	30.6	33.0	33.5	37.7	39.4	43.9
Other lodging, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.64	\$5.28	\$.69	\$.12	\$4.43	\$1.94	\$1.47	\$1.71
Percent reporting	3.8	3.7	.8	.8	2.6	1.3	1.8	6.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,965.39	\$8,518.13	\$9,350.09	\$10,709.24	\$12,899.30	\$14,534.08	\$6,640.13
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,585.86	\$1,998.35	\$2,109.05	\$2,085.92	\$2,387.31	\$2,811.32	\$1,456.63
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	97.4
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,314.71	\$1,590.85	\$1,651.41	\$1,655.30	\$1,670.39	\$2,276.07	\$1,119.69
Percent reporting	100.0	98.2	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	95.3
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$255.17	\$354.38	\$427.24	\$414.80	\$709.20	\$517.91	\$305.99
Percent reporting	88.1	91.8	95.7	95.0	98.6	96.1	76.2
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.98	\$53.12	\$30.40	\$15.83	\$7.71	\$17.34	\$30.95
Percent reporting	10.8	15.1	16.7	9.3	5.1	11.7	10.5
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.89	\$83.44	\$85.55	\$79.71	\$89.59	\$66.02	\$32.39
Percent reporting	61.6	78.9	73.3	82.7	88.5	82.7	53.1
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$123.96	\$133.44	\$152.56	\$160.71	\$125.20	\$222.69	\$133.22
Percent reporting	63.0	72.5	71.9	71.4	68.1	79.8	61.3
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,145.68	\$2,385.98	\$2,419.56	\$3,060.08	\$3,265.98	\$4,562.90	\$1,962.17
Percent reporting	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,187.77	\$1,338.98	\$1,209.43	\$1,546.26	\$1,662.41	\$2,582.29	\$987.03
Percent reporting	98.4	98.9	100.0	97.3	95.9	100.0	92.9
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$817.34	\$764.70	\$627.02	\$605.66	\$419.53	\$43.58	\$650.53
Percent reporting	62.8	50.1	41.8	39.8	33.0	6.1	50.6
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$369.54	\$567.13	\$577.36	\$917.31	\$1,210.85	\$2,503.89	\$324.68
Percent reporting	40.2	54.7	63.6	69.3	74.8	95.8	46.3
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.89	\$7.14	\$5.05	\$23.29	\$32.03	\$34.81	\$11.83
Percent reporting	2.7	7.6	6.3	10.3	9.7	13.5	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$318.22	\$315.72	\$192.23	\$237.18	\$261.28	\$295.53	\$340.11	\$358.29
Percent reporting	84.4	84.6	75.4	80.2	88.4	87.7	83.8	90.7
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.86	\$95.83	\$62.53	\$74.06	\$92.38	\$100.21	\$103.77	\$109.94
Percent reporting	58.7	59.1	50.0	58.2	66.1	68.0	63.2	62.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.83	\$83.31	\$51.32	\$61.80	\$66.96	\$85.81	\$86.97	\$100.14
Percent reporting	49.2	49.4	39.4	45.5	49.3	55.1	53.7	52.5
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.03	\$12.52	\$11.22	\$12.27	\$25.42	\$14.40	\$16.80	\$9.80
Percent reporting	9.6	9.9	10.9	12.7	16.8	12.9	9.5	11.2
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.70	\$115.44	\$68.52	\$90.41	\$93.82	\$110.34	\$111.66	\$136.49
Percent reporting	70.6	71.0	64.6	70.5	69.2	71.9	68.5	78.1
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.24	\$34.87	\$15.84	\$25.69	\$27.75	\$27.14	\$50.96	\$38.25
Percent reporting	13.2	13.0	8.0	13.2	13.7	11.4	14.9	17.1
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.81	\$20.86	\$9.71	\$12.93	\$10.29	\$9.95	\$16.70	\$17.65
Percent reporting	13.1	12.9	13.6	11.1	10.3	9.3	10.0	12.9
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.02	\$5.05	\$9.06	\$5.65	\$4.34	\$6.02	\$7.26	\$4.23
Percent reporting	8.7	8.8	12.7	8.3	7.5	8.9	9.7	4.7
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.58	\$43.67	\$26.56	\$28.44	\$32.69	\$41.87	\$49.76	\$51.73
Percent reporting	48.8	48.9	40.5	36.8	39.0	44.4	50.2	47.9
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$239.52	\$235.79	\$113.73	\$171.11	\$171.64	\$189.46	\$203.85	\$282.91
Percent reporting	85.4	85.2	73.1	84.7	80.6	86.4	80.8	91.8
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.69	\$158.70	\$77.81	\$126.31	\$127.79	\$134.90	\$148.22	\$193.96
Percent reporting	77.2	76.7	59.3	73.2	71.9	74.3	71.1	86.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.83	\$77.10	\$35.92	\$44.81	\$43.85	\$54.56	\$55.63	\$88.95
Percent reporting	51.4	51.3	39.8	46.2	39.1	52.9	43.9	54.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$331.87	\$403.04	\$441.85	\$456.45	\$480.29	\$685.11	\$361.09
Percent reporting	83.6	86.6	95.3	92.8	92.6	100.0	81.2
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$99.31	\$105.46	\$138.25	\$131.45	\$109.77	\$189.74	\$78.32
Percent reporting	55.3	54.9	70.4	63.4	59.1	81.5	50.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.72	\$92.25	\$130.59	\$122.27	\$106.75	\$189.74	\$74.64
Percent reporting	46.5	46.3	65.0	58.7	54.3	81.5	46.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.60	\$13.20	\$7.66	\$9.18	\$3.02	**	\$3.68
Percent reporting	9.3	8.6	5.7	4.7	4.7	**	4.3
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$130.51	\$157.74	\$157.33	\$162.68	\$174.06	\$228.46	\$102.13
Percent reporting	69.5	74.2	83.4	72.5	72.3	93.2	64.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.57	\$43.10	\$52.01	\$56.36	\$75.11	\$42.02	\$59.70
Percent reporting	12.9	13.0	15.5	19.1	21.3	11.0	17.6
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.01	\$45.51	\$39.71	\$32.47	\$31.86	\$114.32	\$56.15
Percent reporting	10.4	16.6	16.6	13.6	15.3	25.8	17.8
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.52	\$2.46	\$1.22	\$1.42	\$1.97	\$.39	\$4.62
Percent reporting	5.7	4.8	7.4	8.3	10.8	5.3	6.6
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.95	\$48.78	\$53.33	\$72.08	\$87.52	\$110.17	\$60.16
Percent reporting	49.5	48.8	65.3	66.5	76.7	81.4	47.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$296.20	\$273.21	\$362.89	\$402.33	\$465.19	\$530.31	\$303.29
Percent reporting	88.1	95.0	97.7	95.0	98.3	95.8	89.9
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$191.23	\$205.52	\$226.62	\$248.05	\$287.95	\$342.16	\$212.97
Percent reporting	81.6	89.8	96.6	91.8	98.3	95.8	85.4
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.96	\$67.68	\$136.27	\$154.28	\$177.24	\$188.15	\$90.32
Percent reporting	57.7	53.9	60.8	71.2	78.5	77.0	53.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$272.49	\$270.25	\$76.27	\$172.70	\$161.26	\$184.35	\$231.56	\$270.65
Percent reporting	82.5	83.0	68.9	82.8	81.5	81.6	88.6	87.7
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.57	\$38.46	\$11.38	\$28.79	\$23.32	\$26.38	\$32.98	\$36.76
Percent reporting	66.5	67.0	48.3	70.0	63.1	61.6	71.7	76.6
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.97	\$113.87	\$24.73	\$70.04	\$79.21	\$76.80	\$85.95	\$89.48
Percent reporting	30.3	30.3	16.3	27.0	24.5	28.5	28.2	26.8
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.53	\$16.96	\$3.83	\$5.17	\$10.18	\$12.92	\$18.20	\$18.44
Percent reporting	14.1	13.9	7.6	11.0	17.0	11.0	20.9	18.2
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.53	\$67.90	\$24.16	\$50.86	\$22.55	\$43.99	\$68.49	\$85.39
Percent reporting	25.0	24.8	14.3	18.3	13.5	18.2	27.9	30.2
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.03	\$6.05	\$3.35	\$4.13	\$5.52	\$5.42	\$5.57	\$8.44
Percent reporting	24.7	24.9	15.1	23.4	26.0	22.7	24.5	24.6
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.45	\$5.43	\$1.40	\$3.70	\$5.74	\$3.74	\$7.94	\$11.19
Percent reporting	18.6	18.5	9.6	14.1	15.0	19.2	22.9	27.8
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.42	\$21.59	\$7.41	\$10.02	\$14.75	\$15.11	\$12.44	\$20.94
Percent reporting	34.5	34.6	20.2	23.8	31.1	31.9	28.9	35.8
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$664.96	\$657.01	\$214.34	\$475.73	\$416.61	\$560.48	\$624.43	\$664.45
Percent reporting	99.2	99.2	97.6	99.6	98.8	99.7	100.0	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$200.89	\$200.98	\$49.70	\$98.86	\$90.22	\$145.96	\$171.33	\$220.24
Percent reporting	71.5	71.4	39.6	59.3	66.1	75.9	82.7	84.0
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$286.53	\$279.65	\$87.44	\$230.11	\$195.42	\$242.02	\$270.39	\$248.05
Percent reporting	86.0	85.7	76.6	89.7	82.7	89.3	88.8	88.6
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.66	\$18.66	\$6.59	\$23.72	\$18.09	\$15.14	\$16.89	\$25.21
Percent reporting	18.3	18.4	9.7	23.1	17.4	16.6	18.4	25.9
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$142.30	\$141.37	\$67.29	\$116.31	\$103.67	\$144.05	\$156.67	\$153.99
Percent reporting	86.3	86.5	76.0	84.1	81.4	86.8	87.3	89.9
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.58	\$16.36	\$3.32	\$6.73	\$9.21	\$13.30	\$9.15	\$16.97
Percent reporting	47.4	47.0	25.1	37.7	44.4	53.9	46.9	48.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$329.85	\$370.75	\$405.39	\$655.04	\$658.09	\$765.20	\$310.75
Percent reporting	87.7	93.4	93.5	93.9	89.4	87.4	73.9
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.37	\$54.89	\$49.02	\$87.06	\$117.65	\$136.09	\$40.49
Percent reporting	72.5	81.8	76.6	84.1	83.2	68.8	58.3
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$141.15	\$176.46	\$156.49	\$320.40	\$306.07	\$220.89	\$133.78
Percent reporting	35.6	35.7	42.2	55.1	52.8	42.1	30.0
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.07	\$12.80	\$24.38	\$62.91	\$32.62	\$19.52	\$45.36
Percent reporting	14.2	18.0	17.7	20.3	15.2	10.0	17.1
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.49	\$79.29	\$127.40	\$127.68	\$128.34	\$266.14	\$61.20
Percent reporting	27.9	31.1	40.3	40.2	37.3	51.5	29.1
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.37	\$8.95	\$9.62	\$8.17	\$13.39	\$7.38	\$5.67
Percent reporting	23.6	31.4	37.7	35.2	42.4	28.5	22.4
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.17	\$7.00	\$5.40	\$8.13	\$14.21	\$10.09	\$5.81
Percent reporting	25.1	22.1	21.2	23.9	28.8	24.4	19.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.24	\$31.38	\$33.08	\$40.69	\$45.82	\$105.10	\$18.44
Percent reporting	44.1	40.6	50.9	56.5	54.0	49.4	33.5
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$841.85	\$865.35	\$1,020.48	\$1,243.61	\$1,604.72	\$1,589.09	\$801.26
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$239.61	\$338.01	\$302.51	\$408.03	\$711.47	\$551.24	\$199.46
Percent reporting	85.5	91.1	91.3	97.1	98.5	96.0	72.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$349.65	\$282.46	\$497.90	\$546.77	\$644.63	\$718.10	\$404.47
Percent reporting	84.0	83.1	95.1	93.3	98.3	98.3	91.3
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.50	\$25.24	\$28.06	\$22.33	\$27.10	\$17.12	\$18.75
Percent reporting	25.4	15.0	22.9	24.1	22.1	26.0	18.0
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$197.98	\$201.10	\$159.76	\$226.20	\$193.76	\$249.84	\$158.26
Percent reporting	91.8	95.0	94.5	95.7	98.5	95.2	82.7
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.11	\$18.54	\$32.25	\$40.28	\$27.77	\$52.80	\$20.33
Percent reporting	54.4	57.5	64.2	73.1	68.5	71.3	53.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,179.84	\$1,163.70	\$222.67	\$441.82	\$469.35	\$758.81	\$1,022.98	\$1,086.66
Percent reporting	84.8	84.4	61.5	81.3	81.6	88.0	88.6	95.6
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$476.44	\$465.56	\$51.07	\$171.33	\$126.52	\$253.85	\$313.27	\$315.97
Percent reporting	21.0	20.8	6.6	12.8	11.5	19.0	21.8	20.7
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.01	\$61.32	\$4.36	\$14.83	\$9.48	\$32.71	\$51.77	\$38.81
Percent reporting	25.5	25.4	4.1	9.5	12.3	17.4	26.9	30.7
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$520.28	\$518.70	\$100.90	\$166.22	\$245.58	\$361.76	\$393.01	\$594.86
Percent reporting	60.4	59.9	27.0	36.4	48.5	57.2	60.5	73.1
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$250.25	\$249.50	\$57.35	\$93.68	\$117.29	\$187.60	\$202.06	\$276.48
Percent reporting	59.1	58.6	26.1	33.7	45.2	56.5	58.1	72.1
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$270.03	\$269.20	\$43.55	\$72.54	\$128.29	\$174.16	\$190.95	\$318.38
Percent reporting	58.3	57.7	23.0	33.0	48.1	54.8	56.6	72.6
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$121.11	\$118.11	\$66.34	\$89.44	\$87.77	\$110.49	\$264.93	\$137.03
Percent reporting	43.7	43.4	38.9	59.4	40.8	46.4	46.3	50.8
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$258.32	\$256.39	\$109.43	\$109.35	\$194.42	\$248.83	\$285.33	\$264.48
Percent reporting	87.0	87.3	70.9	71.4	87.1	89.2	94.8	97.6
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.71	\$129.72	\$49.22	\$61.00	\$92.22	\$111.91	\$144.72	\$138.51
Percent reporting	79.1	79.9	55.5	60.1	79.4	82.9	88.8	95.3
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.61	\$126.67	\$60.21	\$48.34	\$102.20	\$136.92	\$140.60	\$125.97
Percent reporting	65.3	65.2	47.5	49.7	58.4	71.1	68.2	67.5
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.53	\$77.44	\$29.66	\$54.20	\$53.53	\$64.76	\$70.87	\$71.20
Percent reporting	77.9	77.5	58.8	74.0	77.7	81.7	81.8	77.8
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$260.87	\$262.05	\$60.45	\$110.23	\$126.20	\$189.98	\$239.46	\$244.47
Percent reporting	82.8	82.8	61.6	76.9	80.1	84.5	87.5	85.2
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$.48	\$.50	**	**	**	**	**	\$.03
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	**	**	**	**	**	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,371.17	\$2,007.10	\$2,353.55	\$2,648.98	\$3,382.59	\$3,220.91	\$1,456.23
Percent reporting	95.4	97.6	99.2	98.9	100.0	95.8	93.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$505.94	\$959.36	\$1,111.97	\$1,075.49	\$1,602.77	\$1,490.21	\$662.75
Percent reporting	27.3	33.6	38.0	35.9	42.4	32.1	24.1
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.24	\$95.11	\$119.56	\$232.97	\$201.95	\$117.90	\$73.86
Percent reporting	33.4	37.7	47.2	63.3	60.2	48.2	26.7
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$681.57	\$810.80	\$993.72	\$1,224.45	\$1,400.76	\$1,329.79	\$547.22
Percent reporting	77.6	83.6	92.3	95.6	97.3	91.8	69.7
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$312.98	\$403.31	\$471.71	\$559.31	\$650.62	\$616.28	\$263.04
Percent reporting	76.7	82.9	90.9	94.9	97.3	91.8	67.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$368.59	\$407.49	\$522.01	\$665.14	\$750.14	\$713.51	\$284.18
Percent reporting	75.3	82.5	91.8	94.9	97.3	91.8	69.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$120.42	\$141.83	\$128.31	\$116.06	\$177.10	\$283.00	\$172.40
Percent reporting	38.9	41.0	40.7	42.9	43.6	46.5	49.3
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$310.93	\$286.01	\$454.06	\$458.27	\$514.85	\$563.26	\$291.28
Percent reporting	96.9	97.8	100.0	98.9	100.0	95.8	83.6
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$150.07	\$167.68	\$233.53	\$244.05	\$265.75	\$287.65	\$129.51
Percent reporting	91.7	96.7	100.0	96.8	98.8	93.5	65.6
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$160.86	\$118.33	\$220.53	\$214.23	\$249.10	\$275.61	\$161.77
Percent reporting	73.0	65.4	93.1	84.6	86.0	83.6	67.1
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.97	\$111.00	\$140.41	\$129.33	\$159.53	\$201.22	\$78.99
Percent reporting	84.3	83.2	94.1	91.2	97.2	96.6	83.6
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.36	\$434.08	\$432.35	\$562.12	\$844.34	\$774.71	\$240.67
Percent reporting	96.0	95.5	98.6	98.2	98.9	100.0	81.4
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$.13	**	**	\$.26	\$13.58	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.4	**	**	.7	3.5	**	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.82	\$72.00	\$11.73	\$23.20	\$24.49	\$43.13	\$55.60	\$58.15
Percent reporting	36.8	36.5	16.4	16.7	26.6	35.8	36.2	36.9
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.57	\$11.66	\$1.54	\$3.63	\$3.08	\$6.21	\$5.33	\$14.30
Percent reporting	24.3	24.1	7.7	8.1	13.2	23.0	20.4	29.4
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.90	\$1.98	\$.11	\$.72	\$.64	\$5.59	\$.93	\$1.29
Percent reporting	6.8	6.9	.9	.7	4.3	5.8	2.7	8.5
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.82	\$9.03	\$.41	\$.20	\$1.52	\$3.76	\$4.42	\$8.99
Percent reporting	10.1	10.3	1.0	.9	4.3	7.8	6.6	13.4
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.28	\$33.41	\$6.64	\$11.76	\$15.24	\$22.46	\$31.17	\$28.65
Percent reporting	35.0	34.8	15.3	16.7	24.9	32.6	31.2	36.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.96	\$10.66	\$1.04	\$.88	\$1.91	\$8.40	\$6.25	\$12.31
Percent reporting	24.7	24.4	6.9	6.8	14.1	17.2	22.0	28.2
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.32	\$22.76	\$5.59	\$10.87	\$13.33	\$14.06	\$24.92	\$16.34
Percent reporting	24.5	24.0	10.0	12.5	18.0	23.6	20.5	23.1
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.95	\$8.44	\$2.01	\$1.95	\$1.75	\$1.30	\$10.30	\$1.10
Percent reporting	3.8	3.8	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.0	4.1	2.4
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.30	\$7.48	\$1.03	\$4.94	\$2.26	\$3.81	\$3.45	\$3.82
Percent reporting	15.5	15.2	4.4	2.8	6.6	15.1	10.6	15.0
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.91	\$10.33	\$.06	**	\$.31	\$7.41	\$7.25	\$9.37
Percent reporting	4.2	4.3	.4	**	2.6	1.6	3.8	2.9
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.66	\$179.21	\$48.66	\$87.03	\$101.39	\$139.44	\$176.61	\$176.92
Percent reporting	79.3	79.8	56.9	72.9	77.1	80.1	86.0	82.4
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.44	\$37.38	\$14.86	\$19.03	\$35.94	\$27.81	\$67.37	\$31.34
Percent reporting	15.0	15.2	9.8	11.2	15.3	15.3	21.2	14.0
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$141.23	\$141.83	\$33.81	\$68.01	\$65.45	\$111.63	\$109.24	\$145.58
Percent reporting	77.6	78.0	53.8	72.3	73.7	78.6	82.2	82.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.78	\$121.32	\$127.06	\$170.54	\$276.01	\$296.17	\$86.85
Percent reporting	48.3	53.9	55.0	64.5	67.7	59.2	43.6
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.74	\$16.91	\$17.86	\$29.71	\$53.39	\$49.81	\$10.15
Percent reporting	30.5	40.1	39.4	49.2	55.0	46.6	27.8
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.29	\$2.72	\$4.88	\$4.61	\$4.03	\$6.93	\$.45
Percent reporting	10.6	11.3	12.4	16.6	20.8	18.9	4.4
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.97	\$27.32	\$15.94	\$20.62	\$46.21	\$49.32	\$5.20
Percent reporting	12.5	20.6	16.8	26.0	38.2	25.4	7.3
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.35	\$45.27	\$64.59	\$75.19	\$90.57	\$100.66	\$49.12
Percent reporting	46.8	52.4	53.8	63.1	62.6	59.2	40.0
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.18	\$16.78	\$17.39	\$24.98	\$35.99	\$32.10	\$16.11
Percent reporting	35.6	37.4	41.2	53.4	57.8	47.9	28.7
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.17	\$28.49	\$47.20	\$50.22	\$54.59	\$68.56	\$33.01
Percent reporting	30.2	36.9	38.7	39.5	56.1	46.1	32.1
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.79	\$18.00	\$14.84	\$18.95	\$43.27	\$50.06	\$17.59
Percent reporting	3.4	7.5	5.8	7.5	14.7	10.2	3.9
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.63	\$11.10	\$8.95	\$21.46	\$38.54	\$39.39	\$4.34
Percent reporting	16.8	23.1	28.1	34.4	46.3	47.8	20.6
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.85	\$44.68	\$9.94	\$18.68	\$42.44	\$74.97	\$2.59
Percent reporting	7.3	9.9	6.2	11.3	8.4	19.1	3.0
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$224.60	\$268.08	\$295.35	\$372.63	\$512.31	\$403.57	\$151.23
Percent reporting	94.6	93.1	98.2	94.9	97.5	96.4	71.4
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.48	\$41.79	\$71.24	\$55.61	\$62.77	\$64.86	\$20.22
Percent reporting	17.2	14.9	23.3	17.6	24.8	16.0	12.0
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$181.12	\$226.29	\$224.11	\$317.02	\$449.54	\$338.71	\$131.01
Percent reporting	92.5	91.5	98.2	94.9	97.5	96.4	70.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.86	\$23.90	\$8.12	\$9.69	\$16.61	\$18.41	\$18.01	\$27.13
Percent reporting	61.8	61.8	38.0	44.8	54.6	60.9	65.1	68.3
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.45	\$50.63	\$5.01	\$12.63	\$11.66	\$15.02	\$33.37	\$18.66
Percent reporting	17.5	17.3	4.0	14.2	13.4	12.0	15.7	19.5
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.78	\$25.26	\$.95	\$10.33	\$9.73	\$7.33	\$5.95	\$8.95
Percent reporting	6.3	6.4	.4	3.6	5.5	4.4	3.5	4.9
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.68	\$25.36	\$4.06	\$2.30	\$1.93	\$7.69	\$27.41	\$9.71
Percent reporting	12.7	12.4	3.6	10.7	8.7	9.0	13.2	15.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.53	\$45.62	\$16.23	\$19.78	\$22.74	\$25.80	\$33.09	\$56.60
Percent reporting	48.7	49.1	24.5	37.5	38.4	47.2	49.9	47.7
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$516.15	\$524.02	\$86.64	\$157.36	\$254.24	\$310.79	\$419.30	\$450.96
Percent reporting	86.6	87.2	70.9	76.0	86.4	92.1	91.0	92.9
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.90	\$183.20	\$64.80	\$99.19	\$125.03	\$151.13	\$165.64	\$151.90
Percent reporting	69.6	69.6	55.2	57.9	62.0	66.4	69.0	68.9
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.21	\$6.46	\$4.24	\$6.04	\$6.55	\$3.43	\$5.67	\$2.50
Percent reporting	9.3	9.7	11.3	7.0	17.3	6.8	8.8	6.4
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$320.03	\$334.36	\$17.59	\$52.14	\$122.65	\$156.23	\$247.99	\$296.56
Percent reporting	64.6	66.7	23.1	43.6	62.9	72.8	81.2	86.7
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$197.02	\$197.42	\$45.94	\$56.68	\$67.16	\$138.89	\$165.61	\$186.32
Percent reporting	72.2	72.5	56.3	63.2	62.5	68.5	69.5	72.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.04	\$36.23	\$33.31	\$50.49	\$65.11	\$76.08	\$23.22
Percent reporting	73.5	77.2	81.1	87.5	96.8	95.4	61.5
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.66	\$109.53	\$65.06	\$145.50	\$352.94	\$282.48	\$138.13
Percent reporting	20.2	25.2	28.7	34.6	43.9	41.3	19.5
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.09	\$62.52	\$27.83	\$66.55	\$155.18	\$236.38	\$16.43
Percent reporting	8.2	12.1	8.7	14.5	24.5	27.6	3.6
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.57	\$47.00	\$37.23	\$78.95	\$197.77	\$46.10	\$121.70
Percent reporting	13.3	14.7	22.3	24.8	30.0	13.7	18.0
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.02	\$67.62	\$84.13	\$84.53	\$107.14	\$163.40	\$25.93
Percent reporting	61.5	63.3	76.6	79.0	75.0	84.3	41.3
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$644.98	\$821.28	\$1,096.71	\$1,230.70	\$1,622.87	\$1,771.60	\$381.45
Percent reporting	97.9	96.8	100.0	98.8	96.9	95.8	77.3
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$183.83	\$268.42	\$342.02	\$345.39	\$469.74	\$616.64	\$304.73
Percent reporting	77.4	76.1	89.5	92.9	92.2	77.4	69.7
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.62	\$12.93	\$8.81	\$6.85	\$10.84	\$2.06	\$1.98
Percent reporting	8.3	7.3	10.3	9.6	11.5	2.5	3.8
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$451.53	\$539.92	\$745.88	\$878.46	\$1,142.29	\$1,152.89	\$74.74
Percent reporting	91.7	94.5	99.4	96.0	94.8	89.5	28.6
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$215.55	\$364.77	\$325.50	\$476.01	\$672.44	\$584.76	\$190.11
Percent reporting	81.0	87.6	91.8	94.7	97.2	78.7	66.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$7,577.20	\$7,910.99	\$1,742.40	\$3,475.39	\$4,465.56	\$5,436.00	\$6,504.05	\$7,503.01
Percent reporting	98.4	99.7	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$5,744.74	\$6,011.89	\$423.52	\$1,170.43	\$2,518.70	\$3,412.52	\$4,711.38	\$5,743.11
Percent reporting	76.4	77.4	40.6	60.2	78.9	88.7	90.9	91.4
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$5,647.61	\$5,913.03	\$408.37	\$1,144.95	\$2,447.74	\$3,374.42	\$4,551.87	\$5,646.64
Percent reporting	72.9	75.3	38.0	58.0	77.1	84.0	86.6	91.4
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$16.21	-\$16.74	-\$2.28	-\$1.33	-\$4.28	-\$11.00	-\$15.37	-\$15.61
Percent reporting	17.2	17.6	2.0	2.4	7.6	12.8	15.5	18.7
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$16.46	-\$16.58	-\$0.80	-\$1.80	-\$3.02	-\$4.46	-\$10.87	-\$8.74
Percent reporting	13.5	13.2	2.1	2.0	7.2	7.9	14.2	12.7
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$4.39	\$1.26	\$1.15	\$0.05	**	**	**	\$7.05
Percent reporting .....	.5	.3	.4	.8	**	**	**	.8
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$20.90	\$20.31	\$13.49	\$21.06	\$16.23	\$26.84	\$26.23	\$9.49
Percent reporting	10.8	10.8	7.7	11.6	8.1	16.3	15.6	5.9
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$88.64	\$93.81	\$1.25	\$7.51	\$42.77	\$25.27	\$145.46	\$73.13
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	.4	.7	1.0	.6	2.8	2.1
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$15.87	\$16.80	\$0.33	**	\$19.27	\$1.44	\$14.07	\$31.15
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.1	**	.8	.1	.8	2.1
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$386.80	\$408.22	\$33.66	\$55.99	\$68.81	\$232.80	\$96.64	\$176.96
Percent reporting	5.6	5.8	4.5	4.9	4.9	7.4	6.3	9.0
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$343.36	\$362.23	\$27.69	\$54.03	\$60.21	\$166.25	-\$6.20	\$105.36
Percent reporting	4.2	4.4	3.0	3.9	3.1	4.5	5.5	5.4
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$43.45	\$45.98	\$5.97	\$1.96	\$8.60	\$66.55	\$102.85	\$71.61
Percent reporting	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.0	2.4	3.0	1.7	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
 (All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,923.60	\$10,989.48	\$13,596.16	\$17,279.66	\$22,329.24	\$43,821.36	\$1,861.12
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.2
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$7,401.24	\$9,700.83	\$12,006.98	\$15,636.15	\$20,594.51	\$24,001.35	\$1,169.80
Percent reporting	96.5	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	59.8
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$7,172.34	\$9,455.03	\$11,885.24	\$15,495.26	\$20,401.72	\$24,121.12	\$1,102.37
Percent reporting	94.3	97.4	98.8	99.4	100.0	100.0	33.0
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$23.38	-\$25.90	-\$33.68	-\$51.13	-\$45.91	-\$58.83	-\$7.05
Percent reporting	26.7	29.9	38.0	42.2	42.5	34.0	9.1
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$47.91	-\$23.11	-\$26.20	-\$42.09	-\$28.85	-\$78.28	-\$14.31
Percent reporting	18.0	21.1	28.0	28.3	38.9	31.8	18.9
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$.21	**	**	\$6.81	**	**	\$57.84
Percent reporting .....	.5	**	**	.7	**	**	3.1
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$15.98	\$53.12	\$30.40	\$15.83	\$7.71	\$17.34	\$30.95
Percent reporting	10.8	15.1	16.7	9.3	5.1	11.7	10.5
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$259.57	\$194.16	\$121.10	\$182.31	\$207.78	**	**
Percent reporting	3.3	2.7	1.5	2.7	2.7	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$24.44	\$47.52	\$30.13	\$29.17	\$52.05	**	**
Percent reporting	1.9	3.1	1.5	1.6	2.7	**	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$222.28	\$358.75	\$236.66	\$437.27	\$553.60	\$16,648.18	\$20.06
Percent reporting	6.6	7.7	5.0	4.8	3.7	14.9	1.7
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$183.07	\$357.15	\$236.33	\$429.30	\$553.60	\$15,064.48	\$20.06
Percent reporting	5.6	6.1	4.4	4.8	3.7	9.6	1.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$39.21	\$1.60	\$.33	\$7.97	**	\$1,583.70	**
Percent reporting	1.0	1.6	.7	.8	**	5.3	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$386.13	\$403.05	\$514.06	\$566.46	\$561.26	\$537.60	\$486.77	\$337.01
Percent reporting	21.1	22.0	39.9	29.7	26.7	22.8	16.6	19.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$227.17	\$228.64	\$109.00	\$157.20	\$223.00	\$226.39	\$116.77	\$321.08
Percent reporting	12.9	13.2	10.8	11.5	14.8	13.6	8.7	15.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$85.92	\$84.13	\$29.32	\$54.49	\$66.45	\$55.56	\$58.63	\$67.24
Percent reporting	35.5	35.8	16.7	20.0	26.5	27.5	34.2	42.3
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$61.11	\$59.57	\$21.03	\$44.03	\$54.28	\$46.68	\$36.09	\$52.80
Percent reporting	6.5	6.4	4.9	4.8	9.1	7.0	4.8	2.9
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$24.81	\$24.56	\$8.29	\$10.46	\$12.17	\$8.88	\$22.54	\$14.45
Percent reporting	32.3	32.6	13.4	16.0	21.4	21.7	32.0	40.3
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$746.43	\$775.06	\$632.86	\$1,470.82	\$1,027.34	\$971.13	\$1,033.86	\$857.60
Percent reporting	71.4	73.2	64.6	75.7	64.0	69.0	79.1	71.1
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$397.12	\$415.82	\$478.60	\$1,121.98	\$669.96	\$452.22	\$561.93	\$454.34
Percent reporting	22.4	23.3	41.8	49.4	29.9	20.9	20.6	17.7
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$37.12	\$37.98	\$21.67	\$32.40	\$86.58	\$97.84	\$98.52	\$52.39
Percent reporting	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.9	4.3	5.7	6.3	3.4
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$76.72	\$79.92	\$28.71	\$87.50	\$55.24	\$194.97	\$124.17	\$69.74
Percent reporting	5.2	5.4	4.9	6.4	5.2	7.8	7.9	6.7
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$235.47	\$241.34	\$103.89	\$228.94	\$215.56	\$226.10	\$249.25	\$281.13
Percent reporting	63.0	64.5	46.9	64.8	54.6	61.0	68.3	66.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$316.36	\$206.69	\$240.67	\$135.15	\$102.72	\$526.34	\$96.35
Percent reporting	10.5	6.1	11.3	4.6	7.9	16.6	6.5
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$349.16	\$135.62	\$403.63	\$283.19	\$169.62	\$1,451.98	\$202.08
Percent reporting	16.3	12.7	18.3	15.3	10.9	12.1	8.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$110.92	\$47.94	\$116.09	\$172.45	\$320.34	\$408.82	\$116.67
Percent reporting	40.9	45.2	56.5	69.6	74.9	62.4	31.7
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$88.10	\$17.34	\$72.03	\$112.09	\$237.78	\$275.75	\$87.45
Percent reporting	5.7	2.9	9.5	8.9	14.6	18.4	8.8
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$22.83	\$30.60	\$44.06	\$60.36	\$82.56	\$133.07	\$29.22
Percent reporting	38.4	44.3	54.6	65.4	74.9	56.7	25.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$523.63	\$539.64	\$592.13	\$615.44	\$588.45	\$784.69	\$256.15
Percent reporting	80.3	79.5	80.2	80.7	82.3	70.9	40.9
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$110.53	\$259.16	\$36.67	\$160.36	\$27.40	\$319.01	\$76.86
Percent reporting	6.2	8.2	2.6	6.0	3.2	9.7	7.0
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$9.04	**	\$68.26	\$1.05	**	**	\$22.36
Percent reporting .....	.6	**	2.7	.4	**	**	1.7
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$112.56	\$18.83	\$125.83	\$109.48	\$39.24	\$52.22	\$21.85
Percent reporting	6.1	3.5	3.9	5.4	1.3	3.6	2.1
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$291.49	\$261.65	\$361.38	\$344.53	\$521.81	\$413.45	\$135.07
Percent reporting	76.7	78.1	76.9	79.3	82.3	70.9	36.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$833.77	-\$871.08	-\$29.12	-\$87.27	-\$230.27	-\$336.74	-\$482.94	-\$696.27
Percent reporting	67.7	69.4	26.3	43.0	66.5	77.6	79.1	91.3
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$695.60	-\$727.45	-\$21.94	-\$71.14	-\$201.63	-\$281.70	-\$413.50	-\$600.37
Percent reporting	62.2	64.2	17.6	35.8	59.0	65.1	77.2	86.5
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$121.76	-\$127.27	-\$3.35	-\$8.88	-\$22.18	-\$33.47	-\$48.58	-\$79.52
Percent reporting	48.0	49.6	12.4	25.7	39.3	46.4	50.5	65.6
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$16.42	-\$16.35	-\$3.83	-\$7.25	-\$6.46	-\$21.57	-\$20.86	-\$16.38
Percent reporting	13.1	13.1	8.7	9.2	10.2	16.1	14.0	15.5
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$45.42	\$47.83	\$28.26	\$41.09	\$143.84	\$15.23	\$46.49	\$39.12
Percent reporting	7.4	7.6	8.3	7.9	9.0	4.7	4.6	7.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$125.51	\$115.48	-\$19.71	\$290.89	\$212.41	-\$100.38	-\$91.44	\$144.82
Percent reporting	75.1	75.4	50.0	66.0	72.1	73.7	87.1	82.6
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$633.42	\$639.56	\$13.93	\$404.80	\$269.14	\$206.87	\$475.42	\$345.55
Percent reporting	49.5	50.1	28.6	42.1	41.8	39.9	52.4	50.6
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$507.91	\$524.07	\$33.63	\$113.91	\$56.73	\$307.24	\$566.86	\$200.73
Percent reporting	64.7	65.2	34.8	51.8	55.7	67.1	77.9	68.9
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$108.41	\$107.81	\$72.39	\$140.48	\$166.61	\$94.82	\$76.21	\$73.69
Percent reporting	53.0	53.9	53.5	60.6	62.2	58.6	54.9	50.6
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$658.81	\$677.51	\$251.49	\$277.67	\$313.15	\$240.52	\$241.29	\$396.97
Percent reporting	46.0	46.6	22.3	26.3	31.7	33.0	42.6	54.0
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$85.91	-\$85.80	-\$15.49	-\$20.29	-\$56.27	-\$32.68	-\$49.86	-\$68.19
Percent reporting	22.9	23.1	3.6	7.9	15.8	10.3	16.8	21.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 24. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All black families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,025.80	-\$1,355.75	-\$1,881.86	-\$2,486.31	-\$3,592.16	-\$4,709.08	-\$195.01
Percent reporting	95.2	98.5	100.0	99.5	98.3	95.8	39.0
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$877.38	-\$1,126.28	-\$1,532.40	-\$2,078.29	-\$2,961.37	-\$3,971.86	-\$150.12
Percent reporting	93.8	96.1	98.8	98.9	96.2	95.8	28.1
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$130.16	-\$204.42	-\$323.21	-\$374.57	-\$599.96	-\$680.10	-\$27.27
Percent reporting	71.0	82.2	83.3	81.8	89.6	80.1	21.0
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$18.26	-\$25.04	-\$26.25	-\$33.45	-\$30.83	-\$57.13	-\$17.61
Percent reporting	11.2	14.1	19.3	21.7	22.9	8.5	12.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$13.46	\$20.57	\$86.26	\$70.79	\$77.42	\$149.66	\$4.26
Percent reporting	6.2	4.0	10.2	9.2	11.7	8.9	4.2
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$72.27	-\$361.38	-\$225.15	\$267.17	\$2,213.04	\$1,630.91	\$297.29
Percent reporting	85.7	90.3	97.3	92.7	100.0	100.0	69.6
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$693.58	\$500.55	\$530.04	\$2,251.53	\$4,356.30	\$2,269.68	\$528.39
Percent reporting	59.3	66.8	74.6	72.3	87.8	66.8	38.9
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$621.31	\$861.92	\$755.20	\$1,984.36	\$2,143.26	\$638.76	\$231.10
Percent reporting	76.3	87.5	93.4	88.8	95.8	99.9	55.6
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$66.85	\$96.66	\$196.66	\$169.54	\$139.03	\$87.08	\$118.55
Percent reporting	48.0	41.4	62.2	51.2	48.4	54.6	37.7
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$495.97	\$806.04	\$1,325.96	\$1,437.25	\$2,785.15	\$6,093.58	\$338.49
Percent reporting	55.4	69.0	79.2	82.4	89.7	84.4	34.7
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$104.46	-\$125.99	-\$166.46	-\$199.43	-\$284.20	-\$523.04	-\$87.88
Percent reporting	28.5	36.7	43.5	57.9	64.6	95.7	19.4

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

4/ Value less than 0.05 percent

** Data not available.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	64,021	60,645	7,312	3,419	3,131	2,800	2,912	2,865
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.8	2.8	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.5
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,851	\$12,397	\$1,706	\$3,494	\$4,499	\$5,490	\$6,474	\$7,483
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,067	\$10,536	\$1,618	\$3,340	\$4,254	\$5,081	\$5,912	\$6,703
Age of head.....	48	48	58	56	54	52	49	46
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	.3	.4	.5	.7	.7	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.6	.7	.6	.6	.5	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	.5	.8	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	61	61	40	45	47	50	48	49
Renter.....	34	35	58	52	50	46	48	47
Not reported.....	5	5	3	2	3	5	3	4
Race of head								
White.....	99	98	98	99	99	98	98	99
Black.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Other.....	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	20	20	40	38	33	31	27	22
9 years, not more than 12 years....	43	44	31	35	38	44	45	49
More than 12 years.....	31	31	15	16	18	16	22	22
Not reported or no school.....	5	6	15	11	11	9	7	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	83	83	42	60	66	73	80	84

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	5,834	5,812	7,847	9,455	4,794	4,464	3,376
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,976	\$10,949	\$13,402	\$17,235	\$22,107	\$37,528	\$2,046
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,912	\$9,480	\$11,469	\$14,526	\$18,352	\$30,275	\$1,642
Age of head.....	44	43	43	44	46	49	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.5
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	52	59	69	76	80	85	66
Renter.....	44	35	25	18	15	11	30
Not reported.....	5	6	6	5	5	4	4
Race of head							
White.....	99	98	98	99	99	99	99
Black.....	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Other.....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	18	16	14	11	9	4	18
9 years, not more than 12 years...	49	52	50	49	42	30	39
More than 12 years.....	27	28	34	38	48	65	37
Not reported or no school.....	5	3	2	2	1	1	5
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	92	95	97	97	95	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/ Average annual expenditure....	\$8,192.86	\$8,104.55	\$3,198.85	\$4,020.12	\$4,631.27	\$5,115.46	\$5,728.54	\$6,164.14
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total Average annual expenditure....	\$1,725.83	\$1,706.65	\$723.89	\$965.58	\$1,097.91	\$1,196.64	\$1,259.65	\$1,329.39
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	99.0	99.2	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.9
Food at home Average annual expenditure....	\$1,321.49	\$1,310.34	\$619.90	\$809.70	\$935.20	\$972.55	\$1,002.51	\$1,051.90
Percent reporting	99.2	99.2	97.7	98.2	99.5	98.4	98.7	99.5
Food away from home, excl. trips Average annual expenditure....	\$385.74	\$377.82	\$96.11	\$139.84	\$147.63	\$209.50	\$239.06	\$252.48
Percent reporting	88.9	88.9	60.6	72.1	78.2	85.8	89.7	88.9
Meals as pay Average annual expenditure....	\$18.59	\$18.50	\$7.88	\$16.04	\$15.08	\$14.59	\$18.08	\$25.01
Percent reporting	8.4	8.4	6.0	7.0	9.5	8.2	6.1	8.9
Alcoholic beverages Average annual expenditure....	\$78.60	\$78.11	\$21.31	\$32.29	\$43.93	\$52.53	\$49.88	\$62.61
Percent reporting	64.0	64.1	32.0	41.2	47.7	52.5	52.4	61.1
Tobacco products Average annual expenditure....	\$130.79	\$130.20	\$65.53	\$79.65	\$88.93	\$95.33	\$107.32	\$122.82
Percent reporting	56.1	56.2	38.6	44.1	46.6	51.8	51.5	55.8
Housing, total Average annual expenditure....	\$2,473.40	\$2,446.50	\$1,256.01	\$1,442.26	\$1,558.96	\$1,706.98	\$1,859.90	\$1,958.47
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	98.8	99.3	99.8	99.7	99.9	99.7
Shelter, total Average annual expenditure....	\$1,347.84	\$1,337.34	\$781.82	\$862.74	\$911.30	\$976.72	\$1,063.91	\$1,089.96
Percent reporting	97.8	97.9	92.5	96.3	96.8	97.6	98.1	97.6
Rented dwellings Average annual expenditure....	\$566.16	\$566.55	\$577.84	\$613.43	\$640.43	\$646.08	\$699.93	\$707.81
Percent reporting	37.0	37.3	53.5	50.7	49.7	47.6	49.4	48.8
Owned dwellings Average annual expenditure....	\$759.14	\$749.86	\$202.23	\$245.52	\$265.09	\$328.70	\$359.96	\$376.75
Percent reporting	65.8	65.6	41.1	48.4	50.2	54.7	52.1	52.8
Other lodging, excluding trips Average annual expenditure....	\$22.54	\$20.92	\$1.75	\$3.79	\$5.79	\$1.94	\$4.01	\$5.40
Percent reporting	8.2	8.0	1.5	3.3	4.7	3.6	3.8	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions 3/							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,915.46	\$7,838.29	\$8,858.68	\$10,635.26	\$12,576.44	\$16,785.29	\$9,779.44
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,489.75	\$1,676.51	\$1,894.67	\$2,243.90	\$2,575.94	\$3,084.99	\$2,070.33
Percent reporting	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.4
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,161.06	\$1,305.28	\$1,467.07	\$1,693.70	\$1,913.40	\$2,132.70	\$1,521.95
Percent reporting	99.3	99.4	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.9	98.3
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$309.78	\$354.20	\$409.24	\$529.95	\$643.46	\$916.30	\$528.09
Percent reporting	93.9	94.7	96.6	98.3	98.3	99.8	88.0
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.91	\$17.03	\$18.35	\$20.26	\$19.08	\$35.99	\$20.28
Percent reporting	8.8	9.6	9.1	8.3	8.7	10.0	8.3
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.41	\$75.69	\$82.42	\$107.78	\$120.27	\$176.01	\$87.36
Percent reporting	64.2	69.0	72.7	79.2	82.5	89.0	62.7
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$131.42	\$142.58	\$152.18	\$171.90	\$169.35	\$158.53	\$141.43
Percent reporting	57.5	60.2	63.6	65.5	63.0	59.9	53.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,133.96	\$2,312.44	\$2,603.80	\$3,044.18	\$3,444.24	\$4,916.50	\$2,956.74
Percent reporting	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,218.88	\$1,260.26	\$1,393.76	\$1,595.09	\$1,783.18	\$2,603.88	\$1,536.58
Percent reporting	98.5	99.1	99.3	99.5	99.4	99.5	96.7
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$703.55	\$627.82	\$525.44	\$463.55	\$400.85	\$442.33	\$559.23
Percent reporting	46.7	40.0	30.5	23.2	19.4	14.8	31.4
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$508.48	\$624.94	\$855.94	\$1,102.99	\$1,332.23	\$2,049.25	\$925.79
Percent reporting	57.9	65.9	75.2	82.1	85.5	89.9	69.7
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.86	\$7.51	\$12.38	\$28.56	\$50.10	\$112.30	\$51.56
Percent reporting	6.5	5.9	9.2	11.5	13.5	21.6	11.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$419.22	\$414.36	\$224.03	\$263.55	\$287.58	\$318.63	\$327.67	\$340.41
Percent reporting	90.9	90.9	76.6	82.5	86.5	87.2	85.7	88.5
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.64	\$91.79	\$58.65	\$63.26	\$65.41	\$76.44	\$78.14	\$76.61
Percent reporting	54.2	54.2	44.1	47.4	50.3	53.1	49.6	51.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$77.06	\$75.94	\$44.19	\$46.66	\$49.89	\$55.99	\$58.68	\$59.54
Percent reporting	44.7	44.6	32.8	36.5	37.6	40.7	39.0	40.3
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.58	\$15.85	\$14.45	\$16.60	\$15.51	\$20.45	\$19.47	\$17.07
Percent reporting	10.5	10.7	11.8	11.2	13.3	12.8	11.5	12.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.53	\$159.72	\$79.89	\$93.23	\$103.70	\$114.13	\$124.08	\$139.40
Percent reporting	76.7	76.7	62.7	68.3	69.9	71.6	72.8	76.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.95	\$40.48	\$19.73	\$26.61	\$31.30	\$38.00	\$28.15	\$26.21
Percent reporting	13.4	13.4	10.0	13.8	13.1	13.3	11.2	11.1
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.38	\$53.30	\$30.91	\$36.67	\$43.13	\$42.05	\$46.48	\$47.74
Percent reporting	20.9	20.7	16.7	16.7	18.8	19.0	19.2	20.1
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.96	\$4.88	\$6.57	\$7.33	\$6.71	\$3.85	\$5.62	\$5.04
Percent reporting	9.1	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	5.3	5.6
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$64.77	\$64.18	\$28.29	\$36.45	\$37.33	\$44.16	\$45.19	\$45.41
Percent reporting	63.8	63.7	39.7	47.6	49.6	52.5	52.1	52.7
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.09	\$300.65	\$146.33	\$172.91	\$199.11	\$193.24	\$230.58	\$246.72
Percent reporting	94.6	94.6	81.3	88.5	91.8	90.0	92.5	91.9
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$174.38	\$172.27	\$88.22	\$110.40	\$124.43	\$126.84	\$148.91	\$151.86
Percent reporting	90.9	90.8	73.3	81.1	83.2	83.1	86.8	87.3
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$133.71	\$128.38	\$58.11	\$62.51	\$74.68	\$66.39	\$81.67	\$94.86
Percent reporting	70.8	70.9	48.0	58.6	59.7	60.9	63.3	62.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.92	\$413.44	\$458.61	\$525.21	\$572.40	\$684.59	\$506.65
Percent reporting	91.1	93.9	95.6	97.3	98.2	97.2	91.3
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.04	\$99.03	\$99.95	\$106.78	\$121.17	\$140.43	\$107.79
Percent reporting	54.0	58.1	58.1	58.4	59.7	58.5	53.3
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.25	\$78.91	\$82.83	\$94.03	\$109.92	\$124.82	\$97.16
Percent reporting	43.2	47.6	48.5	50.6	53.4	53.1	46.4
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.80	\$20.12	\$17.11	\$12.75	\$11.25	\$15.61	\$10.63
Percent reporting	11.8	11.6	11.0	9.4	7.8	7.0	7.3
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.63	\$160.04	\$184.58	\$207.12	\$214.39	\$260.73	\$194.07
Percent reporting	78.2	79.9	83.0	82.2	81.8	81.9	77.4
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.85	\$39.99	\$40.49	\$54.34	\$63.96	\$68.96	\$49.22
Percent reporting	11.9	13.8	12.9	15.3	16.7	16.4	13.6
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.54	\$50.03	\$58.94	\$65.13	\$69.14	\$86.08	\$73.71
Percent reporting	20.3	20.5	22.8	23.2	23.3	23.5	24.0
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.98	\$3.52	\$4.31	\$4.18	\$4.24	\$6.43	\$6.41
Percent reporting	6.4	7.2	8.4	11.6	13.4	17.9	9.2
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.88	\$60.82	\$70.34	\$87.65	\$99.50	\$121.98	\$75.44
Percent reporting	58.1	63.8	71.8	79.9	83.3	84.0	67.3
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$251.30	\$267.49	\$311.72	\$361.21	\$410.62	\$712.00	\$441.66
Percent reporting	95.6	97.7	98.8	99.6	99.7	99.7	94.7
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$163.59	\$176.20	\$186.40	\$211.44	\$226.32	\$288.11	\$212.32
Percent reporting	92.5	94.6	97.2	98.5	98.9	98.4	92.6
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$87.71	\$91.30	\$125.32	\$149.78	\$184.30	\$423.89	\$229.34
Percent reporting	67.1	72.5	77.3	82.7	86.1	92.1	69.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/**
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$398.25	\$394.15	\$103.83	\$143.06	\$160.97	\$218.41	\$237.74	\$281.39
Percent reporting	89.1	89.3	67.9	77.2	81.8	85.0	86.5	89.4
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.20	\$51.17	\$15.69	\$19.44	\$23.41	\$28.53	\$33.83	\$35.62
Percent reporting	75.2	75.4	50.1	58.2	60.9	67.5	70.5	74.3
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$133.61	\$131.79	\$33.39	\$38.71	\$51.92	\$60.62	\$75.54	\$97.86
Percent reporting	42.9	43.2	18.9	23.5	25.8	29.4	32.5	40.8
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.88	\$43.96	\$9.33	\$16.12	\$14.35	\$19.46	\$28.45	\$18.35
Percent reporting	21.5	21.6	7.9	13.0	12.4	15.9	16.7	17.5
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.95	\$92.07	\$26.82	\$42.18	\$41.46	\$69.34	\$58.13	\$83.11
Percent reporting	32.3	32.4	14.6	20.0	20.8	27.1	24.0	32.6
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.19	\$10.28	\$3.38	\$4.97	\$6.01	\$7.08	\$7.86	\$10.41
Percent reporting	32.4	32.6	14.4	18.4	23.0	27.3	28.9	29.9
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.73	\$9.71	\$1.96	\$3.65	\$3.03	\$5.58	\$4.87	\$6.06
Percent reporting	26.4	26.5	12.1	14.8	16.5	18.6	20.6	23.5
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.69	\$55.18	\$13.26	\$17.98	\$20.78	\$27.79	\$29.05	\$29.97
Percent reporting	51.5	51.7	21.2	28.8	33.9	39.8	42.7	46.4
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$645.39	\$632.36	\$180.93	\$245.75	\$290.25	\$337.67	\$381.50	\$444.49
Percent reporting	99.3	99.3	96.4	98.9	99.3	99.0	99.4	99.6
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$217.80	\$213.99	\$42.65	\$62.01	\$76.70	\$100.29	\$98.98	\$129.10
Percent reporting	80.4	80.3	38.3	58.5	65.1	72.2	70.7	77.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$310.51	\$303.98	\$84.87	\$115.03	\$142.04	\$161.74	\$185.72	\$219.26
Percent reporting	89.1	89.0	73.1	78.4	82.2	83.6	87.8	88.0
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.00	\$13.13	\$4.26	\$6.88	\$7.45	\$6.72	\$8.75	\$9.91
Percent reporting	13.1	13.2	4.8	7.8	8.4	9.7	12.9	13.7
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.20	\$73.58	\$41.93	\$51.63	\$51.63	\$55.68	\$67.86	\$64.88
Percent reporting	80.3	80.2	65.9	72.9	73.7	76.2	76.8	77.7
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.89	\$27.67	\$7.21	\$10.21	\$12.44	\$13.25	\$20.19	\$21.34
Percent reporting	64.1	64.2	37.7	47.3	50.6	52.4	54.6	62.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES** 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$303.86	\$371.25	\$439.72	\$562.66	\$678.03	\$916.03	\$471.85
Percent reporting	91.3	94.5	95.4	97.2	97.7	98.1	85.7
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.60	\$45.25	\$53.59	\$72.46	\$87.62	\$126.76	\$70.75
Percent reporting	74.1	80.6	83.6	87.4	88.6	89.6	71.4
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.63	\$112.49	\$147.53	\$186.22	\$243.78	\$325.93	\$166.38
Percent reporting	42.4	47.6	53.3	56.0	59.2	61.1	37.6
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.83	\$35.40	\$44.16	\$69.31	\$86.60	\$117.03	\$61.40
Percent reporting	19.6	23.0	25.6	29.2	32.3	32.9	19.7
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$84.11	\$106.05	\$112.72	\$128.05	\$134.81	\$148.53	\$89.86
Percent reporting	31.0	37.5	38.6	41.2	43.0	41.8	30.8
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.61	\$9.86	\$12.85	\$14.60	\$14.71	\$16.49	\$8.46
Percent reporting	31.9	35.4	39.5	41.8	42.9	41.4	30.0
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.37	\$8.04	\$9.91	\$14.32	\$15.18	\$29.06	\$10.02
Percent reporting	23.8	26.2	31.0	35.3	36.0	43.9	24.3
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.71	\$54.16	\$58.94	\$77.70	\$95.32	\$152.23	\$64.98
Percent reporting	48.1	58.4	61.9	66.7	71.3	73.9	47.0
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$495.78	\$599.94	\$665.16	\$866.53	\$1,068.11	\$1,575.77	\$879.51
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	98.8
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$154.48	\$205.53	\$236.44	\$313.15	\$395.27	\$552.68	\$286.29
Percent reporting	83.0	89.5	94.3	96.4	97.5	97.1	81.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$234.73	\$280.09	\$309.21	\$412.79	\$512.22	\$800.17	\$427.72
Percent reporting	88.5	92.9	94.1	95.6	97.0	97.0	90.3
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.17	\$15.30	\$18.87	\$16.56	\$16.41	\$20.39	\$29.49
Percent reporting	18.1	18.5	19.8	14.5	11.4	11.2	10.3
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$68.78	\$71.37	\$69.73	\$85.11	\$95.03	\$146.65	\$104.23
Percent reporting	76.7	82.5	83.6	86.2	89.4	93.1	82.0
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.63	\$27.66	\$30.91	\$38.92	\$49.19	\$55.87	\$31.77
Percent reporting	64.6	67.7	73.5	75.9	80.0	81.9	63.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,623.33	\$1,613.75	\$483.31	\$596.31	\$808.14	\$865.50	\$1,142.42	\$1,217.23
Percent reporting	93.4	93.3	67.8	84.6	86.9	92.6	94.5	96.3
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$730.21	\$724.87	\$213.51	\$214.57	\$318.52	\$332.61	\$498.35	\$542.71
Percent reporting	31.4	31.6	12.8	17.4	21.1	22.5	25.9	29.6
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.63	\$82.43	\$25.09	\$27.10	\$56.85	\$32.15	\$61.20	\$45.20
Percent reporting	29.9	30.1	7.5	11.2	14.8	15.6	20.5	26.1
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$763.97	\$760.70	\$214.12	\$321.33	\$397.35	\$470.29	\$546.48	\$596.98
Percent reporting	87.2	87.1	50.3	68.4	73.7	81.1	86.0	89.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.14	\$356.12	\$113.89	\$151.35	\$187.27	\$228.44	\$258.13	\$283.10
Percent reporting	85.7	85.7	48.5	66.0	72.0	79.0	84.7	87.9
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$405.83	\$404.58	\$100.23	\$169.98	\$210.08	\$241.85	\$288.35	\$313.88
Percent reporting	85.5	85.5	44.7	65.9	71.3	78.7	84.1	88.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.53	\$45.74	\$30.59	\$33.31	\$35.42	\$30.45	\$36.39	\$32.34
Percent reporting	22.1	21.9	22.0	24.0	22.0	22.8	21.1	17.0
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$497.46	\$496.05	\$222.87	\$304.47	\$348.30	\$373.92	\$425.88	\$416.12
Percent reporting	97.3	97.5	87.8	92.5	96.0	97.1	98.8	98.4
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$203.25	\$203.98	\$90.57	\$122.16	\$143.53	\$154.44	\$175.37	\$177.07
Percent reporting	92.5	93.6	77.0	86.3	90.3	91.1	95.9	93.5
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$294.21	\$292.06	\$132.30	\$182.31	\$204.76	\$219.48	\$250.51	\$239.05
Percent reporting	88.5	88.6	67.0	77.9	80.8	83.1	87.5	88.4
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.78	\$100.81	\$37.39	\$50.31	\$54.69	\$66.31	\$76.58	\$76.77
Percent reporting	84.9	84.8	58.8	73.9	76.4	80.8	82.9	83.2
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$678.55	\$668.43	\$151.94	\$230.18	\$255.09	\$324.41	\$323.29	\$407.49
Percent reporting	93.6	93.7	71.9	83.9	89.3	90.7	94.9	96.2
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.02	\$10.61	\$1.76	\$1.02	\$2.55	\$4.20	\$3.49	\$.62
Percent reporting	2.9	2.9	.7	.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/ (All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,407.43	\$1,691.67	\$1,899.35	\$2,234.87	\$2,618.28	\$3,112.36	\$1,795.58
Percent reporting	98.2	98.9	99.5	99.8	99.4	99.2	94.6
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$596.08	\$764.87	\$842.49	\$1,020.51	\$1,209.59	\$1,511.61	\$826.01
Percent reporting	32.1	37.2	37.8	40.1	41.3	44.2	28.4
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.79	\$87.44	\$113.76	\$110.33	\$148.05	\$114.34	\$67.18
Percent reporting	33.2	37.9	42.1	42.7	41.8	35.9	25.3
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$692.36	\$799.39	\$908.34	\$1,058.35	\$1,193.04	\$1,358.88	\$822.70
Percent reporting	94.1	95.6	97.3	99.1	98.7	97.8	88.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$335.81	\$383.72	\$439.08	\$491.77	\$549.13	\$569.18	\$394.47
Percent reporting	92.9	94.1	96.3	97.9	97.9	96.3	85.9
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$356.54	\$415.67	\$469.26	\$566.57	\$643.91	\$789.70	\$428.23
Percent reporting	93.1	95.0	96.8	98.6	98.0	97.4	86.3
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.20	\$39.98	\$34.76	\$45.68	\$67.59	\$127.53	\$79.68
Percent reporting	19.0	17.3	18.8	21.8	25.7	34.8	25.2
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$475.37	\$503.51	\$534.61	\$607.48	\$703.94	\$857.71	\$522.75
Percent reporting	99.4	99.7	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.7	93.6
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$195.67	\$214.45	\$236.79	\$253.09	\$282.26	\$313.28	\$190.05
Percent reporting	96.4	97.2	98.2	98.6	98.3	96.6	72.9
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$279.70	\$289.05	\$297.82	\$354.39	\$421.68	\$544.44	\$332.71
Percent reporting	91.4	93.2	94.4	95.9	97.6	97.0	86.8
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.57	\$94.35	\$104.97	\$134.19	\$159.83	\$223.30	\$138.16
Percent reporting	84.5	88.9	91.9	93.8	95.8	97.7	87.3
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$478.79	\$563.23	\$703.30	\$919.66	\$1,274.23	\$1,889.04	\$860.36
Percent reporting	97.9	98.2	98.9	99.6	99.8	99.9	92.7
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.63	\$5.98	\$8.98	\$12.85	\$28.62	\$48.38	\$18.54
Percent reporting	1.3	2.3	3.1	4.7	5.8	7.7	4.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Vacation, pleasure trips, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$269.85	\$263.85	\$54.15	\$102.46	\$111.75	\$117.23	\$118.33	\$157.44
Percent reporting	65.4	65.4	29.4	45.1	49.4	50.5	53.8	59.3
Food								
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.47	\$61.71	\$10.84	\$21.81	\$21.77	\$24.87	\$25.05	\$32.16
Percent reporting	57.3	57.4	20.8	35.0	39.3	40.3	44.2	47.3
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.53	\$7.46	\$1.42	\$2.74	\$3.26	\$3.05	\$2.68	\$4.76
Percent reporting	26.7	26.7	6.3	11.6	13.1	12.5	14.1	18.1
Lodging								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.79	\$43.32	\$7.14	\$10.47	\$17.59	\$13.76	\$15.49	\$19.39
Percent reporting	38.6	38.6	8.2	16.0	20.0	21.0	23.6	29.5
Transportation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$92.37	\$90.60	\$23.10	\$44.68	\$48.95	\$40.64	\$52.39	\$61.96
Percent reporting	62.8	62.9	26.3	40.6	46.6	47.4	51.6	57.0
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.40	\$34.41	\$6.33	\$10.97	\$17.19	\$16.02	\$22.09	\$25.37
Percent reporting	56.3	56.6	19.5	30.5	38.0	39.8	45.0	48.2
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.97	\$56.19	\$16.77	\$33.71	\$31.76	\$24.62	\$30.31	\$36.60
Percent reporting	40.7	40.5	15.5	25.1	27.0	23.7	28.7	31.2
All expense tours								
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.02	\$36.54	\$7.11	\$14.45	\$12.91	\$27.32	\$12.28	\$26.96
Percent reporting	8.1	7.9	2.2	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.0	6.9
Other vacation expenses								
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.68	\$24.22	\$4.55	\$8.31	\$7.28	\$7.59	\$10.45	\$12.21
Percent reporting	41.6	41.7	10.4	21.3	22.7	20.8	26.6	32.6
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods								
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.87	\$90.80	\$12.77	\$8.94	\$17.18	\$18.33	\$31.85	\$42.51
Percent reporting	16.6	16.7	3.9	4.0	8.1	8.0	8.4	10.4
Other recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$305.81	\$303.17	\$83.27	\$117.76	\$123.62	\$184.65	\$169.62	\$206.92
Percent reporting	91.7	91.8	67.7	79.2	85.0	86.2	92.3	94.1
Televisions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.68	\$47.72	\$17.79	\$23.67	\$27.18	\$35.51	\$39.64	\$45.49
Percent reporting	15.9	16.0	9.2	10.5	12.0	14.1	13.2	15.4
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$258.13	\$255.45	\$65.48	\$94.10	\$96.44	\$149.14	\$129.98	\$161.43
Percent reporting	91.1	91.2	65.4	78.0	84.1	85.8	91.5	93.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$178.95	\$208.49	\$256.36	\$350.95	\$503.16	\$847.49	\$377.57
Percent reporting	66.5	69.4	76.2	82.0	87.0	88.5	64.6
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.87	\$51.46	\$61.91	\$89.81	\$120.28	\$186.03	\$76.10
Percent reporting	57.0	61.7	69.2	75.3	81.7	83.2	54.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.29	\$6.76	\$6.95	\$10.97	\$12.49	\$23.29	\$8.82
Percent reporting	23.5	26.4	31.1	38.2	44.8	57.5	25.4
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.87	\$31.76	\$42.51	\$59.07	\$92.86	\$149.30	\$71.13
Percent reporting	35.3	39.3	46.8	55.1	65.0	70.2	39.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.80	\$74.64	\$89.40	\$116.20	\$150.67	\$275.46	\$124.12
Percent reporting	63.7	67.0	74.0	79.2	85.3	87.5	60.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.07	\$34.16	\$41.98	\$49.97	\$61.18	\$65.48	\$34.22
Percent reporting	57.7	62.1	68.9	74.4	80.3	79.9	52.3
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.73	\$40.47	\$47.42	\$66.23	\$89.49	\$209.98	\$89.90
Percent reporting	36.2	38.9	47.1	52.7	63.0	72.6	44.3
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.75	\$24.43	\$31.31	\$40.93	\$80.61	\$133.69	\$64.60
Percent reporting	5.7	6.8	7.4	10.0	15.6	20.8	12.2
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.38	\$19.44	\$24.29	\$33.97	\$46.26	\$79.72	\$32.79
Percent reporting	37.9	44.8	51.5	58.0	68.0	71.7	38.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.31	\$70.22	\$104.18	\$149.58	\$206.86	\$244.49	\$111.02
Percent reporting	14.5	19.7	22.3	24.3	27.5	29.4	15.5
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$238.90	\$278.54	\$333.79	\$406.29	\$535.59	\$748.67	\$353.23
Percent reporting	95.7	97.4	98.4	99.0	99.5	99.8	89.8
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.46	\$49.21	\$59.84	\$61.24	\$63.03	\$73.38	\$46.88
Percent reporting	16.8	16.2	18.2	19.3	19.1	21.5	14.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$189.44	\$229.32	\$273.95	\$345.05	\$472.55	\$675.29	\$306.35
Percent reporting	95.2	96.8	98.3	98.9	99.5	99.8	89.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/ (All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$50.40	\$50.25	\$17.70	\$23.97	\$25.08	\$31.55	\$32.02	\$37.95
Percent reporting	86.5	86.4	62.1	74.0	74.8	79.5	82.8	85.2
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$107.83	\$102.29	\$12.39	\$16.69	\$21.22	\$19.68	\$22.33	\$30.28
Percent reporting	25.0	24.9	4.2	7.2	9.7	10.1	12.0	18.6
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$66.24	\$61.88	\$6.32	\$10.27	\$8.54	\$13.17	\$10.41	\$10.81
Percent reporting	10.9	10.7	1.1	2.2	2.7	3.6	4.2	4.7
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.58	\$40.41	\$6.07	\$6.42	\$12.68	\$6.51	\$11.92	\$19.47
Percent reporting	17.2	17.2	3.2	5.4	7.6	7.1	8.3	14.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.52	\$79.17	\$25.58	\$32.67	\$38.78	\$44.93	\$47.78	\$60.52
Percent reporting	69.9	70.1	42.2	52.2	56.6	58.7	66.4	68.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$758.69	\$779.03	\$61.82	\$113.83	\$160.84	\$226.97	\$291.32	\$374.37
Percent reporting	86.7	87.6	52.7	66.0	77.1	81.0	86.8	91.1
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$255.76	\$253.65	\$41.13	\$54.73	\$72.97	\$90.57	\$100.99	\$121.52
Percent reporting	71.1	71.3	35.8	44.9	52.5	55.5	58.7	64.7
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.89	\$8.17	\$3.22	\$2.03	\$3.59	\$2.76	\$3.72	\$3.83
Percent reporting	10.9	11.2	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.2	8.5	8.0
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$495.04	\$517.21	\$17.47	\$57.07	\$84.28	\$133.64	\$186.61	\$249.02
Percent reporting	71.5	74.1	22.8	37.3	51.7	57.2	67.3	75.6
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$451.42	\$454.15	\$129.67	\$190.93	\$198.82	\$236.14	\$312.79	\$240.36
Percent reporting	88.2	88.8	65.3	77.7	80.2	83.7	85.6	86.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.37	\$45.88	\$55.34	\$65.92	\$81.37	\$113.27	\$53.20
Percent reporting	88.9	91.8	93.1	95.8	97.0	98.2	88.0
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.48	\$56.26	\$75.53	\$139.37	\$240.39	\$481.70	\$207.29
Percent reporting	18.6	23.8	31.3	38.0	47.9	51.4	26.4
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.75	\$30.41	\$42.54	\$81.54	\$138.10	\$330.68	\$144.53
Percent reporting	6.9	8.7	12.8	17.8	21.5	28.8	14.0
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.73	\$25.85	\$32.99	\$57.82	\$102.29	\$151.02	\$62.76
Percent reporting	12.8	17.1	21.8	25.1	34.5	32.7	16.3
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.12	\$76.24	\$87.35	\$99.48	\$120.50	\$196.09	\$66.74
Percent reporting	73.6	75.4	79.8	81.2	82.4	84.8	66.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$529.61	\$740.00	\$929.66	\$1,233.39	\$1,562.75	\$2,128.68	\$393.41
Percent reporting	93.1	97.0	97.9	98.7	98.5	97.6	72.2
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$173.63	\$230.74	\$277.50	\$358.59	\$465.23	\$810.37	\$293.78
Percent reporting	72.1	80.0	85.2	88.8	89.9	91.5	66.3
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.23	\$8.51	\$8.23	\$11.31	\$14.53	\$23.05	\$3.00
Percent reporting	9.3	9.7	12.3	15.5	15.8	20.6	4.7
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$350.75	\$500.75	\$643.93	\$863.49	\$1,082.99	\$1,295.25	\$96.62
Percent reporting	81.4	90.2	92.9	94.6	94.1	87.3	24.2
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$326.87	\$319.55	\$404.80	\$523.98	\$724.17	\$1,722.76	\$402.37
Percent reporting	92.1	92.3	96.0	97.0	98.1	99.3	79.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,851.17	\$12,396.93	\$1,705.51	\$3,493.79	\$4,498.53	\$5,489.71	\$6,473.98	\$7,483.29
Percent reporting	98.1	99.8	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$8,853.88	\$9,288.65	\$359.69	\$1,020.86	\$1,856.56	\$2,616.53	\$3,582.72	\$4,780.07
Percent reporting	78.3	80.3	34.8	47.6	63.9	65.2	76.4	83.9
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$8,793.95	\$9,227.52	\$391.27	\$988.87	\$1,799.65	\$2,590.13	\$3,491.88	\$4,721.40
Percent reporting	75.0	77.9	30.8	43.9	59.0	62.8	71.8	80.2
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$17.68	-\$18.38	-\$.57	-\$1.55	-\$2.06	-\$4.20	-\$7.40	-\$9.38
Percent reporting	17.1	17.8	1.9	3.2	4.5	7.2	9.1	12.1
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$35.49	-\$36.16	-\$48.25	-\$7.69	-\$7.74	-\$15.40	-\$25.40	-\$19.01
Percent reporting	22.0	22.3	6.6	8.5	11.5	14.5	13.9	17.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$10.39	\$10.88	\$3.04	\$12.60	\$3.88	\$2.74	\$23.54	\$11.68
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	1.0	1.2	.5	.5	1.6	1.4
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$18.59	\$18.50	\$7.88	\$16.04	\$15.08	\$14.59	\$18.08	\$25.01
Percent reporting	8.4	8.4	6.0	7.0	9.5	8.2	6.1	8.9
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$68.86	\$70.80	\$5.09	\$2.47	\$43.17	\$23.45	\$65.62	\$40.38
Percent reporting .....	.9	.9	.4	.2	1.1	.6	1.7	.8
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$15.25	\$15.50	\$1.23	\$10.12	\$4.59	\$5.21	\$16.40	\$9.98
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	.4	.6	.6	.6	1.6	.7
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$930.16	\$973.79	-\$106.71	\$173.03	\$184.63	\$280.35	\$422.13	\$493.37
Percent reporting	13.8	14.4	8.1	11.3	11.3	12.0	13.0	13.5
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$643.98	\$675.57	-\$116.48	\$103.49	\$75.22	\$149.46	\$290.44	\$265.71
Percent reporting	9.4	9.8	4.8	6.7	5.9	6.9	7.6	8.6
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$286.18	\$298.21	\$9.77	\$69.53	\$109.42	\$130.89	\$131.69	\$227.65
Percent reporting	4.9	5.1	3.5	4.9	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,975.69	\$10,948.72	\$13,401.90	\$17,235.00	\$22,107.28	\$37,528.22	\$2,046.18
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.1
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,371.01	\$8,745.92	\$11,071.60	\$14,648.46	\$18,828.74	\$26,044.53	\$1,042.80
Percent reporting	88.0	93.6	95.8	97.2	97.3	92.6	42.4
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,272.48	\$8,693.75	\$10,993.08	\$14,590.54	\$18,699.34	\$25,936.59	\$1,004.51
Percent reporting	85.3	92.3	94.9	95.8	96.3	89.9	23.6
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$15.22	-\$23.50	-\$28.17	-\$32.37	-\$32.82	-\$28.88	-\$5.03
Percent reporting	17.0	25.8	28.2	29.2	26.3	19.9	4.8
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$28.31	-\$25.30	-\$27.24	-\$54.27	-\$55.29	-\$70.36	-\$23.40
Percent reporting	21.9	22.6	27.0	33.2	35.0	34.3	17.8
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$15.89	\$4.91	\$18.43	\$12.91	\$4.75	\$13.88	\$1.59
Percent reporting	1.4	.9	1.2	1.0	.1	.4	.5
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$18.91	\$17.03	\$18.35	\$20.26	\$19.08	\$35.99	\$20.28
Percent reporting	8.8	9.6	9.1	8.3	8.7	10.0	8.3
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$81.15	\$62.96	\$77.00	\$91.33	\$170.00	\$138.46	\$34.07
Percent reporting	1.4	.9	1.0	.7	1.3	.8	.4
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$26.12	\$16.06	\$20.15	\$20.06	\$23.69	\$18.85	\$10.78
Percent reporting	1.5	.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	.6
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$568.71	\$624.94	\$681.88	\$823.36	\$1,337.10	\$6,438.03	\$146.38
Percent reporting	14.6	14.2	14.4	14.3	18.1	28.5	2.5
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$374.48	\$436.86	\$490.29	\$561.24	\$937.20	\$4,667.16	\$76.38
Percent reporting	9.6	9.8	10.5	10.0	13.0	22.8	1.7
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$194.22	\$188.08	\$191.59	\$262.11	\$399.90	\$1,770.87	\$70.00
Percent reporting	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.9	5.8	7.1	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$599.14	\$618.20	\$885.50	\$1,304.51	\$1,241.81	\$1,224.29	\$1,022.57	\$791.07
Percent reporting	25.5	26.2	55.5	57.9	48.9	42.8	36.4	28.4
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$300.02	\$307.24	\$104.13	\$209.45	\$288.99	\$282.98	\$374.37	\$303.70
Percent reporting	15.5	15.8	11.9	15.8	18.2	16.6	19.0	16.3
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$583.55	\$605.37	\$107.62	\$276.37	\$325.35	\$423.73	\$473.68	\$422.34
Percent reporting	67.9	69.8	43.8	54.2	60.0	61.0	64.0	62.6
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$127.59	\$132.10	\$27.66	\$68.01	\$53.09	\$97.99	\$92.84	\$80.78
Percent reporting	8.8	9.0	5.6	8.8	7.3	9.3	9.0	8.6
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$455.96	\$473.27	\$79.96	\$208.36	\$272.26	\$325.75	\$380.84	\$341.56
Percent reporting	66.1	68.1	41.8	51.4	57.9	59.1	61.0	60.6
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$584.43	\$603.68	\$355.27	\$509.58	\$601.19	\$661.83	\$598.52	\$692.74
Percent reporting	67.6	69.6	45.4	55.1	63.6	65.4	68.6	74.4
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$74.72	\$77.32	\$214.68	\$255.48	\$206.05	\$149.76	\$91.71	\$83.25
Percent reporting	4.6	4.8	17.9	13.0	9.3	5.8	4.1	3.3
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$139.33	\$143.54	\$21.26	\$91.96	\$158.43	\$263.89	\$283.44	\$272.96
Percent reporting	6.1	6.3	3.0	9.6	13.7	15.8	14.1	11.3
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$69.67	\$71.07	\$48.43	\$55.75	\$90.02	\$95.68	\$64.67	\$138.27
Percent reporting	3.9	4.0	5.8	5.8	5.3	4.7	4.6	6.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$300.71	\$311.75	\$70.90	\$106.39	\$146.69	\$152.50	\$158.70	\$198.26
Percent reporting	61.6	63.4	32.6	42.2	49.9	53.0	57.3	66.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$611.99	\$419.15	\$360.22	\$272.99	\$242.13	\$318.34	\$256.73
Percent reporting	22.0	16.1	13.9	10.4	9.9	11.5	11.9
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$390.79	\$288.88	\$299.88	\$342.16	\$345.77	\$513.65	\$170.15
Percent reporting	18.0	17.0	16.0	15.7	14.8	14.6	8.9
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$479.47	\$369.88	\$424.52	\$543.15	\$741.02	\$2,961.26	\$191.42
Percent reporting	67.2	70.2	78.2	81.7	85.7	90.7	34.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$110.68	\$67.91	\$93.26	\$117.86	\$154.12	\$673.97	\$46.42
Percent reporting	9.3	7.3	8.4	9.8	11.1	15.2	4.7
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$368.80	\$301.97	\$331.26	\$425.29	\$586.90	\$2,287.28	\$145.00
Percent reporting	64.2	68.5	77.2	80.4	85.0	90.2	31.6
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$553.72	\$499.95	\$563.79	\$604.88	\$612.52	\$1,252.40	\$238.70
Percent reporting	75.3	76.9	79.8	78.6	74.5	65.2	32.9
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$38.38	\$22.33	\$21.00	\$9.37	\$5.91	\$9.10	\$27.95
Percent reporting	2.2	1.6	1.6	.9	.4	.5	1.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$164.56	\$139.82	\$134.72	\$115.27	\$90.03	\$233.27	\$63.77
Percent reporting	7.3	5.1	4.9	3.5	2.7	2.7	2.1
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$107.45	\$68.64	\$64.81	\$66.35	\$53.60	\$47.55	\$44.54
Percent reporting	4.9	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.7	2.4
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$243.33	\$269.16	\$343.25	\$413.90	\$462.98	\$962.49	\$102.44
Percent reporting	69.7	73.5	77.3	76.9	72.7	63.4	30.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES 1/
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,783.98	-\$1,860.79	-\$87.81	-\$153.44	-\$244.33	-\$408.60	-\$561.96	-\$780.21
Percent reporting	82.1	84.4	34.4	52.9	65.0	75.5	83.3	90.6
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,478.22	-\$1,542.22	-\$64.14	-\$118.40	-\$193.55	-\$331.24	-\$450.59	-\$632.24
Percent reporting	76.4	79.1	23.2	38.2	53.9	65.4	75.3	85.3
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$246.68	-\$257.85	-\$9.66	-\$14.82	-\$27.91	-\$44.03	-\$67.24	-\$96.27
Percent reporting	60.9	63.2	16.9	26.4	39.3	48.8	57.2	66.5
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$59.08	-\$60.72	-\$14.02	-\$20.23	-\$22.87	-\$33.33	-\$44.12	-\$51.71
Percent reporting	27.0	27.6	14.2	20.2	20.9	24.7	28.4	27.0
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$238.97	\$241.90	\$140.54	\$157.25	\$118.59	\$300.87	\$268.63	\$183.41
Percent reporting	14.7	15.1	15.0	14.4	11.7	12.8	15.7	12.9
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$902.80	\$878.41	\$4.11	\$126.07	-\$163.50	\$262.79	-\$110.71	\$224.43
Percent reporting	86.6	87.4	60.8	73.0	74.9	80.8	85.1	89.3
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,557.26	\$1,537.63	\$224.82	\$335.36	\$6.38	\$582.18	\$261.51	\$490.44
Percent reporting	76.3	77.4	50.9	62.2	63.3	70.1	70.9	75.7
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$654.46	\$659.22	\$220.72	\$209.30	\$169.87	\$319.39	\$372.22	\$266.01
Percent reporting	64.4	65.1	29.0	37.6	41.5	47.9	52.4	62.6
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$135.15	\$136.59	\$93.74	\$103.14	\$106.30	\$156.61	\$110.99	\$129.96
Percent reporting	66.0	66.6	57.4	57.2	60.5	64.1	63.6	66.0
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$7,818.36	\$8,082.45	\$1,676.39	\$4,004.75	\$5,020.46	\$5,875.98	\$6,329.47	\$6,561.40
Percent reporting	80.0	82.2	58.2	65.8	71.5	73.9	78.0	78.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$325.69	-\$327.07	-\$78.17	-\$90.95	-\$81.64	-\$144.98	-\$108.38	-\$226.65
Percent reporting	37.0	37.3	5.9	7.9	10.7	15.8	17.3	22.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 25. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES ^{1/}
(All white and nonblack families and single consumers, United States, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-Continued

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,063.22	-\$1,468.90	-\$1,932.62	-\$2,708.88	-\$3,754.93	-\$7,252.93	-\$404.05
Percent reporting	95.6	98.7	99.1	99.6	99.7	99.2	40.0
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$870.75	-\$1,218.90	-\$1,613.73	-\$2,260.99	-\$3,148.61	-\$5,979.94	-\$328.42
Percent reporting	89.9	95.9	98.0	98.6	98.7	95.7	27.9
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$131.83	-\$195.89	-\$261.20	-\$376.73	-\$525.40	-\$1,074.22	-\$45.86
Percent reporting	70.6	77.5	80.6	81.6	80.3	78.6	19.2
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$60.64	-\$54.10	-\$57.68	-\$71.15	-\$80.93	-\$198.76	-\$29.77
Percent reporting	30.6	29.1	30.7	30.4	31.6	40.3	16.1
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$264.24	\$180.61	\$224.07	\$255.28	\$352.95	\$476.62	\$186.46
Percent reporting	15.1	13.7	16.0	15.4	15.7	19.9	7.4
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$219.66	\$640.97	\$663.36	\$1,291.11	\$2,038.12	\$4,496.67	\$1,340.85
Percent reporting	90.5	93.3	96.4	96.3	97.7	97.8	72.4
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$954.33	\$1,354.87	\$1,652.31	\$2,183.62	\$3,183.95	\$5,448.50	\$1,909.80
Percent reporting	78.7	81.3	86.5	88.2	90.0	93.8	55.7
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$734.67	\$713.90	\$988.95	\$892.50	\$1,145.84	\$951.82	\$568.95
Percent reporting	67.8	77.0	80.3	82.3	82.8	81.0	51.8
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$134.80	\$125.62	\$137.68	\$155.19	\$171.38	\$199.99	\$109.27
Percent reporting	67.7	70.0	71.1	71.1	71.5	69.1	53.7
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$5,930.71	\$5,455.32	\$6,609.90	\$8,022.60	\$12,278.34	\$31,788.56	\$3,073.80
Percent reporting	85.5	86.0	90.7	92.5	93.4	93.9	40.4
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$174.25	-\$307.12	-\$359.54	-\$509.26	-\$580.77	-\$919.30	-\$300.89
Percent reporting	28.9	41.5	52.2	60.1	64.3	67.8	31.5

^{1/} Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

^{2/} Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

^{3/} Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	17,138	15,684	1,806	950	812	746	719	646
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.5
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,503	\$12,393	\$1,929	\$3,496	\$4,489	\$5,476	\$6,431	\$7,461
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,697	\$10,449	\$1,869	\$3,384	\$4,265	\$5,143	\$5,881	\$6,680
Age of head.....	49	49	61	55	57	53	49	48
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	.2	.5	.4	.8	.8	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.7	.6	.7	.6	.4	.4
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.2	1.2	.4	.4	.7	.8	.9	.8
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	55	55	32	33	42	42	43	42
Renter.....	42	42	66	67	56	54	56	53
Not reported.....	3	3	2	(3)	2	4	1	4
Race of head								
White.....	91	91	86	83	91	84	89	86
Black.....	8	8	13	15	8	15	10	12
Other.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	20	20	40	36	31	28	27	22
9 years, not more than 12 years....	45	45	32	43	42	49	44	55
More than 12 years.....	30	29	11	13	16	17	20	16
Not reported or no school.....	6	6	16	8	12	6	9	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	75	75	29	36	52	60	69	63

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/} (All families and single consumers, **Northeast**, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,521	1,510	2,009	2,537	1,240	1,189	1,454
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.1
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,958	\$10,913	\$13,386	\$17,192	\$22,025	\$35,728	\$1,902
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,876	\$9,390	\$11,460	\$14,428	\$18,252	\$27,794	\$1,583
Age of head.....	44	45	43	44	46	49	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.3
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	44	53	63	72	75	81	57
Renter.....	53	43	31	24	21	15	39
Not reported.....	3	4	5	3	3	3	4
Race of head							
White.....	89	92	93	95	96	98	88
Black.....	10	7	6	4	4	1	10
Other.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	21	16	13	12	10	5	20
9 years, not more than 12 years...	47	55	53	48	42	27	42
More than 12 years.....	27	26	31	38	48	67	32
Not reported or no school.....	6	3	3	3	1	(3)	6
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	77	85	91	97	95	94	78

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ⁴ / Average annual expenditure....	\$8,499.43	\$8,409.86	\$3,371.44	\$4,143.52	\$4,807.35	\$5,420.03	\$6,018.92	\$6,126.79
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,863.47	\$1,847.71	\$829.96	\$1,087.67	\$1,248.17	\$1,304.53	\$1,335.99	\$1,414.57
Percent reporting	99.4	99.5	97.7	99.1	99.6	99.7	100.0	99.5
Food at home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,454.13	\$1,446.40	\$720.37	\$962.96	\$1,094.69	\$1,104.03	\$1,100.31	\$1,157.11
Percent reporting	98.6	98.8	95.8	98.0	99.1	99.3	98.2	98.2
Food away from home, excl. trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$385.47	\$377.75	\$101.12	\$117.51	\$144.72	\$174.07	\$214.99	\$246.38
Percent reporting	83.9	84.0	48.2	55.9	66.8	75.8	84.6	78.2
Meals as pay								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.86	\$23.56	\$8.47	\$7.20	\$8.77	\$26.43	\$20.69	\$11.08
Percent reporting	8.3	8.2	4.1	4.5	8.0	10.7	7.2	5.8
Alcoholic beverages								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.26	\$81.65	\$24.41	\$24.27	\$39.37	\$41.81	\$48.98	\$53.02
Percent reporting	70.1	70.8	34.0	44.2	52.0	57.5	54.4	65.4
Tobacco products								
Average annual expenditure....	\$157.39	\$156.98	\$68.98	\$90.36	\$95.53	\$110.06	\$134.26	\$126.93
Percent reporting	57.6	57.9	35.7	43.0	45.3	50.9	55.4	53.6
Housing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,695.59	\$2,673.09	\$1,466.39	\$1,635.41	\$1,780.17	\$2,086.46	\$2,191.90	\$2,120.63
Percent reporting	99.6	99.6	98.0	99.4	99.3	99.2	100.0	99.3
Shelter, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,536.23	\$1,527.48	\$946.38	\$1,079.85	\$1,085.31	\$1,271.19	\$1,271.30	\$1,273.53
Percent reporting	97.8	97.9	92.8	96.5	95.4	97.7	98.9	97.2
Rented dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$697.99	\$695.20	\$687.59	\$818.77	\$757.01	\$911.91	\$815.53	\$832.34
Percent reporting	42.9	43.2	61.1	63.6	53.4	55.9	55.7	56.0
Owned dwellings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$814.93	\$809.91	\$258.79	\$258.44	\$318.80	\$357.38	\$452.81	\$438.54
Percent reporting	59.3	59.1	33.9	35.7	43.9	46.1	46.7	44.8
Other lodging, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.32	\$22.37	**	\$2.64	\$9.50	\$1.90	\$2.95	\$2.66
Percent reporting	6.2	6.2	**	1.7	3.5	2.3	1.6	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,937.96	\$8,033.98	\$8,881.96	\$10,933.74	\$12,851.44	\$18,039.06	\$9,465.42
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,645.16	\$1,897.76	\$2,002.20	\$2,357.62	\$2,657.63	\$3,297.71	\$2,033.40
Percent reporting	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.0	98.4
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,329.82	\$1,509.79	\$1,591.77	\$1,803.51	\$1,992.26	\$2,248.69	\$1,537.50
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	99.8	99.4	99.6	99.5	97.0
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$285.53	\$363.41	\$387.00	\$523.63	\$644.35	\$993.89	\$468.74
Percent reporting	90.2	92.2	96.1	97.5	97.1	99.7	82.8
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.82	\$24.56	\$23.43	\$30.49	\$21.02	\$55.13	\$27.16
Percent reporting	7.7	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.7	11.3	9.5
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.87	\$86.60	\$77.72	\$120.04	\$122.50	\$185.62	\$77.04
Percent reporting	68.7	81.7	83.3	87.6	89.5	94.2	63.1
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$162.25	\$187.70	\$178.29	\$204.83	\$217.18	\$198.69	\$161.83
Percent reporting	60.0	62.1	67.3	66.6	71.2	63.4	54.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,242.22	\$2,465.45	\$2,813.96	\$3,270.73	\$3,586.78	\$5,252.87	\$2,938.33
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,323.13	\$1,445.72	\$1,613.53	\$1,791.78	\$1,885.05	\$2,806.54	\$1,630.57
Percent reporting	98.8	98.8	99.6	99.4	99.3	98.7	96.3
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$804.51	\$745.71	\$619.11	\$586.24	\$473.36	\$671.21	\$727.99
Percent reporting	55.1	45.6	36.3	27.1	23.8	17.6	40.0
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$508.61	\$696.68	\$983.90	\$1,179.46	\$1,360.17	\$1,997.46	\$869.04
Percent reporting	48.6	59.6	69.7	76.8	79.3	85.8	61.2
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.02	\$3.32	\$10.53	\$26.08	\$51.52	\$137.87	\$33.53
Percent reporting	5.1	3.0	7.6	8.9	12.3	18.7	5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
 (All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$450.82	\$447.33	\$232.99	\$266.80	\$309.10	\$353.19	\$359.48	\$351.57
Percent reporting	88.2	88.3	69.9	74.5	85.7	82.7	80.7	86.4
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.44	\$85.74	\$53.85	\$67.19	\$62.69	\$63.87	\$69.51	\$82.35
Percent reporting	46.3	46.9	39.7	44.2	49.3	45.7	40.0	47.5
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.71	\$78.76	\$48.71	\$57.77	\$57.70	\$49.49	\$60.51	\$75.67
Percent reporting	39.6	40.0	32.3	38.8	41.3	37.0	31.1	39.9
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.74	\$6.98	\$5.13	\$9.42	\$4.99	\$14.38	\$9.01	\$6.68
Percent reporting	7.1	7.3	7.4	5.4	8.5	8.7	9.3	7.5
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$146.81	\$147.14	\$68.20	\$76.57	\$85.53	\$107.00	\$104.00	\$119.02
Percent reporting	71.3	71.7	53.2	56.6	62.2	64.2	62.3	69.8
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.33	\$54.35	\$29.71	\$42.49	\$50.10	\$68.67	\$55.15	\$28.47
Percent reporting	17.4	17.1	14.9	18.9	21.7	18.1	19.4	15.1
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.37	\$112.11	\$59.13	\$58.89	\$81.12	\$79.44	\$103.88	\$87.37
Percent reporting	33.3	33.2	21.0	17.9	27.4	24.7	32.2	30.7
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.85	\$4.50	\$5.36	\$6.66	\$7.40	\$4.15	\$6.18	\$5.79
Percent reporting	5.2	5.2	4.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.0	3.5
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.02	\$43.49	\$16.74	\$15.00	\$22.27	\$30.06	\$20.75	\$28.57
Percent reporting	55.0	54.8	30.8	31.8	46.8	41.6	40.7	45.3
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$315.55	\$307.10	\$172.98	\$161.75	\$219.59	\$204.00	\$271.48	\$237.94
Percent reporting	93.8	93.7	77.7	82.6	92.0	89.1	91.7	89.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$182.30	\$178.90	\$97.01	\$113.13	\$117.85	\$132.86	\$170.35	\$146.93
Percent reporting	91.1	90.8	72.5	77.2	86.0	85.6	85.4	84.9
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$133.25	\$128.20	\$75.97	\$48.63	\$101.73	\$71.14	\$101.13	\$91.02
Percent reporting	63.2	63.1	37.2	45.1	52.0	54.0	52.1	53.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$381.80	\$445.42	\$494.28	\$559.11	\$632.91	\$750.66	\$488.44
Percent reporting	90.3	92.2	94.5	95.4	97.7	94.9	87.4
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.16	\$98.83	\$93.74	\$89.74	\$114.63	\$125.87	\$82.26
Percent reporting	52.8	49.8	50.9	46.9	47.4	44.3	40.3
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.55	\$92.13	\$86.98	\$83.79	\$109.01	\$120.17	\$78.10
Percent reporting	44.0	43.0	43.3	40.7	42.6	40.1	36.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.61	\$6.70	\$6.76	\$5.95	\$5.62	\$5.70	\$4.16
Percent reporting	9.7	6.8	7.8	7.1	5.5	4.9	4.1
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$135.14	\$144.19	\$178.11	\$202.05	\$193.88	\$232.97	\$143.20
Percent reporting	76.9	75.6	81.8	80.1	77.5	76.9	66.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.85	\$53.90	\$43.47	\$65.15	\$90.61	\$89.23	\$77.71
Percent reporting	14.8	16.6	13.6	16.4	22.3	20.3	20.8
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.73	\$107.40	\$125.19	\$141.50	\$160.16	\$189.72	\$126.98
Percent reporting	31.4	33.5	37.3	40.9	42.7	44.5	34.5
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.39	\$2.45	\$6.15	\$3.32	\$1.88	\$3.22	\$8.61
Percent reporting	5.2	3.5	4.7	6.6	7.6	10.3	5.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.53	\$38.65	\$47.61	\$57.35	\$71.74	\$109.65	\$49.69
Percent reporting	47.2	52.8	62.7	72.0	74.7	78.5	56.7
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$254.36	\$247.46	\$299.84	\$351.84	\$405.23	\$768.23	\$406.67
Percent reporting	95.0	98.3	99.0	99.2	99.2	100.0	95.0
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$167.38	\$183.06	\$191.78	\$216.20	\$217.72	\$316.56	\$219.02
Percent reporting	92.2	96.4	98.8	97.7	98.8	97.0	94.2
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$86.97	\$64.41	\$108.06	\$135.64	\$187.50	\$451.67	\$187.66
Percent reporting	58.2	66.3	68.4	77.3	77.9	90.2	63.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$392.99	\$391.17	\$114.04	\$127.01	\$166.17	\$258.07	\$289.65	\$257.58
Percent reporting	87.9	88.2	65.9	72.2	78.9	85.0	87.7	85.8
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.63	\$53.21	\$20.57	\$23.69	\$28.24	\$39.79	\$37.46	\$36.50
Percent reporting	74.7	75.2	50.9	54.9	58.2	69.2	70.4	69.9
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$145.13	\$143.97	\$39.23	\$43.87	\$63.00	\$76.25	\$84.06	\$95.80
Percent reporting	39.6	40.0	18.9	22.2	19.6	26.5	30.4	31.6
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.84	\$42.69	\$13.11	\$10.12	\$16.95	\$23.47	\$61.28	\$29.12
Percent reporting	20.9	21.1	8.3	13.9	15.4	18.8	15.0	13.6
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.33	\$80.41	\$23.52	\$20.77	\$28.68	\$75.21	\$68.35	\$59.42
Percent reporting	28.2	28.6	11.6	14.5	16.4	23.2	21.2	27.7
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.00	\$9.16	\$1.91	\$2.76	\$5.31	\$7.61	\$7.53	\$8.05
Percent reporting	29.0	29.3	10.3	15.0	22.5	28.6	28.5	23.4
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.67	\$8.50	\$1.99	\$5.39	\$1.79	\$4.67	\$4.65	\$5.24
Percent reporting	24.0	23.9	12.3	12.2	10.7	21.6	18.1	24.3
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$53.38	\$53.23	\$13.70	\$20.39	\$22.20	\$31.06	\$26.31	\$23.45
Percent reporting	48.5	48.9	19.7	27.9	31.0	40.2	41.2	39.3
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$704.37	\$687.16	\$204.17	\$323.54	\$313.74	\$420.72	\$432.22	\$494.63
Percent reporting	99.5	99.5	97.0	100.0	99.6	98.7	99.5	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$231.84	\$226.89	\$39.50	\$63.96	\$71.97	\$112.81	\$109.05	\$135.31
Percent reporting	79.1	79.3	34.2	55.3	58.7	70.1	69.3	73.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$337.61	\$327.98	\$104.49	\$155.46	\$162.15	\$204.48	\$216.09	\$237.78
Percent reporting	89.5	89.3	75.1	82.2	83.2	87.0	88.5	84.9
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.38	\$17.09	\$7.59	\$16.78	\$4.59	\$9.82	\$8.58	\$18.94
Percent reporting	14.2	14.5	6.7	13.8	6.4	12.3	10.1	18.4
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.84	\$94.52	\$48.53	\$78.82	\$65.69	\$81.86	\$87.32	\$89.24
Percent reporting	83.0	82.8	67.9	75.7	71.7	78.9	75.2	83.1
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.70	\$20.69	\$4.06	\$8.53	\$9.34	\$11.76	\$11.18	\$13.35
Percent reporting	58.1	58.4	32.2	43.3	41.6	49.4	47.5	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$282.92	\$326.85	\$406.31	\$568.01	\$663.59	\$927.45	\$412.65
Percent reporting	88.8	94.4	94.1	97.2	97.1	97.9	84.0
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.81	\$44.62	\$52.15	\$70.57	\$87.89	\$128.36	\$58.23
Percent reporting	75.1	82.4	81.7	86.8	87.9	91.4	70.0
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$112.46	\$99.22	\$144.52	\$214.48	\$278.46	\$348.72	\$157.58
Percent reporting	39.0	37.6	48.1	54.7	60.2	56.8	35.1
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.70	\$29.28	\$40.02	\$68.94	\$72.89	\$99.08	\$56.24
Percent reporting	19.6	18.9	24.8	28.1	28.3	35.2	19.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.69	\$90.95	\$97.44	\$110.82	\$113.63	\$151.41	\$67.76
Percent reporting	22.8	33.3	34.9	38.8	38.9	40.7	24.3
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.02	\$9.01	\$11.43	\$14.25	\$11.64	\$16.04	\$7.33
Percent reporting	25.2	32.1	37.4	37.1	39.5	38.4	26.4
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.31	\$8.20	\$7.82	\$11.09	\$10.96	\$28.22	\$10.52
Percent reporting	19.0	22.1	26.9	32.9	31.3	41.3	24.9
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.95	\$45.57	\$52.92	\$77.85	\$88.11	\$155.62	\$54.99
Percent reporting	42.8	51.2	59.7	62.8	71.2	71.4	44.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$577.11	\$632.16	\$695.89	\$913.45	\$1,074.45	\$1,701.39	\$890.00
Percent reporting	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$172.69	\$211.76	\$250.92	\$338.24	\$403.71	\$565.97	\$285.33
Percent reporting	82.9	90.3	94.3	95.7	98.5	96.9	77.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$277.16	\$290.73	\$314.46	\$414.39	\$500.54	\$883.47	\$441.47
Percent reporting	87.2	90.5	94.4	94.9	97.0	97.5	91.3
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.83	\$19.93	\$25.02	\$20.71	\$19.07	\$18.72	\$20.49
Percent reporting	21.0	18.0	22.2	15.1	11.1	10.2	11.3
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$88.17	\$91.30	\$82.70	\$112.49	\$116.48	\$182.66	\$121.95
Percent reporting	78.4	86.2	87.1	89.8	93.4	94.1	84.7
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.26	\$18.45	\$22.78	\$27.62	\$34.64	\$50.56	\$20.77
Percent reporting	56.2	58.9	65.7	71.0	78.3	80.4	55.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,505.81	\$1,483.55	\$354.69	\$447.41	\$657.84	\$656.01	\$1,081.35	\$1,053.45
Percent reporting	91.4	91.2	63.0	76.0	80.1	84.4	92.4	93.4
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$625.64	\$614.24	\$141.04	\$169.73	\$214.99	\$233.31	\$442.84	\$459.40
Percent reporting	26.6	26.5	7.2	10.0	13.4	13.1	21.2	23.0
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$65.20	\$63.65	\$14.91	\$7.96	\$77.52	\$18.02	\$70.69	\$17.65
Percent reporting	23.3	23.3	4.0	5.3	8.2	8.8	13.5	16.4
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$719.45	\$715.06	\$152.93	\$211.79	\$304.02	\$353.15	\$505.48	\$483.81
Percent reporting	78.0	77.8	33.7	43.4	58.8	63.6	72.7	71.3
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$311.69	\$308.50	\$73.79	\$88.46	\$127.55	\$159.46	\$217.25	\$222.59
Percent reporting	76.4	76.2	31.9	42.1	56.3	60.7	71.3	69.7
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$407.76	\$406.55	\$79.14	\$123.33	\$176.47	\$193.70	\$288.23	\$261.22
Percent reporting	77.2	77.2	32.4	42.5	58.2	63.2	72.2	71.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.52	\$90.60	\$45.81	\$57.93	\$61.30	\$51.52	\$62.34	\$92.59
Percent reporting	34.1	33.9	33.7	39.6	31.6	34.7	33.5	32.6
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$457.38	\$460.35	\$206.61	\$214.38	\$328.90	\$373.70	\$338.48	\$368.28
Percent reporting	94.9	95.4	79.1	81.2	92.2	94.5	97.9	98.3
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$176.47	\$179.04	\$81.76	\$94.73	\$132.98	\$146.15	\$163.03	\$157.03
Percent reporting	89.8	91.9	68.4	75.0	86.4	87.7	95.6	94.3
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$280.90	\$281.32	\$124.86	\$119.65	\$195.92	\$227.55	\$175.45	\$211.25
Percent reporting	84.5	84.7	59.9	64.4	73.4	79.8	80.7	80.4
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.20	\$95.65	\$35.55	\$55.35	\$44.86	\$67.18	\$72.73	\$63.99
Percent reporting	83.5	83.3	56.9	75.2	70.4	77.0	81.0	81.6
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$676.56	\$668.65	\$132.64	\$206.88	\$244.74	\$271.93	\$296.44	\$338.41
Percent reporting	91.2	91.3	64.9	76.3	81.7	87.1	93.0	92.9
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.15	\$17.02	\$1.44	\$2.72	\$4.59	\$5.92	\$.41	\$.38
Percent reporting	3.3	3.3	.6	1.1	2.3	1.5	.6	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/} (All families and single consumers, **Northeast**, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,169.09	\$1,471.49	\$1,659.63	\$2,117.13	\$2,660.22	\$3,126.96	\$1,745.83
Percent reporting	97.3	97.9	99.1	99.7	99.6	100.0	93.5
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$433.76	\$569.17	\$675.34	\$890.35	\$1,183.25	\$1,389.83	\$748.56
Percent reporting	26.1	29.1	33.8	36.7	40.6	39.9	27.1
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.93	\$81.19	\$56.87	\$106.75	\$100.75	\$94.27	\$81.94
Percent reporting	25.1	29.3	34.6	34.6	34.1	31.7	23.1
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$588.18	\$731.18	\$854.30	\$1,036.84	\$1,224.20	\$1,420.05	\$766.81
Percent reporting	82.0	86.8	92.0	97.8	96.7	97.4	79.8
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$270.58	\$321.09	\$374.74	\$445.43	\$523.34	\$564.13	\$346.03
Percent reporting	79.9	86.4	90.7	96.1	95.7	95.4	78.2
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$317.59	\$410.10	\$479.55	\$591.41	\$700.85	\$855.92	\$420.77
Percent reporting	82.0	86.4	91.4	97.0	95.7	97.0	78.0
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.22	\$89.95	\$73.11	\$83.20	\$152.01	\$222.81	\$148.53
Percent reporting	35.2	29.2	27.6	32.9	39.4	43.2	36.8
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$413.35	\$464.12	\$480.66	\$579.03	\$628.18	\$902.94	\$425.27
Percent reporting	99.3	99.5	99.3	100.0	99.7	99.6	90.5
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$164.06	\$190.62	\$196.75	\$217.21	\$234.95	\$302.64	\$148.82
Percent reporting	96.8	98.3	98.0	98.6	98.3	98.3	67.6
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$249.29	\$273.50	\$283.92	\$361.82	\$393.23	\$600.29	\$276.44
Percent reporting	88.6	88.2	93.1	95.1	96.9	95.9	82.0
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.92	\$92.76	\$93.84	\$128.95	\$146.91	\$216.59	\$125.72
Percent reporting	79.0	87.1	93.5	92.2	95.2	97.5	85.3
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$433.83	\$553.42	\$670.28	\$889.26	\$1,254.78	\$2,156.65	\$761.90
Percent reporting	97.2	97.2	98.1	98.8	99.4	99.5	90.2
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.23	\$8.67	\$15.38	\$17.07	\$43.46	\$91.32	\$18.53
Percent reporting	1.6	2.9	4.1	4.3	7.7	8.2	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.22	\$301.92	\$62.07	\$115.11	\$140.17	\$122.90	\$123.71	\$143.30	
Percent reporting	58.5	58.4	24.1	33.4	39.1	44.6	44.0	43.8	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.45	\$61.23	\$10.00	\$21.34	\$22.83	\$19.59	\$23.13	\$23.69	
Percent reporting	48.9	48.9	17.7	21.1	29.3	33.6	34.1	32.2	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.20	\$8.40	\$1.09	\$2.04	\$4.09	\$2.31	\$3.03	\$3.20	
Percent reporting	27.0	27.4	7.2	7.6	12.4	13.7	13.9	11.6	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.28	\$56.93	\$10.61	\$16.08	\$35.97	\$13.77	\$15.44	\$14.17	
Percent reporting	32.4	32.5	8.9	9.3	13.6	17.6	19.3	18.1	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.63	\$92.17	\$23.56	\$41.28	\$49.34	\$38.51	\$49.62	\$54.26	
Percent reporting	55.8	55.7	21.7	28.7	34.6	41.7	39.1	42.2	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.31	\$22.38	\$3.74	\$5.21	\$7.73	\$8.11	\$11.07	\$16.47	
Percent reporting	46.0	46.2	14.6	17.0	22.8	25.5	31.7	32.0	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.32	\$69.78	\$19.83	\$36.06	\$41.61	\$30.41	\$38.55	\$37.79	
Percent reporting	47.1	47.0	16.2	24.1	28.9	30.0	28.8	33.0	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.63	\$59.56	\$11.57	\$25.96	\$21.53	\$41.95	\$20.85	\$36.72	
Percent reporting	12.3	12.1	3.7	6.2	5.5	7.4	9.3	9.8	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.04	\$23.64	\$5.24	\$8.42	\$6.40	\$6.77	\$11.63	\$11.26	
Percent reporting	37.3	37.3	9.5	16.9	15.0	17.1	19.4	24.5	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.35	\$69.12	\$2.38	\$.31	\$.93	\$6.95	\$8.53	\$27.77	
Percent reporting	10.6	10.7	1.8	.3	3.5	4.7	6.2	6.4	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$281.84	\$280.59	\$66.75	\$88.74	\$99.06	\$136.16	\$163.79	\$166.96	
Percent reporting	89.4	89.7	61.4	74.7	78.0	80.8	90.1	91.2	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.13	\$43.22	\$16.88	\$17.78	\$16.08	\$24.31	\$41.02	\$32.86	
Percent reporting	14.5	14.5	7.5	8.0	5.5	10.8	13.1	13.7	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$238.71	\$237.37	\$49.87	\$70.96	\$82.98	\$111.84	\$122.78	\$134.10	
Percent reporting	88.8	89.1	59.5	73.3	77.6	80.3	87.1	90.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.60	\$245.45	\$267.62	\$405.52	\$575.03	\$1,039.34	\$376.22
Percent reporting	58.2	61.4	67.8	76.1	82.7	86.3	60.0
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.19	\$51.08	\$55.36	\$97.96	\$121.12	\$188.36	\$63.82
Percent reporting	44.7	50.1	58.4	67.5	74.7	80.7	48.7
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.14	\$9.17	\$6.19	\$15.44	\$13.90	\$24.81	\$6.05
Percent reporting	24.1	28.5	30.5	38.9	46.6	62.8	23.1
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.08	\$48.52	\$46.67	\$76.85	\$136.80	\$195.11	\$72.87
Percent reporting	27.9	32.9	36.9	46.5	59.0	65.3	31.8
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.62	\$76.96	\$89.36	\$115.96	\$151.37	\$305.87	\$109.34
Percent reporting	56.6	58.4	65.6	72.2	82.1	85.8	56.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.24	\$18.49	\$27.26	\$31.84	\$50.48	\$48.54	\$21.49
Percent reporting	45.7	48.0	56.1	66.0	73.8	73.5	44.2
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.39	\$58.47	\$62.10	\$84.12	\$100.89	\$257.33	\$87.85
Percent reporting	43.2	49.1	57.4	62.1	70.7	81.5	47.6
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.91	\$40.68	\$50.30	\$62.63	\$113.16	\$242.11	\$95.80
Percent reporting	10.6	10.2	10.5	14.5	22.5	30.7	14.5
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.66	\$19.03	\$19.75	\$36.67	\$38.68	\$83.08	\$28.34
Percent reporting	32.2	40.9	43.2	53.5	62.4	72.7	36.9
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.96	\$46.86	\$60.84	\$101.56	\$163.23	\$295.09	\$71.87
Percent reporting	10.1	12.1	15.5	14.2	19.6	19.9	10.0
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$243.04	\$252.44	\$326.43	\$365.11	\$473.06	\$730.90	\$295.28
Percent reporting	95.9	96.3	97.6	98.2	99.4	99.5	86.0
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.88	\$33.89	\$68.74	\$50.87	\$65.22	\$64.36	\$42.16
Percent reporting	16.4	12.1	20.9	15.7	21.3	20.0	15.3
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$195.16	\$218.55	\$257.68	\$314.24	\$407.84	\$666.54	\$253.12
Percent reporting	95.9	95.5	97.4	98.2	99.4	99.5	85.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Reading materials									
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.14	\$44.33	\$13.28	\$16.48	\$18.76	\$26.31	\$26.22	\$36.76	
Percent reporting	83.5	83.4	56.5	65.3	66.8	74.9	81.8	78.2	
Education, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$152.96	\$148.27	\$7.83	\$33.20	\$15.47	\$23.94	\$23.67	\$15.20	
Percent reporting	22.4	22.5	3.3	4.8	6.0	9.5	10.5	11.3	
Private									
Average annual expenditure....	\$110.54	\$108.67	\$6.55	\$33.13	\$5.08	\$19.00	\$19.82	\$6.78	
Percent reporting	14.5	14.5	1.4	3.1	2.9	4.4	6.4	4.8	
Public									
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.41	\$39.60	\$1.27	\$.07	\$10.39	\$4.94	\$3.85	\$8.42	
Percent reporting	10.4	10.4	1.9	1.7	3.8	5.5	4.0	7.3	
Miscellaneous									
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.31	\$62.47	\$26.91	\$8.58	\$19.80	\$37.38	\$36.68	\$40.92	
Percent reporting	62.6	63.0	31.3	36.9	46.3	46.9	58.4	58.8	
Personal insurance and pensions, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$720.62	\$753.70	\$53.72	\$81.84	\$136.93	\$231.11	\$273.60	\$373.45	
Percent reporting	84.2	85.5	41.5	57.4	72.1	77.6	86.9	89.4	
Life, endowment, annuities and income									
Average annual expenditure....	\$245.25	\$242.96	\$42.06	\$49.52	\$67.99	\$116.38	\$98.26	\$110.70	
Percent reporting	70.4	70.7	32.1	42.6	52.1	55.2	59.4	62.8	
Other personal insurance									
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.97	\$5.11	\$.69	\$.01	\$1.02	\$.46	\$.74	\$.95	
Percent reporting	6.2	6.4	.7	(3)	3.8	3.0	1.8	4.5	
Retirement and pensions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$470.40	\$505.63	\$10.97	\$32.31	\$67.92	\$114.27	\$174.60	\$261.81	
Percent reporting	68.7	73.2	14.7	29.8	45.7	52.8	68.5	74.8	
Gifts and contributions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$447.28	\$460.08	\$126.74	\$116.69	\$179.89	\$188.92	\$402.07	\$250.41	
Percent reporting	86.7	87.6	62.6	74.3	84.0	81.7	86.1	83.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/} (All families and single consumers, **Northeast**, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.13	\$37.92	\$47.37	\$62.64	\$66.02	\$113.19	\$42.06
Percent reporting	86.1	90.1	91.8	94.2	95.5	97.1	84.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$42.60	\$84.71	\$92.61	\$213.10	\$361.44	\$719.22	\$203.45
Percent reporting	17.4	20.2	25.3	34.3	45.8	54.0	21.6
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.40	\$55.87	\$63.48	\$153.21	\$258.90	\$559.80	\$130.67
Percent reporting	10.0	12.5	15.2	24.2	28.7	39.9	13.8
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.20	\$28.85	\$29.13	\$59.89	\$102.54	\$159.42	\$72.78
Percent reporting	7.7	9.8	11.2	14.6	22.5	24.2	10.9
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.44	\$59.90	\$69.50	\$76.95	\$75.37	\$167.24	\$60.60
Percent reporting	63.5	72.7	75.4	76.4	77.8	80.9	58.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$525.64	\$773.85	\$882.99	\$1,152.74	\$1,452.46	\$2,067.14	\$363.85
Percent reporting	93.7	96.6	98.1	98.5	99.1	97.5	70.2
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$165.41	\$249.54	\$267.37	\$326.79	\$410.70	\$756.72	\$269.97
Percent reporting	74.1	80.1	84.3	88.5	88.3	89.4	67.0
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.00	\$3.80	\$4.12	\$7.21	\$16.42	\$17.59	\$3.46
Percent reporting	5.9	5.6	7.7	10.8	9.0	15.6	3.6
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$358.23	\$520.51	\$611.50	\$818.75	\$1,025.34	\$1,292.83	\$90.42
Percent reporting	84.6	89.5	93.8	95.1	95.6	89.9	19.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$360.06	\$332.21	\$331.90	\$498.43	\$515.44	\$2,118.79	\$309.28
Percent reporting	90.1	89.9	94.2	97.1	96.4	99.1	76.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,502.58	\$12,392.73	\$1,928.51	\$3,495.97	\$4,488.65	\$5,475.86	\$6,430.52	\$7,461.50
Percent reporting	96.7	99.6	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$8,814.42	\$9,533.96	\$281.52	\$703.54	\$1,555.07	\$2,351.53	\$3,367.19	\$4,954.47
Percent reporting	75.3	78.5	24.7	35.9	57.8	64.8	74.4	82.2
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$8,800.08	\$9,519.62	\$278.67	\$702.79	\$1,529.20	\$2,333.46	\$3,297.58	\$4,916.16
Percent reporting	71.6	76.5	21.9	33.7	50.7	60.9	71.0	78.5
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$19.64	-\$20.70	-\$.27	-\$2.13	-\$3.10	-\$5.88	-\$8.05	-\$12.08
Percent reporting	20.3	21.5	1.3	4.9	6.1	9.0	13.0	17.3
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$23.35	-\$23.44	-\$6.17	-\$4.88	-\$5.81	-\$3.75	-\$13.46	-\$9.29
Percent reporting	18.0	18.2	4.4	5.7	12.1	8.5	13.3	13.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$7.87	\$8.54	\$.82	\$.57	\$.04	\$1.27	\$9.40	\$2.44
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.6	.8	.2	.4	1.1	.6
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$23.86	\$23.56	\$8.47	\$7.20	\$8.77	\$26.43	\$20.69	\$11.08
Percent reporting	8.3	8.2	4.1	4.5	8.0	10.7	7.2	5.8
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$18.94	\$19.14	**	**	\$25.96	**	\$49.84	\$35.39
Percent reporting .....	.3	.3	**	**	.6	**	1.4	.6
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$6.65	\$7.27	**	**	**	**	\$11.19	\$10.77
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	**	**	**	**	.6	.6
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$574.63	\$625.32	-\$19.92	\$73.80	\$61.22	\$119.10	\$324.48	\$106.11
Percent reporting	7.1	7.8	2.9	4.2	4.5	6.3	7.9	2.8
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$471.22	\$512.33	-\$12.23	\$73.80	\$61.22	\$32.56	\$236.29	\$13.87
Percent reporting	6.2	6.7	2.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	6.7	1.4
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$103.41	\$112.99	-\$7.68	**	**	\$86.53	\$88.19	\$92.24
Percent reporting	1.1	1.2	.7	**	**	2.7	1.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,957.72	\$10,912.73	\$13,385.77	\$17,191.85	\$22,025.49	\$35,727.54	\$1,902.08
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.4
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,672.08	\$8,758.73	\$11,329.99	\$14,719.81	\$19,213.72	\$27,265.11	\$1,053.99
Percent reporting	90.0	91.6	96.1	97.2	98.6	95.6	40.1
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,660.73	\$8,777.87	\$11,310.16	\$14,724.85	\$19,158.50	\$27,243.24	\$1,039.79
Percent reporting	89.3	90.7	95.5	95.7	98.3	93.7	18.2
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$16.88	-\$24.70	-\$29.78	-\$39.29	-\$32.64	-\$32.62	-\$8.14
Percent reporting	22.1	30.0	32.7	33.9	30.2	24.5	7.7
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$32.50	-\$19.87	-\$20.59	-\$39.88	-\$43.51	-\$44.41	-\$22.39
Percent reporting	18.1	19.3	20.5	25.9	28.0	32.9	16.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$4.65	\$.87	\$20.03	\$11.53	**	\$37.57	\$.73
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.9	.3	**	1.0	.5
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$29.82	\$24.56	\$23.43	\$30.49	\$21.02	\$55.13	\$27.16
Percent reporting	7.7	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.7	11.3	9.5
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	**	**	\$20.73	\$25.68	\$91.58	**	\$16.84
Percent reporting	**	**	.4	.2	.8	**	.2
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$26.26	**	\$6.02	\$6.44	\$18.78	\$6.20	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	**	1.0	.9	1.4	.3	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$302.73	\$534.54	\$329.21	\$539.64	\$1,204.74	\$3,820.00	\$27.82
Percent reporting	6.8	8.8	7.7	7.8	13.2	18.3	.4
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$192.00	\$475.62	\$296.70	\$477.57	\$1,048.76	\$3,041.92	\$27.82
Percent reporting	5.1	8.1	7.1	6.8	11.4	15.7	.4
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$110.73	\$58.92	\$32.51	\$62.08	\$155.98	\$778.07	**
Percent reporting	2.1	.7	.8	1.0	1.7	2.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$642.46	\$678.28	\$1,005.00	\$1,296.64	\$1,494.07	\$1,371.27	\$1,030.29	\$903.40
Percent reporting	25.8	27.2	58.9	55.3	54.6	44.0	35.0	30.8
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$269.95	\$280.87	\$103.51	\$213.70	\$260.78	\$198.80	\$453.02	\$332.11
Percent reporting	15.5	16.1	11.7	15.0	17.1	13.7	22.5	14.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$554.74	\$588.07	\$86.59	\$194.36	\$325.15	\$330.02	\$417.65	\$329.07
Percent reporting	63.3	66.0	35.0	40.8	59.4	56.2	60.8	56.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$115.97	\$123.59	\$13.83	\$46.27	\$72.39	\$73.06	\$108.38	\$58.46
Percent reporting	7.1	7.4	3.3	5.4	7.7	9.1	10.9	7.3
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$438.77	\$464.48	\$72.76	\$148.09	\$252.77	\$256.97	\$309.27	\$270.61
Percent reporting	61.4	64.1	34.5	38.8	56.1	52.0	55.1	53.2
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$646.37	\$686.23	\$471.81	\$1,013.93	\$792.36	\$1,105.13	\$837.88	\$836.34
Percent reporting	66.5	69.6	46.3	63.0	63.5	70.1	67.3	75.0
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$152.30	\$163.29	\$341.79	\$723.77	\$399.96	\$316.68	\$318.46	\$209.64
Percent reporting	6.5	7.0	22.2	26.3	11.6	10.6	10.3	6.1
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$161.73	\$172.47	\$24.86	\$135.66	\$223.76	\$391.61	\$288.93	\$329.13
Percent reporting	7.2	7.8	3.6	12.3	19.2	22.9	14.3	15.9
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$72.04	\$76.05	\$43.52	\$40.75	\$73.36	\$239.79	\$66.36	\$128.03
Percent reporting	3.6	3.8	5.8	4.2	5.0	8.2	4.8	7.3
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$260.31	\$274.42	\$61.64	\$113.76	\$95.28	\$157.05	\$164.13	\$169.54
Percent reporting	60.1	62.8	34.3	48.7	44.7	51.7	55.7	65.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$553.72	\$444.33	\$381.23	\$376.73	\$288.50	\$369.38	\$256.23
Percent reporting	21.0	16.2	14.4	12.3	10.2	13.7	11.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$379.57	\$266.57	\$303.49	\$277.22	\$276.26	\$403.53	\$152.21
Percent reporting	18.9	17.7	17.9	15.7	15.7	14.0	9.0
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$440.95	\$328.32	\$431.37	\$594.72	\$556.21	\$3,051.78	\$195.30
Percent reporting	62.7	69.4	76.7	78.7	83.4	88.4	34.7
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$104.94	\$59.60	\$106.49	\$141.74	\$86.68	\$597.20	\$33.79
Percent reporting	7.8	6.8	7.3	7.9	7.4	10.9	4.1
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$336.00	\$268.72	\$324.88	\$452.98	\$469.53	\$2,454.58	\$161.51
Percent reporting	59.9	66.7	75.5	78.0	82.6	87.7	32.3
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$608.67	\$580.23	\$610.48	\$683.73	\$486.06	\$817.75	\$216.53
Percent reporting	75.9	76.0	80.0	76.4	74.8	59.4	32.7
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$91.99	\$55.43	\$19.29	\$25.48	\$3.35	**	\$33.73
Percent reporting	3.6	2.3	2.0	.8	.3	**	1.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$138.08	\$153.27	\$199.47	\$196.85	\$74.25	\$171.32	\$45.86
Percent reporting	5.9	5.1	6.8	5.4	2.5	2.7	1.2
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$115.20	\$93.16	\$54.82	\$73.64	\$75.60	**	\$28.82
Percent reporting	5.1	2.9	3.7	2.2	1.7	**	1.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$263.39	\$278.37	\$336.90	\$387.76	\$332.85	\$646.43	\$108.11
Percent reporting	71.0	73.0	76.4	73.9	73.5	58.4	30.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,805.46	-\$1,943.31	-\$59.46	-\$111.67	-\$223.61	-\$332.47	-\$549.40	-\$781.44
Percent reporting	78.3	82.0	24.0	41.3	57.8	71.3	82.5	87.5
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,457.94	-\$1,570.65	-\$45.20	-\$87.55	-\$175.11	-\$275.18	-\$426.93	-\$632.46
Percent reporting	73.2	77.7	14.7	29.4	46.5	59.4	74.3	85.0
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$306.55	-\$330.48	-\$6.65	-\$14.01	-\$38.60	-\$39.72	-\$84.21	-\$134.32
Percent reporting	57.7	61.4	12.5	22.3	43.7	40.1	56.7	68.7
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$40.96	-\$42.18	-\$7.60	-\$10.11	-\$9.90	-\$17.56	-\$38.25	-\$14.65
Percent reporting	26.2	27.1	11.1	13.9	18.4	23.9	29.6	21.1
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$197.33	\$192.06	\$201.02	\$75.42	\$95.53	\$260.34	\$171.98	\$120.85
Percent reporting	11.2	11.8	12.0	9.8	8.6	8.7	12.3	7.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$794.98	\$763.69	\$122.39	-\$187.76	-\$241.85	\$531.81	\$526.05	\$126.93
Percent reporting	79.2	80.4	43.9	53.7	56.6	69.1	80.3	80.3
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,324.10	\$1,260.45	\$447.97	-\$119.24	-\$117.13	\$795.37	\$688.49	\$105.86
Percent reporting	67.1	68.7	37.1	43.6	50.3	57.9	58.5	65.3
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$529.12	\$496.76	\$325.58	\$68.52	\$124.72	\$263.57	\$162.44	-\$21.08
Percent reporting	56.7	57.7	18.2	26.0	25.7	35.1	47.9	49.3
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$115.44	\$116.19	\$48.93	\$70.96	\$56.50	\$160.88	\$63.35	\$100.98
Percent reporting	56.0	56.9	41.7	41.5	48.9	55.0	56.5	58.0
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values..	\$7,128.44	\$7,519.94	\$1,451.19	\$2,638.64	\$4,839.80	\$4,558.69	\$4,611.88	\$5,237.38
Percent reporting	70.1	73.1	41.9	44.0	63.5	58.2	64.8	66.6
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$225.64	-\$229.81	-\$84.94	-\$26.56	-\$46.75	-\$53.40	-\$66.71	-\$492.15
Percent reporting	32.2	32.7	5.3	3.3	8.7	10.0	15.1	16.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 26. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families and single consumers, Northeast, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,081.81	-\$1,522.36	-\$1,925.58	-\$2,764.16	-\$3,773.51	-\$7,934.01	-\$318.67
Percent reporting	95.9	98.9	99.1	99.4	100.0	98.9	37.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$868.23	-\$1,231.56	-\$1,573.29	-\$2,243.90	-\$3,085.88	-\$6,347.91	-\$242.33
Percent reporting	92.6	97.4	98.4	98.7	99.6	96.2	24.7
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$177.08	-\$248.83	-\$313.48	-\$462.21	-\$627.96	-\$1,449.78	-\$48.55
Percent reporting	75.0	74.7	76.2	78.5	78.8	77.6	17.1
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$36.50	-\$41.97	-\$38.82	-\$58.05	-\$59.67	-\$136.32	-\$27.79
Percent reporting	28.6	28.6	33.5	33.1	30.9	40.1	16.7
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$106.99	\$90.70	\$325.02	\$127.91	\$180.71	\$507.24	\$254.14
Percent reporting	13.0	11.8	13.1	11.9	11.2	15.5	5.4
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	-\$1.57	\$488.59	\$861.86	\$879.39	\$2,778.91	\$2,633.38	\$1,132.40
Percent reporting	83.8	90.9	93.3	93.5	96.6	96.8	66.3
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$780.18	\$1,014.04	\$1,576.84	\$1,406.65	\$3,648.47	\$3,392.29	\$2,010.53
Percent reporting	66.5	73.5	79.8	83.3	87.0	91.8	50.0
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$781.75	\$525.44	\$714.98	\$527.26	\$869.56	\$758.91	\$878.13
Percent reporting	60.1	71.4	76.1	77.4	76.1	76.9	46.4
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$117.48	\$121.05	\$129.81	\$160.41	\$117.96	\$180.46	\$107.37
Percent reporting	56.4	57.1	63.0	64.4	66.7	62.4	46.3
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$4,947.00	\$5,589.61	\$5,702.23	\$8,918.50	\$10,196.47	\$30,365.95	\$2,906.06
Percent reporting	75.5	79.2	85.5	87.4	88.3	89.5	38.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$113.23	-\$190.94	-\$266.94	-\$317.73	-\$535.52	-\$433.22	-\$180.77
Percent reporting	23.7	36.7	45.6	53.8	57.6	61.0	27.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Value less than 0.05 percent

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	19,543	18,679	2,180	963	838	951	919	919
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5
Family income before taxes.....	\$11,915	\$12,365	\$1,783	\$3,490	\$4,500	\$5,494	\$6,504	\$7,474
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,052	\$10,440	\$1,710	\$3,339	\$4,234	\$5,065	\$5,933	\$6,624
Age of head.....	47	47	57	56	54	53	51	46
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	.3	.5	.5	.7	.7	.9
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.6	.7	.6	.6	.5	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	.5	.8	.8	1.0	1.0	1.2
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	64	63	42	51	53	51	52	46
Renter.....	32	32	56	47	45	46	44	51
Not reported.....	4	4	2	2	3	3	4	3
Race of head								
White.....	92	92	86	88	91	88	90	92
Black.....	7	7	14	12	9	11	9	7
Other.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	**	**	1	1	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	21	22	43	40	37	32	31	25
9 years, not more than 12 years...	47	48	31	37	40	42	47	50
More than 12 years.....	26	26	13	14	14	14	15	19
Not reported or no school.....	5	5	13	9	8	12	7	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	83	83	40	61	62	71	75	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,674	1,876	2,494	3,138	1,496	1,231	864
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.1
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,973	\$10,964	\$13,467	\$17,236	\$22,148	\$36,949	\$2,195
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,805	\$9,376	\$11,475	\$14,420	\$18,352	\$29,403	\$1,653
Age of head.....	42	41	42	44	45	48	50
Number of children under 18.....	.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.6
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	52	60	72	79	84	88	73
Renter.....	43	34	23	16	11	7	22
Not reported.....	5	6	5	5	5	5	5
Race of head							
White.....	90	94	94	95	95	96	92
Black.....	10	6	6	4	5	3	8
Other.....	(3)	1	(3)	(3)	(3)	1	(3)
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	19	14	16	12	10	5	19
9 years, not more than 12 years....	53	57	53	55	47	41	43
More than 12 years.....	22	25	29	31	40	53	33
Not reported or no school.....	6	4	2	1	2	1	5
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	92	96	97	98	95	90

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,894.67	\$7,815.10	\$2,987.93	\$3,848.05	\$4,313.11	\$4,961.97	\$5,330.85	\$5,905.35	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,641.03	\$1,628.56	\$652.88	\$920.39	\$922.20	\$1,123.56	\$1,186.87	\$1,275.06	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	99.5	99.4	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,266.55	\$1,260.32	\$565.00	\$765.96	\$786.61	\$930.14	\$948.02	\$1,009.39	
Percent reporting	99.2	99.3	98.6	97.9	99.6	97.7	98.7	100.0	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$357.64	\$351.02	\$80.55	\$139.10	\$118.14	\$183.89	\$227.10	\$240.84	
Percent reporting	90.0	90.0	65.4	72.6	77.0	86.7	86.0	90.6	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.85	\$17.21	\$7.33	\$15.34	\$17.46	\$9.54	\$11.75	\$24.82	
Percent reporting	9.3	9.5	7.2	9.8	10.7	7.3	6.4	9.3	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.09	\$81.61	\$19.57	\$33.60	\$38.92	\$52.65	\$59.10	\$73.35	
Percent reporting	67.7	67.8	31.9	45.2	46.1	52.8	61.0	71.2	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.02	\$128.26	\$57.52	\$69.98	\$72.78	\$91.34	\$109.38	\$128.55	
Percent reporting	56.6	56.9	36.4	45.1	40.4	47.6	51.7	57.4	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,347.55	\$2,323.30	\$1,208.08	\$1,389.52	\$1,556.66	\$1,618.32	\$1,738.72	\$1,872.97	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	98.9	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,240.45	\$1,229.63	\$726.10	\$774.69	\$884.53	\$898.90	\$981.03	\$1,028.98	
Percent reporting	97.9	98.0	93.5	96.4	97.8	97.7	97.8	97.1	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$475.28	\$479.61	\$535.06	\$531.18	\$593.92	\$550.48	\$623.98	\$693.16	
Percent reporting	34.1	34.5	52.1	44.8	44.7	46.5	45.8	51.1	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$738.50	\$725.04	\$189.39	\$237.91	\$287.68	\$345.93	\$353.77	\$331.41	
Percent reporting	68.4	68.0	43.7	53.2	54.8	54.4	55.5	47.9	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.66	\$24.98	\$1.66	\$5.60	\$2.93	\$2.49	\$3.28	\$4.40	
Percent reporting	8.8	8.6	1.5	3.0	4.4	3.1	2.5	4.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,679.85	\$7,567.09	\$8,607.69	\$10,193.60	\$12,505.87	\$15,889.67	\$9,614.66
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,366.80	\$1,550.03	\$1,816.82	\$2,165.30	\$2,593.67	\$2,928.34	\$1,910.80
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,071.54	\$1,219.32	\$1,424.94	\$1,662.73	\$1,941.80	\$2,008.23	\$1,401.17
Percent reporting	99.2	98.8	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	97.6
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$274.80	\$321.07	\$377.02	\$481.26	\$632.21	\$881.32	\$500.69
Percent reporting	95.1	95.0	96.6	98.6	99.4	100.0	89.1
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.46	\$9.64	\$14.86	\$21.31	\$19.65	\$38.78	\$8.94
Percent reporting	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.1	6.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$71.74	\$81.52	\$94.88	\$110.08	\$117.15	\$174.32	\$92.51
Percent reporting	69.7	71.5	78.3	82.3	83.7	91.9	65.2
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.96	\$128.73	\$153.20	\$174.04	\$165.44	\$173.37	\$122.93
Percent reporting	58.1	61.3	65.7	67.0	63.5	64.3	49.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,975.87	\$2,246.22	\$2,508.08	\$2,843.82	\$3,356.84	\$4,501.06	\$2,871.79
Percent reporting	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,095.96	\$1,198.53	\$1,297.54	\$1,416.31	\$1,691.68	\$2,357.51	\$1,474.43
Percent reporting	98.4	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.1	99.8	95.7
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$618.73	\$558.29	\$426.21	\$334.12	\$286.37	\$346.17	\$381.83
Percent reporting	45.9	38.9	27.1	20.2	14.8	12.1	25.7
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$472.43	\$632.87	\$856.67	\$1,045.76	\$1,343.76	\$1,864.41	\$1,029.53
Percent reporting	59.1	66.4	78.4	84.6	88.5	93.5	76.0
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.80	\$7.37	\$14.66	\$36.43	\$61.55	\$146.93	\$63.07
Percent reporting	6.2	6.5	9.4	13.9	14.7	24.6	13.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$435.66	\$431.26	\$242.81	\$286.89	\$309.99	\$334.82	\$343.12	\$351.40
Percent reporting	91.6	91.5	75.9	84.6	86.5	88.4	85.7	85.5
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$135.86	\$134.15	\$92.17	\$87.65	\$95.31	\$110.21	\$111.10	\$106.45
Percent reporting	64.6	64.4	51.2	53.8	53.6	61.2	57.5	55.6
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$111.91	\$109.73	\$68.13	\$63.79	\$74.50	\$78.49	\$78.45	\$84.13
Percent reporting	54.0	53.6	37.1	39.7	41.5	47.0	44.5	45.5
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.95	\$24.42	\$24.05	\$23.85	\$20.81	\$31.72	\$32.65	\$22.33
Percent reporting	12.0	12.2	15.0	14.1	13.4	14.7	13.5	11.0
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$154.96	\$153.03	\$74.18	\$93.01	\$105.71	\$112.10	\$115.33	\$133.40
Percent reporting	79.6	79.3	63.4	72.2	75.4	74.7	74.7	73.7
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.52	\$37.96	\$22.23	\$21.24	\$27.53	\$29.06	\$28.14	\$29.15
Percent reporting	10.7	10.9	8.8	10.1	10.8	9.3	9.2	8.7
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.07	\$42.57	\$24.84	\$43.60	\$43.42	\$41.07	\$43.67	\$40.07
Percent reporting	17.6	17.5	13.1	18.3	17.7	20.7	16.0	14.9
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.92	\$3.95	\$3.69	\$5.62	\$6.11	\$3.70	\$6.06	\$2.33
Percent reporting	7.8	7.7	5.5	3.6	3.1	6.7	7.0	2.7
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.32	\$59.60	\$25.70	\$35.77	\$31.91	\$38.68	\$38.82	\$39.99
Percent reporting	65.1	64.9	40.2	45.7	50.2	53.4	53.2	49.7
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$278.29	\$272.02	\$130.51	\$183.43	\$196.28	\$196.45	\$196.83	\$251.07
Percent reporting	95.5	95.5	85.6	91.7	94.4	93.0	93.0	93.3
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$169.20	\$167.75	\$96.32	\$118.64	\$125.54	\$128.30	\$134.46	\$153.02
Percent reporting	92.7	92.7	79.4	86.2	86.3	87.7	89.1	90.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$109.09	\$104.28	\$34.19	\$64.79	\$70.73	\$68.15	\$62.37	\$98.05
Percent reporting	70.8	70.8	49.8	62.6	60.9	63.5	59.0	60.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by **FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES**^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$376.13	\$430.27	\$475.35	\$543.03	\$587.97	\$672.25	\$530.72
Percent reporting	90.7	93.5	97.7	98.4	99.0	98.5	92.5
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$122.81	\$139.11	\$145.84	\$161.69	\$176.63	\$190.13	\$172.84
Percent reporting	61.6	68.2	69.9	71.7	73.9	74.0	68.7
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.80	\$105.05	\$118.55	\$142.09	\$158.07	\$170.12	\$159.01
Percent reporting	50.2	55.5	58.8	63.1	67.6	68.8	62.8
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.01	\$34.06	\$27.29	\$19.59	\$18.56	\$20.01	\$13.83
Percent reporting	12.5	14.2	13.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	6.8
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$131.99	\$155.22	\$172.49	\$194.52	\$208.31	\$259.27	\$196.67
Percent reporting	76.7	82.2	86.2	86.1	85.4	87.6	85.6
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$35.05	\$36.62	\$43.57	\$47.64	\$50.96	\$60.84	\$28.10
Percent reporting	10.8	11.8	11.8	12.1	11.8	11.7	6.8
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$36.93	\$42.88	\$44.10	\$47.32	\$44.47	\$64.47	\$53.96
Percent reporting	17.4	18.2	19.1	18.5	18.1	18.0	19.1
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.15	\$2.77	\$2.21	\$4.12	\$5.82	\$6.49	\$3.23
Percent reporting	5.1	6.5	8.1	11.1	11.5	15.0	10.0
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.21	\$53.68	\$67.14	\$87.74	\$101.77	\$91.05	\$75.91
Percent reporting	59.7	64.3	75.4	80.6	85.8	84.3	69.2
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$234.52	\$243.11	\$281.64	\$325.57	\$390.77	\$568.55	\$413.74
Percent reporting	95.2	96.9	98.7	99.2	99.8	99.3	95.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$163.64	\$165.94	\$176.77	\$199.46	\$220.85	\$272.42	\$200.65
Percent reporting	94.0	95.2	96.8	97.9	99.0	99.0	91.8
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.88	\$77.18	\$104.86	\$126.11	\$169.92	\$296.13	\$213.09
Percent reporting	65.9	71.3	76.9	81.7	86.4	89.5	71.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$393.15	\$390.39	\$108.65	\$144.50	\$165.87	\$188.14	\$217.74	\$241.53
Percent reporting	89.6	89.9	69.2	81.6	82.1	83.3	85.8	87.2
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.03	\$48.47	\$14.41	\$21.77	\$24.78	\$25.69	\$29.42	\$30.70
Percent reporting	76.2	76.5	51.7	63.6	65.3	65.3	68.7	73.2
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.29	\$126.26	\$38.10	\$36.27	\$62.58	\$42.51	\$74.26	\$79.78
Percent reporting	44.2	44.4	18.8	25.6	32.0	27.8	32.4	42.7
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.97	\$47.73	\$9.02	\$17.31	\$11.93	\$21.07	\$28.97	\$18.00
Percent reporting	25.1	25.3	9.3	15.0	10.8	17.5	22.1	19.4
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$94.38	\$94.33	\$27.16	\$42.75	\$40.46	\$64.00	\$47.65	\$71.11
Percent reporting	33.4	33.3	15.2	20.2	19.0	23.8	20.8	32.1
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.36	\$10.53	\$3.17	\$6.56	\$6.94	\$6.03	\$6.70	\$6.84
Percent reporting	34.2	34.4	14.0	21.2	21.4	26.0	26.4	26.7
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.94	\$9.02	\$1.91	\$4.13	\$3.65	\$3.23	\$3.81	\$4.94
Percent reporting	26.3	26.7	11.8	16.2	16.7	17.0	17.6	20.3
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.18	\$54.05	\$14.88	\$15.72	\$15.53	\$25.61	\$26.94	\$30.15
Percent reporting	52.9	53.2	22.0	26.4	31.1	40.0	41.4	46.4
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$624.04	\$611.72	\$184.16	\$268.24	\$302.57	\$318.07	\$370.62	\$414.41
Percent reporting	99.4	99.4	97.4	98.3	98.8	99.6	99.2	99.2
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$210.80	\$207.12	\$38.39	\$59.34	\$64.61	\$86.03	\$112.98	\$120.04
Percent reporting	80.3	80.2	35.5	53.8	58.6	70.8	73.5	76.6
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$299.32	\$295.07	\$92.33	\$140.31	\$165.57	\$160.37	\$169.20	\$193.95
Percent reporting	89.4	89.4	75.8	80.1	84.4	84.6	84.5	85.8
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.64	\$11.97	\$4.01	\$5.97	\$8.26	\$5.99	\$5.81	\$5.58
Percent reporting	13.9	13.9	5.0	9.9	8.4	6.3	11.7	11.2
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.26	\$71.96	\$41.57	\$54.41	\$54.43	\$55.25	\$65.95	\$76.50
Percent reporting	82.7	82.7	69.9	73.8	79.5	76.9	81.6	83.0
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.02	\$25.60	\$7.86	\$8.21	\$9.70	\$10.43	\$16.68	\$18.35
Percent reporting	63.7	63.5	37.3	45.8	53.2	51.6	45.9	60.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$269.26	\$374.31	\$453.57	\$558.92	\$686.43	\$902.74	\$452.91
Percent reporting	90.8	93.7	96.6	97.9	98.0	97.7	83.7
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.19	\$44.60	\$48.50	\$67.76	\$84.08	\$126.44	\$61.17
Percent reporting	73.4	78.4	84.7	89.0	90.7	90.6	69.2
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.40	\$108.66	\$147.80	\$176.18	\$245.88	\$308.62	\$172.31
Percent reporting	40.7	50.3	55.5	55.6	59.6	62.8	38.3
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$27.63	\$43.34	\$45.35	\$81.48	\$81.61	\$132.93	\$53.04
Percent reporting	20.4	30.6	28.0	34.3	39.2	37.3	20.8
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.31	\$105.00	\$124.95	\$123.74	\$149.21	\$162.29	\$95.60
Percent reporting	31.3	36.5	42.0	41.5	47.3	44.8	35.5
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.93	\$9.82	\$12.59	\$16.09	\$16.24	\$16.20	\$6.67
Percent reporting	33.4	35.4	43.2	45.7	49.0	44.0	29.7
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.09	\$7.56	\$9.39	\$16.05	\$11.89	\$23.28	\$7.02
Percent reporting	25.4	26.0	32.3	35.7	34.1	46.0	19.4
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.71	\$55.34	\$64.99	\$77.63	\$97.52	\$132.99	\$57.10
Percent reporting	48.6	61.5	64.0	68.6	72.7	78.0	46.0
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$498.85	\$555.86	\$641.69	\$847.72	\$1,068.82	\$1,423.23	\$890.32
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$158.91	\$195.65	\$216.13	\$305.63	\$398.11	\$529.10	\$290.19
Percent reporting	84.5	90.7	93.4	96.7	97.5	98.2	83.2
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$219.06	\$256.13	\$315.47	\$411.73	\$515.54	\$692.98	\$391.25
Percent reporting	86.3	91.8	94.8	96.2	97.5	96.7	88.4
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.85	\$11.97	\$19.86	\$14.41	\$17.88	\$12.59	\$72.38
Percent reporting	19.5	20.0	22.3	15.4	13.3	9.0	13.1
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.52	\$69.98	\$60.03	\$80.70	\$89.74	\$133.07	\$101.34
Percent reporting	79.8	84.0	83.9	86.4	93.5	96.6	82.1
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.51	\$22.12	\$30.20	\$35.25	\$47.55	\$55.48	\$35.16
Percent reporting	63.7	65.0	74.8	74.7	80.3	80.9	68.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,665.26	\$1,653.06	\$449.88	\$585.94	\$702.98	\$919.03	\$1,042.55	\$1,104.15
Percent reporting	93.5	93.4	67.7	83.9	87.1	93.7	90.8	97.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$770.10	\$760.81	\$190.61	\$232.03	\$311.42	\$371.89	\$458.25	\$434.10
Percent reporting	33.5	33.5	11.6	18.9	19.0	24.2	24.3	26.1
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$96.25	\$97.58	\$24.99	\$17.55	\$8.69	\$20.71	\$72.26	\$44.62
Percent reporting	31.0	31.3	7.5	12.5	13.7	14.0	19.8	22.8
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$751.52	\$747.60	\$201.03	\$293.24	\$333.43	\$478.71	\$464.04	\$583.26
Percent reporting	86.8	86.5	46.2	66.3	67.6	79.4	81.1	90.1
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.26	\$356.55	\$105.71	\$138.78	\$153.19	\$224.51	\$223.25	\$281.52
Percent reporting	85.5	85.4	44.9	64.4	66.3	78.4	79.9	88.2
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$392.26	\$391.05	\$95.32	\$154.47	\$180.24	\$254.19	\$240.79	\$301.74
Percent reporting	85.4	85.2	41.9	63.1	65.8	77.0	80.6	89.6
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.39	\$47.06	\$33.24	\$43.12	\$49.44	\$47.72	\$48.01	\$42.17
Percent reporting	22.3	22.2	25.0	27.0	27.3	23.2	21.8	18.8
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$461.11	\$458.28	\$193.92	\$291.14	\$363.16	\$336.19	\$357.69	\$403.90
Percent reporting	96.7	96.8	84.9	88.5	92.0	96.9	97.7	98.5
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$200.95	\$201.12	\$89.38	\$129.39	\$161.10	\$154.63	\$170.80	\$185.42
Percent reporting	92.5	93.3	76.0	83.9	85.9	90.0	94.2	91.0
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$260.15	\$257.16	\$104.54	\$161.75	\$202.05	\$181.55	\$186.89	\$218.48
Percent reporting	87.5	87.5	63.7	72.1	80.1	83.0	87.8	88.2
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$100.33	\$98.55	\$39.42	\$53.38	\$58.75	\$64.22	\$68.49	\$83.22
Percent reporting	85.1	84.9	61.0	76.3	80.1	79.2	79.8	85.2
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$627.68	\$619.47	\$131.47	\$172.23	\$224.78	\$361.59	\$311.57	\$408.75
Percent reporting	93.6	93.6	73.7	82.9	85.9	87.8	92.8	95.4
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.99	\$9.26	\$3.77	\$.24	\$3.82	\$5.51	\$5.40	\$1.03
Percent reporting	3.1	3.1	1.1	.4	2.4	2.8	2.2	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,505.52	\$1,798.28	\$1,952.78	\$2,268.23	\$2,736.53	\$3,185.44	\$1,929.16
Percent reporting	98.0	98.6	99.8	99.6	99.2	99.6	95.7
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$674.77	\$880.06	\$891.67	\$1,041.06	\$1,281.97	\$1,583.05	\$970.77
Percent reporting	35.9	41.6	40.3	43.4	42.7	48.2	31.7
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$95.44	\$104.57	\$135.94	\$135.37	\$218.67	\$138.19	\$67.53
Percent reporting	34.5	37.9	44.1	44.1	45.9	37.5	25.7
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$694.75	\$767.92	\$893.48	\$1,048.60	\$1,185.57	\$1,340.94	\$836.31
Percent reporting	93.7	95.9	98.4	99.3	99.2	97.5	92.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$330.57	\$365.37	\$442.30	\$505.83	\$564.08	\$582.55	\$417.78
Percent reporting	92.7	95.5	97.1	98.2	98.6	96.1	88.6
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$364.18	\$402.55	\$451.18	\$542.77	\$621.49	\$758.38	\$418.53
Percent reporting	92.4	94.4	98.1	98.8	99.2	97.4	89.8
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.56	\$45.73	\$31.69	\$43.21	\$50.33	\$123.27	\$54.55
Percent reporting	18.2	16.0	17.6	20.7	26.5	34.2	26.0
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$479.41	\$446.57	\$498.69	\$543.83	\$675.29	\$757.43	\$522.30
Percent reporting	99.5	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.7
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$195.09	\$204.83	\$228.94	\$238.72	\$282.63	\$303.97	\$197.30
Percent reporting	95.6	97.4	98.6	99.0	98.9	98.5	74.9
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$284.32	\$241.74	\$269.75	\$305.11	\$392.66	\$453.46	\$324.99
Percent reporting	88.5	90.4	94.0	95.1	98.6	97.7	86.4
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$76.86	\$85.03	\$103.02	\$130.30	\$156.36	\$215.98	\$138.79
Percent reporting	83.1	85.5	91.3	93.9	95.8	98.1	88.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$447.42	\$521.83	\$639.22	\$845.70	\$1,219.36	\$1,726.02	\$805.00
Percent reporting	97.7	97.8	99.1	99.8	99.6	100.0	94.6
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.99	\$3.31	\$7.95	\$9.51	\$30.11	\$35.92	\$25.76
Percent reporting	1.6	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	5.6	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$236.64	\$233.69	\$41.98	\$63.11	\$93.92	\$93.88	\$100.59	\$169.50	
Percent reporting	64.7	64.9	29.7	40.9	46.5	48.3	57.1	61.2	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.03	\$56.72	\$8.65	\$10.98	\$17.12	\$21.79	\$25.76	\$39.40	
Percent reporting	57.0	57.3	20.9	32.9	36.5	37.9	48.5	48.2	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.13	\$7.17	\$.94	\$2.15	\$1.78	\$2.31	\$2.78	\$6.86	
Percent reporting	26.3	26.5	5.6	10.0	11.0	10.8	16.3	18.6	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.45	\$37.64	\$4.20	\$5.41	\$10.62	\$10.95	\$15.37	\$20.54	
Percent reporting	38.0	38.2	5.7	15.5	21.9	20.5	27.5	29.1	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.81	\$82.51	\$19.63	\$31.78	\$48.85	\$37.54	\$45.07	\$65.03	
Percent reporting	62.3	62.5	27.4	36.7	44.8	46.1	55.2	58.1	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.74	\$37.67	\$7.32	\$8.48	\$19.03	\$21.82	\$25.96	\$30.68	
Percent reporting	56.9	57.2	20.8	27.3	37.0	41.6	50.5	50.6	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.07	\$44.83	\$12.31	\$23.30	\$29.82	\$15.72	\$19.10	\$34.35	
Percent reporting	38.9	38.8	16.4	22.2	24.7	20.5	28.4	33.0	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.71	\$28.12	\$4.78	\$8.23	\$8.52	\$15.70	\$4.84	\$26.21	
Percent reporting	6.7	6.5	1.3	2.9	3.4	1.9	1.9	7.0	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$21.51	\$21.54	\$3.78	\$4.57	\$7.03	\$5.59	\$6.77	\$11.45	
Percent reporting	41.5	42.0	10.5	19.4	23.1	20.4	29.3	32.8	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.45	\$84.42	\$12.44	\$6.39	\$20.87	\$26.46	\$35.04	\$53.37	
Percent reporting	17.3	17.3	2.7	3.7	8.5	7.5	7.4	10.8	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$295.60	\$292.11	\$73.28	\$102.49	\$106.17	\$235.73	\$170.54	\$184.85	
Percent reporting	91.8	91.8	69.7	78.0	81.0	85.2	91.4	92.2	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.22	\$45.39	\$19.86	\$21.29	\$26.91	\$37.11	\$36.86	\$28.99	
Percent reporting	15.7	15.8	10.0	10.7	11.4	14.0	13.0	11.4	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$250.38	\$246.72	\$53.42	\$81.20	\$79.26	\$198.62	\$133.68	\$155.87	
Percent reporting	91.2	91.3	67.2	78.0	80.0	84.8	91.4	91.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$152.52	\$186.12	\$238.59	\$310.30	\$453.69	\$767.55	\$300.29
Percent reporting	62.7	69.1	75.6	81.1	85.6	88.3	59.3
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.96	\$48.36	\$61.94	\$79.58	\$112.41	\$166.59	\$63.92
Percent reporting	55.4	62.6	68.9	74.5	81.7	81.6	49.0
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.16	\$7.77	\$7.68	\$9.76	\$10.29	\$23.43	\$6.23
Percent reporting	22.8	27.5	33.3	37.1	43.6	53.9	23.6
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.21	\$29.00	\$42.71	\$52.01	\$79.79	\$125.22	\$55.97
Percent reporting	30.9	41.5	48.2	52.9	64.4	68.9	33.8
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.30	\$67.79	\$81.92	\$103.68	\$146.97	\$253.71	\$111.91
Percent reporting	60.2	67.2	72.8	78.7	83.8	87.0	57.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.80	\$38.69	\$46.72	\$52.98	\$64.33	\$69.87	\$39.19
Percent reporting	53.6	64.1	69.2	73.6	81.3	80.5	50.4
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.51	\$29.10	\$35.20	\$50.70	\$82.64	\$183.85	\$72.72
Percent reporting	34.3	37.1	43.8	48.6	64.8	69.7	41.5
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$11.09	\$14.73	\$23.59	\$35.70	\$59.47	\$122.14	\$41.38
Percent reporting	4.3	5.0	6.7	8.4	12.8	20.3	11.1
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.80	\$18.46	\$20.74	\$29.58	\$44.77	\$76.45	\$20.88
Percent reporting	35.3	47.6	53.3	56.1	68.1	70.7	30.7
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$60.44	\$61.01	\$95.94	\$143.63	\$182.24	\$196.09	\$107.73
Percent reporting	12.4	20.4	22.4	25.6	31.2	33.8	15.6
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$231.47	\$271.39	\$296.74	\$382.25	\$553.32	\$726.46	\$371.22
Percent reporting	95.2	97.4	98.9	99.0	99.6	99.4	91.6
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$51.85	\$53.05	\$47.80	\$59.79	\$48.80	\$80.80	\$41.73
Percent reporting	15.7	17.3	16.7	20.5	15.6	23.8	13.8
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$179.62	\$218.34	\$248.94	\$322.46	\$504.52	\$645.66	\$329.49
Percent reporting	94.4	96.7	98.9	98.8	99.6	99.4	90.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.36	\$45.09	\$16.52	\$20.56	\$21.91	\$25.41	\$29.54	\$34.01
Percent reporting	88.1	88.0	65.2	78.0	81.6	85.3	80.8	86.7
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.75	\$96.96	\$9.27	\$8.42	\$15.00	\$24.17	\$23.73	\$44.97
Percent reporting	26.7	26.4	3.8	6.8	7.3	10.2	11.4	20.3
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.67	\$53.02	\$3.33	\$1.83	\$5.77	\$17.58	\$12.35	\$22.58
Percent reporting	9.9	9.8	1.1	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.0	5.3
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.08	\$43.94	\$5.95	\$6.59	\$9.23	\$6.58	\$11.38	\$22.40
Percent reporting	20.1	19.9	2.7	5.4	4.1	6.4	7.6	16.7
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$69.44	\$70.25	\$25.24	\$34.66	\$33.39	\$27.43	\$32.59	\$62.00
Percent reporting	71.2	71.5	41.9	56.1	57.5	63.3	63.8	67.2
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$774.96	\$789.90	\$71.38	\$141.07	\$149.50	\$222.54	\$283.05	\$373.21
Percent reporting	87.8	88.2	52.8	66.0	73.6	79.6	86.1	91.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$248.00	\$242.93	\$50.66	\$62.30	\$77.40	\$79.57	\$102.51	\$133.39
Percent reporting	72.6	72.8	40.9	44.6	54.5	56.1	59.4	67.5
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.91	\$5.02	\$1.69	\$1.37	\$.83	\$.93	\$2.34	\$1.99
Percent reporting	6.6	6.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.9	4.2	4.8
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$522.05	\$541.95	\$19.04	\$77.40	\$71.26	\$142.04	\$178.20	\$237.83
Percent reporting	73.4	75.4	23.2	37.5	43.1	55.0	65.6	72.8
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$394.68	\$394.75	\$122.44	\$223.58	\$208.56	\$250.42	\$288.56	\$234.77
Percent reporting	88.9	89.5	69.6	76.6	82.4	84.1	85.3	84.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.73	\$41.72	\$51.11	\$56.45	\$74.37	\$101.45	\$51.20
Percent reporting	90.3	91.6	93.2	96.4	96.7	98.4	89.4
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.78	\$48.47	\$67.25	\$119.69	\$241.24	\$508.43	\$227.89
Percent reporting	20.2	26.8	33.9	38.8	51.7	52.7	32.8
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.04	\$11.13	\$31.61	\$57.09	\$134.70	\$344.45	\$135.43
Percent reporting	6.8	7.4	10.8	15.1	21.0	25.1	13.0
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.74	\$37.34	\$35.64	\$62.60	\$106.54	\$163.98	\$92.45
Percent reporting	14.3	22.5	26.8	28.3	39.6	38.2	25.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.90	\$62.82	\$80.94	\$68.43	\$100.78	\$194.60	\$51.98
Percent reporting	76.7	75.4	81.4	82.4	81.3	87.6	66.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$549.63	\$753.77	\$971.30	\$1,202.82	\$1,586.32	\$2,127.71	\$452.04
Percent reporting	95.5	98.1	98.5	98.7	99.2	98.7	78.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$175.62	\$223.49	\$276.35	\$340.88	\$438.91	\$715.86	\$357.59
Percent reporting	70.7	81.6	84.9	88.3	91.5	92.7	69.1
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.31	\$7.82	\$4.84	\$6.63	\$6.64	\$17.78	\$2.60
Percent reporting	4.5	6.3	8.0	10.3	11.3	13.0	4.9
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$371.70	\$522.46	\$690.10	\$855.32	\$1,140.77	\$1,394.07	\$91.85
Percent reporting	85.7	93.1	94.2	95.0	95.9	90.7	29.3
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$268.73	\$281.00	\$356.69	\$492.48	\$662.93	\$1,294.85	\$393.28
Percent reporting	90.4	93.0	96.0	96.7	99.8	99.4	76.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$11,915.16	\$12,364.78	\$1,783.14	\$3,489.83	\$4,499.85	\$5,494.20	\$6,504.39	\$7,474.31
Percent reporting	98.5	99.8	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$9,054.46	\$9,418.16	\$312.24	\$1,063.10	\$1,686.27	\$2,572.39	\$3,544.02	\$4,546.82
Percent reporting	79.7	81.3	34.9	49.6	54.7	62.6	75.9	83.4
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$9,049.63	\$9,413.07	\$393.57	\$1,029.88	\$1,676.71	\$2,581.04	\$3,518.18	\$4,512.90
Percent reporting	77.2	79.4	31.0	47.0	52.1	61.0	70.9	79.3
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$25.69	-\$26.69	-\$.95	-\$1.35	-\$2.74	-\$7.00	-\$13.86	-\$17.06
Percent reporting	23.6	24.5	3.6	3.6	5.2	12.0	14.8	19.0
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$39.70	-\$40.35	-\$92.26	-\$6.42	-\$5.16	-\$16.01	-\$20.83	-\$23.89
Percent reporting	22.9	23.2	5.3	6.1	8.6	12.3	15.1	19.5
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$8.38	\$7.95	\$.59	\$11.52	**	\$3.10	\$15.06	\$12.63
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.3	1.2	**	.3	1.0	1.0
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$16.85	\$17.21	\$7.33	\$15.34	\$17.46	\$9.54	\$11.75	\$24.82
Percent reporting	9.3	9.5	7.2	9.8	10.7	7.3	6.4	9.3
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$35.93	\$37.59	\$3.44	**	**	**	\$18.90	\$34.13
Percent reporting .....	.5	.5	.4	**	**	**	.8	.8
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$9.06	\$9.38	\$.53	\$14.13	**	\$1.71	\$14.82	\$3.28
Percent reporting .....	.6	.6	.2	.5	**	.4	1.1	.5
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,019.37	\$1,055.42	\$23.22	\$121.49	\$246.95	\$307.44	\$451.60	\$752.74
Percent reporting	14.4	14.9	7.8	12.1	14.6	11.5	14.9	16.2
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$568.59	\$592.57	-\$.17	\$42.67	\$29.57	\$86.22	\$251.49	\$371.71
Percent reporting	8.5	8.9	4.6	6.5	4.3	3.6	7.5	9.1
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$450.78	\$462.85	\$23.38	\$78.82	\$217.38	\$221.22	\$200.11	\$381.03
Percent reporting	6.6	6.8	3.4	6.3	10.3	7.9	7.4	8.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,972.62	\$10,964.29	\$13,467.14	\$17,235.58	\$22,148.23	\$36,949.47	\$2,195.47
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	68.8
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,708.02	\$9,136.43	\$11,349.34	\$14,938.42	\$19,215.74	\$24,880.88	\$1,192.14
Percent reporting	91.4	96.2	97.1	97.2	97.7	94.9	44.9
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,665.69	\$9,164.87	\$11,327.15	\$14,897.96	\$19,174.51	\$24,942.51	\$1,192.87
Percent reporting	89.5	95.4	96.6	96.4	97.1	92.2	30.1
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$22.62	-\$35.76	-\$37.58	-\$41.73	-\$48.64	-\$44.94	-\$4.09
Percent reporting	25.1	35.6	35.1	36.9	36.0	27.8	4.3
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$35.06	-\$24.92	-\$27.36	-\$46.46	-\$58.63	-\$63.90	-\$25.52
Percent reporting	23.2	23.1	29.7	33.5	38.5	38.1	16.0
Pent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$28.41	\$3.51	\$6.03	\$8.94	**	\$8.44	\$17.84
Percent reporting .....	.8	.6	.8	.7	**	.4	1.3
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$20.46	\$9.64	\$14.86	\$21.31	\$19.65	\$38.78	\$8.94
Percent reporting	9.9	10.3	10.0	10.3	10.6	10.1	6.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$45.17	\$14.35	\$49.21	\$82.19	\$108.78	**	**
Percent reporting .....	.8	.2	.8	.7	.8	**	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$5.97	\$4.73	\$17.03	\$16.19	\$20.07	**	\$2.10
Percent reporting .....	.5	.2	1.6	.8	1.0	**	.5
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$515.14	\$518.27	\$706.94	\$812.69	\$1,196.46	\$8,128.57	\$239.84
Percent reporting	15.0	12.8	14.9	14.9	18.1	30.8	3.6
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$299.71	\$222.44	\$381.70	\$468.02	\$710.47	\$4,831.90	\$50.07
Percent reporting	9.0	7.4	9.7	9.7	11.1	21.9	1.3
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$215.43	\$295.83	\$325.24	\$344.67	\$485.99	\$3,296.66	\$189.77
Percent reporting	7.2	6.2	5.8	5.7	8.3	11.4	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Social security, railroad retirement								
Annual average.....	\$575.44	\$592.25	\$853.14	\$1,286.75	\$1,337.56	\$1,237.85	\$1,163.24	\$812.81
Percent reporting	24.7	25.4	54.7	58.3	51.5	42.8	38.7	28.7
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation								
Annual average.....	\$183.37	\$187.86	\$111.68	\$149.16	\$254.95	\$274.14	\$229.95	\$199.24
Percent reporting	13.0	13.3	12.8	12.7	17.9	18.2	13.9	13.5
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$500.26	\$515.73	\$107.08	\$255.42	\$295.45	\$490.98	\$409.97	\$414.44
Percent reporting	69.8	71.6	45.1	50.8	63.9	63.2	65.7	68.5
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders								
Annual average.....	\$93.36	\$95.76	\$30.60	\$51.62	\$40.67	\$144.91	\$39.95	\$71.20
Percent reporting	8.6	8.8	6.0	8.4	7.4	9.9	6.5	7.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts								
Annual average.....	\$406.90	\$419.97	\$76.47	\$203.80	\$254.77	\$346.07	\$370.02	\$343.25
Percent reporting	68.3	70.1	43.5	47.4	62.3	61.5	63.9	66.7
Income from all other sources, total								
Annual average.....	\$582.27	\$595.35	\$375.79	\$613.92	\$678.67	\$611.40	\$705.61	\$748.25
Percent reporting	70.1	71.8	45.8	57.2	64.2	66.9	71.2	73.2
Welfare and public assistance								
Annual average.....	\$91.73	\$94.72	\$239.46	\$363.73	\$299.38	\$134.51	\$170.89	\$95.48
Percent reporting	5.2	5.3	19.3	18.1	13.4	5.4	5.9	4.0
Private pensions								
Annual average.....	\$125.94	\$125.93	\$26.14	\$98.60	\$122.11	\$255.23	\$336.01	\$333.61
Percent reporting	6.3	6.4	3.1	10.1	11.6	16.5	17.9	13.2
Regular contributions for support								
Annual average.....	\$57.99	\$57.88	\$42.90	\$21.73	\$106.44	\$72.76	\$14.00	\$121.70
Percent reporting	3.6	3.6	6.1	4.0	5.2	4.5	2.3	7.6
Other, incl. workmens' compensation								
Annual average.....	\$306.61	\$316.83	\$67.29	\$129.85	\$150.74	\$148.89	\$184.71	\$197.45
Percent reporting	64.2	65.9	33.6	44.0	49.5	53.7	58.9	63.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$557.96	\$353.97	\$321.44	\$240.93	\$255.78	\$252.80	\$211.98
Percent reporting	20.9	13.8	11.8	10.4	10.8	10.8	11.6
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$283.00	\$177.38	\$163.81	\$162.80	\$167.19	\$225.14	\$86.19
Percent reporting	15.9	14.1	12.3	11.8	10.6	11.2	6.9
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$363.67	\$291.65	\$432.27	\$525.28	\$670.18	\$2,272.69	\$165.76
Percent reporting	68.7	72.6	78.7	83.5	86.3	93.4	30.8
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$76.76	\$47.78	\$85.79	\$95.95	\$155.45	\$351.43	\$41.39
Percent reporting	10.0	5.4	9.1	9.5	11.1	15.1	4.2
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$286.91	\$243.87	\$346.48	\$429.33	\$514.73	\$1,921.26	\$124.37
Percent reporting	64.9	72.2	77.7	82.4	85.8	92.7	28.4
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$544.82	\$486.60	\$493.34	\$555.47	\$642.89	\$1,189.39	\$299.56
Percent reporting	78.0	79.1	80.8	80.0	75.6	74.8	31.9
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$23.62	\$58.03	\$23.94	\$7.32	**	\$34.37	\$27.16
Percent reporting .....	.9	2.3	1.6	1.0	**	1.2	2.2
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$163.54	\$99.42	\$90.56	\$102.26	\$88.99	\$81.03	\$126.23
Percent reporting	8.0	3.7	4.4	3.3	3.4	2.0	3.4
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$98.27	\$57.69	\$41.61	\$50.25	\$49.19	\$61.51	\$60.38
Percent reporting	4.9	3.0	2.5	2.3	1.7	2.7	2.7
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$259.40	\$271.46	\$337.23	\$395.64	\$504.70	\$1,012.48	\$85.78
Percent reporting	72.5	77.3	79.0	78.5	73.5	73.5	27.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,863.41	-\$1,924.50	-\$73.35	-\$150.58	-\$265.70	-\$428.74	-\$571.69	-\$850.08
Percent reporting	83.5	85.4	35.6	51.5	62.1	73.5	82.4	93.5
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,538.71	-\$1,588.42	-\$50.55	-\$113.02	-\$202.83	-\$328.72	-\$447.22	-\$659.68
Percent reporting	77.8	79.9	21.5	34.9	49.5	61.7	75.6	85.4
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$260.48	-\$270.35	-\$9.74	-\$17.31	-\$31.45	-\$56.51	-\$80.86	-\$111.37
Percent reporting	75.1	77.3	21.5	30.6	46.3	59.1	72.1	79.9
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$64.22	-\$65.72	-\$13.06	-\$20.26	-\$31.42	-\$43.51	-\$43.62	-\$79.03
Percent reporting	26.1	26.6	16.2	21.9	23.2	26.3	25.4	28.8
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$256.13	\$261.80	\$90.67	\$223.07	\$210.31	\$67.56	\$256.89	\$193.70
Percent reporting	15.9	16.3	16.0	13.9	13.1	10.4	16.3	13.4
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$755.54	\$738.85	-\$267.32	\$11.31	\$243.87	-\$74.49	-\$246.41	\$426.55
Percent reporting	86.7	87.5	61.4	73.4	74.1	77.9	84.3	87.9
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,461.34	\$1,449.13	-\$92.09	\$331.32	\$443.56	\$242.61	\$211.12	\$563.47
Percent reporting	77.5	78.6	51.7	65.2	64.4	65.6	72.7	74.3
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$705.81	\$710.28	\$175.24	\$320.01	\$199.69	\$317.10	\$457.53	\$136.92
Percent reporting	64.1	64.8	29.6	37.9	38.3	43.7	50.7	58.8
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$130.27	\$132.42	\$89.37	\$108.11	\$103.78	\$96.87	\$139.21	\$118.48
Percent reporting	70.0	70.6	63.5	61.8	59.2	65.0	71.2	65.9
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$7,163.72	\$7,355.32	\$1,682.71	\$4,234.81	\$4,573.47	\$7,438.10	\$6,484.67	\$6,181.45
Percent reporting	81.5	83.5	60.2	65.2	71.4	77.3	77.6	81.6
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$306.66	-\$302.35	-\$39.83	-\$166.89	-\$68.32	-\$87.12	-\$126.17	-\$135.24
Percent reporting	37.7	38.0	5.5	6.9	11.9	13.3	15.2	18.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, North Central, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,167.23	-\$1,588.23	-\$1,992.19	-\$2,816.07	-\$3,796.21	-\$7,546.60	-\$542.80
Percent reporting	97.6	99.3	99.6	100.0	99.8	99.5	42.6
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$960.98	-\$1,303.07	-\$1,637.30	-\$2,327.95	-\$3,194.27	-\$6,281.58	-\$464.12
Percent reporting	92.8	97.8	98.6	99.1	98.6	98.3	30.9
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$159.25	-\$234.10	-\$289.39	-\$401.48	-\$526.21	-\$1,040.56	-\$47.05
Percent reporting	89.6	95.3	96.8	96.4	95.1	95.7	27.5
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$47.00	-\$51.07	-\$65.50	-\$86.64	-\$75.73	-\$224.46	-\$31.63
Percent reporting	27.9	24.1	27.1	29.0	33.3	36.9	15.0
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$200.17	\$217.44	\$244.83	\$413.46	\$323.65	\$558.85	\$133.45
Percent reporting	13.2	13.2	19.6	18.9	15.2	24.0	7.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$14.40	\$179.14	\$746.43	\$1,137.06	\$1,608.82	\$4,775.50	\$1,116.13
Percent reporting	91.7	91.4	96.4	96.2	98.0	98.0	69.7
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$662.15	\$967.72	\$1,881.57	\$2,243.05	\$2,649.05	\$5,701.70	\$1,725.23
Percent reporting	80.0	83.1	87.1	89.9	91.2	94.2	54.3
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$647.75	\$788.58	\$1,135.14	\$1,105.99	\$1,040.23	\$926.20	\$609.10
Percent reporting	68.9	76.1	80.6	80.4	83.9	79.2	48.9
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$113.96	\$128.02	\$119.79	\$160.58	\$199.79	\$183.70	\$83.81
Percent reporting	70.2	75.2	74.3	76.1	72.4	75.7	55.2
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$5,066.98	\$3,950.32	\$5,993.70	\$7,447.65	\$10,548.37	\$30,150.73	\$3,021.86
Percent reporting	85.7	88.2	91.9	92.9	93.2	95.3	36.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$172.81	-\$318.13	-\$401.39	-\$361.45	-\$588.25	-\$908.66	-\$399.72
Percent reporting	30.2	42.6	55.3	59.7	66.9	66.8	30.0

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Value less than 0.05 percent

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	21,586	20,575	3,473	1,385	1,276	980	1,162	1,083
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.9	2.9	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$10,544	\$10,960	\$1,756	\$3,489	\$4,489	\$5,483	\$6,490	\$7,502
Family income after taxes.....	\$9,130	\$9,494	\$1,704	\$3,348	\$4,238	\$5,081	\$5,960	\$6,783
Age of head.....	48	48	57	56	52	47	48	43
Number of children under 18.....	1.0	1.0	.5	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.3	.5	.8	.9	1.0	1.1	1.4
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	60	60	42	46	48	51	51	57
Renter.....	35	35	55	52	49	43	44	39
Not reported.....	5	5	3	3	3	6	4	4
Race of head								
White.....	82	82	67	79	76	74	75	80
Black.....	17	17	32	21	23	25	25	19
Other.....	1	1	1	(3)	1	1	1	1
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	27	27	45	45	42	36	31	25
9 years, not more than 12 years...	40	41	30	33	37	42	42	47
More than 12 years.....	27	26	9	12	12	12	21	21
Not reported or no school.....	6	6	16	11	8	9	5	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	80	80	40	62	64	75	79	88

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/} (All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	2,143	1,864	2,399	2,471	1,190	1,148	1,011
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.0
Family income before taxes.....	\$8,951	\$10,984	\$13,420	\$17,256	\$22,182	\$40,860	\$2,088
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,975	\$9,633	\$11,513	\$14,734	\$18,464	\$34,030	\$1,736
Age of head.....	44	42	43	43	46	49	50
Number of children under 18.....	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.5
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	56	62	70	78	80	86	66
Renter.....	38	31	23	17	13	8	32
Not reported.....	6	6	7	5	7	6	2
Race of head							
White.....	83	88	90	92	92	97	83
Black.....	17	11	10	8	7	3	17
Other.....	**	1	1	**	1	1	**
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	21	23	20	12	9	5	22
9 years, not more than 12 years...	52	48	46	47	36	24	32
More than 12 years.....	23	27	33	40	53	70	38
Not reported or no school.....	4	3	2	1	2	1	8
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	91	95	96	98	98	97	87

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,363.65	\$7,290.00	\$2,795.11	\$3,841.50	\$4,217.37	\$4,850.98	\$5,781.03	\$6,277.73	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,597.93	\$1,578.52	\$738.52	\$1,022.22	\$1,100.05	\$1,220.77	\$1,384.07	\$1,367.10	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	99.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,231.90	\$1,221.97	\$654.23	\$885.47	\$933.97	\$983.70	\$1,125.76	\$1,103.61	
Percent reporting	99.4	99.4	98.1	99.1	99.7	99.6	99.7	99.6	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$348.96	\$340.11	\$73.17	\$117.30	\$148.68	\$221.54	\$231.03	\$250.27	
Percent reporting	85.5	85.4	54.5	72.1	78.0	84.4	89.5	90.7	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.06	\$16.44	\$11.11	\$19.45	\$17.40	\$15.53	\$27.28	\$13.22	
Percent reporting	7.9	7.8	7.0	8.2	9.9	9.8	9.0	7.4	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.94	\$45.63	\$11.30	\$18.75	\$29.84	\$33.14	\$24.98	\$33.67	
Percent reporting	47.6	47.2	22.5	28.6	32.0	40.8	41.9	45.1	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$124.21	\$123.46	\$74.32	\$81.75	\$102.42	\$105.17	\$113.72	\$121.16	
Percent reporting	59.1	59.0	47.6	48.4	54.1	61.5	59.1	59.0	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,118.26	\$2,096.72	\$951.63	\$1,258.03	\$1,290.76	\$1,368.24	\$1,656.64	\$1,837.04	
Percent reporting	99.7	99.8	99.1	99.6	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,058.70	\$1,053.21	\$514.96	\$660.12	\$679.99	\$702.33	\$855.37	\$856.51	
Percent reporting	96.6	96.6	90.0	94.9	94.1	97.4	97.0	96.4	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$458.32	\$457.56	\$388.99	\$478.15	\$486.77	\$461.60	\$532.79	\$525.35	
Percent reporting	36.7	37.0	49.1	50.5	47.5	45.5	45.5	40.4	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$583.84	\$580.96	\$123.31	\$180.19	\$189.44	\$238.96	\$317.71	\$324.45	
Percent reporting	65.3	65.2	43.3	49.9	50.1	59.0	56.6	62.3	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.53	\$14.70	\$2.66	\$1.78	\$3.78	\$1.78	\$4.87	\$6.71	
Percent reporting	8.3	8.1	2.0	3.0	4.5	4.2	5.4	6.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{4/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6,839.75	\$7,975.75	\$8,991.00	\$10,706.32	\$12,559.24	\$16,384.70	\$8,861.96
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,538.79	\$1,706.59	\$1,890.97	\$2,215.59	\$2,484.46	\$2,927.18	\$1,992.81
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,226.25	\$1,310.52	\$1,431.81	\$1,631.56	\$1,770.30	\$2,037.76	\$1,433.92
Percent reporting	99.7	99.5	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.1
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$303.45	\$374.23	\$442.68	\$569.92	\$694.49	\$862.19	\$529.19
Percent reporting	93.2	95.5	96.8	98.2	98.2	99.1	88.2
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.10	\$21.84	\$16.49	\$14.10	\$19.67	\$27.23	\$29.71
Percent reporting	6.9	9.0	8.9	6.5	6.7	7.2	9.8
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.83	\$47.44	\$59.32	\$70.84	\$95.32	\$127.00	\$73.65
Percent reporting	50.3	53.8	55.7	65.0	70.4	78.2	55.8
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$129.47	\$136.46	\$146.42	\$172.24	\$161.42	\$148.77	\$139.56
Percent reporting	60.4	63.8	64.6	70.3	62.7	59.6	60.7
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,036.03	\$2,205.25	\$2,414.30	\$2,890.81	\$3,321.92	\$5,075.15	\$2,556.52
Percent reporting	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,039.73	\$1,087.99	\$1,148.81	\$1,419.33	\$1,656.57	\$2,611.49	\$1,170.37
Percent reporting	97.9	99.3	98.9	99.4	99.0	100.0	96.3
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$549.67	\$551.21	\$452.63	\$422.96	\$410.16	\$273.94	\$473.90
Percent reporting	41.5	36.1	29.1	21.7	19.6	14.2	31.1
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$484.12	\$523.97	\$682.67	\$965.87	\$1,212.50	\$2,262.23	\$642.61
Percent reporting	63.1	69.7	77.2	83.9	87.1	91.5	67.5
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.93	\$12.81	\$13.50	\$30.49	\$33.92	\$75.32	\$53.87
Percent reporting	6.9	8.3	10.4	13.3	14.2	23.1	13.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$393.35	\$389.21	\$214.75	\$262.47	\$275.58	\$308.07	\$348.23	\$366.56
Percent reporting	91.1	91.1	82.5	86.5	86.3	90.9	90.9	93.0
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.04	\$74.77	\$50.35	\$56.18	\$65.81	\$81.46	\$81.82	\$63.44
Percent reporting	55.5	55.6	48.7	52.7	55.2	64.6	58.8	51.8
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.82	\$56.44	\$35.09	\$39.33	\$38.47	\$60.06	\$60.93	\$42.52
Percent reporting	42.0	41.9	34.6	37.5	34.9	46.3	46.0	34.1
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.23	\$18.33	\$15.26	\$16.85	\$27.34	\$21.39	\$20.89	\$20.92
Percent reporting	14.5	14.6	14.6	16.1	20.6	19.3	13.7	18.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$191.66	\$189.35	\$93.65	\$115.95	\$120.00	\$139.82	\$160.28	\$178.06
Percent reporting	82.6	82.7	74.2	79.1	73.6	80.8	82.8	85.5
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.81	\$19.50	\$6.88	\$15.18	\$15.00	\$10.11	\$15.83	\$18.71
Percent reporting	6.6	6.6	4.0	7.9	5.7	6.4	5.4	7.9
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.05	\$27.87	\$18.23	\$18.68	\$20.94	\$13.80	\$19.58	\$41.22
Percent reporting	18.2	18.2	18.5	17.1	14.2	13.0	16.5	23.3
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.38	\$6.35	\$11.09	\$8.42	\$7.79	\$6.00	\$6.48	\$6.05
Percent reporting	12.2	12.2	15.4	12.1	9.7	9.6	6.4	8.7
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.40	\$71.37	\$34.54	\$48.06	\$46.04	\$56.89	\$64.24	\$59.08
Percent reporting	65.2	64.9	46.5	55.7	48.5	58.2	62.3	59.4
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$301.50	\$294.61	\$132.35	\$161.90	\$170.69	\$174.10	\$223.36	\$278.34
Percent reporting	91.7	91.8	78.0	86.7	85.9	85.4	89.7	94.2
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$166.67	\$164.85	\$78.10	\$107.19	\$115.47	\$115.24	\$149.62	\$167.45
Percent reporting	84.8	84.7	63.6	75.2	73.0	72.0	81.3	86.7
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$134.84	\$129.76	\$54.25	\$54.70	\$55.21	\$58.86	\$73.74	\$110.88
Percent reporting	70.1	70.2	52.2	61.7	56.4	60.1	63.6	68.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$362.01	\$405.74	\$465.24	\$523.68	\$582.44	\$703.56	\$477.61
Percent reporting	91.4	92.7	95.0	96.5	96.8	98.5	90.1
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.88	\$79.24	\$82.32	\$84.16	\$96.47	\$126.03	\$80.61
Percent reporting	53.7	58.5	56.4	56.8	59.8	62.3	55.1
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.10	\$58.34	\$61.85	\$68.59	\$84.69	\$114.81	\$64.49
Percent reporting	38.9	44.9	43.9	46.3	50.0	55.9	43.1
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.78	\$20.90	\$20.46	\$15.57	\$11.78	\$11.22	\$16.12
Percent reporting	16.1	14.8	13.6	11.8	11.0	7.6	12.7
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$182.49	\$198.40	\$234.64	\$274.30	\$285.56	\$347.63	\$238.76
Percent reporting	84.2	85.1	87.2	87.1	87.0	90.7	81.9
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.36	\$19.47	\$23.83	\$29.30	\$37.32	\$35.80	\$26.06
Percent reporting	5.9	6.5	7.3	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.7
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.95	\$27.00	\$37.99	\$32.12	\$41.56	\$38.58	\$31.74
Percent reporting	18.5	17.4	21.4	17.7	21.4	16.5	17.0
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.16	\$3.55	\$3.61	\$4.40	\$4.78	\$10.40	\$6.98
Percent reporting	6.8	8.4	8.7	14.6	20.0	26.3	12.9
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.18	\$78.07	\$82.84	\$99.40	\$116.75	\$145.13	\$93.46
Percent reporting	62.7	69.0	73.6	80.8	85.8	87.1	71.4
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$266.08	\$299.68	\$349.10	\$392.28	\$460.13	\$823.14	\$441.75
Percent reporting	93.9	97.5	98.5	99.3	99.7	99.2	91.2
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$167.96	\$188.22	\$197.43	\$216.05	\$247.47	\$299.28	\$203.67
Percent reporting	89.1	92.1	96.0	98.1	98.8	98.4	86.9
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.11	\$111.46	\$151.67	\$176.23	\$212.67	\$523.86	\$238.08
Percent reporting	69.6	73.9	78.5	83.7	90.8	93.8	68.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$364.71	\$359.69	\$89.58	\$173.54	\$164.51	\$183.74	\$229.68	\$335.63
Percent reporting	87.9	88.1	70.0	79.7	82.1	85.7	88.3	91.7
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.29	\$44.49	\$12.76	\$17.84	\$19.90	\$22.28	\$35.23	\$41.54
Percent reporting	72.2	72.3	50.2	61.5	60.1	65.2	75.9	76.6
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$126.06	\$125.57	\$26.71	\$55.08	\$55.44	\$56.42	\$74.32	\$121.25
Percent reporting	39.7	39.8	17.4	22.3	24.8	29.4	30.5	40.1
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.54	\$32.68	\$5.94	\$15.90	\$10.98	\$10.06	\$13.23	\$13.84
Percent reporting	17.2	17.1	6.8	10.2	11.5	11.6	16.1	17.6
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$93.18	\$93.26	\$28.25	\$60.21	\$49.64	\$61.33	\$67.20	\$109.99
Percent reporting	32.1	32.0	16.2	22.6	24.1	25.7	27.6	34.4
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.21	\$9.18	\$4.15	\$5.68	\$6.57	\$6.37	\$7.72	\$11.54
Percent reporting	30.8	30.7	16.6	20.9	25.8	24.9	28.9	33.1
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.14	\$8.13	\$1.44	\$1.76	\$3.38	\$6.41	\$6.34	\$6.19
Percent reporting	23.7	23.8	11.3	13.3	15.8	15.8	21.5	25.4
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.29	\$46.38	\$10.33	\$17.07	\$18.60	\$20.86	\$25.64	\$31.30
Percent reporting	46.4	46.4	21.6	29.3	34.2	33.8	36.7	46.9
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$621.14	\$610.56	\$180.50	\$261.85	\$289.31	\$385.97	\$449.37	\$505.47
Percent reporting	99.1	99.1	96.1	99.1	99.4	98.8	99.8	99.7
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$206.41	\$203.81	\$47.89	\$69.36	\$78.40	\$117.28	\$117.32	\$163.50
Percent reporting	79.1	78.9	44.2	63.5	67.8	76.1	75.5	82.3
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$292.48	\$285.80	\$75.18	\$121.73	\$131.18	\$173.35	\$215.66	\$228.34
Percent reporting	89.5	89.4	76.0	81.6	83.1	84.6	91.2	91.9
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.30	\$13.49	\$4.21	\$7.15	\$10.25	\$6.23	\$11.86	\$13.22
Percent reporting	13.2	13.4	6.2	8.4	9.5	13.9	15.0	17.5
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.38	\$79.35	\$46.88	\$54.90	\$56.40	\$72.22	\$81.73	\$73.83
Percent reporting	77.7	77.6	64.2	73.4	71.9	75.9	75.0	74.9
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$28.57	\$28.11	\$6.34	\$8.71	\$13.08	\$16.90	\$22.80	\$26.59
Percent reporting	62.7	62.4	36.3	46.6	49.9	54.4	59.1	63.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$368.22	\$411.83	\$451.15	\$555.51	\$622.77	\$936.95	\$466.79
Percent reporting	93.1	94.9	94.0	96.3	96.9	97.8	84.8
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.33	\$49.59	\$54.36	\$68.09	\$92.29	\$115.14	\$83.02
Percent reporting	75.5	80.5	80.5	85.6	86.9	84.7	70.2
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$133.67	\$146.29	\$149.42	\$192.79	\$212.54	\$369.23	\$135.99
Percent reporting	43.3	47.5	51.3	57.3	57.5	64.1	38.8
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.22	\$24.66	\$48.34	\$47.97	\$77.84	\$119.92	\$72.39
Percent reporting	19.0	19.3	21.8	23.5	25.2	28.3	19.3
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$111.27	\$120.25	\$120.69	\$149.36	\$119.70	\$133.27	\$91.45
Percent reporting	35.8	40.9	38.7	43.6	39.5	39.2	34.3
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.94	\$10.74	\$12.31	\$12.46	\$12.26	\$16.24	\$9.83
Percent reporting	31.3	37.2	38.1	39.2	40.6	39.7	33.3
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$5.99	\$7.44	\$8.97	\$12.12	\$19.65	\$29.18	\$8.32
Percent reporting	23.9	26.6	27.4	34.4	38.5	39.8	22.6
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.79	\$52.87	\$57.07	\$72.73	\$88.48	\$153.98	\$65.78
Percent reporting	46.4	55.7	58.4	66.8	68.7	68.5	46.9
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$556.68	\$667.48	\$737.16	\$924.36	\$1,179.65	\$1,621.66	\$836.27
Percent reporting	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$165.58	\$241.46	\$251.76	\$325.37	\$459.40	\$559.93	\$259.30
Percent reporting	85.2	89.6	94.9	97.6	97.4	95.3	83.8
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$261.84	\$289.11	\$343.59	\$442.81	\$547.87	\$822.95	\$428.41
Percent reporting	92.5	95.3	94.8	95.8	96.6	97.4	91.4
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$16.36	\$17.60	\$19.14	\$16.36	\$15.82	\$28.53	\$9.28
Percent reporting	19.1	16.5	18.1	14.0	12.0	13.7	9.2
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$83.48	\$83.98	\$87.78	\$90.93	\$106.04	\$156.00	\$101.45
Percent reporting	76.9	79.7	83.0	86.5	89.0	92.1	79.5
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.42	\$35.33	\$34.89	\$48.90	\$50.52	\$54.25	\$37.82
Percent reporting	67.5	71.3	72.8	80.6	81.1	80.3	67.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,528.32	\$1,528.73	\$436.94	\$587.46	\$798.02	\$957.41	\$1,195.93	\$1,387.95
Percent reporting	91.4	91.3	65.0	86.9	86.3	94.2	95.2	97.8
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$703.75	\$705.86	\$181.67	\$204.28	\$327.49	\$381.10	\$530.06	\$641.99
Percent reporting	31.1	31.3	12.5	18.8	24.4	28.9	28.1	34.9
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$72.86	\$73.69	\$27.41	\$38.35	\$48.63	\$46.02	\$52.19	\$61.64
Percent reporting	32.6	32.8	8.6	14.2	19.1	23.6	26.4	35.9
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$718.78	\$717.13	\$191.66	\$312.99	\$390.67	\$489.71	\$568.19	\$657.50
Percent reporting	84.8	84.6	47.9	70.9	74.1	82.5	86.6	91.9
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.21	\$358.10	\$111.46	\$160.38	\$199.80	\$258.90	\$282.11	\$320.79
Percent reporting	83.4	83.2	46.3	68.0	71.5	80.4	84.9	91.4
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.57	\$359.03	\$80.20	\$152.61	\$190.87	\$230.81	\$286.08	\$336.71
Percent reporting	82.8	82.6	42.2	67.1	71.4	79.2	83.8	90.7
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.92	\$32.04	\$36.21	\$31.84	\$31.24	\$40.58	\$45.49	\$26.82
Percent reporting	19.2	19.1	21.9	25.0	18.4	23.7	19.6	17.5
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$480.79	\$478.37	\$216.83	\$313.65	\$303.36	\$365.79	\$469.06	\$431.07
Percent reporting	97.0	97.2	88.6	94.7	97.2	97.3	99.1	99.5
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$209.74	\$210.17	\$84.27	\$124.69	\$129.47	\$152.55	\$190.95	\$187.48
Percent reporting	91.5	92.2	73.5	87.1	92.7	93.0	96.0	96.7
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$271.05	\$268.20	\$132.56	\$188.96	\$173.88	\$213.24	\$278.11	\$243.59
Percent reporting	86.7	86.8	68.1	81.1	78.5	82.8	85.9	88.4
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$102.29	\$100.97	\$35.59	\$50.42	\$60.46	\$67.25	\$83.81	\$81.05
Percent reporting	85.6	85.4	61.1	77.2	82.3	86.5	88.1	82.5
Recreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$542.55	\$531.93	\$102.95	\$178.85	\$187.16	\$250.94	\$279.65	\$378.53
Percent reporting	90.9	91.0	66.2	83.9	89.4	90.5	93.3	95.4
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.68	\$4.42	\$.27	\$.23	\$.82	\$.81	\$4.21	\$.51
Percent reporting	2.1	2.1	.3	.3	.8	.4	1.9	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,451.83	\$1,870.77	\$2,135.58	\$2,410.55	\$2,696.86	\$2,947.52	\$1,519.97
Percent reporting	98.1	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.7	98.0	94.9
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$620.77	\$908.14	\$1,016.87	\$1,137.99	\$1,285.84	\$1,481.77	\$660.76
Percent reporting	33.6	40.4	40.8	40.2	42.6	42.5	28.1
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$61.17	\$86.24	\$113.98	\$118.60	\$131.89	\$102.82	\$55.96
Percent reporting	37.5	44.2	48.8	52.1	48.8	35.2	28.7
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$749.40	\$853.38	\$975.88	\$1,129.53	\$1,238.29	\$1,308.18	\$752.39
Percent reporting	96.1	98.1	98.3	99.2	99.7	98.0	88.9
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$385.09	\$447.35	\$502.76	\$559.51	\$581.35	\$552.87	\$381.81
Percent reporting	95.1	96.1	97.6	98.5	99.1	97.3	85.8
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$364.31	\$406.03	\$473.12	\$570.02	\$656.94	\$755.31	\$370.58
Percent reporting	95.0	97.9	97.8	98.9	99.7	97.4	87.6
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.49	\$23.01	\$28.85	\$24.43	\$40.84	\$54.75	\$50.86
Percent reporting	14.1	14.6	18.4	14.8	19.4	28.9	20.2
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$455.08	\$510.83	\$600.98	\$660.36	\$763.25	\$860.47	\$530.06
Percent reporting	98.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.1	94.1
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$216.70	\$239.48	\$289.66	\$294.27	\$336.19	\$336.25	\$201.03
Percent reporting	95.2	98.0	98.7	98.3	98.8	95.8	77.4
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$238.38	\$271.35	\$311.32	\$366.08	\$427.06	\$524.21	\$329.03
Percent reporting	90.3	93.6	96.0	95.8	96.4	95.9	85.0
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$91.84	\$112.13	\$122.39	\$147.18	\$178.80	\$243.85	\$129.11
Percent reporting	91.6	92.4	92.5	96.0	97.2	98.7	89.5
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$397.31	\$529.49	\$644.20	\$900.25	\$1,222.29	\$1,790.97	\$758.77
Percent reporting	97.7	98.6	98.9	99.7	100.0	100.0	90.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.50	\$1.87	\$3.90	\$7.96	\$11.43	\$28.88	\$9.88
Percent reporting .....	.3	1.3	2.5	4.5	4.5	9.1	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$187.45	\$183.41	\$26.56	\$70.89	\$62.02	\$71.79	\$89.37	\$121.82	
Percent reporting	59.8	59.6	24.7	38.8	43.0	46.5	49.1	58.4	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.26	\$45.53	\$4.37	\$18.99	\$11.76	\$16.42	\$17.30	\$25.17	
Percent reporting	50.7	50.6	14.8	28.3	32.3	35.4	36.2	48.8	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.67	\$4.44	\$.64	\$2.46	\$1.20	\$4.08	\$1.66	\$3.18	
Percent reporting	16.9	16.8	3.3	6.6	7.9	6.2	6.7	15.2	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.75	\$29.85	\$2.30	\$5.87	\$6.08	\$10.72	\$13.11	\$18.29	
Percent reporting	31.8	31.6	4.4	11.7	14.1	15.9	16.1	30.8	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.17	\$65.82	\$13.02	\$34.26	\$28.34	\$29.42	\$38.86	\$54.19	
Percent reporting	57.6	57.4	22.8	36.0	41.2	43.3	46.8	56.7	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$29.88	\$29.68	\$3.69	\$9.61	\$11.61	\$13.49	\$18.03	\$22.94	
Percent reporting	52.1	52.0	15.1	29.0	35.0	37.8	39.7	49.8	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.29	\$36.13	\$9.33	\$24.65	\$16.73	\$15.93	\$20.82	\$31.24	
Percent reporting	32.4	32.1	12.5	17.8	20.5	17.9	24.2	27.4	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$20.37	\$20.10	\$4.16	\$3.91	\$10.53	\$7.56	\$9.83	\$10.86	
Percent reporting	4.7	4.6	1.4	1.8	2.9	1.8	2.1	3.1	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.22	\$17.68	\$2.06	\$5.41	\$4.10	\$3.59	\$8.62	\$10.12	
Percent reporting	34.8	34.6	7.5	14.6	17.0	18.4	23.3	30.1	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$79.95	\$77.39	\$6.37	\$9.25	\$11.05	\$9.82	\$30.47	\$35.82	
Percent reporting	15.7	15.7	3.2	4.1	5.7	7.2	8.4	10.6	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$270.48	\$266.69	\$69.75	\$98.48	\$113.26	\$168.52	\$155.60	\$220.39	
Percent reporting	88.2	88.3	61.3	76.9	85.0	85.9	90.1	93.5	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.86	\$47.10	\$14.02	\$26.61	\$31.18	\$40.96	\$43.94	\$49.12	
Percent reporting	15.8	16.0	9.0	12.3	15.9	16.6	15.3	17.5	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$223.62	\$219.60	\$55.74	\$71.88	\$82.08	\$127.57	\$111.66	\$171.27	
Percent reporting	87.1	87.2	58.6	75.4	82.6	84.8	89.0	93.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$141.81	\$157.21	\$212.26	\$287.20	\$458.69	\$728.42	\$269.52
Percent reporting	65.7	68.6	76.0	83.4	88.0	89.9	64.7
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$34.60	\$41.41	\$48.76	\$79.62	\$112.83	\$189.50	\$61.00
Percent reporting	54.6	61.2	67.9	76.5	82.5	85.1	53.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2.26	\$3.30	\$4.77	\$6.84	\$11.10	\$19.31	\$9.36
Percent reporting	13.5	16.9	22.4	29.7	33.5	49.5	19.3
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$22.23	\$20.86	\$35.38	\$49.32	\$74.18	\$142.07	\$49.15
Percent reporting	31.5	33.6	43.6	56.5	62.5	72.4	37.0
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.82	\$58.13	\$81.71	\$97.16	\$128.21	\$240.40	\$94.78
Percent reporting	62.4	67.0	74.0	81.4	85.9	88.5	61.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.82	\$33.02	\$39.15	\$52.45	\$61.99	\$74.77	\$33.99
Percent reporting	57.9	63.2	69.5	78.3	81.8	84.0	53.9
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$24.99	\$25.11	\$42.57	\$44.70	\$66.22	\$165.63	\$60.80
Percent reporting	31.7	31.6	40.2	47.8	59.5	69.3	37.0
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.51	\$18.03	\$17.67	\$24.81	\$90.03	\$66.38	\$26.00
Percent reporting	2.9	5.6	4.7	7.6	9.9	15.0	6.4
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$13.39	\$15.47	\$23.97	\$29.46	\$42.34	\$70.76	\$29.23
Percent reporting	34.0	39.9	48.1	57.8	67.5	69.9	38.8
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.47	\$75.00	\$93.55	\$168.93	\$200.38	\$307.15	\$131.95
Percent reporting	16.7	21.1	22.0	28.4	27.1	34.6	16.3
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$213.54	\$295.41	\$334.49	\$436.15	\$551.80	\$726.52	\$347.41
Percent reporting	95.4	96.9	98.2	99.0	99.4	100.0	85.8
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.31	\$53.38	\$66.69	\$68.56	\$64.66	\$76.47	\$42.01
Percent reporting	17.1	16.4	18.0	20.2	19.4	20.7	11.8
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$164.23	\$242.03	\$267.80	\$367.59	\$487.14	\$650.05	\$305.40
Percent reporting	94.1	96.2	97.9	98.9	99.4	100.0	85.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$46.36	\$45.87	\$14.52	\$21.91	\$18.90	\$31.51	\$29.86	\$40.60
Percent reporting	79.3	79.3	51.5	62.9	62.4	69.5	77.1	82.8
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.69	\$75.42	\$11.54	\$6.17	\$7.53	\$17.89	\$35.23	\$27.48
Percent reporting	23.5	23.5	4.6	9.7	9.6	14.0	16.7	22.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$43.37	\$38.03	\$7.92	\$2.87	\$2.81	\$8.74	\$6.13	\$7.96
Percent reporting	8.7	8.5	.8	1.7	1.2	3.7	4.3	5.7
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$38.32	\$37.39	\$3.62	\$3.30	\$4.72	\$9.15	\$29.10	\$19.51
Percent reporting	17.6	17.7	4.0	8.0	9.3	11.6	13.9	18.2
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.15	\$73.83	\$20.47	\$40.43	\$29.57	\$46.89	\$58.72	\$66.62
Percent reporting	66.6	66.6	37.3	52.7	54.5	57.3	67.1	68.6
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$700.46	\$716.39	\$75.30	\$140.13	\$220.36	\$299.50	\$370.81	\$422.64
Percent reporting	89.2	89.9	69.6	76.8	87.4	93.9	91.9	94.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$256.02	\$254.95	\$49.97	\$75.54	\$94.75	\$126.90	\$138.80	\$151.37
Percent reporting	73.2	73.5	47.7	54.1	59.9	65.5	66.8	72.3
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.03	\$8.34	\$6.68	\$5.66	\$7.48	\$3.20	\$6.44	\$6.03
Percent reporting	13.4	13.8	15.1	13.0	14.3	9.1	13.3	11.1
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$436.41	\$453.10	\$18.66	\$58.94	\$118.13	\$169.39	\$225.57	\$265.24
Percent reporting	70.0	72.1	25.3	42.3	65.1	73.6	72.6	83.1
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$395.55	\$394.23	\$115.67	\$151.75	\$144.82	\$187.41	\$216.76	\$202.94
Percent reporting	85.2	85.4	64.0	75.9	74.0	79.6	81.5	86.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$40.55	\$46.71	\$57.73	\$70.20	\$91.28	\$117.34	\$56.44
Percent reporting	85.3	90.9	90.8	96.3	98.1	98.9	79.7
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.54	\$61.78	\$86.73	\$135.24	\$229.79	\$352.46	\$209.31
Percent reporting	19.4	23.7	33.7	41.3	49.2	48.8	25.3
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$17.94	\$39.36	\$47.82	\$65.54	\$89.00	\$199.11	\$152.02
Percent reporting	5.7	7.8	12.9	17.4	19.2	25.9	12.9
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$14.60	\$22.41	\$38.91	\$69.69	\$140.79	\$153.35	\$57.28
Percent reporting	15.0	17.5	24.1	30.3	38.6	31.9	16.2
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.79	\$80.82	\$95.22	\$108.72	\$134.22	\$172.34	\$59.49
Percent reporting	74.1	73.6	79.2	81.2	84.9	88.1	68.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$563.39	\$749.93	\$987.83	\$1,345.09	\$1,682.63	\$2,194.09	\$376.30
Percent reporting	94.3	96.7	97.9	99.1	97.9	96.0	74.4
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$188.65	\$247.10	\$311.19	\$411.15	\$554.82	\$966.08	\$277.83
Percent reporting	76.7	80.0	89.4	93.1	93.7	92.2	67.4
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7.18	\$12.26	\$9.01	\$11.10	\$9.53	\$13.28	\$1.71
Percent reporting	10.2	11.7	13.2	16.1	16.1	21.0	5.1
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$367.56	\$490.57	\$667.64	\$922.83	\$1,118.28	\$1,214.73	\$96.76
Percent reporting	82.1	91.4	93.2	94.7	92.3	82.1	27.7
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$290.20	\$326.22	\$459.84	\$583.90	\$938.93	\$1,538.16	\$422.38
Percent reporting	91.7	92.0	96.5	96.9	98.0	98.8	80.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$10,544.20	\$10,959.87	\$1,756.12	\$3,489.37	\$4,489.34	\$5,482.53	\$6,490.19	\$7,501.71
Percent reporting	98.6	99.8	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$7,793.42	\$8,123.05	\$425.95	\$1,184.25	\$2,424.35	\$3,433.31	\$4,067.70	\$5,275.59
Percent reporting	78.4	80.0	40.3	55.9	78.1	82.9	81.6	88.8
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$7,659.73	\$7,990.01	\$432.30	\$1,160.32	\$2,385.18	\$3,414.43	\$3,942.86	\$5,196.75
Percent reporting	75.0	77.2	36.7	51.8	75.4	80.6	77.1	86.6
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$9.85	-\$10.23	-\$2.20	-\$1.48	-\$2.14	-\$5.41	-\$6.15	-\$5.68
Percent reporting	10.7	11.0	1.0	1.9	4.1	6.5	5.8	7.2
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$28.95	-\$29.57	-\$25.58	-\$7.27	-\$6.90	-\$8.54	-\$35.03	-\$14.02
Percent reporting	18.9	19.0	5.7	9.1	11.3	14.0	13.6	14.2
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$9.94	\$9.85	\$4.42	\$4.84	\$2.27	**	\$40.47	\$9.66
Percent reporting	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	.7	**	1.8	1.1
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$17.06	\$16.44	\$11.11	\$19.45	\$17.40	\$15.53	\$27.28	\$13.22
Percent reporting	7.9	7.8	7.0	8.2	9.9	9.8	9.0	7.4
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$121.31	\$122.87	\$1.99	**	\$18.32	\$11.93	\$88.63	\$59.69
Percent reporting	1.4	1.4	.1	**	.6	.4	1.8	1.2
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$24.17	\$23.68	\$1.91	\$8.39	\$10.22	\$5.37	\$9.63	\$15.96
Percent reporting	1.5	1.5	.6	.6	.6	.4	1.5	1.2
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$869.60	\$908.91	\$32.97	\$215.74	\$180.70	\$319.98	\$416.44	\$461.08
Percent reporting	15.1	15.7	9.8	12.8	10.5	13.2	13.0	15.6
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$703.79	\$734.95	\$36.01	\$140.38	\$96.71	\$224.30	\$279.18	\$271.98
Percent reporting	10.2	10.6	5.5	7.7	5.4	7.9	7.6	9.7
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$165.82	\$173.97	-\$3.03	\$75.36	\$83.98	\$95.67	\$137.27	\$189.10
Percent reporting	5.5	5.7	4.5	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.7	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$8,950.67	\$10,984.07	\$13,419.80	\$17,255.64	\$22,182.44	\$40,860.22	\$2,088.35
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.6
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$6,541.70	\$8,951.58	\$11,084.06	\$14,559.84	\$18,673.18	\$27,536.13	\$1,087.70
Percent reporting	88.1	95.2	96.2	97.5	96.5	89.3	47.1
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$6,344.77	\$8,738.75	\$10,918.12	\$14,389.98	\$18,395.74	\$27,134.97	\$941.00
Percent reporting	84.5	93.7	94.8	95.7	94.3	86.3	28.9
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$7.89	-\$12.58	-\$20.51	-\$22.16	-\$21.52	-\$14.33	-\$2.14
Percent reporting	11.0	15.7	22.5	21.0	18.1	12.1	3.4
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$24.21	-\$27.58	-\$22.69	-\$45.74	-\$50.30	-\$92.10	-\$16.28
Percent reporting	19.9	23.6	24.4	32.3	32.2	31.3	17.2
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$8.55	\$9.51	\$15.87	\$12.32	\$13.11	**	\$11.73
Percent reporting .....	.9	1.3	1.0	1.7	.4	**	1.0
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$9.10	\$21.84	\$16.49	\$14.10	\$19.67	\$27.23	\$29.71
Percent reporting	6.9	9.0	8.9	6.5	6.7	7.2	9.8
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$174.37	\$182.41	\$146.68	\$176.60	\$268.58	\$432.79	\$89.49
Percent reporting	2.8	2.8	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.0
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$37.02	\$39.23	\$30.10	\$34.74	\$47.90	\$47.57	\$34.18
Percent reporting	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.0	3.0	1.4
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$590.87	\$715.83	\$731.48	\$1,078.98	\$1,351.64	\$7,083.29	\$69.89
Percent reporting	16.1	17.9	17.5	17.4	19.8	31.5	3.1
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$427.75	\$597.15	\$545.81	\$756.16	\$897.81	\$6,590.11	\$69.89
Percent reporting	10.4	13.7	11.9	11.3	14.3	27.6	3.1
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$163.12	\$118.68	\$185.67	\$322.82	\$453.82	\$493.19	**
Percent reporting	6.6	4.7	6.2	7.2	5.8	5.9	**

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Social security, railroad retirement									
Annual average.....	\$545.25	\$558.56	\$709.19	\$1,196.71	\$880.19	\$823.44	\$776.30	\$574.32	
Percent reporting	25.7	26.3	50.2	53.2	39.9	33.0	31.0	25.6	
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation									
Annual average.....	\$346.55	\$351.60	\$106.74	\$189.14	\$240.70	\$250.76	\$320.06	\$335.80	
Percent reporting	15.3	15.5	11.3	14.7	15.7	13.7	15.6	17.3	
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$488.64	\$503.40	\$84.24	\$237.32	\$235.26	\$240.41	\$392.51	\$320.40	
Percent reporting	58.1	59.3	32.5	48.1	44.4	45.4	53.8	58.2	
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$142.05	\$144.54	\$28.64	\$75.96	\$66.72	\$75.11	\$105.99	\$66.81	
Percent reporting	9.6	9.7	6.4	9.5	10.1	9.5	8.3	7.9	
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts									
Annual average.....	\$346.58	\$358.86	\$55.60	\$161.36	\$168.55	\$165.31	\$286.52	\$253.60	
Percent reporting	55.6	56.8	29.2	44.2	40.9	42.8	51.6	56.6	
Income from all other sources, total									
Annual average.....	\$500.74	\$514.34	\$397.03	\$466.22	\$528.14	\$414.63	\$515.18	\$534.50	
Percent reporting	64.9	66.4	50.4	52.3	59.6	61.3	68.8	75.0	
Welfare and public assistance									
Annual average.....	\$76.48	\$78.54	\$239.92	\$200.08	\$132.98	\$59.38	\$47.98	\$55.50	
Percent reporting	7.0	7.2	24.6	14.0	10.0	5.2	4.8	4.5	
Private pensions									
Annual average.....	\$103.21	\$107.42	\$17.43	\$60.71	\$142.98	\$110.31	\$198.16	\$144.46	
Percent reporting	4.2	4.4	2.0	6.7	9.7	6.4	9.4	6.5	
Regular contributions for support									
Annual average.....	\$65.76	\$65.90	\$45.58	\$81.44	\$56.18	\$81.73	\$126.00	\$129.40	
Percent reporting	4.3	4.3	5.3	6.6	4.5	4.1	7.7	5.4	
Other, incl. workmens' compensation									
Annual average.....	\$255.29	\$262.48	\$94.09	\$124.00	\$195.99	\$163.21	\$143.03	\$205.14	
Percent reporting	58.5	59.8	35.6	40.8	49.9	56.0	56.9	69.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$566.98	\$319.07	\$403.63	\$202.21	\$169.29	\$379.81	\$274.56
Percent reporting	19.8	13.3	16.9	7.4	7.6	10.6	12.3
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$413.65	\$274.43	\$354.27	\$496.25	\$547.50	\$1,034.14	\$243.88
Percent reporting	16.5	16.2	17.7	16.9	16.2	18.1	9.6
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$401.79	\$353.35	\$339.75	\$466.08	\$928.39	\$3,315.91	\$188.30
Percent reporting	57.3	62.7	73.1	78.5	85.3	89.3	35.4
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$109.11	\$84.01	\$87.90	\$109.69	\$211.85	\$1,124.48	\$91.39
Percent reporting	7.7	9.0	9.3	11.7	13.9	19.0	8.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$292.68	\$269.34	\$251.85	\$356.39	\$716.54	\$2,191.43	\$96.91
Percent reporting	54.7	60.4	71.5	76.3	84.1	88.5	30.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$435.67	\$369.83	\$506.59	\$452.28	\$512.45	\$1,510.94	\$224.03
Percent reporting	74.0	74.9	76.2	75.9	72.3	59.0	34.2
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$33.32	\$13.16	\$13.83	\$8.51	\$1.89	\$8.21	\$34.59
Percent reporting	2.9	1.3	1.0	1.4	.4	.8	2.9
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$130.39	\$78.70	\$129.45	\$43.75	\$74.77	\$395.95	\$17.71
Percent reporting	5.7	3.4	4.0	1.5	1.7	2.6	1.7
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$75.25	\$60.91	\$33.01	\$63.69	\$34.46	\$82.00	\$62.82
Percent reporting	4.4	4.6	2.0	3.4	2.1	2.3	4.1
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$196.71	\$217.06	\$330.31	\$336.33	\$401.32	\$1,024.78	\$108.92
Percent reporting	68.5	71.5	73.7	74.5	71.0	56.0	31.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Personal taxes, total									
Annual average.....	-\$1,413.99	-\$1,466.19	-\$52.29	-\$140.96	-\$251.37	-\$401.78	-\$530.31	-\$719.01	
Percent reporting	79.9	81.7	34.4	57.0	74.7	87.1	84.1	92.0	
Federal income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$1,208.35	-\$1,253.51	-\$36.37	-\$112.34	-\$208.19	-\$341.29	-\$446.95	-\$610.21	
Percent reporting	73.3	75.4	23.4	42.4	64.4	77.6	78.2	86.3	
State and local income taxes									
Annual average.....	-\$151.06	-\$156.87	-\$3.01	-\$9.89	-\$20.79	-\$29.79	-\$42.08	-\$64.11	
Percent reporting	44.6	46.1	12.6	20.9	34.6	44.4	44.9	53.4	
Personal property and other									
Annual average.....	-\$54.57	-\$55.82	-\$12.91	-\$18.73	-\$22.39	-\$30.69	-\$41.28	-\$44.68	
Percent reporting	30.0	30.5	14.6	21.2	21.0	25.8	29.7	30.2	
Other money receipts									
Annual average.....	\$172.64	\$174.85	\$90.58	\$79.86	\$100.06	\$142.32	\$183.61	\$227.25	
Percent reporting	13.3	13.5	12.4	14.3	9.2	11.5	11.3	13.9	
Net change in assets and liabilities, total									
Average of end-of-year values..	\$752.29	\$717.19	\$51.56	\$19.49	\$46.40	\$80.74	-\$493.15	\$293.73	
Percent reporting	87.5	87.9	63.9	81.0	81.9	85.9	88.9	95.0	
Net change in assets									
Average of end-of-year values..	\$1,450.00	\$1,450.82	\$258.67	\$173.55	\$272.84	\$560.58	\$92.54	\$567.98	
Percent reporting	71.9	72.8	45.6	61.8	59.4	64.3	68.1	77.3	
Net change in liabilities									
Average of end-of-year values..	\$697.72	\$733.64	\$207.11	\$154.06	\$226.44	\$479.84	\$585.69	\$274.26	
Percent reporting	68.5	68.9	36.9	49.2	53.8	66.5	66.1	75.1	
Goods and services received without direct expense									
Annual average.....	\$148.11	\$149.55	\$118.73	\$114.60	\$149.31	\$204.03	\$109.15	\$142.70	
Percent reporting	67.3	67.8	62.1	64.0	65.3	68.8	63.3	72.1	
Market value of financial assets									
Average of end-of-year values..	\$6,393.11	\$6,602.81	\$1,136.22	\$3,335.78	\$2,847.88	\$2,526.08	\$5,243.03	\$4,165.84	
Percent reporting	73.9	75.4	46.5	61.0	59.4	63.7	72.1	78.0	
Mortgage principal paid on owned property									
Annual average.....	-\$251.90	-\$249.52	-\$16.61	-\$35.24	-\$48.93	-\$157.95	-\$125.28	-\$171.60	
Percent reporting	34.7	34.9	5.4	10.4	12.6	20.1	23.2	28.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 28. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, South, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$975.77	-\$1,351.35	-\$1,906.42	-\$2,521.57	-\$3,718.21	-\$6,829.89	-\$352.00
Percent reporting	94.9	98.9	99.3	99.6	99.1	99.0	43.2
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$819.17	-\$1,166.05	-\$1,636.63	-\$2,176.46	-\$3,176.56	-\$5,848.79	-\$289.73
Percent reporting	88.4	95.8	97.9	98.6	97.8	92.5	30.6
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$84.85	-\$127.25	-\$213.03	-\$272.10	-\$450.31	-\$776.04	-\$33.00
Percent reporting	52.0	62.3	65.8	62.0	60.0	59.0	14.2
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$71.75	-\$58.05	-\$56.77	-\$73.02	-\$91.34	-\$205.06	-\$29.26
Percent reporting	34.8	36.7	36.9	38.8	37.6	49.1	19.0
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$225.86	\$185.54	\$132.40	\$137.69	\$415.17	\$404.13	\$127.68
Percent reporting	13.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	17.2	20.1	8.7
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$424.88	\$840.47	\$395.54	\$1,320.07	\$1,960.01	\$4,918.35	\$1,466.27
Percent reporting	91.5	95.4	98.1	97.1	98.2	98.6	79.1
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,292.38	\$1,697.69	\$1,562.00	\$2,358.59	\$3,516.90	\$6,442.66	\$1,433.26
Percent reporting	76.6	80.3	87.0	86.9	88.6	94.5	54.5
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$867.50	\$857.23	\$1,166.45	\$1,038.52	\$1,556.89	\$1,524.32	-\$33.00
Percent reporting	75.2	82.3	84.1	86.8	86.9	82.8	60.7
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$139.58	\$125.48	\$198.72	\$158.55	\$180.03	\$190.13	\$118.69
Percent reporting	68.0	68.5	75.7	70.6	68.1	68.3	57.0
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values.	\$4,806.85	\$5,286.46	\$6,281.22	\$7,055.07	\$15,605.08	\$34,274.52	\$2,127.36
Percent reporting	80.7	84.5	89.2	92.9	95.9	96.1	44.8
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$218.65	-\$299.56	-\$357.94	-\$440.76	-\$484.65	-\$807.45	-\$300.41
Percent reporting	33.5	40.8	52.1	63.4	66.2	72.3	30.7

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.

2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3/ Value less than 0.05 percent

4/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.

** Data not available.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Number of families in universe (000s)...	12,953	12,509	1,606	694	697	606	602	604
Selected family characteristics								
Average								
Family size.....	2.7	2.7	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.7
Family income before taxes.....	\$12,019	\$12,375	\$1,280	\$3,490	\$4,502	\$5,469	\$6,473	\$7,500
Family income after taxes.....	\$10,294	\$10,602	\$1,128	\$3,305	\$4,282	\$5,044	\$5,914	\$6,771
Age of head.....	47	46	52	50	49	52	46	45
Number of children under 18.....	.9	.9	.3	.3	.8	.6	.7	1.0
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.6	.4	.3
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.4	1.4	.5	.8	1.0	.9	1.1	1.2
Percent ^{2/}								
Housing tenure								
Homeowner.....	54	54	29	38	36	42	32	41
Renter.....	41	41	69	59	61	53	66	54
Not reported.....	5	5	2	3	2	5	2	4
Race of head								
White.....	91	91	89	94	88	90	87	92
Black.....	5	5	6	5	8	3	8	5
Other.....	4	4	4	2	4	7	5	2
Education of head								
1 to 9 years.....	14	14	27	22	23	25	19	19
9 years, not more than 12 years...	41	41	32	40	32	42	46	46
More than 12 years.....	39	38	21	23	31	21	28	28
Not reported or no school.....	6	7	19	15	14	11	6	7
Automobile ownership								
At least one automobile owned.....	83	83	42	61	75	72	78	88

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Number of families in universe (000s)...	1,255	1,029	1,472	1,850	1,101	993	443
Selected family characteristics							
Average							
Family size.....	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.9
Family income before taxes.....	\$9,013	\$10,928	\$13,354	\$17,279	\$22,110	\$37,158	\$1,966
Family income after taxes.....	\$7,984	\$9,593	\$11,488	\$14,642	\$18,427	\$30,841	\$1,621
Age of head.....	44	43	43	44	46	48	50
Number of children under 18.....	.8	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	.8
Number of persons 65 and over.....	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2
Number of automobiles owned.....	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.7
Percent ^{2/}							
Housing tenure							
Homeowner.....	43	53	65	70	77	85	65
Renter.....	53	38	29	21	16	12	30
Not reported.....	4	9	6	9	8	3	5
Race of head							
White.....	90	89	93	90	94	95	92
Black.....	7	5	2	5	3	2	4
Other.....	3	6	5	5	3	3	4
Education of head							
1 to 9 years.....	8	13	9	6	8	3	12
9 years, not more than 12 years...	49	45	46	45	38	28	38
More than 12 years.....	37	38	43	47	52	68	47
Not reported or no school.....	5	4	2	2	1	(4)	2
Automobile ownership							
At least one automobile owned.....	89	92	96	97	96	94	91

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8,376.35	\$8,304.26	\$3,263.87	\$4,329.22	\$5,046.66	\$5,323.75	\$5,867.24	\$6,306.66	
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,718.35	\$1,703.79	\$649.99	\$927.01	\$1,146.23	\$1,302.03	\$1,210.74	\$1,429.94	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	99.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Food at home									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,301.93	\$1,293.25	\$524.99	\$731.02	\$974.09	\$1,047.58	\$950.03	\$1,121.53	
Percent reporting	99.2	99.2	97.6	98.3	100.0	98.0	97.7	100.0	
Food away from home, excl. trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$398.34	\$392.09	\$117.88	\$169.51	\$156.02	\$238.28	\$247.23	\$257.02	
Percent reporting	90.8	90.7	66.0	80.8	85.3	89.0	93.8	92.4	
Meals as pay									
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.09	\$18.45	\$7.11	\$26.48	\$16.12	\$16.17	\$13.48	\$51.39	
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	6.0	8.0	8.2	10.6	6.4	12.0	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$101.67	\$101.97	\$31.80	\$52.71	\$61.27	\$82.53	\$68.55	\$91.40	
Percent reporting	70.3	70.5	44.0	50.9	60.1	61.9	54.0	66.3	
Tobacco products									
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.13	\$97.80	\$57.56	\$67.67	\$66.95	\$82.66	\$70.40	\$95.42	
Percent reporting	50.5	50.5	37.5	39.8	45.0	50.8	46.5	52.1	
Housing, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,595.75	\$2,574.18	\$1,376.71	\$1,565.10	\$1,663.15	\$1,823.10	\$1,955.75	\$2,067.32	
Percent reporting	99.8	99.8	98.9	99.4	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.0	
Shelter, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,541.22	\$1,535.86	\$983.92	\$1,037.34	\$1,070.19	\$1,124.91	\$1,276.93	\$1,311.80	
Percent reporting	98.6	98.7	94.7	98.9	98.8	97.0	99.5	99.5	
Rented dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$740.12	\$744.09	\$800.92	\$773.12	\$816.71	\$815.82	\$1,053.43	\$906.44	
Percent reporting	44.7	45.2	67.1	59.9	63.1	54.5	66.2	58.5	
Owned dwellings									
Average annual expenditure....	\$785.21	\$776.99	\$182.27	\$260.37	\$245.86	\$307.71	\$220.81	\$400.23	
Percent reporting	59.2	58.9	29.5	43.4	40.5	45.1	34.7	46.1	
Other lodging, excluding trips									
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.90	\$14.79	\$7.73	\$3.85	\$7.62	\$1.39	\$2.69	\$5.13	
Percent reporting	7.2	7.0	1.3	4.1	5.2	3.0	3.8	6.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Current consumption expenses, excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions ^{3/}							
Average annual expenditure....	\$7,361.84	\$8,104.67	\$9,212.78	\$10,901.95	\$12,449.77	\$16,639.81	\$10,411.50
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,439.83	\$1,673.81	\$1,962.75	\$2,212.92	\$2,518.67	\$3,180.37	\$2,129.45
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0
Food at home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,057.63	\$1,281.82	\$1,491.91	\$1,667.44	\$1,889.06	\$2,271.59	\$1,546.82
Percent reporting	99.4	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.1
Food away from home, excl. trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$363.58	\$364.89	\$446.16	\$534.12	\$616.55	\$890.82	\$574.74
Percent reporting	94.5	95.1	96.6	98.0	98.1	100.0	91.9
Meals as pay							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.61	\$27.09	\$24.69	\$11.35	\$13.06	\$17.95	\$7.88
Percent reporting	13.4	11.4	10.1	6.5	7.6	11.6	7.6
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.56	\$103.76	\$106.49	\$128.23	\$142.44	\$212.58	\$93.18
Percent reporting	73.7	77.4	76.9	82.5	87.3	91.1	63.9
Tobacco products							
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.18	\$108.58	\$124.33	\$119.38	\$119.97	\$109.57	\$107.44
Percent reporting	52.2	54.6	56.4	56.7	54.6	52.3	49.9
Housing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$2,387.89	\$2,436.23	\$2,721.90	\$3,282.99	\$3,496.79	\$4,811.20	\$3,204.75
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.7
Shelter, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,543.49	\$1,448.53	\$1,589.92	\$1,849.25	\$1,903.94	\$2,655.67	\$1,692.59
Percent reporting	99.3	98.8	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.6	97.0
Rented dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,025.86	\$782.45	\$720.86	\$610.68	\$468.60	\$443.59	\$627.95
Percent reporting	56.5	45.5	34.7	29.6	23.3	14.6	32.4
Owned dwellings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$513.89	\$661.97	\$862.50	\$1,224.09	\$1,388.73	\$2,138.05	\$1,017.26
Percent reporting	47.9	62.4	70.1	78.9	84.2	89.2	69.4
Other lodging, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.74	\$4.11	\$6.56	\$14.48	\$46.61	\$74.03	\$47.39
Percent reporting	5.8	5.5	7.9	8.1	11.5	19.1	12.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Fuel and utilities, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$339.61	\$335.51	\$173.81	\$207.06	\$238.94	\$249.32	\$236.53	\$276.27
Percent reporting	89.6	89.4	70.9	81.0	89.1	85.4	80.2	88.6
Gas, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$67.49	\$66.33	\$40.71	\$47.09	\$50.94	\$49.73	\$51.88	\$69.96
Percent reporting	49.2	48.8	35.8	41.2	49.6	42.6	42.5	56.7
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$59.24	\$58.02	\$34.09	\$34.80	\$44.17	\$45.84	\$44.95	\$61.35
Percent reporting	44.6	44.2	31.0	34.4	42.0	38.0	38.6	51.6
Gas, bottled or tank								
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.25	\$8.30	\$6.62	\$12.29	\$6.77	\$3.90	\$6.93	\$8.61
Percent reporting	5.8	5.9	5.3	6.8	7.6	4.5	5.0	5.8
Electricity								
Average annual expenditure....	\$114.67	\$112.66	\$58.61	\$68.64	\$85.64	\$81.53	\$81.46	\$99.14
Percent reporting	66.2	65.9	49.4	59.4	65.2	61.4	59.7	72.7
Gas and electricity combined bills								
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.36	\$58.33	\$28.66	\$34.39	\$41.28	\$50.72	\$38.24	\$40.46
Percent reporting	23.4	23.5	17.1	23.3	19.9	23.3	18.5	20.3
Fuel oil and kerosene								
Average annual expenditure....	\$19.71	\$19.79	\$11.67	\$12.95	\$15.92	\$17.64	\$9.95	\$9.50
Percent reporting	9.6	9.7	9.3	7.4	12.5	11.3	6.5	6.5
Other fuels, coal, wood								
Average annual expenditure....	\$4.35	\$4.41	\$4.78	\$7.06	\$2.99	\$1.97	\$3.95	\$6.03
Percent reporting	10.8	10.9	5.4	8.6	8.0	6.5	7.1	6.1
Water, trash, sewerage								
Average annual expenditure....	\$75.02	\$73.98	\$29.37	\$36.94	\$42.17	\$47.71	\$51.06	\$51.19
Percent reporting	63.0	62.7	35.0	46.6	46.4	48.8	42.6	50.3
Housing expenses, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$316.04	\$310.00	\$132.48	\$194.11	\$211.26	\$202.86	\$225.47	\$215.91
Percent reporting	93.9	93.8	77.7	92.4	91.4	91.1	88.8	88.4
Telephone, excluding coin phones								
Average annual expenditure....	\$177.53	\$175.55	\$77.88	\$114.78	\$149.49	\$142.32	\$143.44	\$154.30
Percent reporting	90.5	90.3	71.6	84.9	87.1	83.9	82.9	85.5
Other expenses, including domestic services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$138.51	\$134.44	\$54.60	\$79.33	\$61.77	\$60.54	\$82.04	\$61.61
Percent reporting	71.4	71.1	39.8	55.3	58.5	60.3	66.9	57.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES1/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Fuel and utilities, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$291.26	\$345.04	\$364.75	\$430.41	\$452.71	\$598.96	\$455.24
Percent reporting	87.7	95.7	94.6	97.6	97.7	96.8	95.5
Gas, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.17	\$65.02	\$73.13	\$74.44	\$77.48	\$117.68	\$100.36
Percent reporting	46.4	49.3	54.9	55.1	53.7	54.0	59.4
Gas, delivered in mains (piped)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.19	\$55.18	\$67.99	\$68.79	\$72.12	\$92.09	\$93.50
Percent reporting	42.5	44.3	51.3	51.0	50.3	48.7	55.5
Gas, bottled or tank							
Average annual expenditure....	\$6.98	\$9.84	\$5.14	\$5.66	\$5.36	\$25.58	\$6.85
Percent reporting	4.7	6.7	5.3	6.6	5.6	6.8	3.8
Electricity							
Average annual expenditure....	\$104.48	\$121.52	\$122.52	\$132.72	\$160.27	\$192.25	\$171.55
Percent reporting	66.4	69.9	72.3	69.0	73.9	71.7	74.8
Gas and electricity combined bills							
Average annual expenditure....	\$45.06	\$64.33	\$62.47	\$84.96	\$82.75	\$90.45	\$59.22
Percent reporting	20.7	26.3	23.6	30.1	26.8	26.1	20.3
Fuel oil and kerosene							
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.57	\$18.58	\$20.92	\$25.16	\$22.02	\$46.40	\$17.45
Percent reporting	7.5	9.4	9.4	11.6	8.8	13.5	9.2
Other fuels, coal, wood							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1.78	\$5.93	\$5.40	\$4.33	\$3.68	\$5.01	\$2.50
Percent reporting	8.7	10.8	13.2	14.5	14.7	19.8	7.5
Water, trash, sewerage							
Average annual expenditure....	\$62.19	\$69.67	\$80.31	\$108.80	\$106.51	\$147.17	\$104.17
Percent reporting	56.2	62.9	72.6	84.4	85.3	86.5	71.1
Housing expenses, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$271.93	\$285.61	\$336.33	\$405.07	\$401.75	\$676.47	\$486.67
Percent reporting	95.1	97.3	99.0	100.0	99.6	99.8	96.3
Telephone, excluding coin phones							
Average annual expenditure....	\$168.20	\$176.35	\$191.79	\$229.77	\$233.66	\$265.83	\$233.40
Percent reporting	90.3	93.3	97.1	99.2	98.6	99.0	95.5
Other expenses, including domestic services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.72	\$109.26	\$144.54	\$175.30	\$168.09	\$410.65	\$253.27
Percent reporting	69.4	72.7	82.5	87.0	88.3	94.4	77.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Housefurnishings, equipment, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$398.88	\$392.81	\$86.50	\$126.60	\$142.76	\$246.01	\$216.82	\$263.35
Percent reporting	88.5	88.5	65.0	77.4	83.7	83.6	84.4	91.1
Household textiles								
Average annual expenditure....	\$57.35	\$56.71	\$13.59	\$21.29	\$22.49	\$27.53	\$32.82	\$32.29
Percent reporting	74.3	74.4	44.7	58.5	61.9	68.2	63.8	77.7
Furniture								
Average annual expenditure....	\$128.63	\$125.25	\$25.41	\$28.22	\$39.06	\$89.51	\$78.14	\$80.30
Percent reporting	43.8	44.1	19.5	27.6	26.6	34.9	35.6	40.1
Floor coverings								
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.16	\$43.77	\$6.84	\$14.06	\$17.47	\$21.96	\$9.51	\$15.51
Percent reporting	20.0	20.1	7.8	12.9	15.8	13.0	15.0	18.9
Major appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.35	\$88.20	\$24.07	\$41.87	\$29.23	\$63.24	\$52.86	\$79.99
Percent reporting	32.3	32.3	13.5	20.4	17.0	32.3	28.3	33.9
Small appliances								
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.80	\$10.83	\$3.60	\$3.66	\$4.33	\$7.92	\$8.45	\$15.09
Percent reporting	32.6	32.7	15.6	18.3	22.4	28.3	29.3	32.6
Housewares								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.59	\$12.53	\$2.51	\$4.42	\$5.01	\$7.56	\$6.41	\$11.67
Percent reporting	29.7	29.6	11.2	18.9	23.3	22.3	28.1	26.8
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$55.99	\$55.51	\$10.49	\$13.08	\$25.17	\$28.29	\$28.64	\$28.51
Percent reporting	52.1	52.4	20.0	28.5	38.0	42.4	47.1	46.4
Clothing, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$650.85	\$643.70	\$187.79	\$265.72	\$339.12	\$365.68	\$403.97	\$467.80
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	96.1	98.4	99.2	99.4	99.4	100.0
Clothing, male, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$219.36	\$217.73	\$48.36	\$78.77	\$103.17	\$116.17	\$88.99	\$132.80
Percent reporting	79.3	79.3	35.2	60.0	76.3	73.7	68.7	78.0
Clothing, female, 2 and over								
Average annual expenditure....	\$308.24	\$303.88	\$76.45	\$106.19	\$147.93	\$156.49	\$185.69	\$240.08
Percent reporting	85.9	85.7	65.0	73.8	77.0	80.7	86.1	88.3
Clothing, children under 2 years								
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.32	\$12.33	\$3.50	\$7.95	\$12.20	\$11.54	\$14.05	\$10.68
Percent reporting	13.2	13.2	4.9	8.3	15.0	10.8	18.2	13.3
Dry cleaning, laundry								
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.14	\$77.14	\$51.99	\$57.39	\$59.92	\$67.80	\$92.96	\$62.02
Percent reporting	80.8	80.8	73.1	75.7	77.7	80.8	83.4	76.4
Materials and services								
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.79	\$32.63	\$7.49	\$15.42	\$15.89	\$13.69	\$22.28	\$22.22
Percent reporting	65.9	66.0	33.9	48.2	55.1	55.3	61.4	65.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Housefurnishings, equipment, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$281.22	\$357.05	\$430.90	\$598.26	\$738.38	\$880.09	\$570.24
Percent reporting	89.6	94.8	96.8	96.0	97.2	98.2	86.4
Household textiles							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.42	\$43.83	\$61.30	\$93.15	\$93.47	\$139.56	\$75.39
Percent reporting	70.3	82.8	86.9	87.2	87.3	90.0	70.9
Furniture							
Average annual expenditure....	\$82.74	\$106.70	\$151.31	\$195.00	\$248.89	\$259.93	\$223.80
Percent reporting	43.0	52.0	55.7	56.3	58.1	58.8	34.7
Floor coverings							
Average annual expenditure....	\$26.13	\$39.13	\$33.90	\$75.81	\$106.81	\$106.08	\$55.19
Percent reporting	16.2	19.8	25.8	27.0	31.5	27.6	17.4
Major appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$63.89	\$92.24	\$105.14	\$130.43	\$154.07	\$157.04	\$121.86
Percent reporting	30.4	36.4	38.6	40.4	44.5	43.4	33.8
Small appliances							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.31	\$9.15	\$14.98	\$13.52	\$18.45	\$16.80	\$10.01
Percent reporting	34.2	35.3	37.8	43.1	40.6	42.6	27.9
Housewares							
Average annual expenditure....	\$10.67	\$9.31	\$13.57	\$16.93	\$19.38	\$35.26	\$14.35
Percent reporting	27.8	30.1	36.6	35.8	39.6	47.3	31.6
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$47.05	\$56.67	\$50.70	\$73.42	\$97.32	\$165.42	\$69.62
Percent reporting	54.6	59.8	63.2	65.7	68.4	75.4	45.4
Clothing, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$498.56	\$630.94	\$673.15	\$867.16	\$1,053.43	\$1,562.66	\$852.56
Percent reporting	99.4	99.8	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	95.8
Clothing, male, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$159.05	\$209.32	\$249.80	\$302.95	\$379.74	\$557.47	\$265.66
Percent reporting	79.0	86.6	93.8	95.7	96.6	98.0	81.4
Clothing, female, 2 and over							
Average annual expenditure....	\$227.44	\$292.85	\$303.13	\$411.47	\$510.44	\$799.02	\$431.34
Percent reporting	83.4	89.5	91.9	94.4	97.2	96.4	89.2
Clothing, children under 2 years							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.38	\$14.92	\$11.67	\$16.45	\$14.31	\$22.35	\$11.95
Percent reporting	15.3	18.6	16.3	15.3	10.6	13.4	11.5
Dry cleaning, laundry							
Average annual expenditure....	\$78.72	\$80.59	\$71.37	\$88.58	\$87.13	\$119.53	\$106.46
Percent reporting	79.3	85.0	83.2	83.0	81.9	89.2	79.0
Materials and services							
Average annual expenditure....	\$23.97	\$33.26	\$37.19	\$47.71	\$61.81	\$64.29	\$37.16
Percent reporting	65.1	74.3	79.5	77.5	78.0	85.6	60.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Transportation, total, excluding trips								
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,627.43	\$1,613.41	\$489.06	\$704.68	\$888.66	\$805.73	\$1,167.46	\$1,174.92
Percent reporting	94.2	94.2	72.3	90.0	91.7	94.6	96.3	95.0
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$711.43	\$700.19	\$217.61	\$236.57	\$295.54	\$252.04	\$414.23	\$474.19
Percent reporting	29.6	29.8	14.5	19.2	19.9	18.6	26.3	26.9
Vehicle finance charges								
Average annual expenditure....	\$85.00	\$86.25	\$9.01	\$33.98	\$72.23	\$45.53	\$42.73	\$42.00
Percent reporting	29.8	30.0	5.2	10.1	14.3	15.0	23.8	27.0
Vehicle operations, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$781.52	\$777.57	\$225.69	\$398.87	\$487.84	\$483.37	\$554.65	\$629.04
Percent reporting	88.9	88.8	54.5	74.2	79.8	84.0	87.4	90.8
Gasoline								
Average annual expenditure....	\$356.19	\$353.96	\$113.63	\$189.24	\$225.38	\$237.70	\$268.34	\$278.40
Percent reporting	87.3	87.2	52.5	70.3	79.1	82.3	85.8	90.8
Other								
Average annual expenditure....	\$425.34	\$423.61	\$112.06	\$209.63	\$262.46	\$245.67	\$286.31	\$350.63
Percent reporting	86.2	86.1	44.0	72.0	76.6	80.7	82.1	90.3
Other transportation								
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.48	\$49.40	\$36.74	\$35.26	\$33.05	\$24.79	\$155.86	\$29.69
Percent reporting	22.7	22.8	23.6	25.9	24.5	24.8	28.6	18.1
Health care, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$500.19	\$495.97	\$169.66	\$266.93	\$326.50	\$346.88	\$436.75	\$362.22
Percent reporting	96.0	96.1	81.4	91.7	96.8	94.0	97.5	96.1
Health insurance, excluding employer share								
Average annual expenditure....	\$190.45	\$188.98	\$70.59	\$94.16	\$124.17	\$133.52	\$142.10	\$142.51
Percent reporting	90.2	91.0	71.9	81.7	87.9	87.5	92.7	91.6
Expenses not covered by insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$309.74	\$306.98	\$99.07	\$172.77	\$202.33	\$213.36	\$294.65	\$219.71
Percent reporting	85.4	85.3	55.6	74.8	78.8	78.1	82.8	83.8
Personal care (selected expenses)								
Average annual expenditure....	\$99.30	\$97.67	\$32.15	\$42.15	\$49.90	\$65.77	\$74.93	\$69.38
Percent reporting	81.4	81.4	53.1	62.1	69.3	79.2	79.2	80.0
Pecreation, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$752.45	\$744.82	\$207.50	\$346.02	\$336.79	\$342.31	\$389.34	\$427.26
Percent reporting	95.4	95.5	78.5	89.8	95.4	95.1	97.5	95.3
Owned vacation home								
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.19	\$9.25	\$.70	\$.51	**	\$2.16	**	\$.09
Percent reporting	2.1	2.1	.2	.8	**	.3	**	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Transportation, total, excluding trips							
Average annual expenditure....	\$1,467.67	\$1,638.85	\$1,913.93	\$2,226.18	\$2,487.81	\$3,205.26	\$2,023.29
Percent reporting	97.9	98.9	99.6	100.0	99.3	98.7	94.2
Vehicle purchases (net outlay)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$591.15	\$670.60	\$799.77	\$1,023.27	\$1,142.05	\$1,601.23	\$1,028.75
Percent reporting	28.7	34.0	34.4	37.7	39.1	45.2	23.3
Vehicle finance charges							
Average annual expenditure....	\$127.17	\$71.01	\$155.54	\$97.61	\$134.32	\$122.48	\$49.72
Percent reporting	34.1	39.0	39.7	44.8	41.5	40.7	24.9
Vehicle operations, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$711.50	\$864.20	\$927.82	\$1,057.86	\$1,163.30	\$1,363.68	\$893.18
Percent reporting	95.9	98.0	99.3	99.6	99.0	97.8	91.6
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$323.90	\$402.65	\$429.33	\$460.72	\$544.60	\$582.06	\$419.08
Percent reporting	95.1	94.2	98.5	98.2	98.2	95.9	89.1
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$387.59	\$461.55	\$498.49	\$597.14	\$618.70	\$781.63	\$474.10
Percent reporting	93.2	97.6	98.7	99.2	97.1	97.3	89.0
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.85	\$33.05	\$30.80	\$47.43	\$48.14	\$117.87	\$51.64
Percent reporting	20.7	18.1	17.3	23.8	20.0	33.4	18.4
Health care, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$480.27	\$553.25	\$532.02	\$640.18	\$723.87	\$896.22	\$619.42
Percent reporting	99.1	99.2	99.8	99.5	100.0	99.6	94.0
Health insurance, excluding employer share							
Average annual expenditure....	\$171.26	\$200.42	\$217.40	\$269.02	\$273.23	\$308.51	\$231.86
Percent reporting	96.0	93.4	97.7	97.7	97.1	92.9	69.4
Expenses not covered by insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$309.01	\$352.83	\$314.62	\$371.16	\$450.65	\$587.71	\$387.56
Percent reporting	89.3	92.0	93.7	95.0	95.9	97.2	89.7
Personal care (selected expenses)							
Average annual expenditure....	\$81.46	\$89.00	\$107.77	\$129.21	\$158.53	\$214.55	\$145.39
Percent reporting	80.6	88.7	90.6	92.2	95.3	96.3	82.8
Recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$616.53	\$655.70	\$856.04	\$1,008.14	\$1,335.49	\$1,776.47	\$967.82
Percent reporting	98.2	98.8	99.5	99.6	100.0	100.0	93.1
Owned vacation home							
Average annual expenditure....	\$3.06	\$11.63	\$7.03	\$15.55	\$25.25	\$30.29	\$7.59
Percent reporting	1.4	2.3	.9	3.5	4.7	7.4	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$297.01	\$289.16	\$75.10	\$137.39	\$129.41	\$161.33	\$143.92	\$154.67	
Percent reporting	69.0	69.0	30.7	56.0	60.5	55.6	55.4	60.1	
Food									
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.73	\$69.15	\$18.56	\$28.14	\$31.22	\$34.99	\$25.22	\$31.31	
Percent reporting	61.4	61.3	22.9	48.1	48.6	46.6	45.6	48.0	
Alcoholic beverages									
Average annual expenditure....	\$8.89	\$8.70	\$2.70	\$3.43	\$5.98	\$5.48	\$2.64	\$3.83	
Percent reporting	31.9	31.9	7.0	20.2	19.7	18.8	15.9	23.5	
Lodging									
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.91	\$38.27	\$10.33	\$10.53	\$14.26	\$15.11	\$11.30	\$18.56	
Percent reporting	43.0	42.7	11.0	22.1	24.8	23.8	23.6	29.8	
Transportation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$113.33	\$110.40	\$31.10	\$60.87	\$62.49	\$51.77	\$75.76	\$58.21	
Percent reporting	66.0	66.0	25.6	51.4	57.3	51.4	53.5	58.2	
Gasoline									
Average annual expenditure....	\$39.85	\$39.47	\$7.84	\$16.68	\$25.38	\$14.68	\$24.28	\$22.81	
Percent reporting	58.5	58.6	18.8	36.8	45.6	39.8	43.9	46.3	
Other transportation									
Average annual expenditure....	\$73.48	\$70.93	\$23.26	\$44.18	\$37.11	\$37.10	\$51.48	\$35.39	
Percent reporting	39.7	39.5	13.8	34.5	33.0	30.1	31.1	27.9	
All expense tours									
Average annual expenditure....	\$32.76	\$32.03	\$6.08	\$18.04	\$4.61	\$38.77	\$16.51	\$29.99	
Percent reporting	8.1	8.0	2.8	4.7	3.8	6.8	4.8	7.8	
Other vacation expenses									
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.39	\$30.62	\$6.33	\$16.39	\$10.85	\$15.21	\$12.49	\$12.77	
Percent reporting	44.2	44.2	10.9	28.3	30.5	25.3	24.7	34.3	
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods									
Average annual expenditure....	\$105.67	\$105.83	\$24.85	\$16.27	\$30.94	\$24.61	\$37.49	\$32.59	
Percent reporting	18.2	18.1	5.3	6.1	13.4	9.1	9.0	8.7	
Other recreation, total									
Average annual expenditure....	\$340.58	\$340.58	\$106.85	\$191.84	\$176.44	\$154.21	\$207.94	\$239.90	
Percent reporting	93.4	93.5	74.1	86.1	92.3	90.1	95.2	93.9	
Televisions									
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.52	\$52.27	\$20.94	\$25.33	\$39.29	\$31.81	\$56.49	\$68.55	
Percent reporting	17.6	17.7	11.0	10.7	15.7	15.1	16.3	18.7	
Other									
Average annual expenditure....	\$288.06	\$288.32	\$85.91	\$166.51	\$137.15	\$122.40	\$151.45	\$171.36	
Percent reporting	92.9	93.0	71.7	85.0	91.8	90.0	94.1	93.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Vacation, pleasure trips, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$245.29	\$248.48	\$296.57	\$377.45	\$489.25	\$801.29	\$518.73
Percent reporting	72.1	75.9	81.2	84.8	88.6	86.9	70.8
Food							
Average annual expenditure....	\$54.56	\$60.22	\$76.44	\$92.01	\$123.89	\$190.18	\$115.50
Percent reporting	62.0	68.4	75.8	78.2	83.2	82.4	63.3
Alcoholic beverages							
Average annual expenditure....	\$9.61	\$5.79	\$9.55	\$10.55	\$13.59	\$24.30	\$14.23
Percent reporting	33.2	31.8	35.7	44.0	51.4	61.0	31.5
Lodging							
Average annual expenditure....	\$31.61	\$29.93	\$38.56	\$48.47	\$71.40	\$123.00	\$86.08
Percent reporting	42.8	46.5	52.5	60.4	69.5	71.0	50.2
Transportation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$98.40	\$100.32	\$105.76	\$151.21	\$166.40	\$289.63	\$196.18
Percent reporting	68.9	72.7	79.9	82.1	85.4	86.3	65.1
Gasoline							
Average annual expenditure....	\$41.90	\$43.12	\$49.85	\$59.07	\$62.70	\$66.34	\$50.61
Percent reporting	64.2	66.3	75.0	76.2	79.8	78.9	58.1
Other transportation							
Average annual expenditure....	\$56.50	\$57.20	\$55.90	\$92.14	\$103.70	\$223.29	\$145.57
Percent reporting	34.5	39.6	46.9	49.5	54.3	66.9	44.8
All expense tours							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.66	\$26.98	\$34.77	\$35.15	\$54.55	\$87.94	\$53.49
Percent reporting	5.0	7.6	8.3	9.0	17.6	15.3	12.9
Other vacation expenses							
Average annual expenditure....	\$25.46	\$25.24	\$31.49	\$40.06	\$59.42	\$86.23	\$53.25
Percent reporting	42.5	44.4	56.8	60.8	70.3	71.4	45.5
Boats, aircraft, wheel goods							
Average annual expenditure....	\$89.73	\$101.06	\$160.77	\$161.34	\$261.53	\$155.17	\$100.96
Percent reporting	14.5	22.7	26.0	26.6	27.8	28.4	20.3
Other recreation, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$278.45	\$294.53	\$391.67	\$453.80	\$559.46	\$789.71	\$340.53
Percent reporting	96.0	97.6	98.9	98.7	99.3	100.0	91.1
Televisions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$44.83	\$53.79	\$61.01	\$66.47	\$78.09	\$70.60	\$59.63
Percent reporting	18.3	19.2	19.5	20.8	22.4	20.8	14.0
Other							
Average annual expenditure....	\$233.62	\$240.74	\$330.66	\$387.33	\$481.36	\$719.12	\$280.90
Percent reporting	95.7	97.4	98.9	98.7	99.1	100.0	91.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Reading materials								
Average annual expenditure....	\$58.29	\$58.25	\$20.70	\$31.28	\$41.55	\$37.23	\$35.51	\$33.53
Percent reporting	86.4	86.2	60.8	78.4	84.4	77.2	83.4	84.0
Education, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$70.22	\$68.70	\$15.54	\$23.20	\$53.68	\$6.55	\$2.66	\$21.67
Percent reporting	24.2	24.1	4.6	11.8	19.7	6.0	8.6	16.8
Private								
Average annual expenditure....	\$37.15	\$35.78	\$.80	\$5.49	\$27.21	\$1.55	\$.83	\$1.16
Percent reporting	8.8	8.8	.6	2.1	6.7	2.1	1.0	2.0
Public								
Average annual expenditure....	\$33.07	\$32.92	\$14.74	\$17.71	\$26.47	\$5.00	\$1.82	\$20.51
Percent reporting	18.6	18.6	4.2	9.8	13.9	4.5	7.6	14.9
Miscellaneous								
Average annual expenditure....	\$103.72	\$104.00	\$25.39	\$36.76	\$72.86	\$63.28	\$51.17	\$65.80
Percent reporting	71.2	71.4	46.2	54.7	58.5	59.1	65.3	65.1
Personal insurance and pensions, total								
Average annual expenditure....	\$746.79	\$758.91	\$55.90	\$103.23	\$159.40	\$178.38	\$275.69	\$339.50
Percent reporting	84.4	85.1	48.6	64.5	74.9	75.5	81.7	87.1
Life, endowment, annuities and income								
Average annual expenditure....	\$244.37	\$242.62	\$33.89	\$46.51	\$70.39	\$65.57	\$81.52	\$80.91
Percent reporting	65.3	65.5	28.6	40.7	43.9	47.4	49.8	51.5
Other personal insurance								
Average annual expenditure....	\$15.10	\$15.48	\$1.78	\$1.79	\$4.86	\$8.30	\$5.71	\$4.92
Percent reporting	18.5	18.9	4.3	9.3	11.8	15.8	13.8	9.7
Retirement and pensions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$487.32	\$500.81	\$20.23	\$54.93	\$84.15	\$104.51	\$188.46	\$253.67
Percent reporting	70.8	72.4	26.4	42.5	52.3	51.7	69.3	74.5
Gifts and contributions								
Average annual expenditure....	\$494.21	\$494.37	\$81.63	\$214.68	\$214.90	\$273.11	\$308.88	\$270.69
Percent reporting	85.5	85.8	55.5	75.4	72.1	80.2	80.4	82.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Reading materials							
Average annual expenditure....	\$52.12	\$59.26	\$61.55	\$76.24	\$94.02	\$119.74	\$59.44
Percent reporting	87.4	89.6	94.2	94.0	97.9	98.0	92.1
Education, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$49.51	\$42.83	\$44.25	\$78.95	\$138.31	\$294.43	\$113.13
Percent reporting	17.5	24.1	30.0	36.1	43.0	48.6	26.3
Private							
Average annual expenditure....	\$30.66	\$26.53	\$18.59	\$41.74	\$63.40	\$182.33	\$75.84
Percent reporting	6.2	8.6	11.2	13.4	17.1	23.5	9.4
Public							
Average annual expenditure....	\$18.85	\$16.29	\$25.66	\$37.21	\$74.91	\$112.09	\$37.29
Percent reporting	13.6	16.0	24.0	27.0	35.8	35.1	18.8
Miscellaneous							
Average annual expenditure....	\$80.26	\$112.46	\$108.60	\$132.38	\$180.44	\$256.77	\$95.64
Percent reporting	73.4	77.1	82.7	84.9	84.8	82.2	66.0
Personal insurance and pensions, total							
Average annual expenditure....	\$519.85	\$684.06	\$887.95	\$1,245.82	\$1,538.13	\$2,093.47	\$404.40
Percent reporting	90.2	96.2	97.3	98.5	97.1	98.2	65.6
Life, endowment, annuities and income							
Average annual expenditure....	\$161.47	\$203.81	\$261.54	\$358.17	\$466.49	\$793.07	\$293.72
Percent reporting	66.9	75.3	81.8	85.5	85.9	90.6	58.9
Other personal insurance							
Average annual expenditure....	\$12.34	\$11.87	\$18.51	\$23.87	\$27.75	\$45.37	\$4.33
Percent reporting	17.9	17.3	23.7	28.0	28.3	33.6	6.5
Retirement and pensions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$346.04	\$468.37	\$607.90	\$863.78	\$1,043.90	\$1,255.03	\$106.34
Percent reporting	76.8	85.7	91.5	93.5	92.1	86.4	25.0
Gifts and contributions							
Average annual expenditure....	\$359.45	\$379.67	\$467.65	\$518.37	\$799.32	\$1,882.30	\$489.67
Percent reporting	90.6	93.2	95.9	96.8	97.7	97.8	77.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Money income before taxes, total								
Annual average.....	\$12,018.54	\$12,374.63	\$1,280.07	\$3,489.93	\$4,501.96	\$5,468.53	\$6,472.64	\$7,499.83
Percent reporting	98.8	99.8	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries, total								
Annual average.....	\$8,642.72	\$8,923.14	\$438.44	\$1,193.80	\$1,841.39	\$2,325.70	\$3,880.43	\$4,675.05
Percent reporting	79.0	80.0	40.3	54.7	66.5	59.8	81.4	82.4
Wages and salaries, civilian								
Annual average.....	\$8,541.58	\$8,817.43	\$444.76	\$1,110.05	\$1,649.01	\$2,212.60	\$3,674.85	\$4,569.01
Percent reporting	75.0	76.8	35.5	49.7	59.9	56.1	75.6	79.1
Union dues								
Annual average.....	-\$15.24	-\$15.60	-\$.87	-\$1.01	-\$1.47	-\$1.18	-\$5.67	-\$5.42
Percent reporting	14.0	14.4	2.3	2.0	4.5	3.0	7.4	8.8
Other occupational expenses								
Annual average.....	-\$45.53	-\$46.05	-\$33.04	-\$9.29	-\$11.29	-\$31.16	-\$16.24	-\$24.34
Percent reporting	26.4	26.3	7.7	9.0	11.7	20.5	13.9	19.8
Rent received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$14.16	\$14.66	\$3.82	\$35.70	\$13.21	\$6.21	\$1.57	\$20.76
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	.9	1.2	1.1	2.9
Meals received as pay								
Annual average.....	\$18.09	\$18.45	\$7.11	\$26.48	\$16.12	\$16.17	\$13.48	\$51.39
Percent reporting	9.0	9.1	6.0	8.0	8.2	10.6	6.4	12.0
Wages and salaries, armed forces								
Annual average.....	\$108.19	\$112.02	\$15.56	\$18.37	\$160.30	\$109.21	\$176.22	\$41.53
Percent reporting	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.7	4.1	2.6	4.1	1.3
Quarters and subsistence								
Annual average.....	\$21.47	\$22.23	\$1.11	\$13.51	\$15.53	\$13.86	\$36.22	\$22.12
Percent reporting	1.4	1.5	.4	1.1	1.9	1.8	3.0	1.3
Self-employment income, total								
Annual average.....	\$1,064.92	\$1,087.96	-\$529.60	\$198.51	\$178.77	\$334.35	\$240.20	\$368.77
Percent reporting	14.8	15.1	6.8	11.4	12.2	14.1	10.7	14.2
Net income from own business								
Annual average.....	\$719.57	\$736.16	-\$564.07	\$114.09	\$96.46	\$284.96	\$195.20	\$260.16
Percent reporting	10.8	11.0	4.2	6.0	8.4	11.7	7.1	11.3
Net income from own farm								
Annual average.....	\$345.35	\$351.80	\$34.47	\$84.42	\$82.32	\$49.39	\$45.00	\$108.61
Percent reporting	4.4	4.5	2.6	5.4	4.4	2.4	3.6	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES¹/
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Money income before taxes, total							
Annual average.....	\$9,012.76	\$10,927.56	\$13,353.90	\$17,278.70	\$22,109.66	\$37,158.24	\$1,965.82
Percent reporting	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	70.2
Wages and salaries, total							
Annual average.....	\$5,888.77	\$8,075.21	\$10,563.75	\$14,466.07	\$18,412.72	\$24,105.09	\$726.20
Percent reporting	86.1	91.0	94.2	97.3	96.6	90.5	50.1
Wages and salaries, civilian							
Annual average.....	\$5,698.72	\$7,974.77	\$10,436.68	\$14,417.43	\$18,226.55	\$24,044.82	\$754.09
Percent reporting	81.4	88.5	92.7	96.0	95.9	87.8	24.7
Union dues							
Annual average.....	-\$20.81	-\$20.23	-\$24.48	-\$26.13	-\$26.54	-\$24.20	-\$5.07
Percent reporting	16.2	21.8	23.3	24.5	20.9	15.1	3.4
Other occupational expenses							
Annual average.....	-\$33.08	-\$28.83	-\$43.16	-\$95.08	-\$63.81	-\$85.06	-\$30.71
Percent reporting	26.0	24.3	36.1	42.3	42.1	34.3	28.7
Rent received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$15.85	\$2.80	\$34.79	\$20.55	\$6.51	\$6.96	**
Percent reporting	3.6	.6	2.1	1.2	.2	.2	**
Meals received as pay							
Annual average.....	\$18.61	\$27.09	\$24.69	\$11.35	\$13.06	\$17.95	\$7.88
Percent reporting	13.4	11.4	10.1	6.5	7.6	11.6	7.6
Wages and salaries, armed forces							
Annual average.....	\$176.27	\$87.02	\$103.12	\$109.59	\$242.96	\$122.28	**
Percent reporting	2.8	1.0	1.4	.9	1.9	1.3	**
Quarters and subsistence							
Annual average.....	\$33.20	\$32.58	\$32.11	\$28.36	\$13.99	\$22.34	**
Percent reporting	2.1	.9	1.6	2.2	1.1	.7	**
Self-employment income, total							
Annual average.....	\$714.98	\$666.73	\$880.11	\$776.04	\$1,495.05	\$7,716.96	\$414.57
Percent reporting	16.2	14.9	14.6	15.2	18.5	33.1	4.8
Net income from own business							
Annual average.....	\$488.56	\$444.31	\$756.82	\$535.13	\$1,080.60	\$5,190.15	\$251.38
Percent reporting	12.0	8.1	12.0	11.4	14.0	25.4	3.6
Net income from own farm							
Annual average.....	\$226.42	\$222.42	\$123.29	\$240.91	\$414.45	\$2,526.80	\$163.20
Percent reporting	4.5	6.9	2.7	4.5	5.9	8.1	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes							
		Total	Complete reporting of income						
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	
Social security, railroad retirement									
Annual average.....	\$548.98	\$562.72	\$770.78	\$945.93	\$1,013.67	\$1,123.03	\$834.63	\$736.40	
Percent reporting	23.4	23.9	47.4	46.7	39.8	41.2	28.9	24.8	
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation									
Annual average.....	\$397.75	\$402.88	\$94.23	\$284.75	\$404.47	\$407.44	\$396.33	\$385.79	
Percent reporting	18.1	18.3	10.8	20.0	22.1	20.2	20.7	19.8	
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$628.93	\$645.23	\$97.10	\$312.56	\$343.38	\$436.51	\$457.18	\$490.05	
Percent reporting	69.4	70.5	46.7	61.2	60.6	61.9	60.6	54.9	
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders									
Annual average.....	\$133.54	\$137.14	\$29.86	\$84.86	\$21.45	\$51.11	\$83.50	\$126.42	
Percent reporting	8.8	9.0	5.1	9.5	3.0	6.8	8.5	10.1	
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts									
Annual average.....	\$495.39	\$508.08	\$67.23	\$227.70	\$321.93	\$385.40	\$373.68	\$363.63	
Percent reporting	67.9	69.2	44.1	59.1	60.1	60.9	58.3	53.4	
Income from all other sources, total									
Annual average.....	\$735.24	\$752.72	\$409.13	\$554.39	\$720.27	\$841.49	\$663.88	\$843.76	
Percent reporting	72.1	73.2	54.1	63.7	70.4	66.8	74.2	72.2	
Welfare and public assistance									
Annual average.....	\$122.63	\$125.59	\$271.64	\$290.07	\$329.57	\$355.35	\$166.59	\$216.28	
Percent reporting	7.1	7.2	22.8	15.7	15.0	13.8	6.0	6.6	
Private pensions									
Annual average.....	\$133.30	\$135.59	\$19.31	\$36.18	\$103.49	\$236.29	\$210.96	\$210.11	
Percent reporting	5.4	5.5	2.9	4.7	10.5	13.2	11.0	7.3	
Regular contributions for support									
Annual average.....	\$94.60	\$97.84	\$46.11	\$98.44	\$127.03	\$55.96	\$69.96	\$146.54	
Percent reporting	4.7	4.8	5.6	9.0	6.9	4.3	4.4	6.8	
Other, incl. workmens' compensation									
Annual average.....	\$384.71	\$393.70	\$72.07	\$129.71	\$160.18	\$193.88	\$216.36	\$270.84	
Percent reporting	65.9	66.9	38.5	52.3	59.7	55.0	66.5	65.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Social security, railroad retirement							
Annual average.....	\$652.58	\$586.11	\$283.64	\$239.36	\$220.50	\$287.52	\$161.19
Percent reporting	21.5	20.4	10.9	10.1	10.4	11.3	9.2
Government retirement, veterans' payments, and unemployment compensation							
Annual average.....	\$483.89	\$481.65	\$474.04	\$512.40	\$411.15	\$492.13	\$253.08
Percent reporting	21.3	20.5	17.6	20.6	17.0	15.5	10.8
Estates, trusts, dividends, interest, rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$590.21	\$457.56	\$429.54	\$497.27	\$753.50	\$3,049.77	\$168.84
Percent reporting	71.5	69.4	80.1	83.1	85.5	89.2	35.9
Rental income, royalties, income from roomers and boarders							
Annual average.....	\$151.85	\$64.70	\$88.98	\$131.51	\$183.63	\$606.52	\$31.80
Percent reporting	10.7	6.6	7.8	10.0	12.8	16.4	4.0
Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts							
Annual average.....	\$438.36	\$392.86	\$340.57	\$365.76	\$569.88	\$2,443.26	\$137.04
Percent reporting	69.2	68.4	79.8	81.1	85.4	88.9	32.7
Income from all other sources, total							
Annual average.....	\$682.34	\$660.29	\$722.81	\$787.55	\$816.73	\$1,506.77	\$241.93
Percent reporting	75.9	79.3	83.7	83.7	76.5	68.2	39.8
Welfare and public assistance							
Annual average.....	\$45.41	\$32.63	\$35.65	\$36.08	\$25.73	\$19.62	\$39.19
Percent reporting	3.5	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	2.8
Private pensions							
Annual average.....	\$162.25	\$241.15	\$105.96	\$87.58	\$106.58	\$285.55	\$68.75
Percent reporting	6.9	8.5	3.7	2.8	2.6	3.3	2.6
Regular contributions for support							
Annual average.....	\$168.35	\$44.03	\$191.48	\$99.83	\$52.44	\$47.81	\$3.17
Percent reporting	6.2	3.2	4.9	3.7	3.6	2.1	.2
Other, incl. workmens' compensation							
Annual average.....	\$306.33	\$342.48	\$389.73	\$564.06	\$631.98	\$1,153.79	\$130.82
Percent reporting	70.8	73.3	81.3	82.4	74.6	66.2	36.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	All families	Family income before taxes						
		Total	Complete reporting of income					
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999
Personal taxes, total								
Annual average.....	-\$1,724.21	-\$1,773.06	-\$152.08	-\$184.90	-\$219.96	-\$424.45	-\$558.95	-\$728.72
Percent reporting	80.8	82.4	35.2	54.6	60.1	66.6	80.5	87.2
Federal income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$1,428.54	-\$1,469.41	-\$117.87	-\$141.19	-\$182.81	-\$348.45	-\$460.86	-\$609.38
Percent reporting	76.0	77.7	28.4	44.7	52.1	58.6	71.8	84.5
State and local income taxes								
Annual average.....	-\$236.54	-\$243.24	-\$20.41	-\$17.40	-\$20.19	-\$44.33	-\$59.59	-\$79.54
Percent reporting	63.7	65.2	20.0	36.5	34.4	48.7	53.3	66.6
Personal property and other								
Annual average.....	-\$59.12	-\$60.40	-\$13.80	-\$26.32	-\$16.96	-\$31.66	-\$38.50	-\$39.79
Percent reporting	16.9	17.2	8.3	15.5	13.1	14.4	17.2	17.4
Other money receipts								
Annual average.....	\$271.16	\$279.40	\$125.67	\$236.55	\$86.93	\$745.68	\$385.52	\$63.90
Percent reporting	15.9	16.1	15.4	16.4	16.4	17.0	18.5	12.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,086.47	\$1,080.98	\$110.92	\$1,063.97	-\$680.39	\$466.02	\$89.72	-\$153.92
Percent reporting	88.5	88.8	60.4	77.1	82.4	86.1	86.5	86.5
Net change in assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$1,675.77	\$1,671.77	\$100.55	\$1,343.86	-\$677.22	\$588.63	\$328.47	\$559.10
Percent reporting	79.0	79.5	52.4	67.7	69.0	77.8	73.0	69.9
Net change in liabilities								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$589.30	\$590.79	-\$10.37	\$279.90	\$3.17	\$122.61	\$238.75	\$713.02
Percent reporting	68.2	68.5	29.4	41.6	51.5	55.3	54.7	64.2
Goods and services received without direct expense								
Annual average.....	\$132.13	\$131.43	\$72.68	\$148.25	\$131.26	\$119.23	\$100.08	\$119.63
Percent reporting	63.6	63.9	52.2	61.3	68.1	61.9	54.0	54.1
Market value of financial assets								
Average of end-of-year values.	\$8,114.99	\$8,280.80	\$1,533.58	\$3,814.80	\$6,416.70	\$5,970.84	\$5,292.59	\$8,913.08
Percent reporting	82.1	83.6	59.9	73.5	74.9	71.5	77.1	71.3
Mortgage principal paid on owned property								
Annual average.....	-\$476.51	-\$482.31	-\$187.34	-\$126.59	-\$180.19	-\$238.05	-\$50.81	-\$79.18
Percent reporting	38.4	38.3	5.9	10.9	11.7	15.4	11.7	24.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 29. Selected family characteristics, annual expenditures, and sources of income classified by FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES^{1/}
(All families and single consumers, West, Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey, 1972-1973)-CONTINUED

Item	Family income before taxes						Incomplete income reporting
	Complete reporting of income						
	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$11,999	\$12,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 and over	
Personal taxes, total							
Annual average.....	-\$1,028.65	-\$1,334.57	-\$1,865.78	-\$2,636.34	-\$3,683.06	-\$6,317.33	-\$345.11
Percent reporting	93.3	96.7	98.4	99.3	99.6	99.0	34.5
Federal income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$845.55	-\$1,100.63	-\$1,562.51	-\$2,230.31	-\$3,087.25	-\$5,123.69	-\$274.81
Percent reporting	87.8	90.6	96.6	97.7	98.1	95.5	27.1
State and local income taxes							
Annual average.....	-\$119.64	-\$176.81	-\$242.89	-\$356.71	-\$505.79	-\$972.93	-\$47.36
Percent reporting	72.0	79.0	84.3	87.0	85.7	81.3	22.7
Personal property and other							
Annual average.....	-\$63.46	-\$57.12	-\$60.39	-\$49.33	-\$90.03	-\$220.70	-\$22.94
Percent reporting	17.5	18.5	18.6	15.4	21.7	31.6	6.9
Other money receipts							
Annual average.....	\$453.99	\$163.95	\$151.10	\$264.69	\$460.96	\$390.31	\$38.52
Percent reporting	17.7	13.7	14.1	15.6	18.9	18.8	8.3
Net change in assets and liabilities, total							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$321.93	\$890.77	\$369.44	\$1,778.81	\$1,908.60	\$5,617.24	\$1,241.45
Percent reporting	92.4	95.5	98.4	98.2	98.5	98.1	79.9
Net change in assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$820.16	\$1,552.45	\$1,111.43	\$2,934.36	\$3,276.56	\$6,140.09	\$1,788.54
Percent reporting	83.4	84.6	89.7	88.9	93.1	92.1	64.4
Net change in liabilities							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$498.23	\$661.68	\$742.00	\$1,155.55	\$1,367.96	\$522.86	\$547.10
Percent reporting	68.2	82.0	83.8	88.2	87.3	87.9	58.3
Goods and services received without direct expense							
Annual average.....	\$134.32	\$115.06	\$100.41	\$138.61	\$176.72	\$244.02	\$151.93
Percent reporting	65.3	68.9	66.1	66.6	74.4	68.4	53.2
Market value of financial assets							
Average of end-of-year values..	\$6,904.72	\$6,200.89	\$7,532.26	\$7,135.38	\$11,360.75	\$30,167.74	\$3,433.92
Percent reporting	87.3	86.7	94.2	95.7	96.0	94.0	39.2
Mortgage principal paid on owned property							
Annual average.....	-\$132.07	-\$389.14	-\$348.33	-\$1,023.58	-\$662.48	-\$1,605.09	-\$312.58
Percent reporting	25.5	45.9	53.2	64.2	66.1	74.8	38.5

1/ Data in columns which represent less than 218,000 consumer units or in cells which represent less than 18,500 consumer units are likely to have large sampling errors.
2/ Percents may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
3/ Data represent only those expenditures collected in the interview survey, not the total of all family expenditures.
4/ Value less than 0.05 percent
** Data not available.

Glossary

Family characteristics

Population coverage. The eligible population included the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States as well as that portion of the institutional population living in rooming or boarding houses or in doctors' and nurses' quarters of general hospitals. Armed forces personnel living outside military installations were included in the coverage while armed forces personnel living on post were excluded. Also excluded from the address sample were college dormitories, fraternity or sorority houses, prisons, monasteries, ships, or other quarters containing five unrelated persons or more.

Some sample families moved out during the survey period and were replaced by a new family at the same address. If the replacement family existed as a family unit from the beginning of the survey year, the family was considered a full-year family, and expenditures were reconstructed. If, on the other hand, the replacement family was newly formed during the survey year, each member of the family was considered a part-year, fractional person, and all data reported by the replacement family were adjusted to reflect the family's part-year participation. A more complete description of the treatment of fractional persons can be found in the family size section of this glossary.

A consumer unit (CU) is defined as (1) a group of two persons or more, usually living together, who pool their income and draw from a common fund for their major items of expense, or (2) a person living alone or sharing a household with others, or as a roomer in a private home, lodging house or hotel, but who is financially independent, that is, the person's income and expenditures were not pooled with other residents.

Head of consumer unit refers to the husband in husband/wife families. In other than husband/wife families, the head was considered to be the

person designated as such by the other consumer unit members. This is in accordance with Bureau of the Census practice at the time the survey was conducted.

Family income before taxes is equivalent to family income, which is defined elsewhere in this report.

Family income after taxes is equivalent to family income less personal taxes, which are defined elsewhere in this report.

Complete and incomplete reporting of income. This report contains tables in which families are classified by income. In the dollar class tables, each income class contains families whose combined income falls within the class range shown. Families who participated in the survey but failed to report sufficient income information for classification are shown separately in the tables. In general, when the primary family earner indicated being employed but did not report income from such employment, the family was tabulated as an incomplete income reporter. For cases where no members were employed during the income reference period—most typically, small families with retired heads—families were assigned incomplete income codes if they reported receiving pension, annuity, or Social Security income but did not provide dollar values for these income items. It is important to note that even complete income reporting families may not have provided a full accounting of all sources and levels of income but met the criteria for being designated as complete reporters.

For tables employing income dollar classes as a sorting variable, families from each year of the survey were classified according to their reported income estimates. Users should be aware that families reporting a particular level of income for 1972 may not be at the same point in the 1972 income distribution as families in the 1973 income distribution reporting an identical level of income. No attempt was made to adjust incomes or expenditures to a common annual period.

In future BLS reports presenting interview survey data classified by income, families will be arrayed by income deciles. Columns in these tables will contain families from each year of the survey whose incomes are at the same points of their respective survey year income distributions. This format will help users to make comparisons over time.

Family size refers to the number of persons in the consumer unit during the survey period. Some family members may not have been in the consumer unit for the entire survey period and were considered fractional persons. This could have occurred where (1) a survey family added or lost family members due to births, deaths, marriages, etc., occurring during the survey period; or (2) a survey family moved out during the survey period and was replaced by a newly-formed family for the remainder of the survey period. Each member of the replacement family was considered a fractional person. For example, consider a consumer unit consisting of a husband and wife that participated in the survey for 3 months. Each member would have been considered 1/4 person, so that together, the consumer unit would have been made up of 1/2, or of 0.5, persons. The general rule for computing family size was to sum the number of family member weeks for all eligible persons and divide that total by 52 weeks.

For classification purposes, the tables in this report define one person families as 0-1.0 persons, two person families as 1.1-2.0 persons, three person families as 2.1-3.0 persons, four person families as 3.1-4.0 persons, five person families as 4.1-5.0 persons, and six person or more families as 5.1 persons and over.

Age of family head refers to the age in years of the head of the consumer unit at the time of the first interview.

Geographic regions. Data are presented in this report for four regions of the United States—Northeast, North Central, South, and West. Families represented in the tables are grouped under one of the four regions depending on the address at which the family was residing during the survey period:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, Colorado, California, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Type of area refers to the particular area in which a family resides according to the address of the family during their participation in the survey. Two factors were used in determining the type of area in which a consumer unit resided:

(1) Inside versus outside a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA): In the 1972-73 Consumer Expenditure Survey, the classification of families conforms to 1970 decennial census definitions and boundaries relating to SMSA's. With the exception of certain places in New England, an SMSA was defined as a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or two cities having contiguous boundaries and constituting, for general economic and social planning purposes, a single community with a combined population of at least 50,000. Adjacent counties were included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they were essentially metropolitan in character and were socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, where cities and towns are administratively more important than counties, and data were compiled locally for such divisions, the cities and towns, rather than counties, were the units used in defining SMSA's.

The survey further classified the families in SMSA's as to whether they resided inside or outside of central cities. With few exceptions, the largest city within an SMSA was defined as the central city. Areas outside the central city but within an SMSA were defined as urban or rural.

(2) Urban versus rural residence: the Bureau of Labor Statistics also conforms to the 1970 decennial census definitions of urban and rural. The urban population comprises all persons living in: (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns; (b) the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated places of urbanized areas; and (c) unincorporated places of 2,500 persons or more. Rural areas (both farm and nonfarm) are those remaining areas not falling into one of the categories set forth above.

Housing tenure refers to the family's principal place of residence during the survey. Owner includes families living in their own homes, cooperatives, or condominium apartments or townhouses for the entire survey year. Renter includes families paying rent as well as families living rent free for the entire survey year. Not reported includes consumer units that were both owners and renters during the survey, and CU's that did not report.

Education of family head refers to the years of formal education of the CU head on the basis of the highest grade completed. If enrolled at the time of the interview, the grade being attended was the one recorded. Persons not reporting the extent of their education were classified under 'no school or not reported.'

Race of family head refers to the race of the head of the consumer unit. All families were included in one of three racial groups: white, black, or other. The other group comprises such races as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese. Families of mixed race were classified according to the race of the family head.

Occupation of family head refers to the occupation in which the most earnings were received during the survey period. The occupation categories of employed heads closely follow those of the 1970 Census of Population. The classification, armed forces personnel, includes only those families living outside military installations. The classification, retired, includes persons over the age of 50 who reported receiving retirement income and who did not work, either full or part time, during the survey period. The classification, not working and other, is a residual and includes unemployed persons, persons not reporting occupation status, and partially retired persons who worked less than 35 hours per week and received retirement income such as Social Security.

Number of earners refers to the number of family members, 14 years of age and older, recorded as having positive weeks worked during the year that the family participated in the survey.

Family composition refers to the classification of interview families according to (1) relationship of other family members to head, (2) age of children of head, and (3) combination of relationship to head and age of children. Step-children and adopted children were included with the head's own children.

Families were classified into seven types, five of which consisted of families in which husband and wife were both present. One of the classifications was husband-wife only; three others pertained to families with children classified according to the age of the oldest child (under 6 years, 6-17 years, 18 years and over); the fifth classification included husband and wife with or without children but with other persons in the family. The sixth classification was of families with children but only one parent. The remaining classification included all other consumer units plus one-person families.

Vehicle ownership refers to the percent of families owning at least one automobile at any time during the year in which the family participated in the survey.

Current consumption expenses

Excluding personal insurance, gifts and contributions refers to the transaction cost of goods and services acquired during the interview period for consumption within the consumer unit. Estimates include both excise and sales taxes and exclude purchases or portions of purchases directly assignable to business purposes. Also excluded are periodic credit or installment payments on goods or services already acquired. The full cost of each purchase was recorded even though full payment may not have been made at the date on purchase. The unpaid portion of such a transaction is included as an increase in liabilities.

Food, total

Food at home includes food and nonalcoholic beverage purchases at grocery and specialty stores; bulk purchases for canning and freezing; and board; excludes pet food, which is included in recreation.

Food away from home, excluding trips includes food and nonalcoholic beverages purchased in restaurants, cafeterias, and other establishments; school meals; and catered affairs.

Meals as pay includes any in-kind compensation received in the form of meals.

Alcoholic beverages includes purchases for home consumption, as well as purchases in restaurants, bars, and other establishments which dispense alcoholic beverages.

Tobacco products includes cigars, cigarettes, and pipe tobacco.

Housing: shelter, total

Rented dwellings includes rent paid for current and previous dwellings, special fees and commissions, garage rent and parking fees, rent received as pay, and expenses for repairs and redecorating (not reimbursed by landlord or deducted from rent).

Owned dwellings includes interest on mortgages, property taxes and insurance, refinancing and prepayment charges, ground rent, expenses for repairs and maintenance contracted out (including periodic maintenance and service contracts), and expenses of materials for owner-performed repairs and maintenance.

Other lodging, excluding vacation includes expenses for lodging at schools or colleges, and expenses for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps and other lodging while on out-of-town non-vacation trips.

Housing: fuel and utilities, total

Other fuels, coal and wood includes wood, coal, charcoal and charcoal briquets, and other specified fuels.

Water, trash, sewerage includes water, garbage and trash collection, sewerage maintenance, septic tank cleaning, and water softening.

Housing: housing expenses

Telephone charges, excluding coin phones includes regular telephone service, installation and removal charges, extra local message units, long distance calls, and telegraph and cable charges.

Other expenses, including domestic services includes domestic and other duties, babysitters, care for invalids and the elderly, lawn care and gardening services, day care centers, reupholstering and furniture repair, appliance repair and servicing, moving expenses, freight and express charges, storage charges (except for furs and clothing), fertilizers and pesticides.

Housing: housefurnishings and equipment, total

Household textiles includes sheets, pillow cases, pillows, blankets

and quilts, bedspreads, table linens, bathroom and kitchen towels, bathmats, shower curtains, ready-made and custom-made curtains, draperies, slipcovers and other furniture protectors, crochet thread, yarn, and materials for such things as making drapes and slipcovers.

Furniture includes living room, dining room, kitchen, bedroom, nursery, porch and lawn, and other outdoor furniture.

Floor coverings includes wall-to-wall carpets, room size rugs, and other soft floor coverings; excludes hard surface floor coverings which are subsumed under "Owned dwellings".

Major appliances includes refrigerators, home freezers, dishwashers, cooking ranges, garbage disposals, vacuum cleaners, electric brooms, electric shampoo polishers and other electric floor cleaning equipment, washing machines and dryers, dehumidifiers, demountable air conditioners, and sewing machines.

Small appliances includes range hoods, toasters, coffee makers, blenders and other electric kitchen equipment, electric irons, heaters, electric fans, humidifiers and vaporizers, and other portable heating and cooling equipment; excludes personal care appliances.

Housewares includes dinnerware, glassware, flatware, non-electric cooking ware and other non-electric kitchen equipment.

Miscellaneous includes typewriters, luggage, footlockers, trunks, lamps, window shades, blinds, and rods, clocks, bric-a-brac, mirrors, chandeliers and other light fixtures, garment bags, laundry hampers, shelves, lawn mowers, other hand and power tools, barbecue grills, office equipment for home use, floral arrangements, house plants, rental of furniture and equipment, insurance on furniture and personal effects, and service contracts for appliances and equipment.

Clothing, total

Clothing, males 2 and over includes coats, jackets, sweaters, suits and trousers, work clothes, leisure clothes, shirts, underwear, nightwear, hosiery, footwear, hats, gloves, jewelry, and other accessories.

Clothing, females 2 and over includes coats, jackets, sweaters, dresses, suits, underwear, nightwear, hosiery, footwear, hats, gloves, jewelry, and other accessories

Clothing, children under 2 includes coats, sweaters and sweater sets, jackets, caps and hoods, dresses, shirts, pants, other outerwear, underwear, washable and disposable diapers, sleeping garments, stockings, socks, booties, shoes, slippers, layettes, and jewelry.

Dry cleaning and laundry includes dry cleaning and laundry, both coin-operated and sent out, and dry cleaning of household items.

Materials and services includes yard goods, sewing notions, clothing upkeep such as shoe repairs and clothing alterations or repairs, and clothing rental and storage.

Transportation, total, excluding trips

Vehicle purchases (net outlay) includes the net outlay (purchase price minus trade-in value) on new and used, domestic and imported cars and trucks; excludes recreational vehicles such as attachable campers, trailers, motorcycles, boats, private planes and other such as snowmobiles and dunebuggies.

Vehicle finance charges includes the dollar amount of interest paid for a loan contracted for the purchase of the cars and trucks described above.

Vehicle operations: gasoline includes gasoline expenses for cars as well as combined gas and oil expenses for trucks, self-propelled campers, vehicles owned outside the family (e.g., car pools), and multiple vehicle types.

Vehicle operations: other includes the expense of lubrications, filters and oil changes for automobiles; the combined expense of gasoline and oil for other vehicles not mentioned above; and the expense of tires and tubes, batteries, air conditioners, other major equipment, vehicle insurance, and repairs not paid by insurance for all cars, trucks, and self-propelled campers.

Other transportation includes leased cars, rental cars, combined expenses for vehicle operations, State and local registration fees, vehicle

inspection fees, drivers license fees, parking fees, towing charges, and the cost of non-vacation travel within and outside the commuting area through use of public transportation such as buses, trains, ships, airplanes and other.

Health care, total

Health insurance includes premiums for private health insurance, both employees' share paid by family members and the amount paid by the self-employed; the portion of Social Security payroll taxes used to support hospital insurance benefits for persons aged 65 and over (Plan A under the Federal Medicare program); and premiums paid by persons aged 65 and over for voluntary enrollment in the medical insurance plan (Plan B under the Federal Medicare program).

Expenses not paid by insurance includes hospital and physicians' services billed by hospitals for in-patient care, physicians' services rendered outside hospitals, eye care, dental care, out-patient services at clinics and hospitals, and medicines and supplies such as prescriptions, medical appliances and equipment (purchased or rented); excludes nonprescription drugs.

Personal care (selected expenses) includes hair and scalp care for men, boys, women and girls; shampoos, sets, and haircuts; other beauty parlor and barber services, including toupees, hair pieces and wigs; electric appliances, including hair dryers, shavers, hair setters, toothbrushes, and other electric personal care items; and maintenance and repairs of personal care appliances.

Recreation, total

Owned vacation home includes interest on mortgages, property taxes and insurance, ground rent, and land rent on mobile homes; repairs, maintenance and replacements contracted out and expenses of materials for owner-performed repairs and maintenance; and maintenance charges either included in mortgages or billed periodically.

Vacation, pleasure trips, total includes the following expenses for both domestic and foreign trips:

Food includes meals at restaurants, cafes and other establishments; snacks and nonalcoholic beverages purchased; and food

and nonalcoholic beverages purchased for future preparation and consumption while on vacations.

Alcoholic beverages includes beverages purchased by the drink or by the package.

Lodging includes expenses for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging; excludes costs of owned vacation homes.

Transportation: gasoline includes gasoline and oil expenses for cars, campers, and other non-commercial vehicles to or from destination.

Transportation: other transportation includes toll charges, gasoline, tips, and other expenses for transportation at destination; expenses to or from destination for planes, trains, buses, boats, taxis, limousines, and other rented, commercial vehicles.

All-expense tours includes expenses for all-expense tours and summer camps, including food, lodging, transportation, and other.

Other vacation expenses includes admission fees to entertainment and sports events, and to sightseeing; sports and other participation fees; and sports equipment rental.

Boats, aircraft, and wheel goods includes purchases, repairs, and maintenance (including insurance) of new and used boats, outboard motors, related marine equipment, pleasure aircraft, two-wheeled vehicles (except bicycles), detachable trailers, and other recreational vehicles; operating costs of rented or leased boats, aircraft and other wheel goods; docking and landing fees for boats and airplanes; and finance charges for all such items.

Other recreation: other includes club membership dues; season tickets, admissions, and fees to theatrical, musical, and sporting events (except when on vacation); radios, phonographs and musical instruments, including purchases, rentals and repairs; rental and repairs of televisions; photographic equipment, including purchases and repairs; film and film developing; toys, bicycles and tricycles, playground and camping equipment, swimming pools, pool and pingpong tables, health

and exercise equipment, and other sports equipment and unpowered sports vehicles; lessons such as music and driving; and pets, pet supplies, veterinary and medical expenses, kennel expenses and animal licenses.

Reading includes subscriptions for newspapers, magazines, and book and record clubs; and purchases of nonsubscription magazines, books, encyclopedias and paperbacks.

Education includes tuition, fees (excluding room and board), books, supplies and equipment for public and private nursery schools, elementary and high schools, colleges and universities, business schools, secretarial schools, and technical and trade schools; and miscellaneous and combined living expenses, excluding room and board.

Miscellaneous includes all finance charges, except for mortgages and automobiles; expenses for real estate owned but not used by family, checks and other bank service charges, safe deposit box rent, accounting and legal fees, funeral and cemetery expenses, expenses for trips other than for pleasure (excluding lodging and transportation), and all other miscellaneous expenses.

Personal insurance and pensions, total

Life, endowment, annuities and income includes premiums for whole life and term insurance, endowments, accident, income, and other life insurance.

Other personal insurance includes premiums for personal liability, accident and disability, and other non-health insurance.

Retirement and pensions includes employees' contributions to Railroad Retirement, government retirement, and private pension programs; retirement programs for the self-employed; and the proportion of Social Security taxes (deducted from income) paid toward retirement and annuities.

Gifts and contributions includes cash, or goods and services contributed to persons outside the family unit or to religious, welfare, and other charitable organizations.

Sources of income and personal taxes

Family income. This concept was defined in the survey as the combined income earned by all family members 14 years old or over during the calendar year in which the family participated in the survey. Total income is derived from the following components:

Wages and salaries, civilians includes gross wages, salaries, commissions, and tips received by all family members through civilian occupations, before any deductions or payments in-kind.

Union dues includes union dues and assessments deducted from pay. This is a signed value, indicating a reduction in gross money wages and salaries.

Other occupational expenses includes union dues not deducted from pay, tools, uniforms, business or professional association dues, licenses, and permits. This is a signed value, indicating a reduction in money wages and salaries.

Rent as pay includes any in-kind compensation received in the form of rent.

Meals as pay includes any in-kind compensation received in the form of meals.

Wages and salaries, armed forces includes compensation for active or reserve duty with the armed forces.

Quarters and subsistence includes allowances received by armed forces personnel for living quarters and subsistence.

Net income from owned business includes net income from privately-owned businesses or professional practices. Negatively-signed values indicate net losses.

Net income from own farm includes net income from privately-owned farms. Negatively-signed values indicate net losses.

Social security and railroad retirement includes Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits before deduction of insurance premiums under the medicare program.

Government retirement, veterans' payments and unemployment compensation includes Federal, State and local retirement benefits before deduction for health insurance benefits; veterans' compensation and benefits, including military retirement pay, disability pensions, and education and insurance benefits; and unemployment insurance income from public and private sources.

Rental income, royalties, and income from roomers and boarders includes net income or losses from rental properties; royalties; and income from roomers and boarders.

Income from interest, dividends, estates and trusts includes interest from bonds, savings accounts, loans, and mortgages; dividends from stocks, mutual funds, and other sources; and distributions from estates and trusts.

Welfare and public assistance includes income from public assistance or public welfare, including money received from Federal, State, or local assistance programs such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and disability insurance (except service-related).

Private pensions includes pensions and retirement pay from private employers, labor unions, and other private sources.

Regular contributions for support includes regular contributions from persons or organizations outside the consumer unit, including child support, alimony, and armed forces allotments.

Other, including workers' compensation includes net profit (sales minus costs of purchases and broker fees) on sales of stocks, bonds, and mutual funds which were both purchased and sold within either of the survey calendar year periods; refunds from insurance policies; refunds of Federal, State and local income taxes received in the survey year as a result of overpayment or overwithholding of these taxes on income earned in the year prior to the survey; refunds of property and other taxes in the survey year, including overpayment or overwithholding of Social Security taxes on income earned in the year prior to the survey; workers' compensation; income from renting or subleasing; and value received from Federal food stamps, net of purchase costs.

Personal taxes, total

Federal income taxes includes Federal income taxes withheld in the survey year to pay for income earned in the survey year plus additional taxes paid in the survey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in the year prior to the survey. This is a negatively-signed value for processing purposes only, indicating a reduction in family income.

State and local income taxes includes State and local income taxes withheld in the survey year to pay for income earned in the survey year plus additional taxes paid in the survey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in the year prior to the survey. This is a negatively-signed value for processing purposes only.

Personal property and other personal taxes includes personal property and other personal taxes paid, including Social Security taxes for the self-employed paid in the survey year to cover any underpayment or underwithholding of taxes in the year prior to the survey. This is a negatively-signed value for processing purposes only.

Other financial information

Other money receipts includes lump-sum inheritances or bequests after taxes, attorneys' fees, and other expenses; other money received such as lump-sum settlements from casualty insurance less attorneys' fees and other expenses; and gifts of cash from persons or organizations outside the consumer unit.

Net change in assets and liabilities, defined as the net change in assets less the net change in liabilities, reflects averages of end-of-year values for both survey years.

Net change in assets includes changes in savings and checking accounts, in holdings of stocks, mutual funds, and bonds, and in balances of money owed to the consumer unit; purchases, improvements, and sales of dwellings occupied by the consumer unit, and of vacation homes, recreational property, unimproved land, and other property owned by the consumer unit; and changes in investments in unincorporated family businesses and farms. This is a signed value to indicate increases or decreases in assets.

Net change in liabilities includes changes in mortgage principal on dwellings occupied by the consumer unit, and on vacation homes, recreational property, unimproved land, and other property owned by the consumer unit; payments of mortgage interest due before either survey year but paid in the survey year; mortgage interest and rent due but not paid in either year of the survey period; money owed on purchases of cars, trucks, and other vehicles; and money owed to other creditors such as department stores, banks, credit unions, finance companies, insurance companies, doctors, dentists, and other medical practitioners. This is a signed value to indicate increases or decreases in liabilities.

Goods and services received without direct expense includes quarters occupied without payment of cash rent; the portion of life, health, and hospitalization insurance premiums wholly or partly paid by employers, labor unions, or other; medical care and educational expenses paid by others with no cost to the consumer unit; gifts of furniture and other equipment received from persons outside the consumer unit; and the value of home-produced food and food received without charge from public and private welfare agencies.

Market value of financial assets includes the estimated market value of savings, checking, and brokerage accounts; and holdings of stocks, bonds, and mutual funds. The data reflect averages of end-of-year values for both survey years.

Mortgage principal paid on owned property includes mortgage principal paid on dwellings occupied during the survey period, and on vacation homes, recreational property, unimproved land, and other properties. This is a negatively-signed value, indicating the average amount of the reduction in mortgage principal in each survey year.

Copies of this report, previous releases of survey data, and reprints of the December 1974 *Monthly Labor Review* article may be obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C. 20212. A complete list of previous releases and reports appears on page 102.

List of Publications from the Consumer Expenditure Survey

Interview survey			Diary survey		
<i>Date of publication</i>	<i>Publication number</i>	<i>Coverage</i>	<i>Date of publication</i>	<i>Publication number</i>	<i>Coverage</i>
November 1976	BLS Report 455-3	Average annual expenditures for commodity and service groups classified by nine family characteristics, 1972 and 1973 (expands on and supersedes BLS Report 455-2).	August 1976	BLS Report 448-3	Second-year diary data, cross tabulations, selected average weekly expenditures covering the period July 1973-June 1974.
May 1976	BLS Report 455-2	Average annual expenditures for selected commodity and service groups classified by family characteristics, 1972 and 1973.	April 1976	BLS Report 448-2	Second-year diary data, one-way tabulations, selected average weekly expenditures covering the period July 1973-June 1974.
February 1976	BLS Report 455-1	Motor vehicle purchases and repairs, selected average annual data from two-year interview survey for 1972 and 1973.	November 1975	BLS Report 448-1	First-year diary data, cross tabulations, selected average weekly expenditures covering the period July 1972-June 1973.
			May 1975	USDL Press Release 75-276	First-year diary data, 10 one-way tabulations, selected average weekly expenditures covering the period June 1972-June 1973.
			April 1975	USDL Press Release 75-212	First-year diary data, 3 one-way tabulations, selected average weekly expenditures covering the period July 1972-June 1973, including a narrative by Julius Shiskin, Commissioner of the BLS, discussing preliminary findings from the diary survey.
			Also available on request: Selected data on food stamp participants (in machine tabulation form).		

Bureau of Labor Statistics Regional Offices

Region I

1603 JFK Federal Building
Government Center
Boston, Mass. 02203
Phone: (617) 223-6761



Region II

Suite 3400
1515 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Phone: (212) 399-5405

Region III

3535 Market Street
P.O. Box 13309
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
Phone: (215) 596-1154

Region IV

1371 Peachtree Street, NE.
Atlanta, Ga. 30309
Phone: (404) 881-4418

Region V

9th Floor
Federal Office Building
230 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago, Ill. 60604
Phone: (312) 353-1880

Region VI

Second Floor
555 Griffin Square Building
Dallas, Tex. 75202
Phone: (214) 749-3516

Regions VII and VIII*

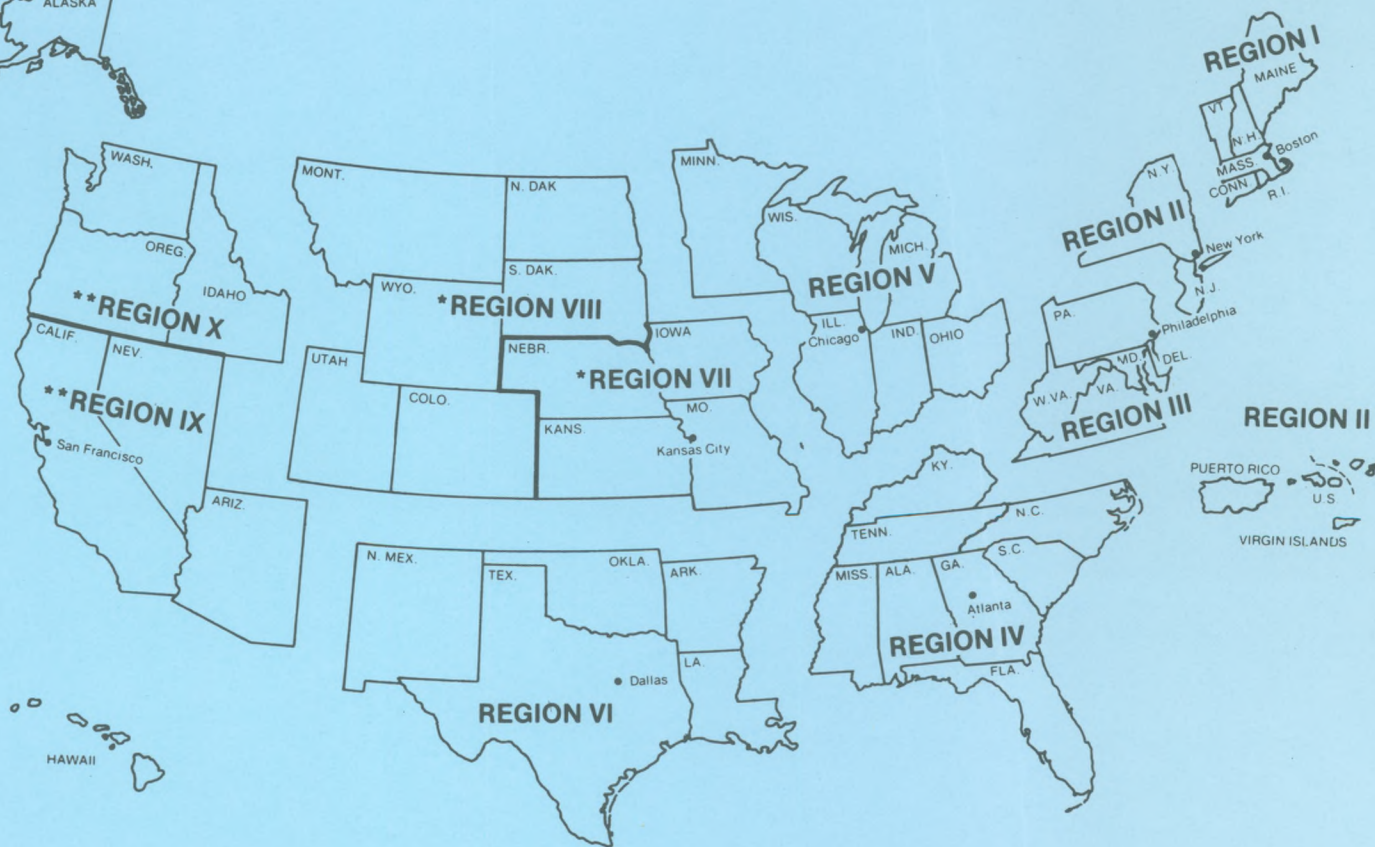
911 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Mo. 64106
Phone: (816) 374-2481

*Regions VII and VIII are serviced
by Kansas City

Regions IX and X**

450 Golden Gate Avenue
Box 36017
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
Phone: (415) 556-4678

**Regions IX and X are serviced
by San Francisco



Postage and Fees Paid
U.S. Department of Labor

Third Class Mail

Lab-441

